



Bureau of Economic Analysis

Survey of Current Business

Table of Contents
May 1998

Regular features

1. Business Situation

U.S. economic activity continued to increase strongly in the first quarter of 1998, and prices paid by U.S. residents did not increase for the first time in over 40 years. The “advance” estimate of real GDP shows a 4.2-percent increase, up from a 3.7-percent increase in the fourth quarter of 1997. The price index for gross domestic purchases was unchanged after increasing 1.4 percent.

7. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1997

Preliminary estimates of U.S. personal income show a 5.7-percent increase in 1997; Texas had the fastest increase, at 7.9 percent, and North Dakota had the only decline, at -1.3 percent. Per capita personal income for the Nation was \$25,598 in 1997; Connecticut had the highest per capita income, at \$36,263, and Mississippi had the lowest, at \$18,272. From 1989 to 1997, per capita income by region resumed a long-term trend of convergence toward the U.S. average, a trend that had been interrupted from 1979 to 1989.

28. Local Area Personal Income, 1969–96

BEA has released new estimates for 1996 and revised estimates for 1969–95 of personal income for counties, metropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas. For metropolitan areas, Las Vegas, NV-AZ, had the fastest growth in personal income from 1995 to 1996; it had also been the fastest growing area from 1990 to 1995. Yuma, AZ, was the only metropolitan area that had a decline in personal income growth from 1995 to 1996; it had been the fastest growing area from 1994 to 1995. The local area estimates incorporate the results of the revision to the annual estimates of State personal income that was released in September 1997.

Reports and statistical presentations

D-1. BEA Current and Historical Data

BUSINESS SITUATION

This article was prepared by Daniel Larkins, Larry R. Moran, Ralph W. Morris, and Deborah Y. Sieff.

THE U.S. economy grew strongly again in the first quarter of 1998, according to the "advance" estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's): Real gross domestic product (GDP) increased 4.2 percent after increasing 3.7 percent in the fourth quarter of 1997 (chart 1 and table 1).¹ The price index for gross domestic purchases was unchanged after increasing 1.4 percent; the last quarter in which this index did not increase was the third quarter of 1954.

Among the major components of GDP, producers' durable equipment (PDE) turned up sharply, personal consumption expenditures (PCE) ac-

celerated strongly, and residential investment stepped up. In contrast, exports turned down, and inventory investment slowed. In addition, imports (which are subtracted in calculating GDP) stepped up substantially.

The largest contribution to the first-quarter increase in real GDP was made by PCE, which increased 5.7 percent; all three major components of PCE rose.² PDE, which increased 28.8 percent (mainly reflecting a jump in computer purchases), and residential investment, which increased 17.6 percent, also contributed substan-

2. NIPA table 8.2 (on page D-25 of this issue) shows the contributions of the major components of GDP to the quarter-to-quarter percent change in real GDP.

1. Quarterly estimates in the NIPA's are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates unless otherwise specified. Quarter-to-quarter dollar changes are differences between the published estimates. Quarter-to-quarter percent changes are annualized and are calculated from unrounded data. Real estimates are expressed in chained (1992) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type indexes.

Table 1.—Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

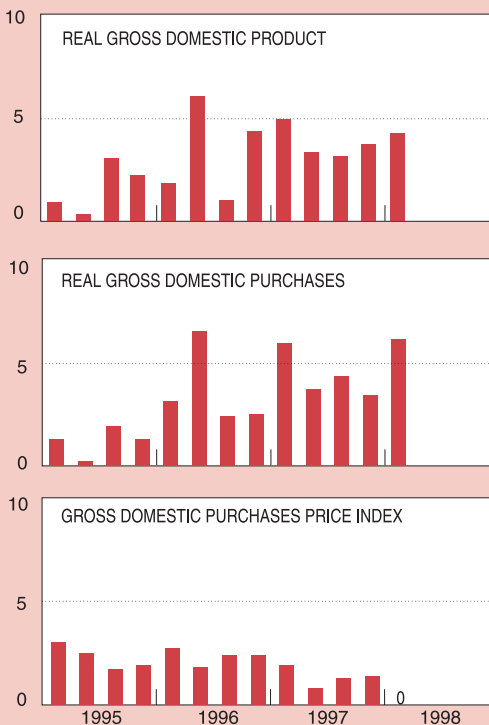
| | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | | | | Percent change from preceding quarter | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| | Level | Change from preceding quarter | | | | 1997 | | | 1998 | |
| | | 1997 | | | | II | III | IV | I | |
| | 1998 | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Gross domestic product | 7,356.0 | 58.0 | 54.4 | 66.0 | 76.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 984.1 | 39.8 | 10.5 | 19.7 | -8.6 | 18.4 | 4.4 | 8.3 | -3.4 | |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 1,183.8 | 50.2 | 38.0 | 14.7 | 32.0 | 20.5 | 14.6 | 5.3 | 11.6 | |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 7,536.7 | 66.0 | 77.7 | 61.5 | 110.6 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 6.1 | |
| Less: Change in business inventories | 77.0 | 13.9 | -30.1 | 26.5 | 3.0 | | | | | |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 7,453.8 | 51.6 | 106.2 | 36.0 | 106.9 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 4,994.6 | 11.3 | 66.8 | 29.9 | 68.5 | .9 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 5.7 | |
| Durable goods | 687.7 | -8.8 | 27.1 | 3.2 | 28.4 | -5.4 | 18.4 | 1.9 | 18.4 | |
| Nondurable goods | 1,479.6 | -7.8 | 15.5 | -4.6 | 18.7 | -2.1 | 4.3 | -1.2 | 5.2 | |
| Services | 2,830.5 | 25.9 | 26.3 | 30.3 | 24.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.5 | |
| Private nonresidential fixed investment | 908.7 | 28.1 | 37.5 | -1.8 | 36.0 | 14.6 | 19.2 | -8 | 17.6 | |
| Structures | 191.0 | -2.4 | 3.2 | -1.2 | -4.5 | -4.8 | 6.7 | -2.3 | -8.9 | |
| Producers' durable equipment | 729.5 | 32.7 | 36.0 | -5 | 44.7 | 23.0 | 24.1 | -3 | 28.8 | |
| Private residential investment | 298.2 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 6.2 | 11.9 | 7.4 | 2.7 | 9.1 | 17.6 | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1,268.1 | 9.6 | 3.3 | 1.0 | -6.3 | 3.1 | 1.1 | .3 | -2.0 | |
| Federal | 446.4 | 7.3 | -1.3 | -2.7 | -9.7 | 6.6 | -1.1 | -2.3 | -8.3 | |
| State and local | 821.9 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | |
| Addendum: Final sales of domestic product | 7,273.4 | 43.6 | 82.6 | 40.8 | 72.3 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 4.1 | |

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates usually are not additive. Chained (1992) dollar levels and residuals that measure the extent of nonadditivity in each table are in NIPA tables 1.2, 1.4, and 1.6. Percent changes are in table 8.1.

CHART 1

**Selected Measures:
Change From Preceding Quarter**

Percent



Note.—Percent change at annual rate from preceding quarter; based on seasonally adjusted estimates.

tially to the increase in GDP. These positive contributions to GDP growth were partly offset by negative contributions by imports of goods and services, by Federal Government spending (reflecting a drop in national defense spending), exports of goods and services, and by nonresidential structures.

Motor vehicles.—Real motor vehicle output decreased 11.7 percent in the first quarter after increasing 21.6 percent in the fourth (table 2). In

contrast, final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers increased 9.8 percent after decreasing 4.8 percent; imports turned up sharply and as inventory investment and exports turned down.

Motor vehicle sales to consumers increased after decreasing. The increase was consistent with favorable developments in a number of factors frequently considered in analyses of overall consumer spending. Growth in real disposable personal income picked up from 4.5 percent to

First-Quarter 1998 Advance GDP Estimate: Source Data and Assumptions

The "advance" GDP estimate for the first quarter is based on preliminary and incomplete source data; as more and better data become available, the estimate will be revised. The advance estimate is based on the following major source data. (The number of months for which data were available is shown in parentheses.)

Personal consumption expenditures: Sales of retail stores (3) and unit auto and truck sales (3);

Nonresidential fixed investment: Unit auto and truck sales (3), construction put in place (2), manufacturers' shipments of machinery and equipment other than aircraft (3), aircraft shipments (2), and exports and imports of machinery and equipment (2);

Residential investment: Construction put in place (2) and single-family housing starts (3);

Change in business inventories: Manufacturing and trade inventories (2) and unit auto and truck inventories (3);

Net exports of goods and services: Exports and imports of goods and services (2);

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: Department of Defense outlays (3), other Federal outlays (3), State and local construction put in place (2), and State and local employment (3);

GDP prices: Consumer Price Index (3), Producer Price Index (3), U.S. Import and Export Price Indexes (3), and values and quantities of petroleum imports (2).

BEA made assumptions for source data that were not available. Table A shows the assumptions for key series; a more comprehensive listing of assumptions is available on the Department of Commerce's Economic Bulletin Board or from BEA. This listing includes the key data series for which 3 months of data were available and incorporated into the "advance" GDP estimates.

Table A.—Summary of Major Data Assumptions for Advance Estimates, 1998:1

[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| | 1997 | | | 1998 | | |
|--|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------|
| | October | November | December | January | February | March ¹ |
| Fixed investment: | | | | | | |
| Nonresidential structures: | | | | | | |
| Buildings, utilities, and farm: | | | | | | |
| Value of new nonresidential construction put in place | 162.1 | 161.1 | 162.5 | 163.2 | 158.9 | 159.9 |
| Producers' durable equipment: | | | | | | |
| Manufacturers' shipments of complete civilian aircraft | 28.3 | 31.0 | 49.1 | 55.4 | 54.9 | 45.6 |
| Residential structures: | | | | | | |
| Value of new residential construction put in place: | | | | | | |
| 1-unit structures | 165.4 | 167.0 | 169.7 | 172.0 | 175.3 | 178.7 |
| 2-or-more-unit structures | 24.7 | 23.3 | 24.0 | 25.4 | 25.2 | 25.3 |
| Change in business inventories, nonfarm: | | | | | | |
| Change in inventories for manufacturing and trade (except nonmerchant wholesalers) for industries other than motor vehicles and equipment in trade | 37.7 | 51.1 | 39.6 | 19.3 | 68.6 | -5.9 |
| Net exports: ² | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods: | | | | | | |
| U.S. exports of goods, balance-of-payments basis | 700.7 | 690.3 | 701.0 | 680.2 | 667.3 | 688.5 |
| Excluding nonmonetary gold | 697.3 | 687.5 | 696.9 | 673.0 | 663.5 | 681.8 |
| Imports of goods: | | | | | | |
| U.S. imports of goods, balance-of-payments basis | 898.6 | 879.2 | 913.4 | 900.2 | 890.1 | 892.5 |
| Excluding nonmonetary gold | 896.0 | 875.8 | 908.0 | 892.4 | 885.8 | 885.4 |
| Net exports of goods (exports less imports) | -197.9 | -188.9 | -212.4 | -220.0 | -222.8 | -204.0 |
| Excluding nonmonetary gold | -198.7 | -188.3 | -211.1 | -219.4 | -222.3 | -203.6 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: | | | | | | |
| State and local: | | | | | | |
| Structures: | | | | | | |
| Value of new construction put in place | 125.4 | 124.0 | 124.0 | 123.8 | 123.1 | 125.5 |

1. Assumed.

2. Nonmonetary gold is included in balance-of-payments-basis exports and imports but is not used directly in the estimation of NIPA exports and imports.

6.8 percent, the highest rate since the second quarter of 1993. The Index of Consumer Sentiment (prepared by the University of Michigan's Survey Research Center) increased to its highest level in 45 years. The unemployment rate remained unchanged at 4.7 percent. Among factors specific to motor vehicle purchases, interest rates on new-car loans at commercial banks changed little from the fourth quarter.

Motor vehicle sales to both business and government turned up.

Motor vehicle inventory investment decreased after increasing; the decrease reflected a downswing in auto inventories and a smaller increase in truck inventories. The inventory-sales ratio for new domestic autos, which is calculated from units data, remained unchanged at 2.5, slightly above the traditional industry target of 2.4.

Prices

The price index for gross domestic purchases, which measures the prices paid for goods and services purchased by U.S. residents, was unchanged in the first quarter after increasing 1.4 percent in the fourth (table 3). Energy prices turned down sharply, and food prices increased less in the first quarter than in fourth; excluding these relatively volatile components, the price

index increased 0.9 percent after increasing 1.3 percent (chart 2).

Prices of personal consumption expenditures (PCE) increased 0.3 percent after increasing

Table 3.—Price Indexes

[Percent change at annual rates; based on seasonally adjusted index numbers (1992=100)]

| | 1997 | | | 1998 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | II | III | IV | I |
| Gross domestic product | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | -7 | -2.0 | -2.1 | -4.8 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | -7.6 | -3.0 | -2.1 | -11.1 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | .8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0 |
| Less: Change in business inventories ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | .9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | .3 |
| Food | 1.6 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Energy | -15.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | -20.4 |
| Other personal consumption expenditures | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Private nonresidential fixed investment | -1.5 | -8 | -1.0 | -2.7 |
| Structures | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 |
| Producers' durable equipment | -3.5 | -2.6 | -2.8 | -4.7 |
| Private residential investment | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 | .5 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1.4 | 1.4 | 3.3 | .8 |
| Federal | 1.3 | .9 | 3.5 | .7 |
| National defense | 1.1 | .6 | 2.6 | 1.4 |
| Nondefense | 1.5 | 1.5 | 5.5 | -7 |
| State and local | 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 | .8 |
| Addendum: | | | | |
| Gross domestic purchases less food and energy | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | .9 |

NOTE.—Percent changes in major aggregates are in NIPA table 8.1. Most index number levels are in tables 7.1 and 7.2.

Table 2.—Motor Vehicle Output, Sales, and Inventories

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | | | | Percent change from preceding quarter | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Level | Change from preceding quarter | | | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | 1998 | 1997 | | | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Output | 258.6 | -6.9 | 13.4 | 12.7 | -8.1 | -10.7 | 24.1 | 21.6 | -11.7 |
| Autos | 112.7 | -2.9 | 5.3 | -5 | -8.9 | -9.3 | 19.6 | -1.7 | -26.1 |
| Trucks | 145.4 | -4.0 | 8.0 | 13.1 | .7 | -12.0 | 28.4 | 46.4 | 1.8 |
| Less: Exports | 26.6 | 1.1 | -1.5 | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.8 | -20.8 | 52.7 | -14.9 |
| Autos | 15.5 | 1.4 | -1.9 | .4 | 0 | 39.8 | -36.9 | 10.8 | -1.4 |
| Trucks | 11.2 | -4 | .4 | 2.4 | -1.0 | -12.3 | 16.1 | 139.6 | -30.1 |
| Plus: Imports | 84.2 | -2.2 | 3.3 | -6.0 | 7.3 | -10.5 | 17.8 | -25.9 | 43.7 |
| Autos | 70.3 | -1.9 | 1.7 | -4.4 | 7.3 | -11.2 | 11.2 | -23.9 | 55.5 |
| Trucks | 13.9 | -3 | 1.6 | -1.5 | -1 | -7.0 | 53.9 | -34.2 | -2.0 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 316.2 | -10.0 | 18.0 | 4.1 | .2 | -12.6 | 26.9 | 5.4 | .3 |
| Autos | 167.5 | -6.1 | 8.8 | -5.3 | -1.4 | -13.5 | 23.1 | -11.7 | -3.2 |
| Trucks | 148.4 | -3.9 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 1.6 | -11.5 | 31.8 | 30.3 | 4.4 |
| Less: Change in business inventories | .8 | .9 | -2.4 | 7.9 | -7.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Autos | -2.3 | 2.7 | -1.5 | 3.1 | -4.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Trucks | 3.3 | -1.9 | -8 | 4.8 | -2.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 314.9 | -10.9 | 20.2 | -3.8 | 7.3 | -13.7 | 30.9 | -4.8 | 9.8 |
| Autos | 169.5 | -8.7 | 10.2 | -8.4 | 3.3 | -18.6 | 27.4 | -18.0 | 8.3 |
| Trucks | 145.1 | -2.2 | 10.0 | 4.6 | 3.9 | -6.7 | 35.6 | 14.2 | 11.5 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 185.4 | -9.0 | 13.7 | -2.0 | 4.6 | -18.8 | 36.4 | -4.3 | 10.6 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 122.0 | -2.1 | 5.4 | 0 | 2.0 | -7.0 | 20.5 | -2 | 6.9 |
| Gross government investment | 8.9 | .4 | 1.1 | -1.7 | .6 | 18.5 | 60.0 | -53.0 | 32.0 |

NOTE.—See note to table 1 for an explanation of chained (1992) dollars. Truck output includes new trucks only; auto output includes new cars and used cars. Chained (1992) dollar levels for motor vehicle output, auto and truck output, and residuals that measure the extent of nonadditivity in each table are in NIPA tables 1.4, 8.5, and 8.7.

1.2 percent. Energy prices decreased 20.4 percent after increasing 2.2 percent; gasoline and oil, natural gas, and fuel oil and coal turned down, and electricity decreased more than in the fourth quarter. Food prices increased 1.4 percent after increasing 1.7 percent; the slowdown largely reflected slowdowns in the prices of fresh milk and cream and of fresh vegetables and a downturn in the price of eggs. "Other" PCE prices increased 1.4 percent after increasing 1.0 percent; an acceleration in the price of medical care more than offset a slowdown in the price of transportation.

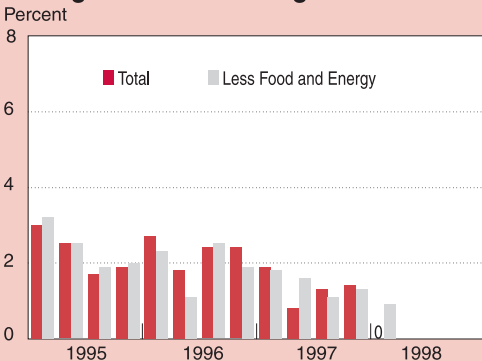
Prices of nonresidential fixed investment decreased 2.7 percent after decreasing 1.0 percent. Prices of structures increased 2.9 percent after increasing 4.1 percent. Prices of producers' durable equipment decreased 4.7 percent after decreasing 2.8 percent; prices of information processing and related equipment, particularly computers and peripheral equipment, decreased much more in the first quarter than in the fourth. Prices of residential investment increased 0.5 percent after increasing 2.6 percent.

Prices of government consumption expenditures and gross investment increased 0.8 percent after increasing 3.3 percent. Prices paid by the Federal Government increased 0.7 percent after increasing 3.5 percent; the first-quarter increase reflects a 2.8-percent pay raise for civilian and military personnel.³ Prices paid by State and local governments increased 0.8 percent after increasing 3.1 percent.

3. In the NIPA'S, an increase in the rate of Federal employee compensation is treated as an increase in the price of employee services purchased by the Federal Government.

CHART 2

Gross Domestic Purchases Prices: Change From Preceding Quarter



Note—Percent change at annual rate from preceding quarter; based on seasonally adjusted index numbers (1992=100).

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

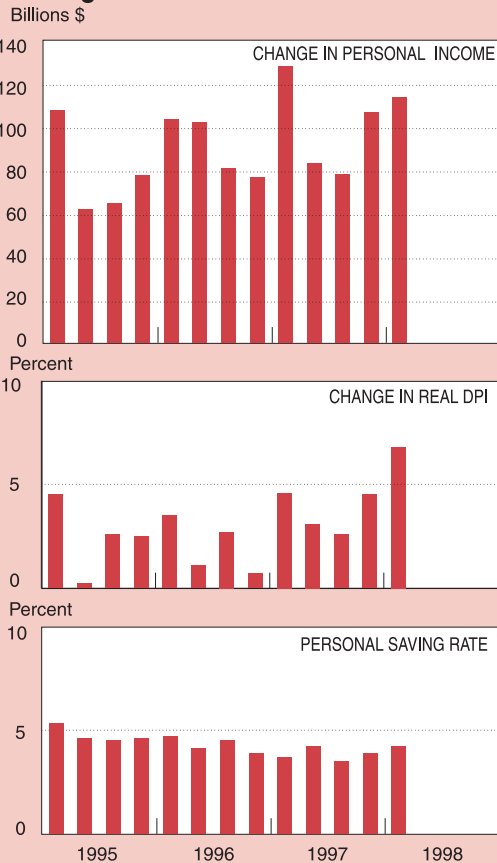
The GDP price index, which measures the prices paid for goods and services produced in the United States, increased 0.9 percent after increasing 1.4 percent. The GDP price index, unlike the price index for gross domestic purchases, includes the prices of exports and excludes the prices of imports. Export prices decreased 4.8 percent after decreasing 2.1 percent; computer prices decreased more than in the fourth quarter. Import prices decreased 11.1 percent after decreasing 2.1 percent; prices of petroleum products dropped sharply after an increase, prices of nonpetroleum products decreased more than in the fourth quarter, and services prices turned down.

Personal income

Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 6.8 percent in the first quarter after increasing 4.5 percent in the fourth, reflecting a modest step-up in personal income, a slowdown in personal tax

CHART 3

Selected Personal Income and Saving Measures



Note—Changes are from preceding quarter; based on seasonally adjusted annual rates.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

and nontax payments, and the slowdown in PCE prices (chart 3). The personal saving rate (saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI) increased to 4.2 percent from 3.9 percent, as DPI increased more than personal outlays.

Personal income increased \$113.4 billion after increasing \$106.6 billion (table 4). The slight acceleration was more than accounted for by transfer payments, which increased \$19.2 billion after increasing \$9.1 billion. The step-up in transfer payments largely reflected \$9.5 billion in cost-of-living adjustments to benefits under social security and other Federal retirement and income support programs.

Wage and salary disbursements increased \$84.7 billion, about the same as in the fourth quarter. An acceleration in the service industries was offset by a deceleration in the goods-producing industries. In the first quarter, private industry average weekly hours accelerated, and employment and average hourly wages decelerated. Government wages and salaries increased more in the first quarter than in fourth, reflecting the pay raise for Federal civilian and military employees.

Other labor income, proprietors' income, and personal dividend income each increased about as much in the first quarter as in the fourth. Rental income to persons decreased a little more than in the fourth quarter, and personal interest income increased a little less than in fourth quarter. Personal contributions for social insurance, which is subtracted in the calculation of personal income, increased \$7.8 billion after increasing \$5.6 billion; the step-up reflected an increase in the social security taxable earnings base for employees and for the self-employed.

Personal tax and nontax payments increased \$10.3 billion after increasing \$24.1 billion. The de-


celeration reflected indexation provisions of the income tax law and provisions of the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997—primarily those provisions that modified the estimated-tax requirements for high-income taxpayers and that established the child tax credit. 

Table 4.—Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| | Level | Change from preceding quarter | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | 1998 | 1997 | | | 1998 | |
| | I | II | III | IV | I | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 4,065.1 | 50.1 | 54.5 | 84.3 | 84.7 | |
| Private industries | 3,383.4 | 45.9 | 48.8 | 78.3 | 76.7 | |
| Goods-producing industries | 997.8 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 22.7 | 13.7 | |
| Manufacturing | 730.4 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 17.4 | 7.0 | |
| Distributive industries | 919.0 | 10.2 | 13.8 | 19.8 | 18.4 | |
| Service industries | 1,466.6 | 25.7 | 26.5 | 35.7 | 44.6 | |
| Government | 681.7 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 8.0 | |
| Other labor income | 425.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | |
| Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj | 558.0 | 9.0 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 5.5 | |
| Farm | 33.3 | 3.4 | -2.7 | -2.7 | -4.9 | |
| Nonfarm | 524.8 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 10.5 | |
| Rental income of persons with CCAAdj | 142.8 | -3 | -7 | -2.3 | -2.9 | |
| Personal dividend income | 336.8 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | |
| Personal interest income | 783.3 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 4.9 | |
| Transfer payments to persons | 1,154.0 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 19.2 | |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance | 338.2 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 7.8 | |
| Personal income | 7,126.9 | 82.9 | 77.8 | 106.6 | 113.4 | |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax payments | 1,032.4 | 23.5 | 18.8 | 24.1 | 10.3 | |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 6,094.5 | 59.4 | 59.0 | 82.5 | 103.1 | |
| Less: Personal outlays | 5,837.4 | 28.2 | 98.0 | 54.8 | 81.8 | |
| Equals: Personal saving | 257.1 | 31.1 | -38.8 | 27.6 | 21.3 | |
| Addenda: Special factors in personal income: | | | | | | |
| In wages and salaries: | | | | | | |
| Federal Government and Postal Service pay adjustments | 3.4 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 3.4 | |
| In transfer payments to persons: | | | | | | |
| Social security retroactive payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.1 | -1.1 | |
| Cost-of-living adjustments in Federal transfer programs | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.5 | |
| Earned Income Tax Credit payments | 21.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .4 | |
| In personal tax and nontax payments: | | | | | | |
| Recent tax law changes | -22.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -13.0 | |

NOTE.—Most dollar levels are in NIPA table 2.1.
 IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
 CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1997

By Duke Tran

The preliminary quarterly and annual estimates of State personal income were prepared by Marian B. Sacks, James P. Stehle, Matthew von Kerczek, and James M. Zavrel of the Regional Economic Measurement Division, under the supervision of Robert L. Brown, Chief.

THIS ARTICLE presents the preliminary estimates of State personal income for the fourth quarter of 1997 and the year 1997. It then discusses the preliminary estimates of State per capita personal income for 1997 and the estimates of regional per capita income for 1929-97.

Personal Income

In 1997, U.S. personal income increased \$371.0 billion (table A).¹ Nearly three-fifths of the increase was accounted for by three regions—the

Southeast, Far West, and Mideast (chart 1). In the Southeast, the increase was largely accounted for by Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, and Virginia; in the Far West, by California; and in the Mideast, by New York and Pennsylvania.

By type of income, more than two-thirds of the increase in U.S. personal income was accounted for by a \$253.0 billion increase in net earnings.² The total of dividends, interest, and rent increased \$64.8 billion, and transfer payments increased \$53.2 billion.

1. The estimate of personal income for the Nation is derived as the sum of the State estimates; it differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because, by definition, State personal income omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms. This estimate can also differ from the NIPA estimate because of different data sources and revision schedules.

2. Net earnings by place of residence is earnings by place of work less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment for residence. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income. For the definitions of the components of earnings, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *State Personal Income, 1929-93* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1995).

Table A.—Personal Income by Component: Dollar Change, 1996-97
[Millions of dollars]

| | Personal income | Net earnings by place of residence ¹ | Dividends, interest, and rent | Transfer payments | | Personal income | Net earnings by place of residence ¹ | Dividends, interest, and rent | Transfer payments |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| United States | 371,049 | 253,049 | 64,829 | 53,171 | Alabama | 4,039 | 2,388 | 730 | 920 |
| New England | 23,177 | 16,656 | 4,168 | 2,354 | Arkansas | 1,872 | 987 | 392 | 493 |
| Connecticut | 6,916 | 5,100 | 1,205 | 611 | Florida | 21,175 | 12,353 | 5,205 | 3,617 |
| Maine | 1,304 | 763 | 260 | 282 | Georgia | 11,231 | 8,036 | 1,834 | 1,360 |
| Massachusetts | 11,454 | 8,389 | 1,979 | 1,086 | Kentucky | 3,967 | 2,537 | 652 | 777 |
| New Hampshire | 1,830 | 1,343 | 355 | 132 | Louisiana | 4,441 | 2,832 | 645 | 964 |
| Rhode Island | 1,112 | 763 | 193 | 156 | Mississippi | 2,288 | 1,317 | 338 | 633 |
| Vermont | 561 | 298 | 175 | 88 | North Carolina | 10,758 | 7,441 | 1,708 | 1,609 |
| Mideast | 63,827 | 40,979 | 11,864 | 10,984 | South Carolina | 4,088 | 2,616 | 667 | 805 |
| Delaware | 1,132 | 768 | 211 | 154 | Tennessee | 6,629 | 4,596 | 976 | 1,057 |
| District of Columbia | 536 | 213 | 135 | 188 | Virginia | 9,679 | 6,906 | 1,534 | 1,238 |
| Maryland | 7,530 | 5,028 | 1,264 | 1,238 | West Virginia | 1,244 | 640 | 230 | 373 |
| New Jersey | 12,781 | 9,112 | 2,465 | 1,203 | Southwest | 46,309 | 34,280 | 6,310 | 5,718 |
| New York | 27,855 | 17,477 | 5,040 | 5,339 | Arizona | 7,262 | 5,017 | 1,305 | 940 |
| Pennsylvania | 13,993 | 8,381 | 2,749 | 2,863 | New Mexico | 1,686 | 976 | 298 | 412 |
| Great Lakes | 54,225 | 37,123 | 9,729 | 7,373 | Oklahoma | 3,684 | 2,362 | 686 | 635 |
| Illinois | 17,388 | 12,064 | 3,212 | 2,112 | Texas | 33,678 | 25,925 | 4,021 | 3,732 |
| Indiana | 6,509 | 4,232 | 1,240 | 1,036 | Rocky Mountain | 12,446 | 8,922 | 2,225 | 1,299 |
| Michigan | 10,548 | 7,109 | 1,886 | 1,554 | Colorado | 7,073 | 5,237 | 1,270 | 566 |
| Ohio | 13,622 | 9,397 | 2,217 | 2,007 | Idaho | 1,190 | 716 | 249 | 225 |
| Wisconsin | 6,159 | 4,321 | 1,174 | 663 | Montana | 716 | 390 | 191 | 135 |
| Plains | 20,281 | 13,116 | 4,042 | 3,122 | Utah | 2,964 | 2,282 | 395 | 286 |
| Iowa | 2,299 | 1,412 | 443 | 444 | Wyoming | 503 | 297 | 120 | 87 |
| Kansas | 3,597 | 2,672 | 531 | 394 | Far West | 69,373 | 49,322 | 11,579 | 8,472 |
| Minnesota | 6,094 | 3,959 | 1,326 | 808 | Alaska | 539 | 230 | 146 | 163 |
| Missouri | 6,376 | 4,103 | 1,306 | 967 | California | 49,174 | 34,930 | 8,055 | 6,190 |
| Nebraska | 1,560 | 1,080 | 203 | 277 | Hawaii | 820 | 397 | 222 | 201 |
| North Dakota | -169 | -381 | 113 | 99 | Nevada | 3,208 | 2,106 | 701 | 402 |
| South Dakota | 524 | 271 | 121 | 132 | Oregon | 5,249 | 3,763 | 932 | 553 |
| Southeast | 81,411 | 52,650 | 14,913 | 13,848 | Washington | 10,383 | 7,896 | 1,523 | 964 |

1. Net earnings by place of residence is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income—less personal con-

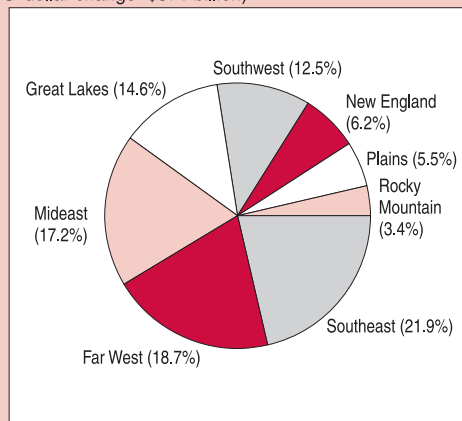
tributions for social insurance plus an adjustment for residence.

U.S. earnings by place of work increased in all major industries except farming, where proprietors' income declined. More than three-fifths of the increase was accounted for by services, by manufacturing, and by finance, insurance, and real estate (table B).

CHART 1

Personal Income: Dollar Change for Regions as a Percent of the U.S. Dollar Change, 1996–1997

(U.S. dollar change=\$371 billion)



U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Nearly three-fifths of the increase in services was accounted for by the Southeast, Far West, and Midwest regions. In the Southeast, the increase was largely accounted for by Florida, Georgia, and Virginia; in the Far West, by California; and in the Midwest, by New York and Pennsylvania.

Three-fifths of the increase in manufacturing was accounted for by the Far West, Great Lakes, and Southwest regions. In the Far West, the increase was largely accounted for by California; in the Great Lakes, by Illinois and Ohio; and in the Southwest, by Texas.

More than three-fifths of the increase in finance, insurance, and real estate was accounted for by the Midwest, Southeast, and Far West regions. In the Midwest, the increase was largely accounted for by New York; in the Southeast, by Florida, Georgia, and North Carolina; and in the Far West, by California.

Growth rates in 1997

In 1997, personal income in the Nation grew 5.7 percent. In all the States except North Dakota, the growth rates in personal income exceeded the 2.0-percent growth rate in the prices paid by U.S.

Note on the Estimates of State Personal Income

The 1996–97 annual growth rate of personal income for the sum of the States differs by 0.1 percentage point from the growth rate of personal income shown in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The growth rate of the State total is 5.7 percent, whereas the growth rate of the NIPA estimate is 5.8 percent. The difference is due to the incorporation of newly available State data for farm proprietors' income into the State estimates for 1997.

Each April, the preliminary annual national total for farm proprietors' income incorporates newly available annual State data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). This year, the 1997 estimate shows a decrease of \$4.1 billion from 1996; in contrast, the NIPA estimate, which is based on previously reported USDA national data, shows an increase of \$3.5 billion.

In addition, each April, as part of the procedure for developing the national control totals that are used for the State estimates, the following Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) annual estimates of wage and salary disbursements for the most recent year are compared: The annual NIPA estimate, which is based primarily on monthly national data from the establishment survey conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), and an alternative annual estimate that is based primarily on BLS tabulations of wages and salaries of employees covered

by unemployment insurance for the first three quarters and on a BEA estimate for the fourth quarter. This year, the two series did not differ significantly, so the NIPA estimates of wage and salary disbursements were used to develop the annual national control totals for the State estimates for 1997.

As usual, the NIPA estimates of personal income for 1997 will be revised in July to incorporate the unemployment insurance tabulations of wages and salaries for all four quarters of 1997, the most recent annual USDA data on farm proprietors' income for 1997, and other source data that are more complete, more detailed, and otherwise more appropriate than those previously incorporated.

The State estimates for 1993–96 have been revised to incorporate the routine revisions that were made in the preparation of the estimates for local areas that were released on May 4, 1998. In addition, the State estimates for 1969–96 have been revised to reflect corrections to the estimates of proprietors' income for communications and for electric, gas, and sanitary services. Finally, the quarterly estimates of State personal income from the first quarter of 1969 through the third quarter of 1997 have been revised to incorporate these revised annual State estimates.

consumers (as measured by the price index for personal consumption expenditures).³

The rates of growth in personal income ranged from a 7.9-percent increase in Texas to a 1.3-percent decrease in North Dakota (chart 2). The States with the fastest rates of growth were Texas (7.9 percent), Nevada (7.7 percent), Arizona

(7.7 percent), Utah (7.6 percent), and Washington (7.4 percent). In all five States, the major contributor to the growth in personal income was earnings in services. In Texas, Arizona, and Washington, earnings in manufacturing contributed substantially. In Nevada, earnings in construction contributed substantially. In Utah, earnings in government and retail trade contributed substantially. In addition, in all five States, transfer payments and the total of dividends, interest, and rent con-

3. At the national level, the Bureau of Economic Analysis presents estimates of real disposable personal income, which is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments adjusted for inflation using the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table B.—Earnings by Place of Work: Dollar Change by Major Industry, 1996-97

(Millions of dollars)

| | Total earnings by place of work | Farming | Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing | Transportation and public utilities | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Services | Government |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| United States | 270,666 | -3,357 | 2,853 | 1,259 | 16,398 | 33,347 | 14,209 | 19,281 | 24,343 | 30,879 | 108,437 | 23,018 |
| New England | 17,423 | -54 | 148 | 5 | 945 | 2,092 | 486 | 1,259 | 1,255 | 2,701 | 7,473 | 1,114 |
| Connecticut | 5,150 | -38 | 38 | 0 | 336 | 664 | 138 | 438 | 250 | 931 | 2,090 | 303 |
| Maine | 805 | -33 | 18 | 0 | 30 | 67 | 32 | 45 | 120 | 105 | 347 | 75 |
| Massachusetts | 9,220 | 37 | 69 | 6 | 458 | 1,008 | 259 | 602 | 570 | 1,431 | 4,267 | 514 |
| New Hampshire | 1,230 | 0 | 14 | -2 | 53 | 243 | 21 | 140 | 173 | 128 | 359 | 102 |
| Rhode Island | 716 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 60 | 55 | 24 | 26 | 94 | 89 | 276 | 86 |
| Vermont | 303 | -20 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 56 | 11 | 9 | 48 | 17 | 134 | 34 |
| Mideast | 44,138 | -702 | 290 | 34 | 2,489 | 3,079 | 1,186 | 2,996 | 3,483 | 9,373 | 19,184 | 2,727 |
| Delaware | 935 | -29 | 6 | 0 | 63 | 126 | 9 | 16 | 86 | 248 | 361 | 48 |
| District of Columbia | 929 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 36 | 29 | -13 | 15 | 5 | 145 | 593 | 80 |
| Maryland | 4,846 | -139 | 32 | 4 | 499 | 205 | 84 | 306 | 424 | 488 | 2,416 | 529 |
| New Jersey | 8,849 | -5 | 54 | 12 | 508 | 763 | 439 | 1,005 | 617 | 978 | 3,786 | 692 |
| New York | 19,853 | -236 | 91 | 0 | 605 | 947 | 265 | 1,060 | 1,389 | 6,794 | 8,002 | 937 |
| Pennsylvania | 8,726 | -293 | 69 | 17 | 779 | 1,009 | 402 | 594 | 962 | 720 | 4,026 | 440 |
| Great Lakes | 39,388 | -114 | 335 | -47 | 2,720 | 6,428 | 1,975 | 3,093 | 3,513 | 4,204 | 14,067 | 3,212 |
| Illinois | 12,900 | -365 | 117 | -85 | 632 | 1,864 | 825 | 922 | 1,154 | 1,885 | 4,973 | 976 |
| Indiana | 4,344 | -109 | 36 | 26 | 406 | 891 | 81 | 274 | 401 | 405 | 1,748 | 184 |
| Michigan | 7,510 | 243 | 79 | 9 | 704 | 1,040 | 465 | 642 | 698 | 486 | 2,294 | 850 |
| Ohio | 10,141 | 302 | 73 | -2 | 665 | 1,544 | 390 | 898 | 889 | 1,008 | 3,538 | 836 |
| Wisconsin | 4,493 | -185 | 30 | 4 | 313 | 1,089 | 214 | 356 | 371 | 421 | 1,514 | 365 |
| Plains | 14,526 | -2,833 | 181 | -5 | 782 | 2,995 | 1,577 | 1,114 | 1,529 | 1,553 | 6,390 | 1,242 |
| Iowa | 1,520 | -498 | 27 | 3 | 37 | 436 | 123 | 186 | 177 | 199 | 604 | 227 |
| Kansas | 2,814 | 288 | 28 | 14 | 101 | 582 | 216 | 194 | 281 | 164 | 821 | 127 |
| Minnesota | 4,344 | -682 | 31 | -16 | 242 | 742 | 458 | 308 | 474 | 540 | 2,143 | 104 |
| Missouri | 4,626 | -582 | 45 | -6 | 361 | 895 | 381 | 270 | 380 | 456 | 1,843 | 585 |
| Nebraska | 1,246 | -427 | 30 | 1 | 30 | 177 | 358 | 99 | 114 | 106 | 628 | 129 |
| North Dakota | -337 | -749 | 4 | 4 | -16 | 55 | 23 | 39 | 50 | 30 | 180 | 44 |
| South Dakota | 313 | -182 | 18 | -5 | 27 | 109 | 18 | 19 | 54 | 60 | 170 | 27 |
| Southeast | 56,227 | -1,488 | 748 | 166 | 3,484 | 4,430 | 3,116 | 4,067 | 6,072 | 5,352 | 23,786 | 6,493 |
| Alabama | 2,504 | -168 | 30 | -10 | 147 | 277 | 47 | 175 | 324 | 250 | 1,145 | 286 |
| Arkansas | 1,083 | -343 | 26 | 4 | 2 | 148 | 82 | 91 | 246 | 112 | 529 | 186 |
| Florida | 13,165 | 39 | 268 | -54 | 442 | 353 | 588 | 842 | 1,374 | 1,383 | 6,457 | 1,473 |
| Georgia | 8,625 | -136 | 100 | 3 | 223 | 869 | 691 | 907 | 724 | 916 | 3,410 | 917 |
| Kentucky | 2,791 | -311 | 34 | -30 | 281 | 506 | 231 | 221 | 358 | 230 | 942 | 328 |
| Louisiana | 3,028 | -142 | 24 | 278 | 214 | 238 | 203 | 197 | 263 | 185 | 1,104 | 462 |
| Mississippi | 1,350 | -97 | 33 | 31 | 75 | 35 | 95 | 80 | 182 | 66 | 621 | 229 |
| North Carolina | 8,046 | -3 | 96 | 12 | 842 | 758 | 249 | 634 | 861 | 777 | 2,587 | 1,233 |
| South Carolina | 2,730 | -31 | 37 | 1 | 214 | 272 | 95 | 218 | 396 | 225 | 960 | 344 |
| Tennessee | 4,970 | -88 | 37 | 22 | 372 | 459 | 297 | 315 | 628 | 434 | 2,303 | 191 |
| Virginia | 7,326 | -199 | 57 | 1 | 623 | 569 | 540 | 320 | 608 | 729 | 3,395 | 685 |
| West Virginia | 608 | -10 | 6 | -91 | 50 | -54 | -3 | 66 | 108 | 45 | 332 | 159 |
| Southwest | 36,591 | 1,497 | 289 | 962 | 1,483 | 4,873 | 2,616 | 2,866 | 2,980 | 2,482 | 13,586 | 2,955 |
| Arizona | 5,355 | 22 | 63 | -86 | 307 | 755 | 249 | 445 | 533 | 406 | 2,129 | 531 |
| New Mexico | 1,030 | 42 | 11 | 21 | 23 | 139 | 80 | 55 | 131 | 39 | 316 | 172 |
| Oklahoma | 2,454 | 337 | 20 | 39 | -11 | 370 | 118 | 105 | 183 | 142 | 866 | 284 |
| Texas | 27,752 | 1,095 | 194 | 988 | 1,163 | 3,609 | 2,169 | 2,261 | 2,133 | 1,896 | 10,275 | 1,968 |
| Rocky Mountain | 9,513 | -133 | 111 | 113 | 747 | 920 | 526 | 601 | 1,056 | 781 | 3,835 | 954 |
| Colorado | 5,591 | 18 | 57 | 46 | 402 | 492 | 263 | 413 | 561 | 556 | 2,348 | 435 |
| Idaho | 745 | -133 | 30 | 1 | 54 | 148 | 46 | 50 | 107 | -7 | 351 | 98 |
| Montana | 419 | -16 | 9 | -2 | 32 | 27 | 40 | 12 | 53 | 23 | 202 | 38 |
| Utah | 2,445 | -47 | 12 | 17 | 222 | 241 | 156 | 108 | 302 | 190 | 881 | 363 |
| Wyoming | 312 | 44 | 4 | 51 | 36 | 12 | 21 | 19 | 32 | 19 | 53 | 21 |
| Far West | 52,860 | 468 | 750 | 30 | 3,747 | 8,530 | 2,727 | 3,285 | 4,454 | 4,432 | 20,116 | 4,321 |
| Alaska | 261 | 0 | 26 | -35 | -1 | -10 | 61 | 4 | 31 | 16 | 148 | 19 |
| California | 37,303 | 724 | 482 | 81 | 2,658 | 5,983 | 1,703 | 2,275 | 3,155 | 3,506 | 13,775 | 2,961 |
| Hawaii | 419 | 16 | 0 | -3 | -108 | 7 | 49 | 0 | 50 | 14 | 270 | 124 |
| Nevada | 2,280 | -18 | 18 | -26 | 341 | 93 | 78 | 123 | 251 | 50 | 1,117 | 254 |
| Oregon | 4,158 | 95 | 75 | 0 | 295 | 844 | 161 | 425 | 403 | 340 | 1,226 | 292 |
| Washington | 8,440 | -349 | 150 | 12 | 562 | 1,612 | 675 | 459 | 563 | 506 | 3,580 | 672 |

tributed substantially to the growth in personal income.

The States with the slowest rates of growth in personal income were North Dakota (-1.3 percent), Hawaii (2.7 percent), South Dakota (3.4 percent), Iowa (3.6 percent), and Alaska (3.6 percent). In North Dakota, the decrease was more than accounted for by a substantial decline in earnings in farming, mainly reflecting a drop in wheat production caused by crop disease. (The Red River flood in early 1997 had little effect on wheat production in North Dakota.) In South Dakota and Iowa, declines in earnings in farming, mainly reflecting a drop in corn production from record levels in 1996, substantially dampened personal income growth. In Hawaii, earnings declined in construction. In Alaska, earnings declined in mining.

Growth rates in the fourth quarter of 1997

In the fourth quarter of 1997, personal income in the Nation grew at a quarterly rate of 1.6 percent (table 4). The six fastest growing States were Michigan, Arizona, Georgia, Ohio, Nevada, and Indiana. In all of these States, earnings in finance,

insurance, and real estate grew at above-average rates. In all States except Nevada, earnings in manufacturing grew at above-average rates. In all States except Ohio, earnings in transportation and public utilities grew at above-average rates.

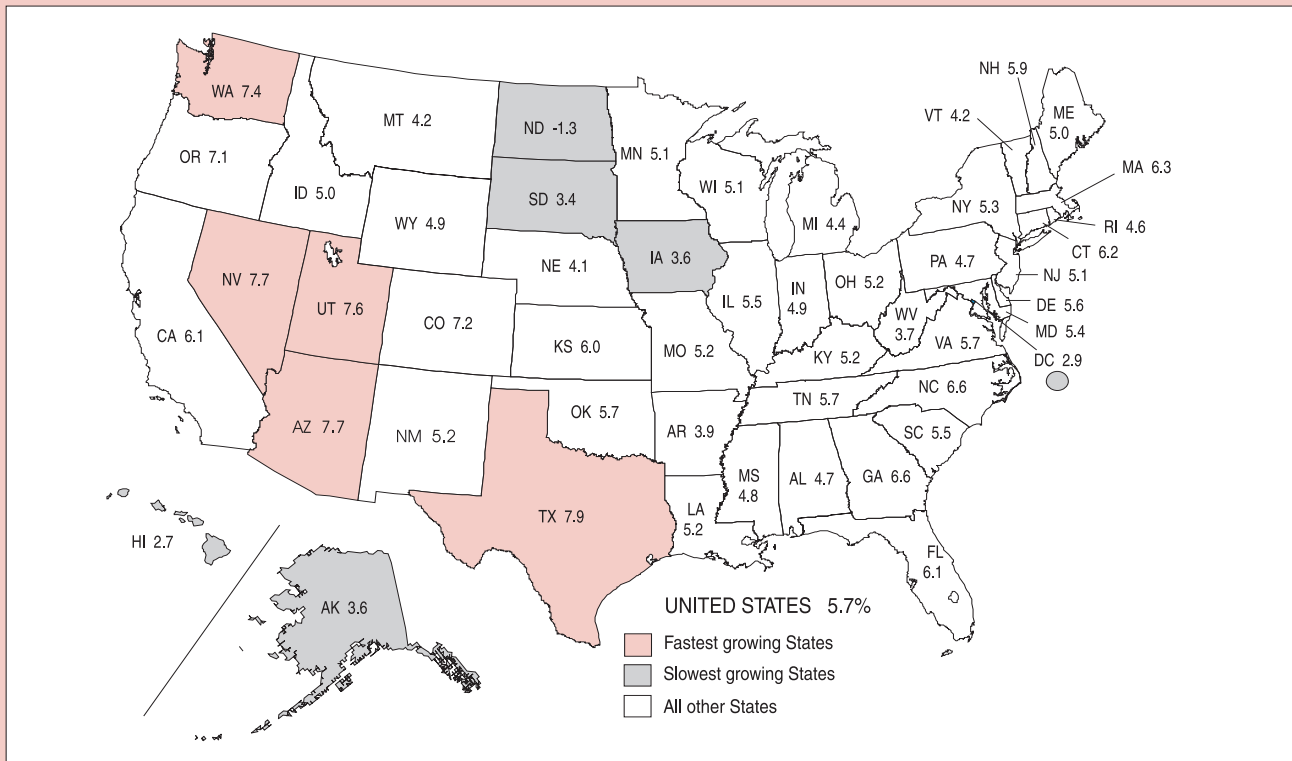
The five slowest growing States were South Dakota, Wyoming, New Hampshire, Hawaii, and North Dakota.

Per Capita Personal Income

In 1997, per capita personal income for the Nation was \$25,598, up from \$24,436 in 1996 (table C). The ranking of States by per capita income changed little between 1996 and 1997. Only two States—Texas and Louisiana—moved up more than two positions in rank, and only two States—Hawaii and North Dakota—moved down more than two positions. As noted previously, Texas had the fastest rate of growth in personal income in 1997, and North Dakota and Hawaii had the slowest growth rates. In Louisiana, the growth in per capita income was boosted by slow population growth.

CHART 2

Personal Income: Percent Change, 1996-97



The 10 States with the highest per capita incomes in 1997 were Connecticut (\$36,263), New Jersey (\$32,654), Massachusetts (\$31,524), New York (\$30,752), Delaware (\$29,022), Maryland (\$28,969), Illinois (\$28,202), New Hampshire (\$28,047), Colorado (\$27,051), and Minnesota (\$26,797).

The 10 States with the lowest per capita incomes in 1997 were Mississippi (\$18,272), West Virginia (\$18,957), Arkansas (\$19,585), New Mexico (\$19,587), Montana (\$20,046), North Dakota (\$20,271), Utah (\$20,432), Idaho (\$20,478), Oklahoma (\$20,556), and Kentucky (\$20,657).

Regional per capita income, 1929-97

In each of the five decades from 1929 to 1979, per capita income as a percentage of the U.S. average increased in the low-income regions (the Southwest, Southeast, Rocky Mountain, and Plains regions) and declined in the high-income regions (the New England, Mideast, Far West, and Great Lakes regions) (chart 3). In contrast, in 1979-89, per capita income as a percentage of the U.S. average declined in the low-income regions and increased in the high-income regions.

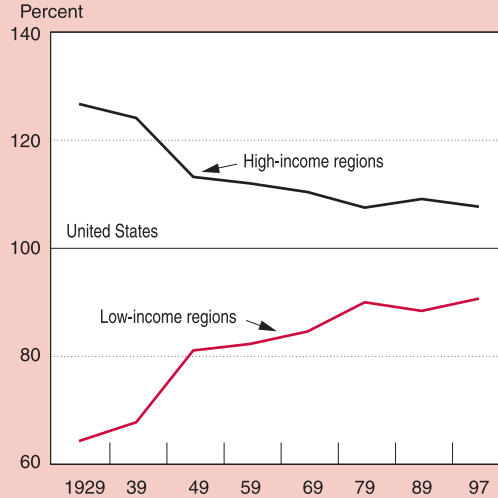
From 1989 to 1997, regional per capita income resumed its long-term pattern of convergence toward the U.S. average: Per capita income increased from 88 percent to 91 percent of the U.S.

average in the low-income regions, and per capita income declined from 109 percent to 108 percent of the U.S. average in the high-income regions.

Tables 1 through 5 begin on the next page. 

CHART 3

Per Capita Personal Income as a Percentage of the U.S. Average, Selected Years, 1929-97



NOTE.— "High-income" regions (New England, Mideast, Far West, and Great Lakes) are those with per capita incomes above the U.S. average in 1997, and "low-income" regions (Southwest, Southeast, Rocky Mountain, and Plains) are those with per capita incomes below the U.S. average in 1997.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table C.—Per Capita Personal Income, 1996-97

| | Dollars | | Rank | | | Dollars | | Rank | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | 1996 | 1997 | | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | 1996 | 1997 |
| United States | 24,436 | 25,598 | ..... | ..... | Alabama | 20,056 | 20,842 | 39 | 38 |
| New England | 29,099 | 30,717 | ..... | ..... | Arkansas | 18,967 | 19,585 | 47 | 48 |
| Connecticut | 34,174 | 36,263 | 1 | 1 | Florida | 24,198 | 25,255 | 20 | 20 |
| Maine | 21,087 | 22,078 | 36 | 36 | Georgia | 23,028 | 24,061 | 25 | 25 |
| Massachusetts | 29,808 | 31,524 | 3 | 3 | Kentucky | 19,773 | 20,657 | 42 | 41 |
| New Hampshire | 26,772 | 28,047 | 8 | 8 | Louisiana | 19,709 | 20,680 | 43 | 40 |
| Rhode Island | 24,613 | 25,760 | 17 | 17 | Mississippi | 17,561 | 18,272 | 50 | 50 |
| Vermont | 22,545 | 23,401 | 29 | 30 | North Carolina | 22,244 | 23,345 | 32 | 31 |
| Mideast | 28,267 | 29,658 | ..... | ..... | South Carolina | 19,898 | 20,755 | 40 | 39 |
| Delaware | 27,782 | 29,022 | 5 | 5 | Tennessee | 22,032 | 23,018 | 33 | 33 |
| District of Columbia | 34,172 | 35,852 | ..... | ..... | Virginia | 25,255 | 26,438 | 15 | 14 |
| Maryland | 27,676 | 28,969 | 6 | 6 | West Virginia | 18,225 | 18,957 | 49 | 49 |
| New Jersey | 31,265 | 32,654 | 2 | 2 | Southwest | 21,642 | 22,857 | ..... | ..... |
| New York | 29,221 | 30,752 | 4 | 4 | Arizona | 21,335 | 22,364 | 35 | 35 |
| Pennsylvania | 24,851 | 26,058 | 16 | 15 | New Mexico | 18,814 | 19,587 | 48 | 47 |
| Great Lakes | 24,521 | 25,658 | ..... | ..... | Oklahoma | 19,574 | 20,556 | 44 | 42 |
| Illinois | 26,855 | 28,202 | 7 | 7 | Texas | 22,324 | 23,656 | 31 | 28 |
| Indiana | 22,633 | 23,604 | 28 | 29 | Rocky Mountain | 22,462 | 23,547 | ..... | ..... |
| Michigan | 24,588 | 25,560 | 19 | 18 | Colorado | 25,740 | 27,051 | 10 | 9 |
| Ohio | 23,493 | 24,661 | 21 | 21 | Idaho | 19,865 | 20,478 | 41 | 43 |
| Wisconsin | 23,390 | 24,475 | 22 | 22 | Montana | 19,278 | 20,046 | 46 | 46 |
| Plains | 23,410 | 24,373 | ..... | ..... | Utah | 19,384 | 20,432 | 45 | 44 |
| Iowa | 22,330 | 23,102 | 30 | 32 | Wyoming | 21,587 | 22,648 | 34 | 34 |
| Kansas | 23,133 | 24,379 | 23 | 24 | Far West | 25,209 | 26,407 | ..... | ..... |
| Minnesota | 25,699 | 26,797 | 11 | 10 | Alaska | 24,597 | 25,305 | 18 | 19 |
| Missouri | 22,984 | 24,001 | 26 | 26 | California | 25,368 | 26,570 | 13 | 13 |
| Nebraska | 22,975 | 23,803 | 27 | 27 | Hawaii | 25,421 | 26,034 | 12 | 16 |
| North Dakota | 20,479 | 20,271 | 38 | 45 | Nevada | 26,059 | 26,791 | 9 | 11 |
| South Dakota | 20,749 | 21,447 | 37 | 37 | Oregon | 23,111 | 24,393 | 24 | 23 |
| Southeast | 22,025 | 23,014 | ..... | ..... | Washington | 25,277 | 26,718 | 14 | 12 |

^r Revised.
^p Preliminary.

Table 1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1992–97

| Area name | Personal income | | | | | | | Per capita personal income ² | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | | | | Percent change ¹ | Dollars | | | | | | Rank in U.S. | |
| | 1992 ^r | 1993 ^r | 1994 ^r | 1995 ^r | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | | 1992 ^r | 1993 ^r | 1994 ^r | 1995 ^r | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | | |
| United States | 5,260,922 | 5,507,657 | 5,774,875 | 6,137,878 | 6,480,031 | 6,851,080 | 5.7 | 20,631 | 21,368 | 22,186 | 23,359 | 24,436 | 25,598 | ..... | ..... |
| New England | 319,833 | 331,560 | 345,501 | 369,201 | 387,775 | 410,952 | 6.0 | 24,253 | 25,096 | 26,093 | 27,800 | 29,099 | 30,717 | ..... | ..... |
| Connecticut | 93,227 | 96,433 | 99,710 | 106,506 | 111,658 | 118,574 | 6.2 | 28,451 | 29,460 | 30,496 | 32,603 | 34,174 | 36,263 | 1 | 1 |
| Maine | 22,334 | 23,008 | 23,864 | 24,963 | 26,118 | 27,422 | 5.0 | 10,085 | 10,606 | 10,911 | 11,440 | 12,087 | 12,778 | 35 | 36 |
| Massachusetts | 147,654 | 153,335 | 160,312 | 172,103 | 181,393 | 192,847 | 6.3 | 24,644 | 25,524 | 26,591 | 28,397 | 29,808 | 31,524 | 4 | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 24,881 | 25,707 | 27,532 | 29,492 | 31,061 | 32,891 | 5.9 | 22,348 | 22,918 | 24,282 | 25,726 | 26,772 | 28,047 | 9 | 8 |
| Rhode Island | 20,914 | 21,837 | 22,297 | 23,543 | 24,325 | 25,436 | 4.6 | 20,897 | 21,875 | 22,432 | 23,783 | 24,613 | 25,760 | 18 | 17 |
| Vermont | 10,823 | 11,239 | 11,786 | 12,595 | 13,222 | 13,783 | 4.2 | 18,987 | 19,581 | 20,356 | 21,609 | 22,545 | 23,401 | 26 | 30 |
| Midwest | 1,061,417 | 1,098,428 | 1,138,082 | 1,199,406 | 1,257,869 | 1,321,696 | 5.1 | 24,089 | 24,823 | 25,650 | 26,988 | 28,267 | 29,658 | ..... | ..... |
| Delaware | 15,981 | 16,671 | 17,508 | 18,776 | 20,100 | 21,232 | 5.6 | 23,196 | 23,875 | 24,782 | 26,235 | 27,782 | 29,022 | 6 | 5 |
| District of Columbia | 16,815 | 17,413 | 17,792 | 18,010 | 18,428 | 18,964 | 2.9 | 28,760 | 30,178 | 31,440 | 32,609 | 34,172 | 35,852 | ..... | ..... |
| Maryland | 115,904 | 120,831 | 126,987 | 133,562 | 140,048 | 147,577 | 5.4 | 23,634 | 24,436 | 25,456 | 26,567 | 27,676 | 28,969 | 5 | 6 |
| New Jersey | 210,257 | 217,785 | 225,718 | 238,527 | 250,179 | 262,960 | 5.1 | 26,875 | 27,678 | 28,532 | 29,982 | 31,265 | 32,654 | 2 | 2 |
| New York | 450,243 | 463,448 | 479,151 | 505,371 | 529,904 | 557,759 | 5.3 | 24,903 | 25,550 | 26,394 | 27,850 | 29,221 | 30,752 | 3 | 4 |
| Pennsylvania | 252,217 | 262,281 | 270,925 | 285,160 | 299,211 | 313,204 | 4.7 | 21,052 | 21,816 | 22,496 | 23,673 | 24,851 | 26,058 | 17 | 15 |
| Great Lakes | 866,907 | 910,910 | 964,031 | 1,022,634 | 1,071,889 | 1,126,114 | 5.1 | 20,299 | 21,186 | 22,301 | 23,518 | 24,521 | 25,658 | ..... | ..... |
| Illinois | 259,456 | 270,313 | 284,342 | 301,710 | 318,100 | 335,488 | 5.5 | 22,366 | 23,153 | 24,225 | 25,580 | 26,855 | 28,202 | 8 | 7 |
| Indiana | 106,328 | 112,654 | 119,603 | 125,687 | 131,906 | 138,415 | 4.9 | 18,826 | 19,763 | 20,831 | 21,716 | 22,633 | 23,604 | 29 | 29 |
| Michigan | 188,714 | 200,671 | 215,250 | 229,474 | 239,269 | 249,817 | 4.4 | 19,936 | 21,069 | 22,469 | 23,767 | 24,588 | 25,600 | 20 | 18 |
| Ohio | 215,237 | 225,362 | 237,106 | 251,150 | 262,245 | 275,867 | 5.2 | 19,567 | 20,379 | 21,370 | 22,560 | 23,493 | 24,661 | 21 | 21 |
| Wisconsin | 97,172 | 101,911 | 107,731 | 114,613 | 120,369 | 126,528 | 5.1 | 19,467 | 20,271 | 21,228 | 22,416 | 23,390 | 24,475 | 23 | 22 |
| Plains | 349,330 | 360,859 | 382,664 | 404,076 | 432,345 | 452,626 | 4.7 | 19,470 | 19,949 | 20,998 | 22,015 | 23,410 | 24,373 | ..... | ..... |
| Iowa | 51,757 | 52,431 | 56,802 | 59,158 | 63,597 | 65,896 | 3.6 | 18,441 | 18,592 | 20,077 | 20,826 | 22,330 | 23,102 | 32 | 32 |
| Kansas | 49,160 | 51,233 | 53,080 | 56,239 | 59,663 | 63,261 | 6.0 | 19,541 | 20,213 | 20,784 | 21,886 | 23,133 | 24,379 | 22 | 24 |
| Minnesota | 94,847 | 97,858 | 104,714 | 111,009 | 119,463 | 125,557 | 5.1 | 21,208 | 21,631 | 22,927 | 24,097 | 25,699 | 26,797 | 15 | 10 |
| Missouri | 99,756 | 103,624 | 109,580 | 116,758 | 123,280 | 129,656 | 5.2 | 19,207 | 19,784 | 20,749 | 21,927 | 22,984 | 24,001 | 25 | 26 |
| Nebraska | 30,820 | 31,999 | 33,215 | 35,056 | 37,879 | 39,438 | 4.1 | 19,230 | 19,843 | 20,471 | 21,424 | 22,975 | 23,803 | 24 | 27 |
| North Dakota | 10,750 | 10,920 | 11,665 | 11,867 | 13,160 | 12,991 | -1.3 | 16,917 | 17,137 | 18,240 | 18,504 | 20,479 | 20,721 | 38 | 45 |
| South Dakota | 12,239 | 12,794 | 13,608 | 13,987 | 15,304 | 15,827 | 3.4 | 17,113 | 17,705 | 18,651 | 19,032 | 20,749 | 21,447 | 37 | 37 |
| Southeast | 1,117,639 | 1,189,009 | 1,255,474 | 1,339,925 | 1,416,237 | 1,497,648 | 5.7 | 18,306 | 19,217 | 20,020 | 21,094 | 22,025 | 23,014 | ..... | ..... |
| Alabama | 69,785 | 73,294 | 77,329 | 82,058 | 85,982 | 90,021 | 4.7 | 16,863 | 17,482 | 18,271 | 19,254 | 20,056 | 20,842 | 40 | 38 |
| Arkansas | 37,955 | 39,900 | 42,057 | 45,011 | 47,537 | 49,409 | 3.9 | 15,853 | 16,600 | 17,158 | 18,144 | 18,967 | 19,585 | 46 | 48 |
| Florida | 270,821 | 292,601 | 306,729 | 328,135 | 348,905 | 370,080 | 6.1 | 20,865 | 21,340 | 21,979 | 23,139 | 24,198 | 25,255 | 19 | 20 |
| Georgia | 128,090 | 136,366 | 146,079 | 157,801 | 168,894 | 180,125 | 6.6 | 18,945 | 19,774 | 20,723 | 21,940 | 23,028 | 24,061 | 27 | 25 |
| Kentucky | 62,886 | 65,646 | 68,669 | 72,680 | 76,761 | 80,728 | 5.2 | 16,761 | 17,309 | 17,958 | 18,847 | 19,773 | 20,657 | 41 | 41 |
| Louisiana | 70,169 | 73,779 | 78,205 | 82,237 | 85,552 | 89,993 | 5.2 | 16,427 | 17,218 | 18,158 | 18,999 | 19,709 | 20,680 | 45 | 40 |
| Mississippi | 37,057 | 39,431 | 42,452 | 45,048 | 47,603 | 49,891 | 4.8 | 14,198 | 14,963 | 15,941 | 16,743 | 17,561 | 18,272 | 50 | 50 |
| North Carolina | 125,031 | 133,837 | 141,435 | 152,599 | 162,580 | 173,339 | 6.6 | 18,299 | 19,263 | 20,027 | 21,233 | 22,244 | 23,345 | 34 | 31 |
| South Carolina | 59,268 | 62,495 | 66,027 | 70,255 | 73,955 | 78,043 | 5.5 | 16,497 | 17,242 | 18,072 | 19,073 | 19,898 | 20,755 | 44 | 39 |
| Tennessee | 91,756 | 97,718 | 104,018 | 111,774 | 116,934 | 123,563 | 5.7 | 18,305 | 19,226 | 20,167 | 21,350 | 22,032 | 23,018 | 33 | 33 |
| Virginia | 136,411 | 144,148 | 151,501 | 160,303 | 168,357 | 178,035 | 5.7 | 21,370 | 22,296 | 23,174 | 24,284 | 25,255 | 26,438 | 14 | 14 |
| West Virginia | 28,411 | 29,794 | 30,974 | 32,023 | 33,178 | 34,422 | 3.7 | 15,735 | 16,403 | 17,029 | 17,576 | 18,225 | 18,957 | 48 | 49 |
| Southwest | 482,051 | 511,970 | 541,376 | 580,261 | 617,490 | 663,799 | 7.5 | 18,305 | 19,050 | 19,731 | 20,721 | 21,642 | 22,857 | ..... | ..... |
| Arizona | 68,327 | 73,562 | 79,867 | 87,527 | 94,607 | 101,869 | 7.7 | 17,664 | 18,417 | 19,250 | 20,316 | 21,335 | 22,364 | 36 | 35 |
| New Mexico | 25,008 | 26,923 | 28,517 | 30,768 | 32,195 | 33,881 | 5.2 | 15,809 | 16,652 | 17,221 | 18,246 | 18,814 | 19,587 | 47 | 47 |
| Oklahoma | 54,112 | 56,539 | 58,677 | 61,331 | 64,501 | 68,185 | 5.7 | 16,888 | 17,510 | 18,064 | 18,748 | 19,574 | 20,556 | 39 | 42 |
| Texas | 334,604 | 354,947 | 374,315 | 400,635 | 426,187 | 459,864 | 7.9 | 18,925 | 19,681 | 20,360 | 21,381 | 22,324 | 23,656 | 28 | 28 |
| Rocky Mountain | 141,532 | 153,843 | 163,175 | 176,451 | 188,190 | 200,636 | 6.6 | 18,537 | 19,603 | 20,268 | 21,445 | 22,462 | 23,547 | ..... | ..... |
| Colorado | 72,984 | 79,332 | 84,613 | 91,734 | 98,227 | 105,300 | 7.2 | 21,083 | 22,263 | 23,138 | 24,517 | 25,740 | 27,051 | 16 | 9 |
| Idaho | 17,765 | 19,591 | 20,737 | 22,364 | 23,592 | 24,783 | 5.0 | 16,658 | 17,792 | 18,264 | 19,199 | 19,865 | 20,478 | 42 | 43 |
| Montana | 13,669 | 14,876 | 15,140 | 16,160 | 16,901 | 17,616 | 4.2 | 16,618 | 17,709 | 17,709 | 18,602 | 19,278 | 20,046 | 43 | 46 |
| Utah | 28,395 | 30,792 | 33,171 | 36,165 | 39,108 | 42,072 | 7.6 | 15,596 | 16,426 | 17,200 | 18,317 | 19,384 | 20,432 | 49 | 44 |
| Wyoming | 8,719 | 9,252 | 9,514 | 10,027 | 10,362 | 10,865 | 4.9 | 18,808 | 19,723 | 20,028 | 20,954 | 21,587 | 22,648 | 30 | 34 |
| Far West | 922,213 | 951,078 | 984,572 | 1,045,924 | 1,108,234 | 1,177,608 | 6.3 | 21,915 | 22,321 | 22,882 | 24,073 | 25,209 | 26,407 | ..... | ..... |
| Alaska | 12,984 | 13,618 | 14,130 | 14,568 | 14,880 | 15,419 | 3.6 | 22,131 | 22,819 | 23,521 | 24,214 | 24,597 | 25,305 | 11 | 19 |
| California | 687,240 | 702,604 | 722,224 | 764,617 | 808,180 | 857,355 | 6.1 | 22,246 | 22,532 | 23,024 | 24,229 | 25,368 | 26,570 | 10 | 13 |
| Hawaii | 26,463 | 27,666 | 28,469 | 29,592 | 30,072 | 30,892 | 2.7 | 23,021 | 23,842 | 24,279 | 25,103 | 25,421 | 26,034 | 7 | 16 |
| Nevada | 29,071 | 31,147 | 34,290 | 37,947 | 41,716 | 44,924 | 7.7 | 21,813 | 22,530 | 23,504 | 24,809 | 26,059 | 26,979 | 12 | 11 |
| Oregon | 55,776 | 59,656 | 63,689 | 68,880 | 73,871 | 79,120 | 7.1 | 18,747 | 19,651 | 20,620 | 21,915 | 23,111 | 24,393 | 31 | 23 |
| Washington | 110,679 | 116,386 | 121,771 | 130,320 | 139,516 | 149,899 | 7.4 | 21,515 | 22,168 | 22,806 | 23,974 | 25,277 | 26,718 | 13 | 12 |

Table 2.—Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1992-97

| Area name | Disposable personal income | | | | | | | Per capita disposable personal income ² | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|--|
| | Millions of dollars | | | | | | Percent change ¹ | Dollars | | | | | | Rank in U.S. | | |
| | 1992 ^r | 1993 ^r | 1994 ^r | 1995 ^r | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | | 1992 ^r | 1993 ^r | 1994 ^r | 1995 ^r | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | 1992 | 1997 | |
| United States | 4,611,474 | 4,818,669 | 5,036,717 | 5,343,659 | 5,594,105 | 5,863,470 | 4.8 | 18,084 | 18,695 | 19,350 | 20,337 | 21,096 | 21,908 | ..... | ..... |  |
| New England | 275,327 | 284,588 | 295,676 | 314,558 | 326,329 | 342,388 | 4.9 | 20,878 | 21,541 | 22,330 | 23,686 | 24,488 | 25,592 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Connecticut | 78,946 | 81,343 | 84,196 | 89,242 | 92,137 | 96,782 | 5.0 | 24,093 | 24,850 | 25,751 | 27,318 | 28,200 | 29,598 | 1 | 1 | |
| Maine | 19,792 | 20,444 | 21,090 | 22,096 | 22,957 | 23,917 | 4.2 | 16,026 | 16,532 | 17,067 | 17,904 | 18,535 | 19,256 | 35 | 36 | |
| Massachusetts | 126,401 | 130,808 | 135,924 | 145,200 | 151,037 | 158,997 | 5.3 | 21,097 | 21,774 | 22,546 | 23,958 | 24,820 | 25,990 | 4 | 3 | |
| New Hampshire | 22,219 | 22,880 | 24,522 | 26,203 | 27,343 | 28,659 | 4.8 | 19,956 | 20,398 | 21,627 | 22,857 | 23,567 | 24,438 | 7 | 5 | |
| Rhode Island | 18,442 | 19,230 | 19,564 | 20,685 | 21,240 | 22,017 | 3.7 | 18,427 | 19,263 | 19,682 | 20,897 | 21,492 | 22,297 | 15 | 16 | |
| Vermont | 9,528 | 9,883 | 10,381 | 11,132 | 11,617 | 12,016 | 3.4 | 16,715 | 17,219 | 17,928 | 19,099 | 19,808 | 20,401 | 28 | 29 | |
| Midwest | 915,389 | 945,669 | 977,569 | 1,028,840 | 1,070,096 | 1,115,016 | 4.2 | 20,775 | 21,371 | 22,033 | 23,150 | 24,048 | 25,020 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Delaware | 13,787 | 14,365 | 15,007 | 16,093 | 17,074 | 17,873 | 4.7 | 20,010 | 20,573 | 21,242 | 22,486 | 23,600 | 24,430 | 6 | 6 | |
| District of Columbia | 14,501 | 14,908 | 15,165 | 15,393 | 15,748 | 16,066 | 2.0 | 24,802 | 25,837 | 26,797 | 27,871 | 29,202 | 30,372 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Maryland | 99,834 | 103,929 | 108,884 | 114,434 | 119,119 | 124,230 | 4.3 | 20,357 | 21,018 | 21,827 | 22,762 | 23,540 | 24,386 | 5 | 7 | |
| New Jersey | 181,799 | 187,660 | 193,519 | 204,777 | 212,327 | 220,828 | 4.0 | 23,237 | 23,849 | 24,462 | 25,739 | 26,535 | 27,422 | 2 | 2 | |
| New York | 384,874 | 394,789 | 407,826 | 429,079 | 446,280 | 466,370 | 4.5 | 21,287 | 21,764 | 22,465 | 24,610 | 25,713 | 26,610 | 3 | 4 | |
| Pennsylvania | 220,595 | 230,020 | 237,168 | 249,064 | 259,549 | 269,650 | 3.9 | 18,413 | 19,133 | 19,693 | 20,676 | 21,557 | 22,434 | 16 | 14 | |
| Great Lakes | 757,947 | 792,099 | 834,723 | 884,624 | 919,661 | 957,664 | 4.1 | 17,748 | 18,422 | 19,309 | 20,344 | 21,038 | 21,820 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Illinois | 226,262 | 234,606 | 245,520 | 260,022 | 271,651 | 283,780 | 4.5 | 19,504 | 20,095 | 20,918 | 22,046 | 22,933 | 23,855 | 10 | 8 | |
| Indiana | 93,477 | 98,179 | 103,622 | 109,028 | 113,599 | 118,254 | 4.1 | 16,551 | 17,224 | 18,048 | 18,837 | 19,492 | 20,166 | 30 | 31 | |
| Michigan | 165,170 | 175,101 | 186,857 | 199,056 | 205,968 | 213,011 | 3.4 | 17,449 | 18,385 | 19,505 | 20,616 | 21,166 | 21,794 | 20 | 19 | |
| Ohio | 188,950 | 196,281 | 206,152 | 218,044 | 225,957 | 235,951 | 4.4 | 17,177 | 17,749 | 18,580 | 19,586 | 20,242 | 21,033 | 22 | 21 | |
| Wisconsin | 84,088 | 87,932 | 92,572 | 98,474 | 102,486 | 106,669 | 4.1 | 16,846 | 17,453 | 18,241 | 19,259 | 19,915 | 20,694 | 26 | 25 | |
| Plains | 305,940 | 315,341 | 333,841 | 351,388 | 373,194 | 386,731 | 3.6 | 17,052 | 17,433 | 18,319 | 19,145 | 20,207 | 20,825 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Iowa | 45,340 | 45,949 | 49,910 | 51,975 | 55,601 | 57,087 | 2.7 | 16,154 | 16,293 | 17,641 | 18,298 | 19,522 | 20,014 | 32 | 33 | |
| Kansas | 43,313 | 45,008 | 46,455 | 49,022 | 51,560 | 54,178 | 5.1 | 17,217 | 17,757 | 18,190 | 19,077 | 19,991 | 20,879 | 21 | 22 | |
| Minnesota | 81,333 | 83,464 | 89,169 | 94,060 | 99,991 | 104,043 | 4.1 | 18,186 | 18,449 | 19,523 | 20,418 | 21,510 | 22,205 | 18 | 17 | |
| Missouri | 88,082 | 91,361 | 96,209 | 102,321 | 107,487 | 111,855 | 4.1 | 16,959 | 17,442 | 18,217 | 19,216 | 20,040 | 20,706 | 25 | 24 | |
| Nebraska | 27,556 | 28,302 | 29,304 | 30,757 | 33,002 | 33,971 | 2.9 | 17,005 | 17,550 | 18,060 | 18,797 | 20,017 | 20,503 | 23 | 28 | |
| North Dakota | 9,589 | 9,733 | 10,441 | 10,604 | 11,748 | 11,431 | -2.7 | 15,091 | 15,274 | 16,325 | 16,534 | 18,322 | 17,837 | 39 | 43 | |
| South Dakota | 11,027 | 11,525 | 12,354 | 12,649 | 13,805 | 14,165 | 2.6 | 15,417 | 15,948 | 16,932 | 17,211 | 18,717 | 19,195 | 37 | 37 | |
| Southeast | 994,059 | 1,054,721 | 1,109,303 | 1,182,074 | 1,240,703 | 1,301,418 | 4.9 | 16,282 | 17,046 | 17,689 | 18,609 | 19,296 | 19,998 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Alabama | 62,581 | 65,562 | 68,877 | 73,034 | 76,111 | 79,188 | 4.0 | 15,122 | 15,638 | 16,274 | 17,136 | 17,753 | 18,334 | 38 | 39 | |
| Arkansas | 34,112 | 35,840 | 37,574 | 40,114 | 42,297 | 43,655 | 3.2 | 14,248 | 14,786 | 15,329 | 16,170 | 16,876 | 17,304 | 46 | 48 | |
| Florida | 240,856 | 259,976 | 271,490 | 289,784 | 305,198 | 320,834 | 5.1 | 17,840 | 18,960 | 19,454 | 20,434 | 21,167 | 21,894 | 19 | 18 | |
| Georgia | 113,051 | 119,429 | 127,621 | 137,627 | 145,913 | 154,366 | 5.8 | 16,721 | 17,318 | 18,105 | 19,135 | 19,895 | 20,620 | 27 | 26 | |
| Kentucky | 55,535 | 57,888 | 60,450 | 63,871 | 67,084 | 70,027 | 4.4 | 14,802 | 15,263 | 15,808 | 16,563 | 17,280 | 17,918 | 42 | 42 | |
| Louisiana | 63,546 | 66,639 | 70,534 | 74,091 | 76,597 | 80,005 | 4.4 | 14,877 | 15,551 | 16,377 | 17,117 | 17,646 | 18,384 | 41 | 38 | |
| Mississippi | 34,049 | 36,013 | 38,645 | 41,045 | 43,288 | 45,141 | 4.3 | 13,046 | 13,666 | 14,511 | 15,255 | 15,969 | 16,532 | 50 | 50 | |
| North Carolina | 109,934 | 117,482 | 123,342 | 133,007 | 140,986 | 149,242 | 5.9 | 16,089 | 16,909 | 17,465 | 18,507 | 19,289 | 20,099 | 34 | 32 | |
| South Carolina | 53,059 | 55,734 | 58,669 | 62,144 | 65,103 | 68,234 | 4.8 | 14,769 | 15,377 | 16,058 | 16,871 | 17,516 | 18,147 | 43 | 40 | |
| Tennessee | 82,866 | 88,180 | 93,557 | 100,379 | 104,319 | 109,456 | 4.9 | 16,531 | 17,350 | 18,139 | 19,173 | 19,655 | 20,390 | 31 | 30 | |
| Virginia | 118,866 | 125,185 | 130,754 | 138,288 | 144,246 | 150,760 | 4.5 | 18,621 | 19,363 | 20,000 | 20,949 | 21,639 | 22,388 | 14 | 15 | |
| West Virginia | 25,605 | 26,794 | 27,790 | 28,689 | 29,562 | 30,510 | 3.2 | 14,181 | 14,751 | 15,279 | 15,746 | 16,239 | 16,803 | 47 | 49 | |
| Southwest | 431,273 | 457,724 | 483,518 | 518,110 | 546,973 | 583,474 | 6.7 | 16,377 | 17,032 | 17,622 | 18,502 | 19,170 | 20,091 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Arizona | 60,577 | 65,002 | 70,240 | 76,896 | 82,521 | 88,115 | 6.8 | 15,661 | 16,274 | 16,930 | 17,849 | 18,609 | 19,345 | 36 | 35 | |
| New Mexico | 22,407 | 23,997 | 25,387 | 27,494 | 28,639 | 29,971 | 4.7 | 14,165 | 14,843 | 15,331 | 16,305 | 16,736 | 17,327 | 48 | 47 | |
| Oklahoma | 47,978 | 50,218 | 51,996 | 54,397 | 56,818 | 59,729 | 5.1 | 14,974 | 15,553 | 16,007 | 16,628 | 17,242 | 18,006 | 40 | 41 | |
| Texas | 300,312 | 318,507 | 335,894 | 359,322 | 378,994 | 405,659 | 7.0 | 16,986 | 17,660 | 18,270 | 19,177 | 19,852 | 20,868 | 24 | 23 | |
| Rocky Mountain | 123,266 | 133,805 | 141,176 | 152,757 | 161,495 | 170,582 | 5.6 | 16,145 | 17,049 | 17,536 | 18,565 | 19,276 | 20,020 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Colorado | 63,106 | 68,442 | 72,599 | 78,794 | 83,492 | 88,562 | 6.1 | 18,229 | 19,207 | 19,852 | 21,059 | 21,878 | 22,751 | 17 | 10 | |
| Idaho | 15,556 | 17,179 | 18,142 | 19,585 | 20,546 | 21,406 | 4.2 | 14,587 | 15,602 | 15,979 | 16,813 | 17,301 | 17,687 | 44 | 44 | |
| Montana | 11,990 | 13,120 | 13,279 | 14,262 | 14,797 | 15,348 | 3.7 | 14,577 | 15,618 | 15,532 | 16,417 | 16,878 | 17,465 | 45 | 45 | |
| Utah | 24,882 | 26,888 | 28,761 | 31,238 | 33,541 | 35,767 | 6.6 | 13,666 | 14,344 | 14,914 | 15,822 | 16,625 | 17,370 | 49 | 46 | |
| Wyoming | 7,732 | 8,176 | 8,395 | 8,877 | 9,119 | 9,499 | 4.2 | 16,679 | 17,430 | 17,673 | 18,551 | 18,997 | 19,801 | 29 | 34 | |
| Far West | 808,273 | 834,721 | 860,911 | 911,309 | 955,654 | 1,006,197 | 5.3 | 19,208 | 19,590 | 20,008 | 20,975 | 21,738 | 22,563 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Alaska | 11,342 | 11,938 | 12,252 | 12,660 | 12,848 | 13,226 | 2.9 | 19,333 | 20,003 | 20,394 | 21,042 | 21,237 | 21,707 | 11 | 20 | |
| California | 603,202 | 617,669 | 632,427 | 665,792 | 695,973 | 731,649 | 5.1 | 19,526 | 19,808 | 20,161 | 21,097 | 21,846 | 22,674 | 9 | 12 | |
| Hawaii | 22,815 | 23,887 | 24,640 | 25,916 | 26,119 | 26,736 | 2.4 | 19,847 | 20,585 | 21,013 | 21,984 | 22,079 | 22,531 | 8 | 13 | |
| Nevada | 25,305 | 26,870 | 29,696 | 32,866 | 35,734 | 38,135 | 6.7 | 18,988 | 19,436 | 20,355 | 21,487 | 22,323 | 22,742 | 13 | 11 | |
| Oregon | 47,874 | 51,121 | 54,266 | 58,952 | 62,781 | 66,547 | 6.0 | 16,091 | 16,839 | 17,569 | 18,757 | 19,642 | 20,517 | 33 | 27 | |
| Washington | 97,734 | 103,237 | 107,631 | 115,124 | 122,199 | 129,904 | 6.3 | 18,999 | 19,663 | 20,158 | 21,178 | 22,139 | 23,154 | 12 | 9 | |

^p Preliminary.

^r Revised.

1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

2. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. Estimates for 1992-97 reflect State population estimates available as of March 19

Table 3.—Percent Change in Selected Shares of Personal Income, 1996–97¹

| Area name | Total personal income | Earnings ² | | | | | | | | | | Government | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | Total | Nonfarm | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing | Transportation, public utilities | Wholesale and retail trade | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Services | Other ³ | Federal, civilian | Military | State and local |
| United States | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 2.3 | .7 | 3.8 |
| New England | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 4.2 | -1 | 3.4 |
| Connecticut | 6.2 | 6.9 | 6.9 | -3 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.3 | -6 | 2.4 | 4.2 |
| Maine | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 9.9 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 3.2 | 1.5 |
| Massachusetts | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 5.3 | -7.0 | 3.3 |
| New Hampshire | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.2 | -11.8 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 12.6 | 5.7 | -3 | 4.3 |
| Rhode Island | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 8.4 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| Vermont | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Midwest | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 1.5 | -1 | 2.2 |
| Delaware | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 5.5 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 10.4 | -9 | -2.5 | 3.6 |
| District of Columbia | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 9.6 | 3.1 | -1.0 | 1.7 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 11.1 | 1.5 | -1.6 | -3.8 |
| Maryland | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| New Jersey | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 1.4 | .9 | 3.3 |
| New York | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | .1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 5.2 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 1.8 | -2.8 | 1.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | -2.4 | .1 | 2.9 |
| Great Lakes | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | -1.9 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 1.8 | .5 | 3.7 |
| Illinois | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.9 | -10.9 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 11.2 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| Indiana | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 8.8 | .6 | -9 | 1.8 |
| Michigan | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 10.5 | 1.9 | -2.7 | 4.3 |
| Ohio | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.3 | -2 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 2.2 | -3.0 | 3.9 |
| Wisconsin | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 3.3 | -1 | 3.3 |
| Plains | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.8 | -3 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 4.3 | -9 | 2.7 |
| Iowa | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| Kansas | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 4.6 | -1.2 | 1.5 |
| Minnesota | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.8 | -3.4 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 5.2 | -1.0 | .3 |
| Missouri | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | -2.6 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 5.1 |
| Nebraska | 4.1 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 14.9 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 6.9 | -1.0 | 2.6 |
| North Dakota | -1.3 | -3.6 | 4.8 | 2.0 | -2.6 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | -5.1 | 4.3 |
| South Dakota | 3.4 | 2.9 | 5.1 | -4.4 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 12.8 | 1.7 | -7.5 | 2.8 |
| Southeast | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 1.9 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 4.7 |
| Alabama | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.5 | -1.5 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 1.8 | -1.8 | 3.4 |
| Arkansas | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 2.5 | .1 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| Florida | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | -13.5 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 12.2 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 4.4 |
| Georgia | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 | .8 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| Kentucky | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.9 | -2.2 | 9.0 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| Louisiana | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 10.2 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 3.6 | -1 | 5.3 |
| Mississippi | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 12.5 | 4.0 | .5 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 8.6 | 14.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.6 |
| North Carolina | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 11.1 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 8.1 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 7.1 |
| South Carolina | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 11.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 4.2 |
| Tennessee | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 1.0 | -32.1 | 3.4 |
| Virginia | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | .1 | 9.0 | 3.7 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 0 | .1 | 5.6 |
| West Virginia | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | -5.9 | 3.8 | -1.6 | -2 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| Southwest | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 3.4 | .9 | 4.8 |
| Arizona | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.3 | -10.6 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 6.1 |
| New Mexico | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 7.5 | .9 | -4.5 | 5.0 |
| Oklahoma | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 1.9 | -5 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 6.1 | -1.3 | 3.2 |
| Texas | 7.9 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 4.7 |
| Rocky Mountain | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 2.1 | -4 | 5.4 |
| Colorado | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 1.3 | -1.4 | 5.6 |
| Idaho | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | .8 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 5.8 | -8 | 9.3 | 13.2 | 1.2 | 10.6 | 3.7 |
| Montana | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | -5 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 3.4 | -6.7 | 2.1 |
| Utah | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 4.0 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 8.8 |
| Wyoming | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 7.7 | 1.1 | -9 | 1.6 |
| Far West | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.8 | .7 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 1.6 | -7 | 4.4 |
| Alaska | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | -3.9 | -1 | -1.6 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 11.2 | 2.0 | -3.8 | 1.3 |
| California | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.9 | .7 | -3.1 | 4.6 |
| Hawaii | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | -14.4 | -7.4 | .9 | 2.8 | 1.4 | .8 | 4.2 | -3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 1.7 |
| Nevada | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | -3.1 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 8.7 | 2.3 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 7.1 |
| Oregon | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.8 | .3 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 2.9 | -2 | 4.1 |
| Washington | 7.4 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 3.9 |

1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

2. Consists of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income.

3. Consists of agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other.

Table 4.—Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Area name | 1995 | | | | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | Percent change ¹ | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | 1997:II-1997:III | 1997:III-1997:IV |
| United States | 6,040,250 | 6,102,128 | 6,166,444 | 6,242,690 | 6,344,988 | 6,446,115 | 6,526,158 | 6,602,863 | 6,723,734 | 6,805,778 | 6,883,976 | 6,990,833 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| New England | 362,015 | 367,472 | 371,338 | 375,980 | 380,053 | 385,795 | 389,569 | 395,684 | 403,796 | 408,187 | 412,742 | 419,084 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Connecticut | 104,786 | 105,960 | 106,986 | 108,293 | 109,680 | 111,186 | 112,010 | 113,754 | 116,652 | 117,974 | 118,809 | 120,860 | -7 | 1.7 |
| Maine | 24,632 | 24,963 | 24,985 | 25,272 | 25,588 | 25,970 | 26,261 | 26,651 | 27,064 | 27,334 | 27,468 | 27,820 | -5 | 1.3 |
| Massachusetts | 168,234 | 171,018 | 173,444 | 175,714 | 177,343 | 180,394 | 182,374 | 185,460 | 189,284 | 191,194 | 193,855 | 197,053 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| New Hampshire | 28,837 | 29,518 | 29,576 | 30,038 | 30,485 | 30,828 | 31,242 | 31,689 | 32,129 | 32,621 | 33,306 | 33,507 | -2.1 | -6 |
| Rhode Island | 23,105 | 23,505 | 23,709 | 23,850 | 23,944 | 24,250 | 24,370 | 24,735 | 25,076 | 25,320 | 25,493 | 25,856 | -7 | 1.4 |
| Vermont | 12,420 | 12,508 | 12,637 | 12,813 | 13,014 | 13,167 | 13,312 | 13,394 | 13,591 | 13,743 | 13,811 | 13,987 | -5 | 1.3 |
| Midwest | 1,184,607 | 1,194,810 | 1,203,048 | 1,215,160 | 1,232,233 | 1,252,392 | 1,262,579 | 1,280,273 | 1,301,621 | 1,311,797 | 1,327,342 | 1,346,025 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Delaware | 18,476 | 18,586 | 18,853 | 19,190 | 19,646 | 19,838 | 20,257 | 20,658 | 20,879 | 20,793 | 21,453 | 21,804 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| District of Columbia | 17,953 | 18,017 | 18,002 | 18,068 | 18,308 | 18,231 | 18,518 | 18,655 | 18,765 | 18,764 | 19,118 | 19,210 | 1.9 | -5 |
| Maryland | 132,154 | 133,215 | 133,879 | 135,000 | 137,463 | 139,238 | 140,788 | 142,701 | 145,396 | 146,623 | 148,282 | 150,008 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| New Jersey | 235,237 | 237,700 | 239,500 | 241,671 | 245,793 | 249,200 | 251,390 | 254,333 | 259,356 | 260,360 | 264,085 | 268,037 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| New York | 499,539 | 503,400 | 506,656 | 511,888 | 521,731 | 527,781 | 530,585 | 539,518 | 548,633 | 553,639 | 560,270 | 568,495 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 281,248 | 283,891 | 286,159 | 289,342 | 293,291 | 298,104 | 301,041 | 304,407 | 308,593 | 311,618 | 314,133 | 318,472 | -8 | 1.4 |
| Great Lakes | 1,010,950 | 1,016,351 | 1,025,146 | 1,038,089 | 1,050,235 | 1,067,370 | 1,080,301 | 1,089,650 | 1,106,609 | 1,119,933 | 1,128,289 | 1,149,627 | -7 | 1.9 |
| Illinois | 298,069 | 299,717 | 302,382 | 306,672 | 312,076 | 316,097 | 320,182 | 324,047 | 328,829 | 333,983 | 336,897 | 342,244 | -9 | 1.6 |
| Indiana | 124,847 | 125,170 | 125,755 | 126,676 | 128,633 | 131,340 | 133,082 | 134,560 | 136,045 | 137,813 | 138,614 | 141,188 | -6 | 1.9 |
| Michigan | 227,670 | 227,552 | 229,853 | 232,821 | 234,392 | 238,969 | 241,018 | 242,695 | 246,653 | 248,416 | 248,952 | 255,246 | -2 | 2.5 |
| Ohio | 247,428 | 249,879 | 252,119 | 255,173 | 257,163 | 261,247 | 264,643 | 265,927 | 270,865 | 273,833 | 276,630 | 282,139 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Wisconsin | 112,935 | 114,034 | 115,038 | 116,446 | 117,971 | 119,717 | 121,367 | 122,421 | 124,217 | 125,888 | 127,195 | 128,811 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Plains | 397,161 | 401,451 | 405,890 | 411,800 | 422,960 | 430,169 | 435,915 | 440,337 | 444,213 | 450,456 | 454,792 | 461,403 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Iowa | 58,245 | 58,656 | 59,375 | 60,355 | 62,423 | 63,291 | 64,116 | 64,558 | 64,919 | 65,812 | 66,092 | 66,759 | -4 | 1.0 |
| Kansas | 55,483 | 55,921 | 56,490 | 57,063 | 58,652 | 59,313 | 60,082 | 60,867 | 61,792 | 62,933 | 63,611 | 64,707 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Minnesota | 109,163 | 110,296 | 111,254 | 113,325 | 116,338 | 118,861 | 120,788 | 121,864 | 122,984 | 124,922 | 126,176 | 128,146 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Missouri | 114,604 | 116,252 | 117,510 | 118,667 | 120,825 | 122,706 | 124,025 | 125,565 | 127,576 | 128,705 | 130,110 | 132,231 | -1 | 1.6 |
| Nebraska | 34,302 | 34,644 | 35,324 | 35,956 | 36,982 | 37,663 | 38,067 | 38,803 | 38,817 | 39,337 | 39,634 | 39,965 | -8 | -8 |
| North Dakota | 11,634 | 11,823 | 11,871 | 12,141 | 12,861 | 13,101 | 13,345 | 13,334 | 12,688 | 12,905 | 13,138 | 13,233 | 1.8 | -7 |
| South Dakota | 13,731 | 13,859 | 14,066 | 14,292 | 14,880 | 15,235 | 15,492 | 15,608 | 15,436 | 15,842 | 16,030 | 16,002 | 1.2 | -2 |
| Southeast | 1,315,560 | 1,331,076 | 1,346,874 | 1,366,190 | 1,384,339 | 1,409,214 | 1,428,240 | 1,443,156 | 1,470,700 | 1,487,153 | 1,504,723 | 1,528,018 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Alabama | 80,863 | 81,660 | 82,513 | 83,195 | 84,107 | 85,642 | 86,696 | 87,483 | 88,794 | 89,599 | 90,265 | 91,425 | -7 | 1.3 |
| Arkansas | 44,029 | 44,661 | 45,249 | 46,105 | 46,328 | 47,486 | 47,967 | 48,367 | 48,605 | 49,317 | 49,578 | 50,134 | -5 | 1.1 |
| Florida | 321,913 | 325,849 | 330,253 | 334,527 | 341,767 | 346,884 | 351,655 | 355,314 | 362,233 | 366,825 | 372,711 | 378,552 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Georgia | 154,384 | 156,073 | 158,686 | 162,061 | 164,035 | 168,043 | 170,774 | 172,724 | 175,551 | 178,500 | 180,844 | 184,604 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Kentucky | 71,479 | 72,320 | 72,917 | 73,992 | 74,903 | 76,359 | 77,613 | 78,169 | 78,421 | 80,329 | 80,985 | 82,178 | -8 | 1.5 |
| Louisiana | 81,258 | 81,819 | 82,882 | 82,989 | 83,938 | 85,242 | 86,117 | 86,912 | 88,464 | 89,573 | 90,414 | 91,522 | -9 | 1.2 |
| Mississippi | 44,245 | 44,681 | 45,289 | 45,978 | 46,608 | 47,461 | 48,070 | 48,271 | 49,020 | 49,723 | 50,132 | 50,689 | -8 | 1.1 |
| North Carolina | 148,915 | 151,482 | 153,315 | 156,685 | 157,990 | 161,778 | 163,988 | 166,565 | 170,427 | 172,554 | 173,820 | 176,553 | -7 | 1.6 |
| South Carolina | 69,074 | 69,861 | 70,531 | 71,563 | 72,159 | 73,542 | 74,693 | 75,425 | 76,746 | 77,555 | 78,447 | 79,422 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Tennessee | 109,671 | 111,128 | 112,307 | 113,991 | 114,507 | 116,382 | 117,799 | 119,047 | 121,393 | 122,750 | 124,094 | 126,014 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Virginia | 157,956 | 159,637 | 160,884 | 162,734 | 165,270 | 167,401 | 169,463 | 171,295 | 175,117 | 176,186 | 178,951 | 181,888 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| West Virginia | 31,771 | 31,905 | 32,037 | 32,379 | 32,726 | 32,994 | 33,406 | 33,585 | 33,930 | 34,241 | 34,479 | 35,037 | -7 | 1.6 |
| Southwest | 568,332 | 575,996 | 584,172 | 592,542 | 603,416 | 613,181 | 623,216 | 630,148 | 647,175 | 657,362 | 670,259 | 680,401 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Arizona | 85,355 | 86,456 | 88,342 | 89,956 | 92,246 | 93,867 | 95,629 | 96,687 | 99,158 | 100,800 | 102,684 | 104,834 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| New Mexico | 30,202 | 30,541 | 31,003 | 31,325 | 31,761 | 32,102 | 32,365 | 32,553 | 33,215 | 33,782 | 34,043 | 34,485 | -8 | 1.3 |
| Oklahoma | 60,309 | 61,036 | 61,599 | 62,380 | 63,165 | 64,254 | 65,022 | 65,562 | 67,282 | 67,844 | 68,318 | 69,295 | -7 | 1.4 |
| Texas | 392,466 | 397,964 | 403,228 | 408,881 | 416,243 | 422,958 | 430,200 | 435,345 | 447,519 | 454,936 | 465,214 | 471,788 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| Rocky Mountain | 172,959 | 174,919 | 177,461 | 180,763 | 183,516 | 187,099 | 190,028 | 192,116 | 195,748 | 198,862 | 202,815 | 205,117 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| Colorado | 90,017 | 90,798 | 92,439 | 93,682 | 95,758 | 97,504 | 99,179 | 100,466 | 102,484 | 104,303 | 106,642 | 107,770 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Idaho | 21,940 | 22,121 | 22,438 | 22,960 | 23,111 | 23,563 | 23,798 | 23,897 | 24,240 | 24,566 | 25,032 | 25,292 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Montana | 15,906 | 16,042 | 16,246 | 16,447 | 16,584 | 16,810 | 17,011 | 17,199 | 17,261 | 17,500 | 17,720 | 17,984 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Utah | 35,211 | 35,692 | 36,282 | 37,476 | 37,888 | 38,883 | 39,601 | 40,059 | 41,042 | 41,675 | 42,477 | 43,094 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Wyoming | 9,886 | 9,966 | 10,057 | 10,199 | 10,175 | 10,340 | 10,439 | 10,495 | 10,721 | 10,818 | 10,945 | 10,977 | 1.2 | -3 |
| Far West | 1,028,666 | 1,040,352 | 1,052,513 | 1,062,166 | 1,084,236 | 1,100,895 | 1,116,309 | 1,131,498 | 1,153,872 | 1,172,027 | 1,183,013 | 1,201,518 | -9 | 1.6 |
| Alaska | 14,521 | 14,513 | 14,599 | 14,640 | 14,799 | 14,811 | 14,921 | 14,990 | 15,188 | 15,422 | 15,437 | 15,628 | -1 | 1.2 |
| California | 753,101 | 760,910 | 769,110 | 775,349 | 791,319 | 803,049 | 813,415 | 824,940 | 840,203 | 853,423 | 861,125 | 874,667 | -9 | 1.6 |
| Hawaii | 29,363 | 29,655 | 29,638 | 29,713 | 29,905 | 30,052 | 30,171 | 30,159 | 30,568 | 30,808 | 30,989 | 31,203 | -6 | -7 |
| Nevada | 36,905 | 37,505 | 38,337 | 39,041 | 40,283 | 41,313 | 42,213 | 43,054 | 44,049 | 44,809 | 44,997 | 45,842 | -4 | 1.9 |
| Oregon | 67,288 | 68,220 | 69,377 | 70,634 | 71,919 | 73,282 | 74,621 | 75,661 | 77,528 | 78,426 | 79,703 | 80,822 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Washington | 127,488 | 129,549 | 131,453 | 132,789 | 136,011 | 138,388 | 140,968 | 142,695 | 146,336 | 149,140 | 150,762 | 153,357 | 1.1 | 1.7 |

^r Preliminary.

^r Revised.

1. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates and are calculated from seasonally adjusted unrounded data.

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | United States | | | | | | | | New England | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 6,446,115 | 6,526,158 | 6,602,863 | 6,723,734 | 6,805,778 | 6,883,976 | 6,990,833 | 385,795 | 389,569 | 395,684 | 403,796 | 408,187 | 412,742 | 419,084 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 6,400,200 | 6,477,125 | 6,553,325 | 6,680,862 | 6,760,178 | 6,840,511 | 6,949,603 | 385,160 | 388,871 | 394,994 | 403,238 | 407,577 | 412,112 | 418,484 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 45,915 | 49,033 | 49,537 | 42,872 | 45,600 | 43,465 | 41,230 | 635 | 698 | 690 | 558 | 610 | 630 | 600 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 4,526,871 | 4,582,349 | 4,641,773 | 4,719,114 | 4,780,246 | 4,841,315 | 4,935,023 | 264,978 | 267,618 | 272,935 | 278,343 | 281,473 | 284,770 | 290,185 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 304,576 | 307,752 | 311,016 | 317,710 | 320,837 | 324,320 | 329,888 | 17,356 | 17,505 | 17,823 | 18,237 | 18,389 | 18,551 | 18,849 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | -3,376 | -3,431 | -3,487 | -3,564 | -3,632 | -3,695 | -3,784 | 5,307 | 5,336 | 5,467 | 5,542 | 5,534 | 5,701 | 5,821 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 4,218,919 | 4,271,166 | 4,327,271 | 4,397,840 | 4,455,777 | 4,513,300 | 4,601,351 | 252,929 | 255,449 | 260,578 | 265,648 | 268,617 | 271,920 | 277,157 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 1,162,440 | 1,182,632 | 1,194,204 | 1,218,792 | 1,233,114 | 1,245,084 | 1,254,782 | 73,840 | 74,995 | 75,646 | 77,342 | 78,317 | 79,136 | 79,806 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 1,064,756 | 1,072,360 | 1,081,388 | 1,107,102 | 1,116,887 | 1,125,592 | 1,134,700 | 59,026 | 59,125 | 59,460 | 60,806 | 61,253 | 61,686 | 62,121 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 21,628 | 20,804 | 21,092 | 21,654 | 21,487 | 20,972 | 20,972 | 1,542 | 1,475 | 1,524 | 1,594 | 1,537 | 1,508 | 1,475 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 1,043,128 | 1,051,556 | 1,060,296 | 1,085,448 | 1,095,400 | 1,104,500 | 1,113,728 | 57,484 | 57,650 | 57,936 | 59,211 | 59,716 | 60,178 | 60,646 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 3,604,792 | 3,656,592 | 3,710,868 | 3,785,335 | 3,835,499 | 3,890,043 | 3,974,465 | 213,069 | 215,658 | 220,452 | 225,306 | 227,964 | 230,739 | 235,521 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 407,696 | 408,180 | 408,848 | 412,075 | 414,873 | 417,464 | 421,139 | 23,660 | 23,609 | 23,820 | 24,059 | 24,197 | 24,315 | 24,458 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 514,383 | 517,577 | 522,057 | 521,704 | 529,874 | 533,808 | 539,419 | 28,249 | 28,351 | 28,663 | 28,979 | 29,312 | 29,716 | 30,207 |
| 15 | Farm | 30,891 | 33,829 | 34,149 | 27,302 | 29,844 | 27,524 | 25,111 | 289 | 351 | 340 | 204 | 252 | 268 | 233 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 483,492 | 483,748 | 487,908 | 494,402 | 500,030 | 506,284 | 514,308 | 27,960 | 28,000 | 28,323 | 28,775 | 29,060 | 29,448 | 29,973 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 45,915 | 49,033 | 49,537 | 42,872 | 45,600 | 43,465 | 41,230 | 635 | 698 | 690 | 558 | 610 | 630 | 600 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 4,480,956 | 4,533,316 | 4,592,236 | 4,676,242 | 4,734,646 | 4,797,850 | 4,893,793 | 264,343 | 266,920 | 272,244 | 277,785 | 280,863 | 284,140 | 289,585 |
| 19 | Private | 3,790,928 | 3,837,692 | 3,893,192 | 3,968,438 | 4,022,555 | 4,079,899 | 4,169,933 | 231,732 | 233,996 | 239,368 | 244,001 | 247,277 | 250,042 | 255,215 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 29,712 | 30,244 | 30,312 | 31,146 | 30,254 | 33,393 | 33,739 | 1,548 | 1,537 | 1,592 | 1,621 | 1,668 | 1,744 | 1,754 |
| 21 | Mining | 39,236 | 38,816 | 39,136 | 39,823 | 40,233 | 40,270 | 40,905 | 216 | 213 | 206 | 210 | 216 | 215 | 223 |
| 22 | Construction | 253,416 | 257,148 | 261,072 | 266,086 | 269,318 | 271,480 | 277,887 | 12,903 | 13,116 | 13,384 | 13,806 | 13,707 | 13,849 | 14,306 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 820,720 | 826,588 | 831,872 | 840,978 | 847,899 | 854,255 | 873,428 | 50,585 | 50,961 | 51,512 | 51,918 | 52,372 | 53,166 | 53,533 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 504,208 | 508,440 | 510,788 | 517,324 | 522,423 | 526,617 | 541,193 | 34,248 | 34,385 | 34,889 | 34,905 | 35,298 | 36,042 | 36,197 |
| 25 | Non-durable goods | 316,512 | 318,148 | 321,084 | 323,654 | 325,477 | 327,638 | 332,235 | 16,337 | 16,576 | 16,623 | 17,013 | 17,074 | 17,123 | 17,336 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 413,528 | 416,636 | 425,160 | 431,813 | 435,277 | 441,419 | 450,317 | 23,775 | 24,139 | 24,805 | 24,763 | 24,919 | 25,262 | 25,880 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 282,716 | 286,608 | 291,456 | 296,881 | 301,347 | 305,652 | 311,340 | 16,860 | 17,100 | 17,570 | 17,769 | 18,230 | 18,418 | 18,688 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 413,528 | 416,636 | 425,160 | 431,813 | 435,277 | 441,419 | 450,317 | 23,775 | 24,139 | 24,805 | 24,763 | 24,919 | 25,262 | 25,880 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 374,648 | 378,332 | 385,548 | 392,931 | 401,483 | 410,933 | 420,811 | 26,548 | 26,533 | 27,165 | 28,642 | 29,029 | 29,140 | 29,992 |
| 30 | Services | 1,268,168 | 1,292,160 | 1,318,360 | 1,352,145 | 1,374,624 | 1,397,839 | 1,430,193 | 84,981 | 86,079 | 88,972 | 91,249 | 92,438 | 93,488 | 95,751 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 690,028 | 695,624 | 699,044 | 707,804 | 712,091 | 717,951 | 723,860 | 32,611 | 32,924 | 32,877 | 33,383 | 33,586 | 34,099 | 34,370 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 132,356 | 131,948 | 132,340 | 135,607 | 135,290 | 134,826 | 135,187 | 5,358 | 5,348 | 5,378 | 5,584 | 5,593 | 5,548 | 5,612 |
| 33 | Military | 48,880 | 48,752 | 48,484 | 49,467 | 49,153 | 49,222 | 48,884 | 1,245 | 1,249 | 1,248 | 1,274 | 1,267 | 1,254 | 1,225 |
| 34 | State and local | 508,792 | 514,924 | 518,220 | 522,730 | 527,648 | 533,904 | 539,789 | 26,007 | 26,328 | 26,251 | 26,525 | 26,726 | 27,297 | 27,533 |

| Line | Item | New Hampshire | | | | | | Rhode Island | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 30,828 | 31,242 | 31,689 | 32,129 | 32,621 | 33,306 | 33,507 | 24,250 | 24,370 | 24,735 | 25,076 | 25,320 | 25,493 | 25,856 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 30,783 | 31,195 | 31,642 | 32,086 | 32,575 | 33,260 | 33,463 | 24,221 | 24,339 | 24,704 | 25,046 | 25,288 | 25,462 | 25,827 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 45 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 46 | 46 | 44 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 29 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 19,583 | 19,925 | 20,283 | 20,406 | 20,804 | 21,415 | 21,414 | 15,202 | 15,257 | 15,578 | 15,711 | 15,902 | 15,961 | 16,261 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 1,356 | 1,378 | 1,402 | 1,414 | 1,439 | 1,482 | 1,476 | 1,196 | 1,198 | 1,221 | 1,234 | 1,246 | 1,246 | 1,266 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | 2,589 | 2,610 | 2,665 | 2,754 | 2,760 | 2,773 | 2,873 | 954 | 975 | 994 | 1,034 | 1,042 | 1,067 | 1,091 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 20,816 | 21,156 | 21,547 | 21,746 | 22,125 | 22,706 | 22,811 | 14,960 | 15,033 | 15,351 | 15,511 | 15,698 | 15,781 | 16,086 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 5,955 | 6,059 | 6,117 | 6,258 | 6,337 | 6,404 | 6,459 | 4,402 | 4,458 | 4,490 | 4,568 | 4,612 | 4,649 | 4,677 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 4,056 | 4,029 | 4,026 | 4,125 | 4,159 | 4,196 | 4,237 | 4,887 | 4,879 | 4,894 | 4,996 | 5,011 | 5,064 | 5,093 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 35 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 33 | 35 | 41 | 185 | 176 | 177 | 179 | 154 | 171 | 164 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 4,021 | 3,993 | 3,991 | 4,087 | 4,126 | 4,196 | 4,702 | 4,703 | 4,718 | 4,718 | 4,817 | 4,857 | 4,893 | 4,929 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 15,430 | 15,748 | 16,087 | 16,203 | 16,541 | 17,094 | 17,096 | 12,446 | 12,519 | 12,815 | 12,933 | 13,103 | 13,150 | 13,416 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 1,809 | 1,826 | 1,837 | 1,827 | 1,856 | 1,906 | 1,877 | 1,285 | 1,274 | 1,289 | 1,288 | 1,294 | 1,287 | 1,298 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 2,344 | 2,351 | 2,359 | 2,357 | 2,408 | 2,416 | 2,440 | 1,470 | 1,463 | 1,474 | 1,491 | 1,504 | 1,524 | 1,546 |
| 15 | Farm | 18 | 20 | 21 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 18 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 2,326 | 2,331 | 2,338 | 2,360 | 2,389 | 2,398 | 2,424 | 1,452 | 1,442 | 1,454 | 1,472 | 1,484 | 1,504 | 1,529 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 45 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 46 | 46 | 44 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 29 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 19,538 | 19,878 | 20,236 | 20,363 | 20,758 | 21,370 | 21,370 | 15,173 | 15,225 | 15,547 | 15,682 | 15,870 | 15,930 | 16,232 |
| 19 | Private | 17,273 | 17,553 | 17,942 | 18,030 | 18,399 | 18,914 | 18,945 | 12,742 | 12,757 | 13,070 | 13,146 | 13,307 | 13,406 | 13,698 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 113 | 115 | 117 | 121 | 125 | 131 | 133 | 107 | 108 | 106 | 105 | 108 | 114 | 115 |
| 21 | Mining | 21 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 22 | Construction | 1,132 | 1,177 | 1,174 | 1,199 | 1,233 | 1,207 | 1,218 | 723 | 714 | 728 | 757 | 752 | 775 | 803 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 4,492 | 4,635 | 4,633 | 4,599 | 4,715 | 4,917 | 4,895 | 2,997 | 2,955 | 3,029 | 3,092 | 3,007 | 2,971 | 3,061 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 3,194 | 3,338 | 3,333 | 3,247 | 3,366 | 3,570 | 3,519 | 1,900 | 1,885 | 1,889 | 1,900 | 1,895 | 1,891 | 1,957 |
| 25 | Non-durable goods | 1,298 | 1,297 | 1,300 | 1,322 | 1,349 | 1,347 | 1,376 | 1,097 | 1,070 | 1,141 | 1,192 | 1,112 | 1,080 | 1,105 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV

adjusted at annual rates]

| Connecticut | | | | | | | Maine | | | | | | | Massachusetts | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 111,186 | 112,010 | 113,754 | 116,652 | 117,974 | 118,809 | 120,860 | 25,970 | 26,261 | 26,651 | 27,064 | 27,334 | 27,468 | 27,820 | 180,394 | 182,374 | 185,460 | 189,284 | 191,194 | 193,855 | 197,053 | 1 |
| 111,006 | 111,808 | 113,552 | 116,515 | 117,823 | 118,651 | 120,710 | 25,863 | 26,149 | 26,541 | 26,988 | 27,258 | 27,393 | 27,746 | 180,246 | 182,211 | 185,297 | 189,116 | 191,003 | 193,650 | 196,858 | 2 |
| 181 | 202 | 202 | 136 | 151 | 158 | 150 | 107 | 112 | 110 | 76 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 149 | 163 | 163 | 168 | 192 | 206 | 194 | 3 |
| 74,626 | 75,092 | 76,514 | 78,679 | 79,683 | 79,994 | 81,718 | 16,923 | 17,082 | 17,379 | 17,589 | 17,761 | 17,805 | 18,097 | 129,750 | 131,275 | 134,155 | 136,848 | 138,118 | 140,386 | 143,344 | 4 |
| 4,750 | 4,774 | 4,861 | 5,017 | 5,064 | 5,064 | 5,157 | 1,198 | 1,208 | 1,228 | 1,250 | 1,260 | 1,261 | 1,278 | 8,251 | 8,337 | 8,499 | 8,699 | 8,754 | 8,874 | 9,038 | 5 |
| 4,642 | 4,671 | 4,788 | 4,837 | 4,820 | 4,996 | 5,100 | 220 | 227 | 233 | 228 | 236 | 250 | 249 | -3,166 | -3,217 | -3,293 | -3,390 | -3,405 | -3,479 | -3,582 | 6 |
| 74,519 | 74,989 | 76,441 | 78,498 | 79,440 | 79,926 | 81,661 | 15,946 | 16,101 | 16,385 | 16,567 | 16,736 | 16,794 | 17,067 | 118,333 | 119,720 | 122,362 | 124,759 | 125,959 | 128,033 | 130,723 | 7 |
| 21,830 | 22,179 | 22,394 | 22,871 | 23,137 | 23,362 | 23,545 | 4,737 | 4,814 | 4,864 | 4,966 | 5,019 | 5,065 | 5,102 | 34,171 | 34,694 | 34,961 | 35,789 | 36,281 | 36,891 | 37,027 | 8 |
| 14,837 | 14,842 | 14,919 | 15,282 | 15,397 | 15,521 | 15,653 | 5,287 | 5,346 | 5,403 | 5,532 | 5,579 | 5,609 | 5,650 | 27,980 | 27,960 | 28,137 | 28,954 | 29,131 | 29,303 | 29,303 | 9 |
| 420 | 395 | 402 | 407 | 380 | 374 | 375 | 114 | 116 | 116 | 122 | 120 | 106 | 102 | 733 | 705 | 743 | 793 | 793 | 771 | 741 | 10 |
| 14,417 | 14,447 | 14,517 | 14,875 | 15,017 | 15,147 | 15,279 | 5,170 | 5,232 | 5,286 | 5,410 | 5,459 | 5,503 | 5,548 | 27,157 | 27,255 | 27,394 | 27,944 | 28,161 | 28,360 | 28,562 | 11 |
| 59,459 | 59,968 | 61,304 | 63,181 | 63,990 | 64,196 | 65,668 | 13,382 | 13,533 | 13,796 | 14,026 | 14,191 | 14,239 | 14,499 | 105,419 | 106,894 | 109,403 | 111,808 | 112,909 | 114,827 | 117,472 | 12 |
| 6,789 | 6,746 | 6,805 | 6,937 | 6,984 | 6,937 | 6,990 | 1,494 | 1,493 | 1,504 | 1,513 | 1,521 | 1,510 | 1,515 | 11,454 | 11,443 | 11,563 | 11,669 | 11,715 | 11,854 | 11,951 | 13 |
| 8,377 | 8,378 | 8,405 | 8,561 | 8,709 | 8,861 | 9,060 | 2,048 | 2,056 | 2,079 | 2,050 | 2,049 | 2,056 | 2,083 | 12,877 | 12,938 | 13,188 | 13,371 | 13,494 | 13,705 | 13,921 | 14 |
| 86 | 107 | 106 | 39 | 53 | 58 | 50 | 34 | 38 | 36 | 1 | 1 | -2 | -4 | 55 | 69 | 68 | 72 | 94 | 107 | 95 | 15 |
| 8,291 | 8,272 | 8,299 | 8,521 | 8,656 | 8,802 | 9,010 | 2,014 | 2,018 | 2,043 | 2,049 | 2,049 | 2,057 | 2,086 | 12,822 | 12,869 | 13,120 | 13,299 | 13,400 | 13,598 | 13,826 | 16 |
| 181 | 202 | 202 | 136 | 151 | 158 | 150 | 107 | 112 | 110 | 76 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 149 | 163 | 163 | 168 | 192 | 206 | 194 | 17 |
| 74,445 | 74,890 | 76,312 | 78,542 | 79,533 | 79,836 | 81,568 | 16,816 | 16,971 | 17,269 | 17,513 | 17,685 | 17,730 | 18,022 | 129,601 | 131,112 | 133,992 | 136,680 | 137,927 | 140,180 | 143,149 | 18 |
| 65,745 | 66,080 | 67,690 | 69,788 | 70,733 | 70,660 | 72,308 | 13,975 | 14,136 | 14,389 | 14,586 | 14,755 | 14,819 | 15,101 | 114,600 | 115,975 | 118,740 | 121,255 | 122,375 | 124,514 | 127,291 | 19 |
| 402 | 408 | 415 | 421 | 431 | 455 | 461 | 191 | 194 | 198 | 198 | 207 | 217 | 219 | 672 | 684 | 693 | 710 | 730 | 758 | 758 | 20 |
| 93 | 93 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 89 | 94 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 68 | 66 | 64 | 69 | 72 | 74 | 74 | 21 |
| 3,482 | 3,528 | 3,538 | 3,747 | 3,771 | 3,760 | 3,920 | 1,079 | 1,128 | 1,193 | 1,172 | 1,129 | 1,110 | 1,142 | 5,895 | 5,935 | 6,126 | 6,315 | 6,200 | 6,383 | 6,611 | 22 |
| 15,373 | 15,615 | 15,832 | 16,049 | 16,346 | 16,086 | 16,125 | 3,210 | 3,216 | 3,302 | 3,299 | 3,249 | 3,256 | 3,256 | 22,706 | 22,695 | 22,962 | 23,031 | 23,146 | 24,082 | 24,273 | 23 |
| 10,911 | 10,958 | 11,239 | 11,322 | 11,529 | 11,333 | 11,358 | 1,546 | 1,547 | 1,543 | 1,630 | 1,609 | 1,548 | 1,547 | 15,399 | 15,330 | 15,556 | 15,441 | 15,548 | 16,355 | 16,410 | 24 |
| 4,462 | 4,658 | 4,593 | 4,727 | 4,818 | 4,753 | 4,767 | 1,665 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,690 | 1,702 | 1,709 | 7,306 | 7,365 | 7,405 | 7,590 | 7,598 | 7,727 | 7,863 | 25 |
| 3,991 | 3,908 | 3,971 | 4,024 | 4,006 | 4,078 | 4,194 | 983 | 988 | 988 | 998 | 1,022 | 1,015 | 1,034 | 6,911 | 6,959 | 6,969 | 6,956 | 7,184 | 7,188 | 7,347 | 26 |
| 4,752 | 4,807 | 4,935 | 5,025 | 5,328 | 5,251 | 5,332 | 901 | 929 | 935 | 963 | 963 | 966 | 979 | 8,685 | 8,830 | 9,031 | 9,161 | 9,237 | 9,347 | 9,627 | 27 |
| 5,960 | 5,950 | 6,190 | 6,160 | 6,232 | 6,431 | 2,015 | 2,021 | 2,065 | 2,085 | 2,101 | 2,150 | 2,206 | 2,115 | 11,520 | 11,549 | 11,669 | 11,739 | 11,874 | 12,138 | 12,288 | 28 |
| 9,490 | 9,232 | 9,421 | 10,386 | 10,286 | 10,099 | 10,430 | 1,058 | 1,069 | 1,104 | 1,113 | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,203 | 13,131 | 13,357 | 13,721 | 14,164 | 14,464 | 14,734 | 15,181 | 29 |
| 22,202 | 22,540 | 23,303 | 23,887 | 24,310 | 24,609 | 25,317 | 4,533 | 4,582 | 4,686 | 4,776 | 4,864 | 4,941 | 5,056 | 45,337 | 45,927 | 47,625 | 49,179 | 49,604 | 50,075 | 51,283 | 30 |
| 8,701 | 8,810 | 8,622 | 8,880 | 8,798 | 9,176 | 9,264 | 2,841 | 2,835 | 2,827 | 2,920 | 2,911 | 2,922 | 15,002 | 15,137 | 15,252 | 15,425 | 15,551 | 15,666 | 15,868 | 16,311 | 31 |
| 1,130 | 1,125 | 1,113 | 1,116 | 1,114 | 1,108 | 1,129 | 579 | 575 | 577 | 621 | 615 | 612 | 612 | 2,615 | 2,611 | 2,636 | 2,764 | 2,778 | 2,733 | 2,763 | 32 |
| 376 | 385 | 388 | 396 | 396 | 395 | 377 | 201 | 205 | 205 | 213 | 208 | 205 | 206 | 370 | 359 | 347 | 346 | 343 | 343 | 339 | 33 |
| 7,196 | 7,299 | 7,121 | 7,245 | 7,287 | 7,673 | 7,757 | 2,062 | 2,065 | 2,098 | 2,094 | 2,107 | 2,094 | 2,104 | 12,017 | 12,167 | 12,269 | 12,315 | 12,430 | 12,590 | 12,756 | 34 |

| Vermont | | | | | | | Mideast | | | | | | | Delaware | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 13,167 | 13,312 | 13,394 | 13,591 | 13,743 | 13,811 | 13,987 | 1,252,392 | 1,262,579 | 1,280,273 | 1,301,621 | 1,311,797 | 1,327,342 | 1,346,025 | 19,838 | 20,257 | 20,658 | 20,879 | 20,793 | 21,453 | 21,804 | 1 |
| 13,042 | 13,168 | 13,258 | 13,485 | 13,630 | 13,695 | 13,879 | 1,250,325 | 1,260,341 | 1,277,976 | 1,300,206 | 1,310,321 | 1,325,864 | 1,344,613 | 19,725 | 20,134 | 20,517 | 20,787 | 20,701 | 21,358 | 21,724 | 2 |
| 124 | 144 | 137 | 105 | 113 | 115 | 108 | 2,067 | 2,239 | 2,296 | 1,415 | 1,476 | 1,479 | 1,412 | 112 | 123 | 141 | 92 | 95 | 80 | 80 | 3 |
| 8,893 | 8,987 | 9,025 | 9,111 | 9,203 | 9,210 | 9,352 | 870,430 | 875,401 | 890,413 | 903,221 | 908,695 | 921,588 | 937,418 | 15,178 | 15,573 | 15,937 | 16,073 | 15,845 | 16,622 | 16,980 | 4 |
| 606 | 610 | 612 | 622 | 627 | 625 | 634 | 58,414 | 58,570 | 59,416 | 60,526 | 60,713 | 61,445 | 62,342 | 934 | 957 | 976 | 992 | 976 | 1,024 | 1,045 | 5 |
| 68 | 71 | 79 | 79 | 82 | 95 | 90 | -12,276 | -12,447 | -12,665 | -12,871 | -12,660 | -13,138 | -13,172 | -1,170 | -1,227 | -1,268 | -1,284 | -1,364 | -1,430 | 7 | 6 |
| 8,355 | 8,449 | 8,493 | 8,567 | 8,659 | 8,680 | 8,808 | 799,740 | 804,384 | 818,332 | 829,823 | 835,321 | 847,005 | 861,904 | 13,075 | 13,389 | 13,693 | 13,796 | 13,635 | 14,234 | 14,506 | 7 |
| 2,743 | 2,792 | 2,820 | 2,890 | 2,931 | 2,966 | 2,995 | 233,702 | 237,161 | 239,266 | 243,909 | 246,540 | 248,767 | 250,613 | 3,923 | 3,970 | 4,000 | 4,097 | 4,141 | 4,181 | 4,215 | 8 |
| 2,068 | 2,072 | 2,082 | 2,133 | 2,153 | 2,165 | 2,184 | 218,951 | 221,034 | 222,674 | 227,889 | 229,936 | 231,570 | 233,508 | 2,840 | 2,898 | 2,965 | 2,985 | 3,016 | 3,038 | 3,059 | 9 |
| 52 | 51 | 52 | 56 | 56 | 51 | 52 | 5,479 | 5,519 | 5,183 | 5,290 | 5,315 | 5,101 | 5,165 | 82 | 97 | 126 | 70 | 71 | 65 | 58 | 10 |
| 2,016 | 2,021 | 2,030 | 2,078 | 2,097 | 2,114 | 2,132 | 213,472 | 215,515 | 217,491 | 222,599 | 224,621 | 226,469 | 228,343 | 2,757 | 2,801 | 2,839 | 2,915 | 2,945 | 2,973 | 3,001 | 11 |
| 6,933 | 6,996 | 7,045 | 7,156 | 7,229 | 7,234 | 7,368 | 701,417 | 706,521 | 720,057 | 732,444 | 737,191 | 748,634 | 762,878 | 11,796 | 12,138 | 12,424 | 12,610 | 12,443 | 13,106 | 13,427 | 12 |
| 828 | 827 | 822 | 825 | 827 | 822 | 826 | 76,013 | 75,504 | 75,874 | 76,273 | 76,257 | 76,891 | 77,256 | 1,469 | 1,489 | 1,500 | 1,512 | 1,465 | 1,547 | 1,565 | 13 |
| 1,132 | 1,165 | 1,158 | 1,130 | 1,147 | 1,155 | 1,157 | 93,000 | 93,377 | 94,483 | 94,503 | 95,247 | 96,063 | 97,284 | 1,914 | 1,945 | 2,013 | 1,951 | 1,937 | 1,969 | 1,989 | 14 |
| 77 | 97 | 89 | 57 | 64 | 66 | 58 | 954 | 1,121 | 1,169 | 274 | 321 | 310 | 231 | 85 | 95 | 113 | 64 | 63 | 66 | 50 | 15 |
| 1,055 | 1,068 | 1,069 | 1,073 | 1,083 | 1,089 | 1,099 | 92,046 | 92,256 | 93,314 | 94,229 | 94,926 | 95,753 | 97,053 | 1,829 | 1,850 | 1,900 | 1,888 | 1,874 | 1,903 | 1,939 | 16 |
| 124 | 144 | 137 | 105 | 113 | 115 | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | District of Columbia | | | | | | Maryland | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 18,231 | 18,518 | 18,655 | 18,765 | 18,764 | 19,118 | 19,210 | 139,238 | 140,788 | 142,701 | 145,396 | 146,623 | 148,282 | 150,008 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 18,231 | 18,518 | 18,655 | 18,765 | 18,764 | 19,118 | 19,210 | 138,933 | 140,450 | 142,355 | 145,219 | 146,443 | 148,101 | 149,831 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 305 | 338 | 346 | 177 | 180 | 182 | 177 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 33,663 | 34,364 | 34,570 | 34,996 | 34,484 | 35,703 | 35,728 | 85,662 | 86,314 | 87,803 | 89,319 | 90,338 | 91,009 | 92,347 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 2,155 | 2,200 | 2,209 | 2,241 | 2,198 | 2,272 | 2,264 | 5,846 | 5,890 | 5,972 | 6,107 | 6,161 | 6,190 | 6,263 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | -20,297 | -20,775 | -20,923 | -21,517 | -20,907 | -21,735 | -21,716 | 13,284 | 13,617 | 13,700 | 13,953 | 13,707 | 14,265 | 14,332 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 11,211 | 11,389 | 11,437 | 11,438 | 11,380 | 11,696 | 11,748 | 93,100 | 94,051 | 95,531 | 97,165 | 97,884 | 98,083 | 100,416 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 3,226 | 3,263 | 3,292 | 3,349 | 3,373 | 3,394 | 3,411 | 25,162 | 25,515 | 25,713 | 26,227 | 26,528 | 26,779 | 26,980 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 3,795 | 3,867 | 3,926 | 3,977 | 4,012 | 4,028 | 4,051 | 20,976 | 21,222 | 21,457 | 22,004 | 22,211 | 22,420 | 22,612 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 74 | 77 | 86 | 72 | 81 | 74 | 73 | 365 | 347 | 346 | 369 | 368 | 387 | 387 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 3,721 | 3,790 | 3,840 | 3,905 | 3,931 | 3,954 | 3,978 | 20,611 | 20,875 | 21,111 | 21,635 | 21,843 | 22,033 | 22,225 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 28,810 | 29,495 | 29,722 | 30,103 | 29,626 | 30,733 | 30,758 | 70,793 | 71,481 | 72,897 | 74,433 | 75,356 | 75,962 | 77,196 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 2,676 | 2,711 | 2,703 | 2,709 | 2,648 | 2,728 | 2,693 | 7,219 | 7,196 | 7,246 | 7,318 | 7,356 | 7,362 | 7,367 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 2,176 | 2,158 | 2,145 | 2,184 | 2,210 | 2,243 | 2,277 | 7,650 | 7,637 | 7,659 | 7,658 | 7,626 | 7,684 | 7,784 |
| 15 | Farm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 226 | 233 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 58 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 2,176 | 2,158 | 2,145 | 2,184 | 2,210 | 2,243 | 2,277 | 7,457 | 7,411 | 7,426 | 7,506 | 7,562 | 7,620 | 7,726 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 305 | 338 | 346 | 177 | 180 | 182 | 177 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 33,663 | 34,364 | 34,570 | 34,996 | 34,484 | 35,703 | 35,728 | 85,357 | 85,976 | 87,457 | 89,142 | 90,158 | 90,827 | 92,171 |
| 19 | Private | 19,800 | 20,437 | 20,720 | 20,911 | 20,489 | 21,594 | 21,763 | 66,794 | 67,384 | 68,718 | 70,323 | 71,033 | 71,581 | 72,880 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 282 | 331 | 353 | 352 | 346 | 398 | 400 | 504 | 517 | 520 | 550 | 537 | 545 | 549 |
| 21 | Mining | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 76 |
| 22 | Construction | 367 | 386 | 389 | 419 | 412 | 420 | 413 | 5,720 | 5,818 | 5,951 | 6,193 | 6,219 | 6,178 | 6,347 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 918 | 947 | 952 | 952 | 947 | 987 | 999 | 8,017 | 8,028 | 8,020 | 8,151 | 8,147 | 8,237 | 8,163 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 117 | 122 | 116 | 117 | 110 | 112 | 111 | 4,391 | 4,366 | 4,322 | 4,386 | 4,375 | 4,442 | 4,302 |
| 25 | Non-durable goods | 802 | 825 | 836 | 835 | 837 | 875 | 887 | 3,626 | 3,662 | 3,698 | 3,765 | 3,772 | 3,795 | 3,861 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 1,290 | 1,348 | 1,349 | 1,355 | 1,306 | 1,311 | 1,322 | 5,058 | 5,078 | 5,069 | 5,101 | 5,110 | 5,112 | 5,177 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 300 | 295 | 294 | 306 | 285 | 329 | 334 | 4,803 | 4,904 | 5,000 | 5,013 | 5,102 | 5,211 | 5,285 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 861 | 887 | 887 | 884 | 877 | 895 | 886 | 8,206 | 8,287 | 8,461 | 8,576 | 8,548 | 8,669 | 8,880 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 1,760 | 1,887 | 1,970 | 1,968 | 1,976 | 2,087 | 2,029 | 6,751 | 6,692 | 6,831 | 7,049 | 7,214 | 7,222 | 7,396 |
| 30 | Services | 14,008 | 14,342 | 14,513 | 14,660 | 14,332 | 15,167 | 15,356 | 27,663 | 27,988 | 28,792 | 29,633 | 30,076 | 30,731 | 31,009 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 13,863 | 13,927 | 13,849 | 14,085 | 13,996 | 14,109 | 13,965 | 18,564 | 18,592 | 18,739 | 18,820 | 19,125 | 19,246 | 19,290 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 11,278 | 11,200 | 11,193 | 11,509 | 11,456 | 11,440 | 11,398 | 7,415 | 7,448 | 7,517 | 7,705 | 7,747 | 7,787 | 7,736 |
| 33 | Military | 748 | 735 | 733 | 745 | 736 | 727 | 737 | 3,372 | 3,370 | 3,343 | 1,369 | 1,408 | 1,411 | 1,407 |
| 34 | State and local | 1,837 | 1,992 | 1,924 | 1,830 | 1,803 | 1,942 | 1,830 | 9,777 | 9,775 | 9,879 | 9,745 | 9,970 | 10,038 | 10,148 |

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| New Jersey | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | Pennsylvania | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 249,200 | 251,390 | 254,333 | 259,356 | 260,360 | 264,085 | 268,037 | 527,781 | 530,585 | 539,518 | 548,633 | 553,639 | 560,270 | 568,495 | 298,104 | 301,041 | 304,407 | 308,593 | 311,618 | 314,133 | 318,472 | 1 |
| 248,949 | 251,116 | 254,048 | 259,102 | 260,096 | 263,822 | 267,786 | 527,255 | 530,032 | 538,968 | 548,344 | 553,317 | 559,952 | 568,204 | 297,232 | 300,090 | 303,433 | 307,990 | 310,999 | 313,513 | 317,859 | 2 |
| 251 | 273 | 285 | 254 | 264 | 264 | 251 | 526 | 553 | 550 | 289 | 322 | 318 | 291 | 872 | 952 | 974 | 603 | 618 | 620 | 613 | 3 |
| 162,457 | 163,606 | 165,978 | 169,441 | 169,399 | 172,466 | 175,627 | 374,483 | 374,839 | 382,987 | 388,389 | 391,541 | 397,183 | 404,656 | 198,987 | 200,706 | 203,139 | 205,003 | 207,089 | 208,605 | 212,080 | 4 |
| 11,232 | 11,279 | 11,411 | 11,691 | 11,642 | 11,833 | 12,022 | 24,441 | 24,374 | 24,850 | -25,305 | -25,437 | -25,748 | -26,166 | 13,807 | 13,879 | 13,998 | 14,190 | 14,300 | 14,377 | 14,582 | 5 |
| 13,973 | 13,990 | 14,432 | 14,571 | 14,755 | 14,949 | 15,261 | -19,667 | -19,688 | -20,292 | -20,584 | -20,700 | -21,129 | -21,582 | 1,601 | 1,635 | 1,687 | 1,791 | 1,718 | 1,876 | 1,939 | 6 |
| 165,199 | 166,317 | 169,000 | 172,320 | 172,512 | 175,582 | 178,866 | 330,375 | 330,776 | 337,844 | 342,500 | 345,403 | 350,306 | 356,908 | 186,780 | 188,462 | 190,827 | 192,604 | 194,507 | 196,105 | 199,437 | 7 |
| 50,288 | 51,021 | 51,471 | 52,432 | 52,968 | 53,422 | 53,791 | 96,330 | 97,937 | 98,904 | 100,741 | 101,860 | 102,789 | 103,561 | 54,773 | 55,456 | 55,887 | 57,062 | 57,670 | 58,202 | 58,655 | 8 |
| 33,713 | 34,052 | 33,863 | 34,604 | 34,880 | 35,082 | 35,380 | 101,076 | 101,872 | 102,770 | 105,392 | 106,376 | 107,176 | 108,026 | 56,551 | 57,124 | 57,693 | 58,927 | 59,441 | 59,826 | 60,380 | 9 |
| 1,403 | 1,649 | 1,295 | 1,281 | 1,258 | 1,186 | 1,207 | 1,934 | 1,833 | 1,827 | 1,944 | 1,937 | 1,831 | 1,763 | 1,622 | 1,516 | 1,504 | 1,554 | 1,600 | 1,556 | 1,676 | 10 |
| 32,310 | 32,403 | 32,568 | 33,323 | 33,622 | 33,895 | 34,172 | 99,142 | 100,039 | 100,944 | 103,448 | 104,438 | 105,344 | 106,263 | 54,929 | 55,607 | 56,189 | 57,373 | 57,841 | 58,270 | 58,704 | 11 |
| 132,355 | 133,465 | 135,602 | 138,732 | 138,632 | 141,367 | 144,256 | 300,910 | 301,451 | 308,718 | 313,910 | 316,645 | 321,556 | 328,224 | 156,753 | 158,491 | 160,694 | 162,655 | 164,489 | 165,910 | 169,018 | 12 |
| 14,335 | 14,286 | 14,323 | 14,468 | 14,380 | 14,564 | 14,648 | 31,143 | 30,714 | 30,975 | 31,142 | 31,177 | 31,472 | 31,692 | 19,170 | 19,107 | 19,127 | 19,126 | 19,230 | 19,219 | 19,291 | 13 |
| 15,767 | 15,855 | 16,054 | 16,240 | 16,387 | 16,535 | 16,723 | 42,429 | 42,674 | 43,294 | 43,337 | 43,718 | 44,155 | 44,740 | 23,064 | 23,108 | 23,318 | 23,222 | 23,369 | 23,477 | 23,770 | 14 |
| 113 | 134 | 145 | 112 | 120 | 118 | 104 | 122 | 147 | 140 | -126 | -98 | -107 | -139 | 441 | 519 | 538 | 162 | 172 | 168 | 157 | 15 |
| 15,654 | 15,721 | 15,909 | 16,128 | 16,267 | 16,417 | 16,619 | 42,308 | 42,527 | 43,154 | 43,463 | 43,816 | 44,261 | 44,879 | 22,622 | 22,588 | 22,780 | 23,061 | 23,197 | 23,309 | 23,613 | 16 |
| 251 | 273 | 285 | 254 | 264 | 264 | 251 | 526 | 553 | 550 | 289 | 322 | 318 | 291 | 872 | 952 | 974 | 603 | 618 | 620 | 613 | 17 |
| 162,206 | 163,332 | 165,693 | 169,187 | 169,135 | 172,202 | 175,375 | 373,956 | 374,286 | 382,437 | 388,100 | 391,218 | 396,864 | 404,365 | 198,115 | 199,754 | 202,166 | 204,400 | 206,470 | 207,985 | 211,467 | 18 |
| 138,751 | 140,102 | 142,173 | 145,305 | 145,108 | 148,144 | 151,034 | 318,325 | 320,022 | 327,959 | 333,553 | 334,605 | 341,125 | 348,130 | 172,402 | 173,795 | 176,336 | 178,616 | 180,310 | 181,612 | 184,791 | 19 |
| 722 | 733 | 736 | 744 | 757 | 794 | 804 | 1,286 | 1,302 | 1,322 | 1,339 | 1,369 | 1,412 | 1,414 | 984 | 1,010 | 991 | 1,012 | 1,041 | 1,075 | 1,083 | 20 |
| 216 | 213 | 216 | 223 | 226 | 225 | 230 | 315 | 311 | 342 | 310 | 306 | 344 | 318 | 1,491 | 1,449 | 1,530 | 1,474 | 1,538 | 1,492 | 1,515 | 21 |
| 7,228 | 7,328 | 7,419 | 7,673 | 7,708 | 7,709 | 7,819 | 13,188 | 13,539 | 13,717 | 13,772 | 13,832 | 13,853 | 14,242 | 11,083 | 11,206 | 11,493 | 11,912 | 11,898 | 11,688 | 12,008 | 22 |
| 25,845 | 26,046 | 26,097 | 26,194 | 26,544 | 26,898 | 27,065 | 47,545 | 46,755 | 46,897 | 47,579 | 47,483 | 47,932 | 48,801 | 41,740 | 41,958 | 42,361 | 42,394 | 42,891 | 42,733 | 42,959 | 23 |
| 9,496 | 9,515 | 9,442 | 9,459 | 9,516 | 9,513 | 9,539 | 25,692 | 24,728 | 24,886 | 25,162 | 24,809 | 24,881 | 25,311 | 24,489 | 24,595 | 24,729 | 24,750 | 25,144 | 24,886 | 25,073 | 24 |
| 16,349 | 16,532 | 16,655 | 16,735 | 17,028 | 17,385 | 17,526 | 21,853 | 22,027 | 22,011 | 22,418 | 22,674 | 23,051 | 23,490 | 17,251 | 17,363 | 17,632 | 17,644 | 17,747 | 17,847 | 17,886 | 25 |
| 14,378 | 14,452 | 14,454 | 14,449 | 14,637 | 14,866 | 15,245 | 22,749 | 22,683 | 22,290 | 22,387 | 22,722 | 23,481 | 23,990 | 13,589 | 13,647 | 13,609 | 13,850 | 13,918 | 13,986 | 14,249 | 26 |
| 14,089 | 14,313 | 14,536 | 14,860 | 15,038 | 15,303 | 15,544 | 21,596 | 21,632 | 21,647 | 22,387 | 22,726 | 22,683 | 23,013 | 11,240 | 11,389 | 11,539 | 11,666 | 11,832 | 11,988 | 12,207 | 27 |
| 13,063 | 13,095 | 13,340 | 13,540 | 13,518 | 13,739 | 14,016 | 25,046 | 25,067 | 25,772 | 26,131 | 26,367 | 26,614 | 27,095 | 18,307 | 18,456 | 18,796 | 19,120 | 19,157 | 19,361 | 19,720 | 28 |
| 14,273 | 14,238 | 14,536 | 15,742 | 14,209 | 15,164 | 15,649 | 69,575 | 70,071 | 74,339 | 75,820 | 74,462 | 78,452 | 80,235 | 15,378 | 15,426 | 15,577 | 15,609 | 15,955 | 15,867 | 16,348 | 29 |
| 48,936 | 49,684 | 50,838 | 51,880 | 52,471 | 53,447 | 54,662 | 117,023 | 118,661 | 121,432 | 123,828 | 125,336 | 126,355 | 129,021 | 58,591 | 59,255 | 60,442 | 61,579 | 62,079 | 63,422 | 64,702 | 30 |
| 23,455 | 23,230 | 23,520 | 23,882 | 24,027 | 24,058 | 24,342 | 55,631 | 54,264 | 54,478 | 54,547 | 56,613 | 55,739 | 56,236 | 25,713 | 25,960 | 25,828 | 25,784 | 26,161 | 26,373 | 26,676 | 31 |
| 3,326 | 3,307 | 3,302 | 3,373 | 3,354 | 3,339 | 3,353 | 6,634 | 6,602 | 6,602 | 6,763 | 6,750 | 6,689 | 6,671 | 5,450 | 5,472 | 5,449 | 5,333 | 5,289 | 5,314 | 5,375 | 32 |
| 516 | 504 | 496 | 512 | 520 | 524 | 520 | 925 | 909 | 898 | 900 | 897 | 898 | 900 | 549 | 552 | 548 | 559 | 550 | 551 | 547 | 33 |
| 19,613 | 19,419 | 19,722 | 19,997 | 20,153 | 20,195 | 20,469 | 48,073 | 46,754 | 46,979 | 46,884 | 48,966 | 48,151 | 48,665 | 19,714 | 19,936 | 19,761 | 19,893 | 20,322 | 20,508 | 20,754 | 34 |

| Indiana | | | | | | | Michigan | | | | | | | Ohio | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 131,340 | 133,092 | 134,560 | 136,045 | 137,813 | 138,614 | 141,188 | 238,969 | 241,018 | 242,695 | 246,653 | 248,416 | 248,952 | 255,246 | 261,247 | 264,643 | 265,927 | 270,865 | 273,833 | 276,630 | 282,139 | 1 |
| 130,458 | 132,141 | 133,646 | 135,300 | 137,004 | 137,839 | 140,371 | 238,525 | 240,538 | 242,205 | 245,969 | 247,714 | 248,245 | 254,539 | 260,347 | 263,636 | 264,927 | 269,594 | 272,530 | 275,452 | 280,887 | 2 |
| 882 | 951 | 913 | 744 | 809 | 775 | 817 | 444 | 480 | 491 | 684 | 701 | 707 | 707 | 900 | 1,007 | 1,000 | 1,271 | 1,303 | 1,178 | 1,252 | 3 |
| 94,673 | 95,795 | 96,824 | 97,469 | 98,819 | 99,206 | 101,568 | 170,924 | 172,513 | 173,636 | 176,210 | 177,245 | 177,076 | 183,177 | 184,829 | 187,626 | 188,260 | 191,458 | 193,738 | 195,982 | 201,168 | 4 |
| 6,319 | 6,383 | 6,441 | 6,514 | 6,585 | 6,596 | 6,736 | 11,212 | 11,312 | 11,369 | 11,565 | 11,604 | 11,564 | 11,932 | 12,551 | 12,730 | 12,748 | 12,989 | 13,109 | 13,242 | 13,555 | 5 |
| 2,229 | 2,264 | 2,295 | 2,348 | 2,396 | 2,423 | 2,475 | 686 | 698 | 709 | 721 | 740 | 762 | 768 | -1,375 | -1,398 | -1,392 | -1,423 | -1,451 | -1,489 | -1,554 | 6 |
| 90,583 | 91,676 | 92,677 | 93,302 | 94,630 | 95,033 | 97,307 | 160,398 | 161,899 | 162,975 | 165,367 | 166,381 | 166,275 | 172,014 | 170,903 | 173,497 | 174,119 | 177,046 | 179,178 | 181,250 | 186,058 | 7 |
| 21,186 | 21,605 | 21,851 | 22,288 | 22,560 | 22,784 | 22,968 | 41,670 | 42,120 | 42,371 | 43,184 | 43,667 | 44,066 | 44,380 | 43,912 | 44,516 | 44,853 | 45,771 | 46,284 | 46,718 | 47,073 | 8 |
| 19,571 | 19,811 | 20,031 | 20,454 | 20,623 | 20,797 | 20,913 | 36,901 | 36,999 | 37,349 | 38,102 | 38,367 | 38,611 | 38,852 | 46,432 | 46,630 | 46,955 | 48,048 | 48,371 | 48,662 | 49,008 | 9 |
| 270 | 256 | 263 | 271 | 276 | 300 | 264 | 1,059 | 911 | 1,007 | 1,034 | 1,011 | 992 | 967 | 757 | 677 | 693 | 825 | 769 | 712 | 705 | 10 |
| 19,301 | 19,555 | 19,768 | 20,183 | 20,347 | 20,497 | 20,649 | 35,842 | 36,088 | 36,342 | 37,069 | 37,356 | 37,619 | 37,885 | 45,674 | 45,953 | 46,262 | 47,222 | 47,603 | 47,950 | 48,303 | 11 |
| 75,689 | 76,728 | 77,721 | 78,484 | 79,622 | 80,014 | 82,063 | 139,910 | 141,638 | 142,893 | 145,142 | 146,135 | 146,103 | 151,417 | 150,780 | 153,385 | 154,146 | 156,823 | 158,821 | 160,957 | 165,496 | 12 |
| 10,006 | 10,001 | 9,973 | 9,944 | 10,025 | 9,983 | 10,130 | 20,049 | 19,970 | 19,856 | 19,909 | 19,833 | 19,932 | 20,239 | 17,693 | 17,765 | 17,616 | 17,676 | 17,780 | 17,851 | 18,211 | 13 |
| 8,978 | 9,066 | 9,130 | 9,040 | 9,172 | 9,209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | Wisconsin | | | | | | Plains | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 119,717 | 121,367 | 122,421 | 124,217 | 125,888 | 127,195 | 128,811 | 430,169 | 435,915 | 440,337 | 444,213 | 450,456 | 454,792 | 461,043 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 119,251 | 120,852 | 121,882 | 123,912 | 125,514 | 126,860 | 128,601 | 419,656 | 424,671 | 428,800 | 436,331 | 442,041 | 446,666 | 453,826 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 466 | 515 | 539 | 305 | 374 | 335 | 210 | 10,512 | 11,244 | 11,538 | 7,882 | 8,415 | 8,126 | 7,216 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 83,654 | 84,999 | 85,801 | 86,829 | 88,119 | 89,123 | 90,403 | 309,058 | 313,408 | 316,737 | 318,069 | 323,217 | 326,564 | 332,180 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 5,452 | 5,528 | 5,568 | 5,667 | 5,732 | 5,788 | 5,863 | 21,597 | 21,834 | 22,000 | 22,424 | 22,705 | 22,912 | 23,317 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | 1,850 | 1,875 | 1,895 | 1,921 | 1,962 | 1,978 | 2,031 | -3,638 | -3,678 | -3,730 | -3,810 | -3,857 | -3,901 | -3,997 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 80,053 | 81,347 | 82,128 | 83,082 | 84,349 | 85,314 | 86,571 | 283,824 | 287,896 | 291,008 | 291,834 | 296,656 | 299,751 | 304,866 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 21,613 | 21,932 | 22,108 | 22,593 | 22,868 | 23,100 | 23,290 | 79,520 | 80,740 | 81,442 | 83,022 | 83,889 | 84,627 | 85,227 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 18,051 | 18,088 | 18,185 | 18,541 | 18,671 | 18,782 | 18,949 | 66,825 | 67,279 | 67,888 | 69,357 | 69,911 | 70,414 | 70,950 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 490 | 482 | 501 | 511 | 503 | 488 | 528 | 1,047 | 1,009 | 1,110 | 1,129 | 1,110 | 1,088 | 1,092 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 17,561 | 17,606 | 17,683 | 18,031 | 18,168 | 18,294 | 18,421 | 65,778 | 66,270 | 66,778 | 68,228 | 68,801 | 69,326 | 69,858 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 68,543 | 69,766 | 70,560 | 71,713 | 72,788 | 73,733 | 75,021 | 242,172 | 245,753 | 248,649 | 253,096 | 257,120 | 260,315 | 266,106 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 8,506 | 8,563 | 8,550 | 8,591 | 8,668 | 8,714 | 8,743 | 28,519 | 28,567 | 28,570 | 28,792 | 29,039 | 29,173 | 29,451 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 6,605 | 6,670 | 6,692 | 6,625 | 6,663 | 6,676 | 6,639 | 38,368 | 39,088 | 39,518 | 38,181 | 37,058 | 37,076 | 36,623 |
| 15 | Farm | -62 | -31 | -24 | -265 | -203 | -248 | -380 | 8,970 | 9,666 | 9,927 | 6,252 | 6,766 | 6,457 | 5,529 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 6,668 | 6,701 | 6,716 | 6,790 | 6,866 | 6,925 | 7,020 | 29,398 | 29,423 | 29,591 | 29,928 | 30,292 | 30,619 | 31,094 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 466 | 515 | 539 | 305 | 374 | 335 | 210 | 10,512 | 11,244 | 11,538 | 7,882 | 8,415 | 8,126 | 7,216 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 83,188 | 84,484 | 85,262 | 86,524 | 87,745 | 88,788 | 90,194 | 298,546 | 302,164 | 305,199 | 310,186 | 314,802 | 318,438 | 324,963 |
| 19 | Private | 71,907 | 73,059 | 73,776 | 74,969 | 76,130 | 77,071 | 78,227 | 253,307 | 256,550 | 259,536 | 264,182 | 268,387 | 271,609 | 277,991 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 485 | 501 | 491 | 489 | 516 | 530 | 536 | 1,963 | 2,109 | 1,989 | 2,050 | 2,124 | 2,204 | 2,229 |
| 21 | Mining | 117 | 121 | 119 | 120 | 125 | 122 | 124 | 1,557 | 1,525 | 1,527 | 1,495 | 1,557 | 1,516 | 1,541 |
| 22 | Construction | 5,139 | 5,405 | 5,391 | 5,477 | 5,574 | 5,558 | 5,641 | 18,581 | 18,853 | 18,918 | 19,094 | 19,427 | 19,436 | 19,909 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 23,815 | 24,093 | 24,254 | 24,590 | 24,957 | 24,951 | 25,358 | 59,583 | 59,985 | 60,641 | 61,513 | 61,963 | 62,507 | 64,272 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 14,841 | 15,067 | 15,048 | 15,345 | 15,496 | 15,645 | 15,957 | 34,876 | 35,536 | 35,731 | 36,332 | 36,876 | 37,008 | 38,459 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 4,938 | 9,025 | 9,206 | 9,244 | 9,461 | 9,306 | 9,401 | 24,707 | 24,449 | 24,910 | 25,181 | 25,087 | 25,499 | 25,813 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 8,974 | 5,073 | 5,035 | 5,068 | 5,112 | 5,244 | 5,323 | 22,859 | 22,959 | 23,099 | 24,370 | 24,211 | 24,349 | 24,779 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 5,027 | 5,118 | 5,178 | 5,265 | 5,348 | 5,455 | 5,551 | 21,880 | 22,341 | 22,564 | 22,714 | 23,076 | 23,283 | 23,726 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 7,586 | 7,613 | 7,766 | 7,879 | 7,935 | 7,998 | 8,120 | 28,884 | 29,054 | 29,573 | 29,860 | 30,227 | 30,715 | 31,284 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 5,633 | 5,687 | 5,709 | 5,784 | 5,979 | 6,268 | 6,168 | 22,223 | 22,525 | 22,619 | 22,517 | 22,770 | 24,112 | 24,864 |
| 30 | Services | 19,167 | 19,449 | 19,834 | 20,275 | 20,585 | 20,944 | 21,407 | 75,776 | 77,298 | 78,609 | 80,571 | 82,001 | 83,416 | 85,288 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 11,281 | 11,425 | 11,486 | 11,555 | 11,615 | 11,717 | 11,966 | 45,239 | 45,614 | 45,663 | 46,004 | 46,415 | 46,829 | 47,072 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 1,248 | 1,257 | 1,273 | 1,281 | 1,292 | 1,294 | 1,306 | 7,691 | 7,689 | 7,725 | 8,010 | 8,044 | 7,999 | 7,976 |
| 33 | Military | 184 | 181 | 179 | 182 | 182 | 184 | 185 | 2,535 | 2,532 | 2,515 | 2,547 | 2,514 | 2,512 | 2,490 |
| 34 | State and local | 9,848 | 9,987 | 10,035 | 10,092 | 10,141 | 10,240 | 10,475 | 35,014 | 35,393 | 35,423 | 35,448 | 35,856 | 36,318 | 36,606 |

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

| Iowa | | | | | | | Kansas | | | | | | | Minnesota | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 63,291 | 64,116 | 64,558 | 64,919 | 65,812 | 66,092 | 66,759 | 59,313 | 60,082 | 60,607 | 61,792 | 62,933 | 63,611 | 64,707 | 118,861 | 120,788 | 121,864 | 122,984 | 124,922 | 126,176 | 128,146 | 1 |
| 60,292 | 60,956 | 61,343 | 62,235 | 63,111 | 63,547 | 64,501 | 58,243 | 58,919 | 59,408 | 60,418 | 61,466 | 62,180 | 63,356 | 117,033 | 118,861 | 120,012 | 121,814 | 123,766 | 125,088 | 127,107 | 2 |
| 2,999 | 3,161 | 3,215 | 2,684 | 2,702 | 2,545 | 2,258 | 1,070 | 1,163 | 1,199 | 1,374 | 1,467 | 1,431 | 1,351 | 1,827 | 1,927 | 1,852 | 1,170 | 1,156 | 1,088 | 1,039 | 3 |
| 44,618 | 45,286 | 45,569 | 45,549 | 46,356 | 46,495 | 47,074 | 40,687 | 41,360 | 41,790 | 42,554 | 43,541 | 44,053 | 45,040 | 88,529 | 89,963 | 90,586 | 90,988 | 92,673 | 93,690 | 95,463 | 4 |
| 3,123 | 3,158 | 3,169 | 3,215 | 3,267 | 3,281 | 3,338 | 2,876 | 2,920 | 2,945 | 2,996 | 3,056 | 3,089 | 3,159 | 6,267 | 6,354 | 6,367 | 6,478 | 6,585 | 6,649 | 6,759 | 5 |
| 250 | 250 | 262 | 285 | 273 | 284 | 286 | 1,131 | 1,108 | 1,138 | 1,181 | 1,140 | 1,147 | 1,152 | -798 | -812 | -822 | -833 | -855 | -861 | -885 | 6 |
| 41,744 | 42,378 | 42,661 | 42,618 | 43,362 | 43,498 | 44,022 | 38,942 | 39,548 | 39,984 | 40,739 | 41,625 | 42,111 | 43,033 | 81,464 | 82,797 | 83,378 | 83,677 | 85,232 | 86,180 | 87,818 | 7 |
| 11,559 | 11,679 | 11,754 | 11,943 | 12,030 | 12,107 | 12,166 | 11,350 | 11,455 | 11,468 | 11,719 | 11,886 | 12,022 | 12,136 | 20,816 | 21,294 | 21,599 | 22,054 | 22,295 | 22,502 | 22,668 | 8 |
| 9,988 | 10,059 | 10,142 | 10,357 | 10,421 | 10,487 | 10,571 | 9,021 | 9,078 | 9,155 | 9,335 | 9,422 | 9,478 | 9,538 | 16,581 | 16,697 | 16,887 | 17,252 | 17,395 | 17,494 | 17,660 | 9 |
| 189 | 182 | 188 | 204 | 189 | 183 | 193 | 144 | 139 | 152 | 146 | 159 | 149 | 140 | 361 | 341 | 397 | 401 | 400 | 369 | 402 | 10 |
| 9,799 | 9,878 | 9,954 | 10,153 | 10,232 | 10,304 | 10,377 | 8,877 | 8,939 | 9,004 | 9,189 | 9,262 | 9,329 | 9,397 | 16,221 | 16,356 | 16,490 | 16,851 | 16,995 | 17,125 | 17,258 | 11 |
| 33,511 | 34,016 | 34,275 | 34,722 | 35,408 | 35,672 | 36,456 | 31,686 | 32,283 | 32,685 | 33,213 | 33,987 | 34,465 | 35,409 | 71,744 | 73,007 | 73,673 | 74,618 | 76,120 | 77,101 | 78,731 | 12 |
| 4,038 | 4,057 | 4,042 | 4,053 | 4,109 | 4,107 | 4,138 | 3,823 | 3,864 | 3,862 | 3,877 | 3,946 | 3,976 | 4,042 | 8,095 | 8,101 | 8,064 | 8,082 | 8,192 | 8,224 | 8,286 | 13 |
| 7,069 | 7,213 | 7,252 | 6,773 | 6,839 | 6,716 | 6,480 | 5,177 | 5,214 | 5,243 | 5,464 | 5,608 | 5,612 | 5,590 | 8,689 | 8,854 | 8,850 | 8,888 | 8,361 | 8,365 | 8,446 | 14 |
| 2,726 | 2,890 | 2,948 | 2,415 | 2,429 | 2,270 | 1,980 | 827 | 910 | 938 | 1,109 | 1,199 | 1,160 | 1,077 | 1,450 | 1,537 | 1,449 | 763 | 744 | 671 | 618 | 15 |
| 4,343 | 4,322 | 4,303 | 4,359 | 4,446 | 4,500 | 4,351 | 4,303 | 4,306 | 4,355 | 4,409 | 4,452 | 4,513 | 4,513 | 7,239 | 7,317 | 7,401 | 7,525 | 7,617 | 7,694 | 7,828 | 16 |
| 2,999 | 3,161 | 3,215 | 2,684 | 2,702 | 2,545 | 2,258 | 1,070 | 1,163 | 1,199 | 1,374 | 1,467 | 1,431 | 1,351 | 1,827 | 1,927 | 1,852 | 1,170 | 1,156 | 1,088 | 1,039 | 17 |
| 41,619 | 42,125 | 42,354 | 42,864 | 43,654 | 43,950 | 44,816 | 39,617 | 40,197 | 40,591 | 41,180 | 42,074 | 42,622 | 43,689 | 86,701 | 88,036 | 88,735 | 89,818 | 91,517 | 92,602 | 94,424 | 18 |
| 35,036 | 35,450 | 35,658 | 36,041 | 36,828 | 37,089 | 37,898 | 32,587 | 33,169 | 33,530 | 34,178 | 34,929 | 35,396 | 36,419 | 75,111 | 76,314 | 77,108 | 78,259 | 79,937 | 80,820 | 82,585 | 19 |
| 357 | 362 | 359 | 368 | 381 | 389 | 393 | 265 | 271 | 273 | 283 | 288 | 300 | 304 | 397 | 416 | 416 | 411 | 425 | 444 | 448 | 20 |
| 80 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 81 | 84 | 87 | 398 | 397 | 394 | 405 | 421 | 401 | 411 | 468 | 445 | 452 | 433 | 447 | 435 | 437 | 21 |
| 2,715 | 2,724 | 2,644 | 2,719 | 2,770 | 2,749 | 2,782 | 2,502 | 2,444 | 2,449 | 2,495 | 2,566 | 2,567 | 2,612 | 5,004 | 5,117 | 5,037 | 5,171 | 5,246 | 5,222 | 5,384 | 22 |
| 9,395 | 9,540 | 9,511 | 9,657 | 9,838 | 9,884 | 10,040 | 7,578 | 7,911 | 7,940 | 7,953 | 8,170 | 8,326 | 8,749 | 19,104 | 19,114 | 19,333 | 19,553 | 19,747 | 19,588 | 19,952 | 23 |
| 5,760 | 5,898 | 5,857 | 6,004 | 6,126 | 6,145 | 6,210 | 4,795 | 5,092 | 5,116 | 5,115 | 5,275 | 5,419 | 5,807 | 10,954 | 11,214 | 11,241 | 11,464 | 11,712 | 11,518 | 11,910 | 24 |
| 3,635 | 3,642 | 3,654 | 3,653 | 3,712 | 3,739 | 3,830 | 2,783 | 2,819 | 2,838 | 2,838 | 2,895 | 2,907 | 2,941 | 8,150 | 7,900 | 8,093 | 8,080 | 8,035 | 8,070 | 8,042 | 25 |
| 2,730 | 2,733 | 2,745 | 2,800 | 2,840 | 2,848 | 2,940 | 3,206 | 3,212 | 3,207 | 3,418 | 3,393 | 3,402 | 3,464 | 5,558 | 5,622 | 5,667 | 5,871 | 5,993 | 6,106 | 6,252 | 26 |
| 2,889 | 2,954 | 3,017 | 3,039 | 3,112 | 3,110 | 3,185 | 2,957 | 3,015 | 3,117 | 3,157 | 3,163 | 3,197 | 3,266 | 6,945 | 7,157 | 7,075 | 7,106 | 7,234 | 7,401 | 7,547 | 27 |
| 4,128 | 4,157 | 4,205 | 4,235 | 4,257 | 4,349 | 4,445 | 3,998 | 4,013 | 4,105 | 4,179 | 4,251 | 4,320 | 4,405 | 7,956 | 7,988 | 8,147 | 8,233 | 8,379 | 8,507 | 8,671 | 28 |
| 3,123 | 3,116 | 3,231 | 3,141 | 3,344 | 3,348 | 3,461 | 2,408 | 2,465 | 2,449 | 2,440 | 2,587 | 2,632 | 2,696 | 7,225 | 7,392 | 7,335 | 7,305 | 7,777 | 7,928 | 8,202 | 29 |
| 9,618 | 9,785 | 9,865 | 10,003 | 10,205 | 10,329 | 10,565 | 9,275 | 9,441 | 9,597 | 9,847 | 10,090 | 10,252 | 10,513 | 22,452 | 23,063 | 23,659 | 24,176 | 24,690 | 25,188 | 25,693 | 30 |
| 6,583 | 6,675 | 6,696 | 6,823 | 6,826 | 6,861 | 6,918 | 7,030 | 7,028 | 7,061 | 7,002 | 7,145 | 7,226 | 7,270 | 11,591 | 11,722 | 11,627 | 11,559 | 11,579 | 11,782 | 11,839 | 31 |
| 855 | 862 | 863 | 869 | 870 | 862 | 863 | 1,209 | 1,203 | 1,218 | 1,268 | 1,251 | 1,258 | 1,274 | 1,534 | 1,545 | 1,565 | 1,603 | 1,614 | 1,619 | 1,637 | 32 |
| 125 | 124 | 124 | 126 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 693 | 678 | 674 | 686 | 685 | 676 | 674 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 193 | 193 | 191 | 33 |
| 5,603 | 5,688 | 5,709 | 5,828 | 5,830 | 5,872 | 5,926 | 5,128 | 5,148 | 5,168 | 5,049 | 5,209 | 5,292 | 5,322 | 9,863 | 9,982 | 9,870 | 9,763 | 9,772 | 9,970 | 10,011 | 34 |

| North Dakota | | | | South Dakota | | | | | | | Southeast | | | | | | | Line | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r |
| 13,101 | 13,345 | 13,334 | 12,688 | 12,905 | 13,138 | 13,233 | 15,235 | 15,492 | 15,608 | 15,436 | 15,842 | 16,030 | 16,002 | 14,092,114 | 14,288,134 | 14,433,156 | 14,700,700 | 14,873,153 | 15,042,723 | 15,228,108 | 1 |
| 12,364 | 12,509 | 12,547 | 12,726 | 12,915 | 13,060 | 13,205 | 14,237 | 14,346 | 14,417 | 14,626 | 14,882 | 15,084 | 15,242 | 13,995,995 | 14,144,134 | 14,299,148 | 14,588,775 | 14,745,511 | 14,933,363 | 15,170,100 | 2 |
| 737 | 835 | 788 | -37 | -11 | 78 | 29 | 998 | 1,146 | 1,190 | 811 | 960 | 946 | 760 | 13,219 | 14,106 | 14,008 | 11,925 | 12,642 | 11,360 | 10,917 | 3 |
| 9,330 | 9,531 | 9,480 | 8,759 | 8,936 | 9,163 | 9,241 | 10,802 | 11,003 | 11,072 | 10,804 | 11,185 | 11,341 | 11,282 | 960,477 | 973,463 | 983,815 | 1,000,567 | 1,011,861 | 1,024,826 | 1,044,917 | 4 |
| 687 | 693 | 691 | 700 | 710 | 719 | 726 | 760 | 764 | 763 | 773 | 789 | 800 | 807 | 65,441 | 66,206 | 66,766 | 68,278 | 68,809 | 69,605 | 70,809 | 5 |
| -286 | -290 | -290 | -293 | -298 | -305 | -308 | -167 | -170 | -168 | -169 | -176 | -179 | -180 | 5,732 | 5,864 | 5,913 | 6,035 | 6,836 | 6,154 | 6,069 | 6 |
| 8,357 | 8,548 | 8,499 | 7,963 | 7,929 | 8,139 | 8,206 | 9,875 | 10,070 | 10,141 | 9,862 | 10,220 | 10,362 | 10,295 | 900,768 | 913,121 | 922,962 | 938,324 | 948,888 | 961,375 | 980,177 | 7 |
| 2,395 | 2,431 | 2,451 | 2,494 | 2,519 | 2,539 | 2,555 | 2,764 | 2,802 | 2,822 | 2,870 | 2,896 | 2,918 | 2,934 | 252,982 | 257,681 | 260,422 | 266,010 | 269,220 | 271,926 | 274,173 | 8 |
| 2,348 | 2,365 | 2,385 | 2,429 | 2,457 | 2,460 | 2,472 | 2,596 | 2,621 | 2,645 | 2,705 | 2,726 | 2,751 | 2,772 | 255,464 | 257,437 | 259,772 | 266,366 | 269,045 | 271,421 | 273,668 | 9 |
| 28 | 28 | 31 | 32 | 43 | 30 | 26 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 3,188 | 3,071 | 3,192 | 3,236 | 3,324 | 3,331 | 3,175 | 10 |
| 2,320 | 2,337 | 2,354 | 2,397 | 2,414 | 2,430 | 2,446 | 2,582 | 2,605 | 2,628 | 2,688 | 2,712 | 2,733 | 2,755 | 252,276 | 254,367 | 256,580 | 263,129 | 265,721 | 268,090 | 270,493 | 11 |
| 6,919 | 7,021 | 7,038 | 7,125 | 7,247 | 7,361 | 7,471 | 7,493 | 7,553 | 7,580 | 7,665 | 7,856 | 7,987 | 8,089 | 775,138 | 787,239 | 797,203 | 814,185 | 823,329 | 835,694 | 854,004 | 12 |
| 711 | 716 | 711 | 712 | 723 | 727 | 728 | 893 | 890 | 884 | 886 | 903 | 911 | 909 | 88,100 | 88,376 | 88,363 | 89,071 | 89,564 | 90,146 | 90,846 | 13 |
| 1,700 | 1,794 | 1,731 | 922 | 967 | 1,075 | 1,042 | 2,416 | 2,560 | 2,608 | 2,253 | 2,426 | 2,443 | 2,284 | 97,239 | 97,848 | 98,248 | 97,311 | 98,968 | 98,985 | 100,068 | 14 |
| 636 | 730 | 679 | -147 | -122 | -35 | -86 | 900 | 1,045 | 1,085 | 705 | 852 | 837 | 650 | 10,447 | 11,329 | 11,246 | 9,131 | 9,815 | 8,500 | 8,025 | 15 |
| 1,064 | 1,064 | 1,053 | 1,070 | 1,089 | 1,110 | 1,127 | 1,516 | 1,515 | 1,523 | 1,549 | 1,574 | 1,606 | 1,634 | 86,792 | 86,519 | 87,002 | 88,180 | 89,154 | 90,486 | 92,043 | 16 |
| 737 | 835 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | Alabama | | | | | | | Arkansas | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 85,642 | 86,696 | 87,483 | 88,794 | 89,599 | 90,265 | 91,425 | 47,486 | 47,967 | 48,367 | 48,605 | 49,317 | 49,578 | 50,134 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 84,779 | 85,765 | 86,521 | 88,019 | 88,801 | 89,595 | 90,794 | 45,516 | 46,046 | 46,332 | 47,084 | 47,660 | 48,102 | 48,771 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 863 | 931 | 962 | 775 | 798 | 670 | 631 | 1,970 | 1,921 | 2,034 | 1,521 | 1,657 | 1,477 | 1,364 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 59,499 | 60,225 | 60,753 | 61,404 | 61,877 | 62,260 | 63,166 | 33,303 | 33,629 | 33,880 | 33,750 | 34,312 | 34,433 | 34,904 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 4,291 | 4,333 | 4,361 | 4,436 | 4,455 | 4,482 | 4,537 | 2,232 | 2,255 | 2,259 | 2,296 | 2,319 | 2,335 | 2,370 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | 852 | 666 | 671 | 693 | 706 | 721 | 747 | -360 | -362 | -358 | -355 | -363 | -359 | -368 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 55,860 | 56,557 | 57,062 | 57,661 | 58,128 | 58,499 | 59,377 | 30,711 | 31,013 | 31,262 | 31,100 | 31,630 | 31,739 | 32,166 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 12,497 | 12,725 | 12,852 | 13,125 | 13,296 | 13,436 | 13,551 | 6,903 | 7,030 | 7,101 | 7,244 | 7,335 | 7,409 | 7,469 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 17,485 | 17,414 | 17,568 | 18,008 | 18,176 | 18,330 | 18,497 | 9,871 | 9,925 | 10,003 | 10,262 | 10,352 | 10,430 | 10,499 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 232 | 210 | 211 | 222 | 221 | 220 | 229 | 204 | 190 | 195 | 224 | 223 | 219 | 204 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 17,053 | 17,204 | 17,357 | 17,786 | 17,955 | 18,110 | 18,267 | 9,667 | 9,735 | 9,809 | 10,038 | 10,129 | 10,212 | 10,296 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 47,842 | 48,486 | 48,987 | 49,758 | 50,145 | 50,603 | 51,452 | 24,998 | 25,372 | 25,534 | 25,907 | 26,262 | 26,528 | 27,042 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 5,617 | 5,640 | 5,631 | 5,647 | 5,657 | 5,655 | 5,679 | 3,047 | 3,071 | 3,059 | 3,058 | 3,083 | 3,087 | 3,105 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 6,040 | 6,098 | 6,135 | 6,135 | 6,076 | 6,002 | 6,036 | 5,258 | 5,186 | 5,287 | 4,786 | 4,967 | 4,818 | 4,756 |
| 15 | Farm | 735 | 804 | 837 | 648 | 671 | 541 | 500 | 1,752 | 1,695 | 1,804 | 1,288 | 1,421 | 1,238 | 1,122 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 5,305 | 5,294 | 5,298 | 5,500 | 5,405 | 5,461 | 5,535 | 3,506 | 3,491 | 3,484 | 3,497 | 3,546 | 3,581 | 3,634 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 863 | 931 | 962 | 775 | 798 | 670 | 631 | 1,970 | 1,921 | 2,034 | 1,521 | 1,657 | 1,477 | 1,364 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 58,635 | 59,294 | 59,790 | 60,629 | 61,079 | 61,590 | 62,536 | 31,334 | 31,708 | 31,846 | 32,229 | 32,655 | 32,956 | 33,540 |
| 19 | Private | 47,727 | 48,252 | 48,827 | 49,457 | 49,906 | 50,308 | 51,153 | 26,382 | 26,624 | 26,738 | 27,074 | 27,481 | 27,706 | 28,298 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | -375 | 391 | 387 | 393 | 399 | 416 | 424 | 264 | 260 | 262 | 273 | 280 | 291 | 295 |
| 21 | Mining | 640 | 628 | 641 | 625 | 629 | 612 | 621 | 163 | 162 | 160 | 161 | 169 | 165 | 168 |
| 22 | Construction | 3,655 | 3,745 | 3,749 | 3,780 | 3,814 | 3,809 | 3,833 | 1,932 | 1,959 | 1,964 | 1,888 | 1,943 | 1,937 | 1,974 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 13,259 | 13,295 | 13,403 | 13,387 | 13,498 | 13,320 | 13,741 | 7,579 | 7,628 | 7,614 | 7,626 | 7,709 | 7,687 | 7,870 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 7,431 | 7,453 | 7,498 | 7,525 | 7,598 | 7,430 | 7,710 | 4,247 | 4,278 | 4,253 | 4,253 | 4,309 | 4,257 | 4,345 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 5,827 | 5,842 | 5,905 | 5,861 | 5,901 | 5,890 | 6,032 | 3,332 | 3,349 | 3,360 | 3,372 | 3,400 | 3,430 | 3,525 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 4,035 | 4,124 | 4,000 | 4,061 | 4,050 | 4,100 | 4,145 | 2,744 | 2,768 | 2,770 | 2,784 | 2,808 | 2,841 | 2,903 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 3,377 | 3,406 | 3,466 | 3,509 | 3,553 | 3,566 | 3,609 | 1,657 | 1,687 | 1,692 | 1,719 | 1,759 | 1,775 | 1,794 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 5,662 | 5,678 | 5,819 | 5,906 | 5,941 | 6,011 | 6,112 | 3,570 | 3,558 | 3,641 | 3,785 | 3,754 | 3,800 | 3,969 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 3,314 | 3,380 | 3,359 | 3,426 | 3,515 | 3,702 | 3,615 | 1,564 | 1,587 | 1,590 | 1,624 | 1,686 | 1,666 | 1,710 |
| 30 | Services | 13,409 | 13,605 | 14,005 | 14,369 | 14,507 | 14,772 | 15,052 | 6,908 | 7,150 | 7,044 | 7,215 | 7,373 | 7,543 | 7,716 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 10,908 | 11,042 | 10,963 | 11,172 | 11,272 | 11,282 | 11,383 | 4,952 | 5,084 | 5,108 | 5,155 | 5,174 | 5,251 | 5,242 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 2,593 | 2,553 | 2,518 | 2,636 | 2,618 | 2,613 | 2,618 | 886 | 897 | 899 | 934 | 918 | 919 | 933 |
| 33 | Military | 868 | 873 | 861 | 863 | 855 | 858 | 858 | 283 | 283 | 282 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 291 |
| 34 | State and local | 7,447 | 7,616 | 7,584 | 7,673 | 7,700 | 7,811 | 7,906 | 3,783 | 3,915 | 3,927 | 3,931 | 3,965 | 4,039 | 4,018 |

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| Florida | | | | | | | Georgia | | | | | | | Kentucky | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 346,884 | 351,655 | 355,314 | 362,233 | 366,825 | 372,711 | 378,552 | 168,043 | 170,774 | 172,724 | 176,551 | 178,500 | 180,844 | 184,604 | 76,359 | 77,613 | 78,169 | 79,421 | 80,329 | 80,985 | 82,178 | 1 |
| 345,087 | 349,823 | 353,475 | 360,432 | 364,859 | 370,922 | 376,857 | 166,161 | 168,701 | 170,524 | 174,718 | 176,550 | 179,070 | 182,896 | 75,320 | 76,257 | 77,147 | 78,675 | 79,527 | 80,180 | 81,434 | 2 |
| 1,797 | 1,832 | 1,840 | 1,800 | 1,966 | 1,790 | 1,695 | 1,882 | 2,073 | 2,200 | 1,833 | 1,949 | 1,775 | 1,707 | 1,039 | 1,357 | 1,022 | 746 | 802 | 805 | 744 | 3 |
| 206,917 | 209,610 | 211,717 | 215,296 | 218,318 | 223,018 | 227,845 | 125,527 | 127,580 | 128,988 | 131,778 | 133,119 | 135,026 | 138,550 | 53,478 | 54,472 | 54,858 | 55,611 | 56,252 | 56,648 | 57,650 | 4 |
| 14,088 | 14,246 | 14,348 | 14,649 | 14,805 | 15,109 | 15,406 | 8,135 | 8,255 | 8,316 | 8,553 | 8,603 | 8,718 | 8,930 | 3,770 | 3,814 | 3,858 | 3,943 | 3,975 | 3,992 | 4,058 | 5 |
| 584 | 591 | 601 | 616 | 612 | 611 | 622 | -236 | -245 | -245 | -269 | -266 | -277 | -306 | -457 | -460 | -495 | -515 | -519 | -512 | -493 | 6 |
| 193,413 | 195,954 | 197,970 | 201,263 | 204,125 | 208,520 | 213,061 | 117,157 | 119,080 | 120,427 | 122,956 | 124,249 | 126,032 | 129,314 | 49,251 | 50,198 | 50,505 | 51,152 | 51,757 | 52,144 | 53,098 | 7 |
| 88,311 | 90,011 | 91,058 | 92,963 | 93,970 | 94,846 | 95,933 | 26,186 | 26,809 | 27,179 | 27,823 | 28,213 | 28,536 | 28,806 | 11,885 | 12,083 | 12,194 | 12,443 | 12,594 | 12,719 | 12,823 | 8 |
| 65,160 | 65,689 | 66,286 | 68,007 | 68,729 | 69,346 | 69,899 | 24,701 | 24,885 | 25,118 | 25,772 | 26,038 | 26,276 | 26,484 | 15,222 | 15,332 | 15,470 | 15,826 | 15,978 | 16,122 | 16,257 | 9 |
| 683 | 679 | 707 | 721 | 768 | 767 | 694 | 277 | 280 | 307 | 300 | 304 | 304 | 269 | 237 | 222 | 234 | 237 | 249 | 266 | 271 | 10 |
| 64,477 | 65,010 | 65,579 | 67,286 | 67,961 | 68,579 | 69,205 | 24,424 | 24,605 | 24,811 | 25,472 | 25,734 | 25,973 | 26,215 | 14,985 | 15,110 | 15,236 | 15,589 | 15,729 | 15,856 | 15,986 | 11 |
| 168,793 | 171,575 | 173,656 | 177,039 | 179,541 | 183,831 | 188,267 | 101,379 | 103,267 | 104,455 | 107,276 | 108,277 | 110,076 | 113,250 | 42,643 | 43,297 | 43,973 | 44,883 | 45,404 | 45,743 | 46,704 | 12 |
| 19,201 | 19,152 | 19,080 | 19,194 | 19,358 | 19,661 | 19,849 | 11,212 | 11,266 | 11,260 | 11,412 | 11,451 | 11,554 | 11,717 | 5,270 | 5,289 | 5,312 | 5,356 | 5,391 | 5,376 | 5,420 | 13 |
| 18,923 | 18,883 | 18,982 | 19,063 | 19,419 | 19,525 | 19,729 | 12,936 | 13,047 | 13,273 | 13,090 | 13,390 | 13,396 | 13,582 | 5,565 | 5,885 | 5,573 | 5,372 | 5,457 | 5,528 | 5,527 | 14 |
| 919 | 965 | 988 | 939 | 1,094 | 908 | 804 | 1,658 | 1,851 | 1,982 | 1,612 | 1,726 | 1,548 | 1,478 | 843 | 1,160 | 827 | 548 | 602 | 602 | 539 | 15 |
| 18,004 | 17,918 | 17,994 | 18,124 | 18,325 | 18,617 | 18,926 | 11,278 | 11,196 | 11,291 | 11,478 | 11,664 | 11,847 | 12,104 | 4,722 | 4,725 | 4,746 | 4,824 | 4,855 | 4,926 | 4,988 | 16 |
| 1,797 | 1,832 | 1,840 | 1,800 | 1,966 | 1,790 | 1,695 | 1,882 | 2,073 | 2,200 | 1,833 | 1,949 | 1,775 | 1,707 | 1,039 | 1,357 | 1,022 | 746 | 802 | 805 | 744 | 17 |
| 205,119 | 207,778 | 209,877 | 213,496 | 216,352 | 221,228 | 226,150 | 123,645 | 125,507 | 126,788 | 129,945 | 131,169 | 133,252 | 136,842 | 52,438 | 53,115 | 53,835 | 54,865 | 55,450 | 55,843 | 56,906 | 18 |
| 173,151 | 175,179 | 177,188 | 179,927 | 183,111 | 187,176 | 191,695 | 104,707 | 106,333 | 107,479 | 110,244 | 111,398 | 113,190 | 116,563 | 43,523 | 44,141 | 44,713 | 45,538 | 46,288 | 46,561 | 47,584 | 19 |
| 2,204 | 2,248 | 2,194 | 2,264 | 2,583 | 2,608 | 2,608 | 706 | 721 | 721 | 743 | 770 | 842 | 862 | 365 | 373 | 373 | 379 | 394 | 412 | 416 | 20 |
| 365 | 373 | 493 | 328 | 339 | 355 | 357 | 356 | 350 | 348 | 338 | 365 | 352 | 357 | 1,356 | 1,345 | 1,336 | 1,311 | 1,364 | 1,292 | 1,305 | 21 |
| 12,594 | 12,725 | 12,824 | 12,673 | 12,810 | 13,307 | 13,610 | 7,324 | 7,040 | 7,195 | 7,239 | 7,346 | 7,365 | 7,589 | 3,090 | 3,178 | 3,199 | 3,352 | 3,322 | 3,428 | 3,458 | 22 |
| 18,931 | 18,875 | 19,034 | 19,105 | 19,330 | 19,211 | 19,355 | 21,056 | 21,312 | 21,687 | 21,994 | 21,769 | 21,800 | 22,317 | 12,006 | 12,057 | 12,273 | 12,367 | 12,561 | 12,453 | 12,691 | 23 |
| 11,932 | 11,922 | 11,994 | 12,043 | 12,261 | 12,141 | 12,277 | 9,687 | 9,749 | 9,694 | 9,916 | 10,043 | 10,137 | 10,281 | 7,263 | 7,364 | 7,469 | 7,618 | 7,734 | 7,615 | 7,844 | 24 |
| 6,999 | 6,953 | 7,040 | 7,062 | 7,068 | 7,070 | 7,078 | 11,369 | 11,564 | 11,792 | 12,078 | 11,725 | 11,603 | 12,036 | 4,743 | 4,693 | 4,804 | 4,769 | 4,827 | 4,838 | 4,843 | 25 |
| 14,020 | 14,072 | 13,878 | 14,143 | 14,473 | 14,595 | 14,883 | 11,983 | 12,188 | 12,022 | 12,176 | 12,411 | 12,896 | 13,267 | 3,938 | 4,025 | 4,006 | 4,049 | 4,115 | 4,185 | 4,356 | 26 |
| 14,023 | 13,914 | 14,303 | 14,345 | 14,489 | 14,947 | 15,271 | 10,616 | 10,722 | 10,998 | 11,527 | 11,416 | 11,563 | 11,874 | 2,796 | 2,867 | 2,921 | 2,998 | 3,034 | 3,070 | 3,165 | 27 |
| 24,339 | 24,542 | 24,967 | 25,435 | 25,370 | 25,935 | 26,616 | 11,801 | 12,035 | 12,202 | 12,362 | 12,423 | 12,650 | 12,976 | 5,387 | 5,457 | 5,550 | 5,701 | 5,727 | 5,776 | 5,884 | 28 |
| 18,588 | 18,861 | 18,942 | 18,884 | 19,877 | 20,215 | 20,956 | 8,830 | 9,081 | 9,145 | 9,270 | 9,892 | 9,907 | 10,256 | 2,683 | 2,708 | 2,703 | 2,759 | 2,916 | 2,932 | 3,007 | 29 |
| 68,088 | 69,568 | 70,553 | 72,737 | 74,060 | 76,027 | 78,041 | 32,035 | 32,835 | 33,162 | 34,595 | 35,005 | 35,794 | 37,066 | 11,904 | 12,130 | 12,352 | 12,640 | 12,857 | 13,013 | 13,300 | 30 |
| 31,969 | 32,598 | 32,689 | 33,568 | 33,241 | 34,052 | 34,454 | 18,938 | 19,174 | 19,309 | 19,701 | 19,772 | 20,062 | 20,279 | 8,915 | 8,974 | 9,123 | 9,267 | 9,161 | 9,282 | 9,322 | 31 |
| 5,361 | 5,351 | 5,393 | 5,335 | 5,532 | 5,537 | 5,622 | 4,008 | 4,009 | 4,041 | 4,208 | 4,203 | 4,169 | 4,184 | 1,574 | 1,541 | 1,547 | 1,616 | 1,606 | 1,621 | 1,628 | 32 |
| 2,965 | 2,955 | 2,980 | 3,137 | 3,193 | 3,166 | 3,188 | 2,202 | 2,249 | 2,310 | 2,310 | 2,249 | 2,306 | 2,351 | 1,117 | 1,127 | 1,159 | 1,154 | 1,138 | 1,159 | 1,166 | 33 |
| 23,642 | 24,292 | 24,316 | 24,897 | 24,515 | 25,349 | 25,644 | 12,729 | 12,941 | 13,019 | 13,184 | 13,285 | 13,587 | 13,744 | 6,224 | 6,306 | 6,397 | 6,556 | 6,418 | 6,502 | 6,528 | 34 |

| North Carolina | | | | | | | South Carolina | | | | | | | Tennessee | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 161,778 | 163,988 | 166,565 | 170,427 | 172,554 | 173,820 | 176,553 | 73,542 | 74,693 | 75,425 | 76,746 | 77,555 | 78,447 | 79,422 | 116,382 | 117,799 | 119,047 | 121,393 | 122,750 | 124,094 | 126,014 | 1 |
| 158,808 | 160,883 | 163,398 | 167,293 | 169,285 | 171,164 | 173,744 | 73,123 | 74,252 | 74,977 | 76,338 | 77,145 | 78,051 | 79,061 | 116,068 | 117,485 | 118,733 | 121,172 | 122,525 | 123,870 | 125,792 | 2 |
| 2,970 | 3,105 | 3,167 | 3,134 | 3,269 | 2,656 | 2,809 | 418 | 442 | 447 | 409 | 410 | 397 | 361 | 315 | 315 | 314 | 222 | 225 | 225 | 221 | 3 |
| 119,247 | 120,784 | 122,934 | 125,652 | 127,164 | 127,916 | 130,237 | 51,539 | 52,384 | 52,853 | 53,596 | 54,136 | 54,808 | 55,575 | 85,551 | 86,680 | 87,679 | 89,255 | 90,206 | 91,229 | 92,912 | 4 |
| 8,347 | 8,434 | 8,563 | 8,786 | 8,859 | 8,932 | 9,057 | 3,711 | 3,767 | 3,794 | 3,861 | 3,890 | 3,931 | 3,976 | 5,541 | 5,613 | 5,669 | 5,792 | 5,834 | 5,880 | 5,969 | 5 |
| -846 | -857 | -881 | -905 | -919 | -918 | -930 | 770 | 778 | 798 | 829 | 837 | 844 | 866 | -883 | -904 | -915 | -938 | -953 | -968 | -990 | 6 |
| 110,054 | 111,493 | 113,490 | 115,961 | 117,386 | 118,066 | 120,250 | 48,598 | 49,394 | 49,858 | 50,563 | 51,083 | 51,721 | 52,465 | 79,126 | 80,163 | 81,094 | 82,525 | 83,418 | 84,382 | 85,953 | 7 |
| 24,834 | 25,377 | 25,690 | 26,320 | 26,702 | 27,019 | 27,283 | 11,056 | 11,248 | 11,359 | 11,623 | 11,776 | 11,904 | 12,010 | 16,353 | 16,655 | 16,823 | 17,190 | 17,423 | 17,613 | 17,768 | 8 |
| 26,890 | 27,118 | 27,385 | 28,145 | 28,466 | 28,735 | 29,021 | 13,887 | 14,051 | 14,208 | 14,561 | 14,696 | 14,822 | 14,948 | 20,903 | 20,981 | 21,130 | 21,679 | 21,909 | 22,099 | 22,292 | 9 |
| 405 | 385 | 391 | 389 | 409 | 402 | 408 | 200 | 203 | 203 | 195 | 188 | 183 | 177 | 332 | 314 | 326 | 335 | 351 | 346 | 340 | 10 |
| 26,485 | 26,734 | 26,994 | 27,756 | 28,057 | 28,333 | 28,612 | 13,683 | 13,851 | 14,005 | 14,366 | 14,508 | 14,639 | 14,771 | 20,571 | 20,667 | 20,804 | 21,344 | 21,558 | 21,753 | 21,952 | 11 |
| 95,750 | 97,106 | 98,980 | 101,412 | 102,610 | 103,794 | 105,715 | 42,512 | 43,297 | 43,758 | 44,475 | 44,960 | 45,577 | 46,306 | 67,321 | 68,401 | 69,326 | 70,728 | 71,485 | 72,277 | 73,694 | 12 |
| 10,684 | 10,729 | 10,807 | 10,935 | 10,985 | 11,110 | 11,061 | 4,873 | 4,920 | 4,914 | 4,927 | 4,959 | 4,981 | 4,988 | 8,038 | 8,087 | 8,093 | 8,159 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,250 | 13 |
| 12,812 | 12,950 | 13,147 | 13,304 | 13,569 | 13,112 | 13,462 | 4,154 | 4,167 | 4,181 | 4,194 | 4,216 | 4,250 | 4,281 | 10,192 | 10,193 | 10,260 | 10,369 | 10,521 | 10,753 | 10,968 | 14 |
| 2,595 | 2,730 | 2,793 | 2,755 | 2,886 | 2,269 | 2,417 | 319</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | Virginia | | | | | | West Virginia | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 167,401 | 169,463 | 171,295 | 175,117 | 176,186 | 178,951 | 181,888 | 32,994 | 33,406 | 33,585 | 33,930 | 34,241 | 34,479 | 35,037 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 166,929 | 168,968 | 170,785 | 174,840 | 175,900 | 178,672 | 181,611 | 33,010 | 33,415 | 33,594 | 33,959 | 34,262 | 34,501 | 35,062 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 472 | 494 | 510 | 277 | 286 | 280 | 277 | -16 | -10 | -10 | -29 | -21 | -23 | -26 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 114,480 | 115,888 | 117,337 | 120,066 | 120,753 | 122,853 | 125,623 | 20,815 | 21,126 | 21,167 | 21,229 | 21,416 | 21,543 | 22,047 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 7,645 | 7,728 | 7,806 | 8,032 | 8,055 | 8,178 | 8,340 | 1,562 | 1,583 | 1,581 | 1,590 | 1,600 | 1,605 | 1,638 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | 5,542 | 5,676 | 5,714 | 5,801 | 5,616 | 5,884 | 5,773 | 192 | 190 | 213 | 248 | 251 | 268 | 269 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 112,377 | 113,836 | 115,244 | 117,834 | 118,314 | 120,559 | 123,056 | 19,445 | 19,734 | 19,800 | 19,888 | 20,066 | 20,206 | 20,677 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 31,065 | 31,478 | 31,698 | 32,345 | 32,696 | 32,996 | 33,240 | 5,080 | 5,148 | 5,190 | 5,281 | 5,329 | 5,375 | 5,404 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 23,959 | 24,148 | 24,353 | 24,938 | 25,175 | 25,396 | 25,591 | 8,469 | 8,524 | 8,595 | 8,761 | 8,846 | 8,902 | 8,956 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 183 | 174 | 177 | 177 | 184 | 194 | 175 | 157 | 145 | 151 | 148 | 165 | 159 | 150 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 23,776 | 23,974 | 24,179 | 24,761 | 24,992 | 25,202 | 25,416 | 8,312 | 8,379 | 8,444 | 8,614 | 8,681 | 8,743 | 8,805 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 96,055 | 97,451 | 98,832 | 101,544 | 102,185 | 104,086 | 106,615 | 16,751 | 17,041 | 17,094 | 17,167 | 17,340 | 17,443 | 17,890 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 9,920 | 9,963 | 10,006 | 10,154 | 10,163 | 10,292 | 10,401 | 1,990 | 2,007 | 1,984 | 1,957 | 1,972 | 1,966 | 1,986 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 8,504 | 8,474 | 8,499 | 8,369 | 8,405 | 8,475 | 8,607 | 2,074 | 2,077 | 2,089 | 2,104 | 2,104 | 2,134 | 2,171 |
| 15 | Farm | 289 | 312 | 328 | 93 | 100 | 91 | 87 | -42 | -36 | -36 | -56 | -47 | -50 | -53 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 8,215 | 8,163 | 8,171 | 8,276 | 8,305 | 8,384 | 8,520 | 2,117 | 2,113 | 2,124 | 2,160 | 2,152 | 2,184 | 2,224 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 472 | 494 | 510 | 277 | 286 | 280 | 277 | -16 | -10 | -10 | -29 | -21 | -23 | -26 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 114,008 | 115,394 | 116,827 | 119,789 | 120,467 | 122,574 | 125,346 | 20,831 | 21,136 | 21,177 | 21,258 | 21,436 | 21,566 | 22,072 |
| 19 | Private | 88,040 | 89,251 | 90,652 | 93,202 | 94,040 | 95,796 | 98,231 | 16,918 | 17,163 | 17,171 | 17,213 | 17,354 | 17,439 | 17,906 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 612 | 634 | 636 | 653 | 666 | 685 | 695 | 77 | 78 | 77 | 79 | 80 | 84 | 85 |
| 21 | Mining | 638 | 620 | 650 | 626 | 631 | 641 | 644 | 1,583 | 1,571 | 1,528 | 1,450 | 1,493 | 1,467 | 1,468 |
| 22 | Construction | 6,907 | 7,037 | 7,203 | 7,600 | 7,463 | 7,516 | 7,730 | 1,296 | 1,346 | 1,388 | 1,445 | 1,302 | 1,341 | 1,399 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 15,436 | 15,511 | 15,762 | 15,815 | 15,932 | 16,033 | 16,380 | 3,319 | 3,409 | 3,322 | 3,217 | 3,332 | 3,315 | 3,423 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 7,899 | 7,990 | 8,127 | 8,150 | 8,217 | 8,211 | 8,486 | 1,871 | 1,941 | 1,855 | 1,784 | 1,870 | 1,829 | 1,899 |
| 25 | Non-durable goods | 7,537 | 7,521 | 7,635 | 7,665 | 7,715 | 7,822 | 7,894 | 1,448 | 1,468 | 1,467 | 1,433 | 1,462 | 1,486 | 1,523 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 7,479 | 7,658 | 7,890 | 7,874 | 7,915 | 8,326 | 8,558 | 1,710 | 1,707 | 1,683 | 1,676 | 1,691 | 1,691 | 1,719 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 6,273 | 6,330 | 6,436 | 6,618 | 6,517 | 6,582 | 6,698 | 998 | 1,016 | 1,027 | 1,063 | 1,063 | 1,063 | 1,089 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 10,049 | 10,142 | 10,370 | 10,536 | 10,510 | 10,713 | 11,022 | 2,005 | 2,018 | 2,059 | 2,100 | 2,099 | 2,105 | 2,176 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 7,840 | 7,920 | 7,889 | 8,208 | 8,556 | 8,566 | 8,804 | 843 | 854 | 855 | 853 | 893 | 891 | 917 |
| 30 | Services | 32,806 | 33,399 | 34,015 | 35,272 | 35,850 | 36,734 | 37,699 | 5,087 | 5,165 | 5,233 | 5,330 | 5,401 | 5,483 | 5,630 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 25,968 | 26,144 | 26,175 | 26,587 | 26,426 | 26,777 | 27,115 | 3,913 | 3,973 | 4,005 | 4,046 | 4,082 | 4,127 | 4,166 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 8,264 | 8,241 | 8,255 | 8,383 | 8,280 | 8,158 | 8,171 | 842 | 854 | 870 | 906 | 931 | 957 | 963 |
| 33 | Military | 5,577 | 5,558 | 5,508 | 5,619 | 5,556 | 5,516 | 5,582 | 93 | 94 | 93 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 96 |
| 34 | State and local | 12,127 | 12,345 | 12,412 | 12,585 | 12,588 | 13,103 | 13,362 | 2,977 | 3,025 | 3,043 | 3,042 | 3,055 | 3,073 | 3,108 |

| Line | Item | Oklahoma | | | | | | Texas | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 64,254 | 65,022 | 65,562 | 67,282 | 67,844 | 68,318 | 69,295 | 422,958 | 430,200 | 435,345 | 447,519 | 454,936 | 465,214 | 471,788 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 63,897 | 64,663 | 65,206 | 66,651 | 67,097 | 67,621 | 68,581 | 420,970 | 428,216 | 433,366 | 444,504 | 451,712 | 461,991 | 468,976 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 357 | 359 | 356 | 631 | 747 | 697 | 713 | 1,988 | 1,984 | 1,979 | 3,015 | 3,224 | 3,223 | 2,811 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 43,241 | 43,644 | 43,888 | 45,183 | 45,488 | 45,756 | 46,570 | 316,664 | 322,392 | 326,397 | 335,993 | 342,234 | 351,811 | 357,656 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 3,056 | 3,080 | 3,089 | 3,177 | 3,181 | 3,195 | 3,245 | 19,887 | 20,269 | 20,477 | 21,120 | 21,460 | 22,042 | 22,374 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | 722 | 734 | 742 | 754 | 769 | 783 | 802 | -878 | -911 | -930 | -973 | -1,003 | -1,064 | -1,083 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 40,908 | 41,298 | 41,540 | 42,760 | 43,077 | 43,344 | 44,127 | 295,900 | 301,211 | 304,991 | 313,899 | 319,771 | 328,704 | 334,198 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 10,330 | 10,613 | 10,801 | 10,996 | 11,121 | 11,223 | 11,305 | 63,491 | 64,901 | 65,701 | 67,089 | 67,935 | 68,635 | 69,209 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 13,016 | 13,111 | 13,222 | 13,526 | 13,646 | 13,750 | 13,863 | 63,568 | 64,088 | 64,653 | 66,531 | 67,230 | 67,876 | 68,380 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 106 | 108 | 117 | 113 | 109 | 102 | 101 | 1,009 | 987 | 967 | 1,078 | 1,078 | 1,085 | 942 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 12,910 | 13,003 | 13,105 | 13,414 | 13,536 | 13,648 | 13,762 | 62,558 | 63,101 | 63,686 | 65,452 | 66,151 | 66,790 | 67,439 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 33,358 | 33,786 | 34,039 | 34,949 | 35,118 | 35,386 | 36,097 | 240,022 | 245,409 | 248,835 | 256,279 | 261,311 | 269,275 | 274,535 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 3,993 | 3,990 | 3,969 | 4,040 | 4,023 | 4,025 | 4,048 | 25,623 | 25,892 | 25,931 | 26,423 | 26,759 | 27,385 | 27,530 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 5,890 | 5,868 | 5,880 | 6,194 | 6,348 | 6,345 | 6,425 | 51,019 | 51,090 | 51,632 | 53,291 | 54,164 | 55,150 | 55,590 |
| 15 | Farm | 207 | 214 | 215 | 488 | 602 | 550 | 565 | 1,231 | 1,253 | 1,265 | 2,293 | 2,493 | 2,484 | 2,063 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 5,683 | 5,654 | 5,665 | 5,705 | 5,746 | 5,795 | 5,860 | 49,788 | 49,837 | 50,367 | 50,998 | 51,670 | 52,666 | 53,527 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 357 | 359 | 356 | 631 | 747 | 697 | 713 | 1,988 | 1,984 | 1,979 | 3,015 | 3,224 | 3,223 | 2,811 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 42,884 | 43,285 | 43,532 | 44,551 | 44,742 | 45,059 | 45,857 | 314,676 | 320,400 | 324,418 | 332,977 | 339,010 | 348,587 | 354,844 |
| 19 | Private | 34,480 | 34,763 | 35,021 | 35,922 | 36,155 | 36,289 | 36,921 | 268,303 | 273,366 | 277,373 | 285,125 | 290,787 | 299,765 | 305,526 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 249 | 250 | 245 | 258 | 260 | 273 | 276 | 1,864 | 1,864 | 1,903 | 1,947 | 2,016 | 2,129 | 2,159 |
| 21 | Mining | 2,121 | 2,019 | 2,040 | 2,066 | 2,075 | 2,111 | 2,154 | 13,206 | 13,239 | 13,389 | 14,090 | 13,924 | 14,254 | 14,562 |
| 22 | Construction | 2,153 | 2,128 | 2,143 | 2,153 | 2,136 | 2,104 | 2,139 | 19,841 | 19,980 | 20,176 | 20,075 | 20,404 | 21,537 | 21,952 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 7,030 | 7,142 | 7,142 | 7,379 | 7,372 | 7,343 | 7,391 | 52,385 | 53,324 | 53,701 | 54,831 | 55,938 | 57,397 | 58,341 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 4,591 | 4,652 | 4,607 | 4,752 | 4,741 | 4,760 | 4,671 | 28,061 | 28,819 | 29,144 | 29,874 | 30,860 | 31,933 | 32,640 |
| 25 | Non-durable goods | 2,439 | 2,490 | 2,535 | 2,627 | 2,631 | 2,584 | 2,720 | 24,324 | 24,506 | 24,557 | 24,957 | 25,078 | 25,464 | 25,701 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 3,624 | 3,569 | 3,540 | 3,750 | 3,594 | 3,687 | 3,767 | 27,822 | 28,088 | 28,310 | 29,540 | 29,570 | 30,186 | 30,794 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 2,216 | 2,221 | 2,256 | 2,275 | 2,309 | 2,317 | 2,372 | 20,987 | 21,417 | 21,894 | 22,429 | 23,034 | 23,942 | 24,397 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 4,347 | 4,406 | 4,476 | 4,534 | 4,566 | 4,528 | 4,611 | 29,343 | 29, | | | | | |

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| Southwest | | | | | | | Arizona | | | | | | | New Mexico | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 613,181 | 623,216 | 630,148 | 647,175 | 657,362 | 670,259 | 680,401 | 93,867 | 95,629 | 96,687 | 99,158 | 100,800 | 102,684 | 104,834 | 32,102 | 32,365 | 32,555 | 33,215 | 33,782 | 34,043 | 34,485 | 1 |
| 609,810 | 619,748 | 626,739 | 642,450 | 652,211 | 665,213 | 675,845 | 93,188 | 94,879 | 95,983 | 98,454 | 100,047 | 101,947 | 104,188 | 31,754 | 31,990 | 32,184 | 32,841 | 33,355 | 33,653 | 34,099 | 2 |
| 3,372 | 3,468 | 3,409 | 4,725 | 5,150 | 5,046 | 4,556 | 678 | 750 | 704 | 704 | 753 | 736 | 646 | 348 | 375 | 369 | 374 | 427 | 390 | 386 | 3 |
| 446,578 | 454,046 | 459,041 | 472,026 | 480,279 | 491,860 | 500,775 | 64,636 | 65,879 | 66,568 | 68,270 | 69,521 | 71,120 | 73,025 | 22,037 | 22,131 | 22,188 | 22,580 | 23,035 | 23,173 | 23,524 | 4 |
| 29,050 | 29,536 | 29,793 | 30,693 | 31,131 | 31,837 | 32,367 | 4,497 | 4,569 | 4,604 | 4,739 | 4,810 | 4,912 | 5,039 | 1,611 | 1,618 | 1,623 | 1,657 | 1,681 | 1,688 | 1,710 | 5 |
| 164 | 153 | 152 | 127 | 120 | 72 | 76 | 253 | 256 | 263 | 265 | 269 | 260 | 262 | 66 | 74 | 77 | 81 | 84 | 93 | 95 | 6 |
| 417,691 | 424,663 | 429,400 | 441,460 | 449,267 | 460,094 | 468,484 | 60,392 | 61,567 | 62,227 | 63,796 | 64,981 | 66,469 | 68,248 | 20,492 | 20,587 | 20,642 | 21,005 | 21,439 | 21,577 | 21,910 | 7 |
| 96,183 | 98,404 | 99,690 | 101,849 | 103,170 | 104,263 | 105,164 | 17,185 | 17,623 | 17,868 | 18,328 | 18,613 | 18,849 | 19,052 | 5,178 | 5,267 | 5,320 | 5,436 | 5,500 | 5,555 | 5,599 | 8 |
| 99,307 | 100,150 | 101,058 | 103,866 | 104,926 | 105,902 | 106,753 | 16,290 | 16,439 | 16,592 | 17,034 | 17,207 | 17,365 | 17,533 | 6,432 | 6,511 | 6,591 | 6,774 | 6,843 | 6,911 | 6,976 | 9 |
| 1,364 | 1,338 | 1,329 | 1,439 | 1,432 | 1,432 | 1,294 | 174 | 168 | 164 | 166 | 165 | 164 | 171 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 82 | 79 | 81 | 80 | 10 |
| 97,942 | 98,812 | 99,729 | 102,426 | 103,494 | 104,470 | 105,459 | 16,116 | 16,271 | 16,429 | 16,868 | 17,042 | 17,201 | 17,362 | 6,357 | 6,436 | 6,510 | 6,692 | 6,764 | 6,830 | 6,897 | 11 |
| 343,436 | 350,485 | 354,955 | 365,167 | 371,719 | 381,486 | 389,542 | 52,382 | 53,514 | 54,206 | 55,713 | 56,739 | 58,130 | 59,898 | 17,674 | 17,775 | 17,876 | 18,226 | 18,551 | 18,695 | 19,012 | 12 |
| 37,152 | 37,449 | 37,435 | 38,113 | 38,530 | 39,263 | 39,536 | 5,591 | 5,634 | 5,619 | 5,713 | 5,787 | 5,886 | 5,985 | 1,945 | 1,933 | 1,916 | 1,917 | 1,961 | 1,967 | 1,973 | 13 |
| 65,990 | 66,112 | 66,651 | 68,747 | 70,029 | 71,111 | 71,697 | 6,663 | 6,732 | 6,643 | 6,995 | 7,104 | 7,142 | 7,142 | 2,418 | 2,423 | 2,396 | 2,418 | 2,523 | 2,512 | 2,539 | 14 |
| 2,085 | 2,213 | 2,171 | 3,472 | 3,883 | 3,764 | 3,259 | 441 | 512 | 464 | 461 | 507 | 488 | 394 | 207 | 234 | 227 | 230 | 281 | 242 | 237 | 15 |
| 63,905 | 63,899 | 64,480 | 65,274 | 66,146 | 67,347 | 68,437 | 6,222 | 6,220 | 6,279 | 6,382 | 6,488 | 6,616 | 6,748 | 2,211 | 2,189 | 2,169 | 2,188 | 2,242 | 2,269 | 2,303 | 16 |
| 3,372 | 3,468 | 3,409 | 4,725 | 5,150 | 5,046 | 4,556 | 678 | 750 | 704 | 704 | 753 | 736 | 646 | 348 | 375 | 369 | 374 | 427 | 390 | 386 | 17 |
| 443,206 | 450,578 | 455,633 | 467,301 | 475,128 | 486,813 | 496,219 | 63,957 | 65,129 | 65,864 | 67,566 | 68,768 | 70,384 | 72,380 | 21,689 | 21,756 | 21,819 | 22,206 | 22,609 | 22,783 | 23,138 | 18 |
| 372,835 | 379,167 | 384,248 | 394,675 | 402,027 | 412,708 | 421,159 | 53,926 | 54,879 | 55,625 | 57,099 | 58,234 | 59,660 | 61,378 | 16,125 | 16,159 | 16,229 | 16,529 | 16,851 | 16,994 | 17,333 | 19 |
| 2,873 | 2,909 | 2,924 | 2,993 | 3,101 | 3,263 | 3,314 | 607 | 625 | 622 | 628 | 664 | 696 | 710 | 154 | 151 | 150 | 160 | 161 | 166 | 169 | 20 |
| 16,875 | 16,759 | 16,859 | 17,608 | 17,545 | 17,861 | 18,239 | 787 | 728 | 676 | 682 | 724 | 741 | 752 | 772 | 775 | 770 | 794 | 772 | 772 | 782 | 21 |
| 28,254 | 28,421 | 28,723 | 28,589 | 29,160 | 30,419 | 30,942 | 4,676 | 4,755 | 4,881 | 4,872 | 4,991 | 5,153 | 5,221 | 1,584 | 1,558 | 1,523 | 1,490 | 1,629 | 1,625 | 1,631 | 22 |
| 70,047 | 71,205 | 71,621 | 73,384 | 74,654 | 76,351 | 77,697 | 8,916 | 9,026 | 9,063 | 9,356 | 9,538 | 9,744 | 10,076 | 1,716 | 1,713 | 1,716 | 1,819 | 1,807 | 1,866 | 1,889 | 23 |
| 41,040 | 41,909 | 42,224 | 43,521 | 44,584 | 45,957 | 46,845 | 7,154 | 7,209 | 7,252 | 7,560 | 7,672 | 7,889 | 8,160 | 1,234 | 1,230 | 1,221 | 1,335 | 1,312 | 1,376 | 1,374 | 24 |
| 29,007 | 29,296 | 29,397 | 29,864 | 30,070 | 30,394 | 30,852 | 1,762 | 1,816 | 1,811 | 1,797 | 1,867 | 1,856 | 1,842 | 494 | 484 | 483 | 495 | 490 | 516 | 516 | 25 |
| 36,580 | 36,978 | 37,075 | 38,728 | 38,592 | 39,376 | 40,223 | 3,816 | 3,995 | 3,910 | 4,061 | 4,065 | 4,109 | 4,226 | 1,318 | 1,327 | 1,315 | 1,376 | 1,364 | 1,394 | 1,436 | 26 |
| 28,075 | 28,651 | 29,256 | 29,936 | 30,686 | 31,773 | 32,406 | 3,975 | 4,116 | 4,203 | 4,301 | 4,397 | 4,554 | 4,658 | 897 | 897 | 914 | 931 | 947 | 959 | 979 | 27 |
| 43,363 | 43,677 | 44,697 | 45,408 | 45,910 | 46,881 | 47,910 | 7,220 | 7,164 | 7,425 | 7,553 | 7,603 | 7,772 | 8,005 | 2,453 | 2,469 | 2,508 | 2,546 | 2,564 | 2,598 | 2,654 | 28 |
| 30,822 | 31,230 | 31,118 | 31,732 | 32,999 | 34,017 | 34,203 | 5,602 | 5,668 | 5,689 | 5,733 | 5,898 | 6,059 | 6,282 | 1,119 | 1,137 | 1,115 | 1,106 | 1,160 | 1,172 | 1,197 | 29 |
| 115,947 | 119,337 | 121,973 | 126,297 | 129,379 | 132,768 | 136,224 | 18,328 | 18,803 | 19,157 | 19,912 | 20,325 | 20,848 | 21,459 | 6,122 | 6,135 | 6,229 | 6,332 | 6,426 | 6,440 | 6,597 | 30 |
| 70,372 | 71,411 | 71,385 | 72,626 | 73,101 | 74,105 | 75,060 | 10,032 | 10,250 | 10,238 | 10,467 | 10,534 | 10,724 | 11,002 | 5,563 | 5,590 | 5,678 | 5,757 | 5,750 | 5,805 | 31 | |
| 13,245 | 13,221 | 13,248 | 13,676 | 13,711 | 13,657 | 13,669 | 1,857 | 1,855 | 1,857 | 1,912 | 1,929 | 1,911 | 1,920 | 1,344 | 1,310 | 1,315 | 1,348 | 1,343 | 1,333 | 1,341 | 32 |
| 6,459 | 6,427 | 6,407 | 6,530 | 6,505 | 6,490 | 6,445 | 598 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 530 | 516 | 507 | 33 |
| 50,668 | 51,763 | 51,730 | 52,421 | 52,886 | 53,958 | 54,948 | 7,376 | 7,596 | 7,583 | 7,728 | 7,783 | 7,996 | 8,267 | 3,664 | 3,749 | 3,741 | 3,790 | 3,885 | 3,941 | 3,956 | 34 |

| Rocky Mountain | | | | | | | Colorado | | | | | | | Idaho | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 187,099 | 190,028 | 192,116 | 195,748 | 198,862 | 202,815 | 205,117 | 97,504 | 99,179 | 100,466 | 102,484 | 104,303 | 106,642 | 107,770 | 23,563 | 23,798 | 23,897 | 24,240 | 24,566 | 25,032 | 25,292 | 1 |
| 185,200 | 188,069 | 190,133 | 194,051 | 197,071 | 201,025 | 203,333 | 96,870 | 98,509 | 99,798 | 101,854 | 103,622 | 105,967 | 107,108 | 22,779 | 23,002 | 23,103 | 23,630 | 23,926 | 24,387 | 24,651 | 2 |
| 1,900 | 1,959 | 1,984 | 1,697 | 1,792 | 1,791 | 1,783 | 634 | 671 | 668 | 630 | 681 | 675 | 662 | 784 | 796 | 794 | 611 | 641 | 645 | 642 | 3 |
| 135,799 | 138,051 | 139,600 | 141,933 | 144,444 | 147,988 | 149,768 | 71,303 | 72,633 | 73,687 | 75,019 | 76,541 | 78,672 | 79,527 | 16,748 | 16,880 | 16,866 | 17,037 | 17,267 | 17,682 | 17,858 | 4 |
| 9,057 | 9,206 | 9,291 | 9,492 | 9,625 | 9,845 | 9,929 | 4,581 | 4,667 | 4,730 | 4,831 | 4,914 | 5,045 | 5,082 | 1,154 | 1,164 | 1,163 | 1,191 | 1,200 | 1,229 | 1,236 | 5 |
| 230 | 235 | 245 | 256 | 263 | 253 | 268 | 52 | 49 | 48 | 50 | 48 | 42 | 46 | 214 | 223 | 233 | 243 | 251 | 250 | 258 | 6 |
| 126,972 | 129,079 | 130,553 | 132,697 | 135,083 | 138,395 | 140,107 | 66,774 | 68,016 | 69,005 | 70,238 | 71,674 | 73,668 | 74,490 | 15,808 | 15,939 | 15,936 | 16,089 | 16,319 | 16,703 | 16,881 | 7 |
| 33,271 | 33,982 | 34,390 | 35,209 | 35,692 | 36,098 | 36,440 | 18,015 | 18,439 | 18,679 | 19,132 | 19,403 | 19,630 | 19,822 | 4,028 | 4,102 | 4,144 | 4,240 | 4,298 | 4,346 | 4,386 | 8 |
| 26,857 | 26,967 | 27,173 | 27,842 | 28,087 | 28,322 | 28,570 | 12,716 | 12,725 | 12,782 | 13,114 | 13,225 | 13,344 | 13,458 | 3,727 | 3,757 | 3,817 | 3,911 | 3,950 | 3,983 | 4,026 | 9 |
| 467 | 442 | 471 | 478 | 460 | 455 | 460 | 190 | 179 | 177 | 184 | 167 | 167 | 162 | 110 | 98 | 118 | 115 | 115 | 113 | 121 | 10 |
| 26,390 | 26,525 | 26,702 | 27,365 | 27,627 | 27,866 | 28,110 | 12,526 | 12,546 | 12,605 | 12,930 | 13,059 | 13,176 | 13,295 | 3,617 | 3,659 | 3,699 | 3,796 | 3,834 | 3,870 | 3,905 | 11 |
| 106,743 | 108,910 | 110,375 | 112,644 | 114,649 | 117,689 | 119,200 | 56,600 | 57,873 | 58,894 | 60,065 | 61,315</ | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | Montana | | | | | | Utah | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 16,810 | 17,011 | 17,199 | 17,261 | 17,500 | 17,720 | 17,984 | 38,883 | 39,601 | 40,059 | 41,042 | 41,675 | 42,477 | 43,094 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 16,570 | 16,767 | 16,932 | 17,043 | 17,272 | 17,492 | 17,739 | 38,705 | 39,412 | 39,872 | 40,909 | 41,538 | 42,341 | 42,962 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 240 | 244 | 267 | 218 | 229 | 228 | 245 | 178 | 189 | 187 | 133 | 137 | 136 | 132 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 10,782 | 10,928 | 11,063 | 10,977 | 11,161 | 11,340 | 11,566 | 30,060 | 30,641 | 30,992 | 31,765 | 32,288 | 33,013 | 33,546 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 861 | 872 | 876 | 876 | 888 | 898 | 913 | 1,980 | 2,018 | 2,037 | 2,099 | 2,127 | 2,172 | 2,199 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | -15 | -16 | -16 | -15 | -15 | -15 | -16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 9,906 | 10,041 | 10,171 | 10,086 | 10,259 | 10,426 | 10,638 | 28,081 | 28,623 | 28,956 | 29,666 | 30,161 | 30,838 | 31,345 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 3,541 | 3,596 | 3,631 | 3,706 | 3,746 | 3,780 | 3,809 | 5,392 | 5,528 | 5,606 | 5,744 | 5,828 | 5,898 | 5,957 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 3,263 | 3,374 | 3,397 | 3,470 | 3,496 | 3,514 | 3,537 | 5,409 | 5,450 | 5,498 | 5,632 | 5,686 | 5,740 | 5,792 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 64 | 65 | 70 | 71 | 69 | 61 | 58 | 70 | 68 | 72 | 77 | 79 | 87 | 91 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 3,298 | 3,310 | 3,327 | 3,399 | 3,427 | 3,453 | 3,479 | 5,340 | 5,382 | 5,426 | 5,555 | 5,607 | 5,654 | 5,701 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 8,086 | 8,225 | 8,306 | 8,293 | 8,432 | 8,561 | 8,737 | 24,354 | 24,908 | 25,239 | 25,964 | 26,403 | 27,052 | 27,515 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 935 | 938 | 935 | 922 | 932 | 939 | 947 | 2,761 | 2,786 | 2,784 | 2,825 | 2,858 | 2,900 | 2,916 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 1,762 | 1,762 | 1,822 | 1,762 | 1,796 | 1,840 | 1,883 | 2,945 | 2,947 | 2,969 | 2,976 | 3,028 | 3,061 | 3,115 |
| 15 | Farm | 103 | 107 | 129 | 78 | 87 | 85 | 101 | 88 | 100 | 97 | 42 | 44 | 42 | 38 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 1,660 | 1,658 | 1,693 | 1,684 | 1,709 | 1,755 | 1,782 | 2,857 | 2,848 | 2,872 | 2,934 | 2,983 | 3,019 | 3,078 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 240 | 244 | 267 | 218 | 229 | 228 | 245 | 178 | 189 | 187 | 133 | 137 | 136 | 132 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 10,543 | 10,684 | 10,797 | 10,759 | 10,933 | 11,111 | 11,321 | 29,882 | 30,452 | 30,805 | 31,631 | 32,151 | 32,877 | 33,414 |
| 19 | Private | 8,380 | 8,496 | 8,582 | 8,591 | 8,724 | 8,884 | 9,054 | 24,810 | 25,338 | 25,666 | 26,339 | 26,795 | 27,366 | 27,813 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 102 | 104 | 103 | 105 | 108 | 115 | 116 | 119 | 119 | 132 | 125 | 134 | 134 | 138 |
| 21 | Mining | 285 | 301 | 285 | 285 | 297 | 287 | 283 | 427 | 415 | 429 | 433 | 452 | 430 | 438 |
| 22 | Construction | 795 | 794 | 876 | 785 | 806 | 880 | 894 | 2,317 | 2,333 | 2,365 | 2,490 | 2,569 | 2,551 | 2,597 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 836 | 851 | 838 | 837 | 862 | 853 | 890 | 4,583 | 4,656 | 4,708 | 4,734 | 4,821 | 4,866 | 4,908 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 531 | 543 | 533 | 528 | 548 | 540 | 557 | 3,277 | 3,345 | 3,392 | 3,382 | 3,398 | 3,418 | 3,477 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 305 | 308 | 305 | 310 | 313 | 313 | 333 | 1,306 | 1,311 | 1,316 | 1,352 | 1,423 | 1,448 | 1,431 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 926 | 926 | 920 | 967 | 955 | 953 | 976 | 2,233 | 2,328 | 2,324 | 2,350 | 2,364 | 2,435 | 2,516 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 570 | 579 | 586 | 575 | 587 | 587 | 591 | 1,724 | 1,763 | 1,802 | 1,801 | 1,844 | 1,869 | 1,911 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 1,349 | 1,366 | 1,373 | 1,383 | 1,399 | 1,419 | 1,430 | 3,274 | 3,242 | 3,246 | 3,431 | 3,471 | 3,668 | 3,548 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 602 | 609 | 606 | 594 | 619 | 633 | 650 | 2,135 | 2,171 | 2,200 | 2,238 | 2,328 | 2,345 | 2,429 |
| 30 | Services | 2,916 | 2,966 | 2,996 | 3,060 | 3,090 | 3,158 | 3,224 | 7,998 | 8,312 | 8,358 | 8,737 | 8,812 | 9,069 | 9,328 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 2,163 | 2,188 | 2,214 | 2,168 | 2,208 | 2,228 | 2,267 | 5,072 | 5,114 | 5,139 | 5,292 | 5,357 | 5,511 | 5,601 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 536 | 524 | 524 | 547 | 543 | 539 | 549 | 1,299 | 1,276 | 1,273 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,326 | 1,330 |
| 33 | Military | 167 | 160 | 153 | 152 | 151 | 153 | 152 | 261 | 259 | 260 | 266 | 263 | 263 | 261 |
| 34 | State and local | 1,460 | 1,504 | 1,538 | 1,468 | 1,514 | 1,536 | 1,565 | 3,512 | 3,579 | 3,606 | 3,685 | 3,754 | 3,922 | 4,011 |

| Line | Item | California | | | | | | Hawaii | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 803,049 | 813,415 | 824,940 | 840,203 | 853,423 | 861,125 | 874,667 | 30,052 | 30,171 | 30,159 | 30,568 | 30,808 | 30,989 | 31,203 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 795,772 | 805,662 | 816,999 | 832,281 | 844,991 | 852,914 | 866,661 | 29,869 | 29,987 | 29,974 | 30,371 | 30,608 | 30,788 | 31,000 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 7,276 | 7,753 | 7,941 | 7,923 | 8,433 | 8,211 | 8,006 | 183 | 183 | 185 | 197 | 200 | 201 | 202 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 566,874 | 573,812 | 583,114 | 593,536 | 604,578 | 610,105 | 622,245 | 21,261 | 21,331 | 21,274 | 21,479 | 21,611 | 21,702 | 21,854 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 38,558 | 38,933 | 39,460 | 40,288 | 40,923 | 41,204 | 41,945 | 1,367 | 1,372 | 1,365 | 1,382 | 1,387 | 1,389 | 1,394 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | -505 | -505 | -523 | -532 | -556 | -563 | -579 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 527,811 | 534,374 | 543,131 | 552,717 | 563,099 | 568,337 | 579,722 | 19,894 | 19,959 | 19,909 | 20,097 | 20,224 | 20,313 | 20,459 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 150,051 | 152,873 | 154,353 | 157,259 | 159,046 | 160,483 | 161,518 | 5,287 | 5,339 | 5,361 | 5,464 | 5,525 | 5,575 | 5,610 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 125,186 | 126,167 | 127,456 | 130,227 | 131,279 | 132,305 | 133,426 | 4,872 | 4,872 | 4,889 | 5,007 | 5,058 | 5,101 | 5,133 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 2,959 | 2,770 | 2,939 | 2,875 | 2,804 | 2,804 | 2,886 | 176 | 171 | 168 | 168 | 173 | 173 | 161 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 122,227 | 123,398 | 124,517 | 127,352 | 128,474 | 129,500 | 130,541 | 4,696 | 4,701 | 4,721 | 4,839 | 4,886 | 4,928 | 4,972 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 437,449 | 443,750 | 451,807 | 460,607 | 469,506 | 474,269 | 484,922 | 16,965 | 17,070 | 17,041 | 17,231 | 17,350 | 17,435 | 17,575 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 48,143 | 48,253 | 48,582 | 48,995 | 49,687 | 49,906 | 50,344 | 1,812 | 1,804 | 1,781 | 1,776 | 1,779 | 1,777 | 1,765 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 81,282 | 81,809 | 82,725 | 83,935 | 85,385 | 85,930 | 86,980 | 2,483 | 2,457 | 2,452 | 2,473 | 2,481 | 2,490 | 2,514 |
| 15 | Farm | 3,404 | 3,780 | 3,857 | 3,792 | 4,253 | 3,983 | 3,731 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 77,878 | 78,030 | 78,867 | 80,143 | 81,132 | 81,947 | 83,249 | 2,482 | 2,456 | 2,450 | 2,461 | 2,469 | 2,479 | 2,503 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 7,276 | 7,753 | 7,941 | 7,923 | 8,433 | 8,211 | 8,006 | 183 | 183 | 185 | 197 | 200 | 201 | 202 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 559,598 | 566,059 | 575,173 | 585,614 | 596,146 | 601,893 | 614,239 | 21,078 | 21,148 | 21,089 | 21,283 | 21,411 | 21,501 | 21,651 |
| 19 | Private | 475,151 | 480,312 | 488,555 | 497,958 | 508,600 | 514,230 | 525,443 | 15,764 | 15,813 | 15,751 | 15,851 | 15,974 | 16,045 | 16,213 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 6,114 | 6,084 | 6,122 | 6,368 | 6,631 | 6,603 | 6,641 | 145 | 143 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 143 | 143 |
| 21 | Mining | 2,083 | 2,042 | 2,043 | 2,097 | 2,118 | 2,191 | 2,171 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| 22 | Construction | 27,878 | 28,025 | 28,626 | 30,032 | 30,795 | 30,474 | 31,529 | 1,472 | 1,466 | 1,404 | 1,395 | 1,366 | 1,321 | 1,327 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 88,543 | 89,368 | 90,829 | 92,153 | 94,010 | 95,837 | 97,292 | 793 | 792 | 799 | 790 | 796 | 817 | 797 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 61,000 | 61,644 | 62,730 | 63,910 | 65,261 | 67,295 | 68,079 | 204 | 203 | 202 | 203 | 196 | 189 | 188 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 27,543 | 27,424 | 28,099 | 28,244 | 28,749 | 28,542 | 29,213 | 589 | 589 | 596 | 587 | 601 | 629 | 608 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 35,284 | 35,434 | 35,437 | 35,960 | 36,679 | 37,006 | 38,004 | 1,756 | 1,750 | 1,763 | 1,787 | 1,791 | 1,800 | 1,802 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 35,171 | 35,199 | 36,043 | 36,659 | 37,245 | 37,655 | 38,435 | 789 | 796 | 790 | 776 | 798 | 790 | 798 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 51,234 | 51,564 | 52,738 | 53,475 | 54,846 | 54,702 | 55,811 | 2,617 | 2,610 | 2,629 | 2,646 | 2,652 | 2,670 | 2,701 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 45,618 | 45,818 | 46,225 | 46,994 | 48,465 | 49,697 | 51,035 | 1,775 | 1,772 | 1,745 | 1,714 | 1,790 | 1,776 | 1,804 |
| 30 | Services | 183,228 | 186,781 | 190,492 | 194,221 | 197,811 | 200,065 | 204,526 | 6,399 | | | | | | |

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| Wyoming | | | | | | | | Far West | | | | | | | | Alaska | | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | |
| 10,340 | 10,439 | 10,495 | 10,721 | 10,818 | 10,945 | 10,977 | 1,100,895 | 1,116,309 | 1,131,498 | 1,153,872 | 1,172,027 | 1,183,013 | 1,201,518 | 14,811 | 14,921 | 14,990 | 15,188 | 15,422 | 15,437 | 15,628 | 1 | | | |
| 10,276 | 10,380 | 10,427 | 10,615 | 10,713 | 10,838 | 10,875 | 1,090,944 | 1,105,719 | 1,120,685 | 1,143,537 | 1,161,088 | 1,172,323 | 1,191,051 | 14,802 | 14,912 | 14,982 | 15,179 | 15,412 | 15,428 | 15,619 | 2 | | | |
| 64 | 59 | 68 | 106 | 105 | 107 | 102 | 9,951 | 10,590 | 10,814 | 10,335 | 10,940 | 10,690 | 10,467 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3 | | | |
| 6,906 | 6,968 | 6,991 | 7,135 | 7,187 | 7,281 | 7,270 | 779,166 | 790,085 | 802,266 | 817,798 | 832,805 | 840,757 | 857,082 | 11,622 | 11,675 | 11,676 | 11,754 | 11,944 | 11,917 | 12,094 | 4 | | | |
| 481 | 486 | 485 | 495 | 496 | 501 | 498 | 53,079 | 53,715 | 54,405 | 55,679 | 56,547 | 56,955 | 57,935 | 778 | 783 | 782 | 789 | 799 | 793 | 803 | 5 | | | |
| -22 | -22 | -21 | -22 | -21 | -20 | -18 | -1,754 | -1,785 | -1,829 | -1,875 | -1,933 | -1,928 | -1,976 | -765 | -769 | -769 | -773 | -786 | -785 | -797 | 6 | | | |
| 6,402 | 6,461 | 6,485 | 6,619 | 6,670 | 6,760 | 6,754 | 724,333 | 734,584 | 746,032 | 760,244 | 774,326 | 781,874 | 797,170 | 10,080 | 10,124 | 10,126 | 10,193 | 10,358 | 10,339 | 10,494 | 7 | | | |
| 2,205 | 2,318 | 2,331 | 2,387 | 2,417 | 2,442 | 2,466 | 204,230 | 208,195 | 210,319 | 214,517 | 217,085 | 219,170 | 220,734 | 2,031 | 2,080 | 2,116 | 2,167 | 2,195 | 2,219 | 2,239 | 8 | | | |
| 1,643 | 1,660 | 1,679 | 1,715 | 1,731 | 1,742 | 1,757 | 172,332 | 173,530 | 175,148 | 179,111 | 180,617 | 181,969 | 183,613 | 2,700 | 2,717 | 2,749 | 2,828 | 2,868 | 2,878 | 2,885 | 9 | | | |
| 33 | 32 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 28 | 28 | 4,665 | 4,397 | 4,554 | 4,549 | 4,484 | 4,402 | 4,589 | 105 | 88 | 90 | 104 | 117 | 104 | 96 | 10 | | | |
| 1,610 | 1,628 | 1,645 | 1,684 | 1,700 | 1,714 | 1,729 | 167,667 | 169,133 | 170,593 | 174,562 | 176,132 | 177,568 | 179,024 | 2,595 | 2,629 | 2,659 | 2,725 | 2,751 | 2,775 | 2,799 | 11 | | | |
| 5,399 | 5,467 | 5,481 | 5,581 | 5,619 | 5,692 | 5,683 | 606,080 | 616,060 | 626,738 | 640,432 | 652,660 | 659,422 | 673,720 | 9,292 | 9,350 | 9,359 | 9,429 | 9,584 | 9,550 | 9,706 | 12 | | | |
| 565 | 568 | 564 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 563 | 65,590 | 65,857 | 66,248 | 66,944 | 67,844 | 68,165 | 68,745 | 1,007 | 1,002 | 993 | 988 | 1,002 | 992 | 998 | 13 | | | |
| 942 | 933 | 947 | 986 | 999 | 1,019 | 1,024 | 107,497 | 108,167 | 109,281 | 110,422 | 112,301 | 113,170 | 114,616 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,324 | 1,338 | 1,358 | 1,376 | 1,391 | 14 | | | |
| -6 | -11 | -3 | 34 | 32 | 34 | 28 | 4,615 | 5,119 | 5,195 | 4,651 | 5,188 | 4,872 | 4,584 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 15 | | | |
| 948 | 944 | 949 | 952 | 967 | 985 | 996 | 102,882 | 103,048 | 104,085 | 105,771 | 107,113 | 108,298 | 110,033 | 1,318 | 1,318 | 1,320 | 1,333 | 1,352 | 1,371 | 1,386 | 16 | | | |
| 64 | 59 | 68 | 106 | 105 | 107 | 102 | 9,951 | 10,590 | 10,814 | 10,335 | 10,940 | 10,690 | 10,467 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 17 | | | |
| 6,842 | 6,909 | 6,923 | 7,030 | 7,083 | 7,174 | 7,168 | 769,215 | 779,495 | 791,452 | 807,463 | 821,866 | 830,067 | 846,615 | 11,614 | 11,666 | 11,668 | 11,745 | 11,934 | 11,908 | 12,085 | 18 | | | |
| 5,237 | 5,289 | 5,312 | 5,407 | 5,454 | 5,525 | 5,542 | 647,392 | 656,005 | 667,022 | 681,297 | 695,662 | 703,366 | 718,628 | 8,070 | 8,123 | 8,123 | 8,163 | 8,353 | 8,381 | 8,517 | 19 | | | |
| 56 | 56 | 54 | 56 | 57 | 60 | 61 | 8,420 | 8,481 | 8,548 | 8,808 | 9,222 | 9,259 | 9,316 | 227 | 230 | 231 | 246 | 261 | 253 | 256 | 20 | | | |
| 1,027 | 1,018 | 1,025 | 1,065 | 1,092 | 1,059 | 1,075 | 4,090 | 4,029 | 4,023 | 4,031 | 4,124 | 4,132 | 4,136 | 890 | 858 | 841 | 830 | 868 | 862 | 867 | 21 | | | |
| 520 | 545 | 561 | 537 | 569 | 597 | 586 | 43,743 | 44,248 | 45,248 | 46,964 | 47,907 | 47,667 | 49,022 | 899 | 894 | 886 | 870 | 887 | 890 | 894 | 22 | | | |
| 393 | 396 | 391 | 394 | 401 | 401 | 416 | 117,500 | 118,947 | 120,958 | 123,053 | 125,234 | 127,809 | 130,330 | 616 | 594 | 605 | 604 | 611 | 549 | 618 | 23 | | | |
| 160 | 165 | 158 | 163 | 162 | 167 | 167 | 81,898 | 83,188 | 84,696 | 86,661 | 89,231 | 91,021 | 92,689 | 188 | 175 | 170 | 181 | 177 | 180 | 182 | 24 | | | |
| 233 | 231 | 233 | 235 | 238 | 239 | 249 | 35,602 | 35,760 | 36,262 | 36,393 | 37,003 | 36,789 | 37,641 | 428 | 418 | 435 | 423 | 434 | 369 | 437 | 25 | | | |
| 674 | 671 | 655 | 669 | 677 | 665 | 688 | 49,920 | 50,164 | 50,306 | 51,480 | 52,223 | 52,730 | 53,995 | 1,110 | 1,151 | 1,155 | 1,160 | 1,181 | 1,247 | 1,259 | 26 | | | |
| 232 | 242 | 243 | 247 | 256 | 257 | 263 | 47,315 | 47,864 | 48,771 | 49,589 | 50,456 | 51,187 | 52,232 | 342 | 346 | 350 | 342 | 351 | 352 | 350 | 27 | | | |
| 717 | 717 | 732 | 738 | 744 | 748 | 761 | 72,843 | 73,387 | 75,065 | 76,103 | 77,712 | 77,803 | 79,326 | 1,124 | 1,135 | 1,124 | 1,133 | 1,153 | 1,168 | 1,163 | 28 | | | |
| 313 | 321 | 318 | 348 | 331 | 323 | 331 | 59,429 | 59,736 | 60,124 | 61,010 | 62,133 | 64,623 | 66,149 | 451 | 462 | 457 | 448 | 473 | 479 | 484 | 29 | | | |
| 1,309 | 1,323 | 1,334 | 1,352 | 1,326 | 1,413 | 1,362 | 244,132 | 249,148 | 253,979 | 260,260 | 265,652 | 268,155 | 274,123 | 2,413 | 2,454 | 2,474 | 2,531 | 2,567 | 2,580 | 2,626 | 30 | | | |
| 1,605 | 1,620 | 1,611 | 1,623 | 1,629 | 1,649 | 1,626 | 121,823 | 123,490 | 124,430 | 126,166 | 126,204 | 126,701 | 127,987 | 3,543 | 3,543 | 3,544 | 3,582 | 3,581 | 3,527 | 3,568 | 31 | | | |
| 294 | 288 | 282 | 290 | 296 | 295 | 291 | 20,059 | 19,897 | 19,911 | 20,324 | 20,318 | 20,233 | 20,324 | 773 | 761 | 755 | 785 | 779 | 784 | 775 | 32 | | | |
| 137 | 135 | 132 | 136 | 136 | 135 | 133 | 10,775 | 10,698 | 10,600 | 10,864 | 10,736 | 10,667 | 10,432 | 642 | 638 | 630 | 634 | 616 | 617 | 616 | 33 | | | |
| 1,173 | 1,197 | 1,196 | 1,197 | 1,197 | 1,219 | 1,201 | 90,988 | 92,894 | 93,920 | 94,978 | 95,150 | 95,800 | 97,231 | 2,128 | 2,143 | 2,159 | 2,163 | 2,184 | 2,127 | 2,178 | 34 | | | |
| Nevada | | | | | | | | Oregon | | | | | | | | Washington | | | | | | | | Line |
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | |
| 41,313 | 42,213 | 43,054 | 44,049 | 44,809 | 44,997 | 45,842 | 73,282 | 74,621 | 75,661 | 77,528 | 78,426 | 79,703 | 80,822 | 138,388 | 140,968 | 142,695 | 146,336 | 149,140 | 150,762 | 153,357 | 1 | | | |
| 41,262 | 42,158 | 43,000 | 44,014 | 44,774 | 44,963 | 45,808 | 72,555 | 73,858 | 74,777 | 76,717 | 77,573 | 78,854 | 79,986 | 136,683 | 139,142 | 140,853 | 144,976 | 147,730 | 149,375 | 151,977 | 2 | | | |
| 51 | 56 | 54 | 35 | 36 | 34 | 33 | 727 | 763 | 784 | 812 | 853 | 848 | 836 | 1,706 | 1,826 | 1,841 | 1,360 | 1,410 | 1,387 | 1,381 | 3 | | | |
| 30,544 | 31,153 | 31,821 | 32,484 | 33,045 | 33,028 | 33,764 | 52,337 | 53,429 | 54,290 | 55,684 | 56,303 | 57,440 | 58,374 | 96,528 | 98,685 | 100,091 | 102,860 | 105,324 | 106,565 | 108,750 | 4 | | | |
| 1,804 | 1,838 | 1,873 | 1,920 | 1,948 | 1,938 | 1,975 | 3,717 | 3,792 | 3,844 | 3,951 | 3,978 | 4,051 | 4,105 | 6,855 | 6,998 | 7,082 | 7,349 | 7,512 | 7,579 | 7,714 | 5 | | | |
| -590 | -606 | -620 | -635 | -646 | -638 | -653 | -1,418 | -1,454 | -1,485 | -1,526 | -1,525 | -1,572 | -1,592 | 1,523 | 1,548 | 1,568 | 1,590 | 1,582 | 1,630 | 1,644 | 6 | | | |
| 28,151 | 28,709 | 29,328 | 29,929 | 30,451 | 30,452 | 31,136 | 47,202 | 48,183 | 49,961 | 50,206 | 50,799 | 51,816 | 52,678 | 91,195 | 93,235 | 94,577 | 97,101 | 99,395 | 100,616 | 102,680 | 7 | | | |
| 7,494 | 7,759 | 7,907 | 8,127 | 8,279 | 8,402 | 8,506 | 14,048 | 14,364 | 14,546 | 14,875 | 15,074 | 15,239 | 15,376 | 25,318 | 25,779 | 26,036 | 26,625 | 26,966 | 27,252 | 27,485 | 8 | | | |
| 5,668 | 5,745 | 5,819 | 5,993 | 6,079 | 6,143 | 6,199 | 12,032 | 12,074 | 12,154 | 12,447 | 12,553 | 12,647 | 12,768 | 21,875 | 21,954 | 22,082 | 22,609 | 22,779 | 22,895 | 23,192 | 9 | | | |
| 130 | 135 | 141 | 156 | 179 | 186 | 184 | 422 | 414 | 422 | 428 | 421 | 411 | 426 | 874 | 920 | 795 | 819 | 790 | 724 | 836 | 10 | | | |
| 5,538 | 5,611 | 5,678 | 5,837 | 5,900 | 5,957 | 6,016 | 11,610 | 11,660 | 11,732 | 12,019 | 12,132 | 12,236 | 12,342 | 21,001 | 21,134 | 21,287 | 21,790 | 21,989 | 22,171 | 22,356 | 11 | | | |
| 24,896 | 25,456 | 26,036 | 26,646 | 27,131 | 27,081 | 27,716 | 41,041 | 42,059 | 42,830 | 43,966 | 44,420 | 45,379 | 46,183 | 76,436 | 78,375 | 79,664 | 82,554 | 84,668 | 85,709 | 87,620 | 12 | | | |
| 2,299 | 2,320 | 2,340 | 2,361 | 2,393 | 2,366 | 2,388 | 4,532 | 4,581 | 4,599 | 4,689 | 4,692 | 4,767 | 4,784 | 7,796 | 7,897 | 7,953 | 8,136 | 8,291 | 8,357 | 8,466 | 13 | | | |
| 3,350 | 3,377 | 3,445 | 3,478 | 3,521 | 3,581 | 3,660 | 6,764 | 6,789 | 6,862 | 7,029 | 7,191 | 7,294 | 7,408 | 12,295 | 12,412 | 12,474 | 12,171 | 12,365 | 12,499 | 12,664 | 14 | | | |
| 12 | 17 | 15 | -4 | -4 | -7 | -8 | 250 | 273 | 281 | 303 | 338 | 327 | 309 | 943 | 1,042 | 1,036 | 544 | 585 | 552 | 536 | 15 | | | |
| 3,337 | 3,360 | 3,430 | 3,482 | 3,526 | 3,587 | 3,668 | 6,515 | 6,515 | 6,581 | 6,726 | 6,853 | 6,967 | 7,098 | 11,352 | 11,370 | 11,438 | 11,626 | 11,781 | 11,947 | 12,128 | 16 | | | |
| 51 | 56 | 54 | 35 | 36 | 34 | 33 | 727 | 763 | 784 | 812 | 853 | 848 | 836 | 1,706 | 1,826 | 1,841 | 1,360 | 1,410 | 1,387 | 1,381 | 17 | | | |
| 30,493 | 31,097 | 31,766 | 32,449 | 33,010 | 32,994 | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1997

By Duke Tran

The preliminary quarterly and annual estimates of State personal income were prepared by Marian B. Sacks, James P. Stehle, Matthew von Kerczek, and James M. Zavrel of the Regional Economic Measurement Division, under the supervision of Robert L. Brown, Chief.

THIS ARTICLE presents the preliminary estimates of State personal income for the fourth quarter of 1997 and the year 1997. It then discusses the preliminary estimates of State per capita personal income for 1997 and the estimates of regional per capita income for 1929-97.

Personal Income

In 1997, U.S. personal income increased \$371.0 billion (table A).¹ Nearly three-fifths of the increase was accounted for by three regions—the

Southeast, Far West, and Mideast (chart 1). In the Southeast, the increase was largely accounted for by Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, and Virginia; in the Far West, by California; and in the Mideast, by New York and Pennsylvania.

By type of income, more than two-thirds of the increase in U.S. personal income was accounted for by a \$253.0 billion increase in net earnings.² The total of dividends, interest, and rent increased \$64.8 billion, and transfer payments increased \$53.2 billion.

1. The estimate of personal income for the Nation is derived as the sum of the State estimates; it differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because, by definition, State personal income omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms. This estimate can also differ from the NIPA estimate because of different data sources and revision schedules.

2. Net earnings by place of residence is earnings by place of work less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment for residence. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income. For the definitions of the components of earnings, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *State Personal Income, 1929-93* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1995).

Table A.—Personal Income by Component: Dollar Change, 1996-97
[Millions of dollars]

| | Personal income | Net earnings by place of residence ¹ | Dividends, interest, and rent | Transfer payments | | Personal income | Net earnings by place of residence ¹ | Dividends, interest, and rent | Transfer payments |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| United States | 371,049 | 253,049 | 64,829 | 53,171 | Alabama | 4,039 | 2,388 | 730 | 920 |
| New England | 23,177 | 16,656 | 4,168 | 2,354 | Arkansas | 1,872 | 987 | 392 | 493 |
| Connecticut | 6,916 | 5,100 | 1,205 | 611 | Florida | 21,175 | 12,353 | 5,205 | 3,617 |
| Maine | 1,304 | 763 | 260 | 282 | Georgia | 11,231 | 8,036 | 1,834 | 1,360 |
| Massachusetts | 11,454 | 8,389 | 1,979 | 1,086 | Kentucky | 3,967 | 2,537 | 652 | 777 |
| New Hampshire | 1,830 | 1,343 | 355 | 132 | Louisiana | 4,441 | 2,832 | 645 | 964 |
| Rhode Island | 1,112 | 763 | 193 | 156 | Mississippi | 2,288 | 1,317 | 338 | 633 |
| Vermont | 561 | 298 | 175 | 88 | North Carolina | 10,758 | 7,441 | 1,708 | 1,609 |
| Mideast | 63,827 | 40,979 | 11,864 | 10,984 | South Carolina | 4,088 | 2,616 | 667 | 805 |
| Delaware | 1,132 | 768 | 211 | 154 | Tennessee | 6,629 | 4,596 | 976 | 1,057 |
| District of Columbia | 536 | 213 | 135 | 188 | Virginia | 9,679 | 6,906 | 1,534 | 1,238 |
| Maryland | 7,530 | 5,028 | 1,264 | 1,238 | West Virginia | 1,244 | 640 | 230 | 373 |
| New Jersey | 12,781 | 9,112 | 2,465 | 1,203 | Southwest | 46,309 | 34,280 | 6,310 | 5,718 |
| New York | 27,855 | 17,477 | 5,040 | 5,339 | Arizona | 7,262 | 5,017 | 1,305 | 940 |
| Pennsylvania | 13,993 | 8,381 | 2,749 | 2,863 | New Mexico | 1,686 | 976 | 298 | 412 |
| Great Lakes | 54,225 | 37,123 | 9,729 | 7,373 | Oklahoma | 3,684 | 2,362 | 686 | 635 |
| Illinois | 17,388 | 12,064 | 3,212 | 2,112 | Texas | 33,678 | 25,925 | 4,021 | 3,732 |
| Indiana | 6,509 | 4,232 | 1,240 | 1,036 | Rocky Mountain | 12,446 | 8,922 | 2,225 | 1,299 |
| Michigan | 10,548 | 7,109 | 1,886 | 1,554 | Colorado | 7,073 | 5,237 | 1,270 | 566 |
| Ohio | 13,622 | 9,397 | 2,217 | 2,007 | Idaho | 1,190 | 716 | 249 | 225 |
| Wisconsin | 6,159 | 4,321 | 1,174 | 663 | Montana | 716 | 390 | 191 | 135 |
| Plains | 20,281 | 13,116 | 4,042 | 3,122 | Utah | 2,964 | 2,282 | 395 | 286 |
| Iowa | 2,299 | 1,412 | 443 | 444 | Wyoming | 503 | 297 | 120 | 87 |
| Kansas | 3,597 | 2,672 | 531 | 394 | Far West | 69,373 | 49,322 | 11,579 | 8,472 |
| Minnesota | 6,094 | 3,959 | 1,326 | 808 | Alaska | 539 | 230 | 146 | 163 |
| Missouri | 6,376 | 4,103 | 1,306 | 967 | California | 49,174 | 34,930 | 8,055 | 6,190 |
| Nebraska | 1,560 | 1,080 | 203 | 277 | Hawaii | 820 | 397 | 222 | 201 |
| North Dakota | -169 | -381 | 113 | 99 | Nevada | 3,208 | 2,106 | 701 | 402 |
| South Dakota | 524 | 271 | 121 | 132 | Oregon | 5,249 | 3,763 | 932 | 553 |
| Southeast | 81,411 | 52,650 | 14,913 | 13,848 | Washington | 10,383 | 7,896 | 1,523 | 964 |

1. Net earnings by place of residence is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income—less personal con-

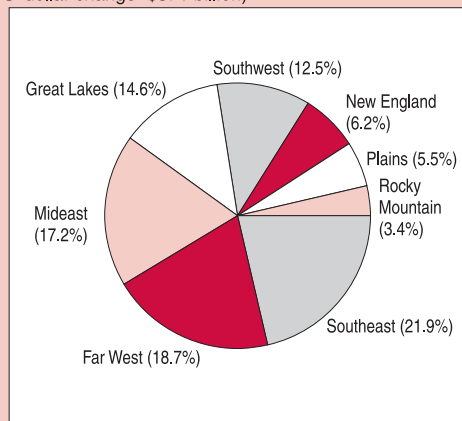
tributions for social insurance plus an adjustment for residence.

U.S. earnings by place of work increased in all major industries except farming, where proprietors' income declined. More than three-fifths of the increase was accounted for by services, by manufacturing, and by finance, insurance, and real estate (table B).

CHART 1

Personal Income: Dollar Change for Regions as a Percent of the U.S. Dollar Change, 1996–1997

(U.S. dollar change=\$371 billion)



U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Nearly three-fifths of the increase in services was accounted for by the Southeast, Far West, and Midwest regions. In the Southeast, the increase was largely accounted for by Florida, Georgia, and Virginia; in the Far West, by California; and in the Midwest, by New York and Pennsylvania.

Three-fifths of the increase in manufacturing was accounted for by the Far West, Great Lakes, and Southwest regions. In the Far West, the increase was largely accounted for by California; in the Great Lakes, by Illinois and Ohio; and in the Southwest, by Texas.

More than three-fifths of the increase in finance, insurance, and real estate was accounted for by the Midwest, Southeast, and Far West regions. In the Midwest, the increase was largely accounted for by New York; in the Southeast, by Florida, Georgia, and North Carolina; and in the Far West, by California.

Growth rates in 1997

In 1997, personal income in the Nation grew 5.7 percent. In all the States except North Dakota, the growth rates in personal income exceeded the 2.0-percent growth rate in the prices paid by U.S.

Note on the Estimates of State Personal Income

The 1996–97 annual growth rate of personal income for the sum of the States differs by 0.1 percentage point from the growth rate of personal income shown in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The growth rate of the State total is 5.7 percent, whereas the growth rate of the NIPA estimate is 5.8 percent. The difference is due to the incorporation of newly available State data for farm proprietors' income into the State estimates for 1997.

Each April, the preliminary annual national total for farm proprietors' income incorporates newly available annual State data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). This year, the 1997 estimate shows a decrease of \$4.1 billion from 1996; in contrast, the NIPA estimate, which is based on previously reported USDA national data, shows an increase of \$3.5 billion.

In addition, each April, as part of the procedure for developing the national control totals that are used for the State estimates, the following Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) annual estimates of wage and salary disbursements for the most recent year are compared: The annual NIPA estimate, which is based primarily on monthly national data from the establishment survey conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), and an alternative annual estimate that is based primarily on BLS tabulations of wages and salaries of employees covered

by unemployment insurance for the first three quarters and on a BEA estimate for the fourth quarter. This year, the two series did not differ significantly, so the NIPA estimates of wage and salary disbursements were used to develop the annual national control totals for the State estimates for 1997.

As usual, the NIPA estimates of personal income for 1997 will be revised in July to incorporate the unemployment insurance tabulations of wages and salaries for all four quarters of 1997, the most recent annual USDA data on farm proprietors' income for 1997, and other source data that are more complete, more detailed, and otherwise more appropriate than those previously incorporated.

The State estimates for 1993–96 have been revised to incorporate the routine revisions that were made in the preparation of the estimates for local areas that were released on May 4, 1998. In addition, the State estimates for 1969–96 have been revised to reflect corrections to the estimates of proprietors' income for communications and for electric, gas, and sanitary services. Finally, the quarterly estimates of State personal income from the first quarter of 1969 through the third quarter of 1997 have been revised to incorporate these revised annual State estimates.

consumers (as measured by the price index for personal consumption expenditures).³

The rates of growth in personal income ranged from a 7.9-percent increase in Texas to a 1.3-percent decrease in North Dakota (chart 2). The States with the fastest rates of growth were Texas (7.9 percent), Nevada (7.7 percent), Arizona

(7.7 percent), Utah (7.6 percent), and Washington (7.4 percent). In all five States, the major contributor to the growth in personal income was earnings in services. In Texas, Arizona, and Washington, earnings in manufacturing contributed substantially. In Nevada, earnings in construction contributed substantially. In Utah, earnings in government and retail trade contributed substantially. In addition, in all five States, transfer payments and the total of dividends, interest, and rent con-

3. At the national level, the Bureau of Economic Analysis presents estimates of real disposable personal income, which is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments adjusted for inflation using the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table B.—Earnings by Place of Work: Dollar Change by Major Industry, 1996-97

(Millions of dollars)

| | Total earnings by place of work | Farming | Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing | Transportation and public utilities | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Services | Government |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| United States | 270,666 | -3,357 | 2,853 | 1,259 | 16,398 | 33,347 | 14,209 | 19,281 | 24,343 | 30,879 | 108,437 | 23,018 |
| New England | 17,423 | -54 | 148 | 5 | 945 | 2,092 | 486 | 1,259 | 1,255 | 2,701 | 7,473 | 1,114 |
| Connecticut | 5,150 | -38 | 38 | 0 | 336 | 664 | 138 | 438 | 250 | 931 | 2,090 | 303 |
| Maine | 805 | -33 | 18 | 0 | 30 | 67 | 32 | 45 | 120 | 105 | 347 | 75 |
| Massachusetts | 9,220 | 37 | 69 | 6 | 458 | 1,008 | 259 | 602 | 570 | 1,431 | 4,267 | 514 |
| New Hampshire | 1,230 | 0 | 14 | -2 | 53 | 243 | 21 | 140 | 173 | 128 | 359 | 102 |
| Rhode Island | 716 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 60 | 55 | 24 | 26 | 94 | 89 | 276 | 86 |
| Vermont | 303 | -20 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 56 | 11 | 9 | 48 | 17 | 134 | 34 |
| Mideast | 44,138 | -702 | 290 | 34 | 2,489 | 3,079 | 1,186 | 2,996 | 3,483 | 9,373 | 19,184 | 2,727 |
| Delaware | 935 | -29 | 6 | 0 | 63 | 126 | 9 | 16 | 86 | 248 | 361 | 48 |
| District of Columbia | 929 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 36 | 29 | -13 | 15 | 5 | 145 | 593 | 80 |
| Maryland | 4,846 | -139 | 32 | 4 | 499 | 205 | 84 | 306 | 424 | 488 | 2,416 | 529 |
| New Jersey | 8,849 | -5 | 54 | 12 | 508 | 763 | 439 | 1,005 | 617 | 978 | 3,786 | 692 |
| New York | 19,853 | -236 | 91 | 0 | 605 | 947 | 265 | 1,060 | 1,389 | 6,794 | 8,002 | 937 |
| Pennsylvania | 8,726 | -293 | 69 | 17 | 779 | 1,009 | 402 | 594 | 962 | 720 | 4,026 | 440 |
| Great Lakes | 39,388 | -114 | 335 | -47 | 2,720 | 6,428 | 1,975 | 3,093 | 3,513 | 4,204 | 14,067 | 3,212 |
| Illinois | 12,900 | -365 | 117 | -85 | 632 | 1,864 | 825 | 922 | 1,154 | 1,885 | 4,973 | 976 |
| Indiana | 4,344 | -109 | 36 | 26 | 406 | 891 | 81 | 274 | 401 | 405 | 1,748 | 184 |
| Michigan | 7,510 | 243 | 79 | 9 | 704 | 1,040 | 465 | 642 | 698 | 486 | 2,294 | 850 |
| Ohio | 10,141 | 302 | 73 | -2 | 665 | 1,544 | 390 | 898 | 889 | 1,008 | 3,538 | 836 |
| Wisconsin | 4,493 | -185 | 30 | 4 | 313 | 1,089 | 214 | 356 | 371 | 421 | 1,514 | 365 |
| Plains | 14,526 | -2,833 | 181 | -5 | 782 | 2,995 | 1,577 | 1,114 | 1,529 | 1,553 | 6,390 | 1,242 |
| Iowa | 1,520 | -498 | 27 | 3 | 37 | 436 | 123 | 186 | 177 | 199 | 604 | 227 |
| Kansas | 2,814 | 288 | 28 | 14 | 101 | 582 | 216 | 194 | 281 | 164 | 821 | 127 |
| Minnesota | 4,344 | -682 | 31 | -16 | 242 | 742 | 458 | 308 | 474 | 540 | 2,143 | 104 |
| Missouri | 4,626 | -582 | 45 | -6 | 361 | 895 | 381 | 270 | 380 | 456 | 1,843 | 585 |
| Nebraska | 1,246 | -427 | 30 | 1 | 30 | 177 | 358 | 99 | 114 | 106 | 628 | 129 |
| North Dakota | -337 | -749 | 4 | 4 | -16 | 55 | 23 | 39 | 50 | 30 | 180 | 44 |
| South Dakota | 313 | -182 | 18 | -5 | 27 | 109 | 18 | 19 | 54 | 60 | 170 | 27 |
| Southeast | 56,227 | -1,488 | 748 | 166 | 3,484 | 4,430 | 3,116 | 4,067 | 6,072 | 5,352 | 23,786 | 6,493 |
| Alabama | 2,504 | -168 | 30 | -10 | 147 | 277 | 47 | 175 | 324 | 250 | 1,145 | 286 |
| Arkansas | 1,083 | -343 | 26 | 4 | 2 | 148 | 82 | 91 | 246 | 112 | 529 | 186 |
| Florida | 13,165 | 39 | 268 | -54 | 442 | 353 | 588 | 842 | 1,374 | 1,383 | 6,457 | 1,473 |
| Georgia | 8,625 | -136 | 100 | 3 | 223 | 869 | 691 | 907 | 724 | 916 | 3,410 | 917 |
| Kentucky | 2,791 | -311 | 34 | -30 | 281 | 506 | 231 | 221 | 358 | 230 | 942 | 328 |
| Louisiana | 3,028 | -142 | 24 | 278 | 214 | 238 | 203 | 197 | 263 | 185 | 1,104 | 462 |
| Mississippi | 1,350 | -97 | 33 | 31 | 75 | 35 | 95 | 80 | 182 | 66 | 621 | 229 |
| North Carolina | 8,046 | -3 | 96 | 12 | 842 | 758 | 249 | 634 | 861 | 777 | 2,587 | 1,233 |
| South Carolina | 2,730 | -31 | 37 | 1 | 214 | 272 | 95 | 218 | 396 | 225 | 960 | 344 |
| Tennessee | 4,970 | -88 | 37 | 22 | 372 | 459 | 297 | 315 | 628 | 434 | 2,303 | 191 |
| Virginia | 7,326 | -199 | 57 | 1 | 623 | 569 | 540 | 320 | 608 | 729 | 3,395 | 685 |
| West Virginia | 608 | -10 | 6 | -91 | 50 | -54 | -3 | 66 | 108 | 45 | 332 | 159 |
| Southwest | 36,591 | 1,497 | 289 | 962 | 1,483 | 4,873 | 2,616 | 2,866 | 2,980 | 2,482 | 13,586 | 2,955 |
| Arizona | 5,355 | 22 | 63 | -86 | 307 | 755 | 249 | 445 | 533 | 406 | 2,129 | 531 |
| New Mexico | 1,030 | 42 | 11 | 21 | 23 | 139 | 80 | 55 | 131 | 39 | 316 | 172 |
| Oklahoma | 2,454 | 337 | 20 | 39 | -11 | 370 | 118 | 105 | 183 | 142 | 866 | 284 |
| Texas | 27,752 | 1,095 | 194 | 988 | 1,163 | 3,609 | 2,169 | 2,261 | 2,133 | 1,896 | 10,275 | 1,968 |
| Rocky Mountain | 9,513 | -133 | 111 | 113 | 747 | 920 | 526 | 601 | 1,056 | 781 | 3,835 | 954 |
| Colorado | 5,591 | 18 | 57 | 46 | 402 | 492 | 263 | 413 | 561 | 556 | 2,348 | 435 |
| Idaho | 745 | -133 | 30 | 1 | 54 | 148 | 46 | 50 | 107 | -7 | 351 | 98 |
| Montana | 419 | -16 | 9 | -2 | 32 | 27 | 40 | 12 | 53 | 23 | 202 | 38 |
| Utah | 2,445 | -47 | 12 | 17 | 222 | 241 | 156 | 108 | 302 | 190 | 881 | 363 |
| Wyoming | 312 | 44 | 4 | 51 | 36 | 12 | 21 | 19 | 32 | 19 | 53 | 21 |
| Far West | 52,860 | 468 | 750 | 30 | 3,747 | 8,530 | 2,727 | 3,285 | 4,454 | 4,432 | 20,116 | 4,321 |
| Alaska | 261 | 0 | 26 | -35 | -1 | -10 | 61 | 4 | 31 | 16 | 148 | 19 |
| California | 37,303 | 724 | 482 | 81 | 2,658 | 5,983 | 1,703 | 2,275 | 3,155 | 3,506 | 13,775 | 2,961 |
| Hawaii | 419 | 16 | 0 | -3 | -108 | 7 | 49 | 0 | 50 | 14 | 270 | 124 |
| Nevada | 2,280 | -18 | 18 | -26 | 341 | 93 | 78 | 123 | 251 | 50 | 1,117 | 254 |
| Oregon | 4,158 | 95 | 75 | 0 | 295 | 844 | 161 | 425 | 403 | 340 | 1,226 | 292 |
| Washington | 8,440 | -349 | 150 | 12 | 562 | 1,612 | 675 | 459 | 563 | 506 | 3,580 | 672 |

tributed substantially to the growth in personal income.

The States with the slowest rates of growth in personal income were North Dakota (-1.3 percent), Hawaii (2.7 percent), South Dakota (3.4 percent), Iowa (3.6 percent), and Alaska (3.6 percent). In North Dakota, the decrease was more than accounted for by a substantial decline in earnings in farming, mainly reflecting a drop in wheat production caused by crop disease. (The Red River flood in early 1997 had little effect on wheat production in North Dakota.) In South Dakota and Iowa, declines in earnings in farming, mainly reflecting a drop in corn production from record levels in 1996, substantially dampened personal income growth. In Hawaii, earnings declined in construction. In Alaska, earnings declined in mining.

Growth rates in the fourth quarter of 1997

In the fourth quarter of 1997, personal income in the Nation grew at a quarterly rate of 1.6 percent (table 4). The six fastest growing States were Michigan, Arizona, Georgia, Ohio, Nevada, and Indiana. In all of these States, earnings in finance,

insurance, and real estate grew at above-average rates. In all States except Nevada, earnings in manufacturing grew at above-average rates. In all States except Ohio, earnings in transportation and public utilities grew at above-average rates.

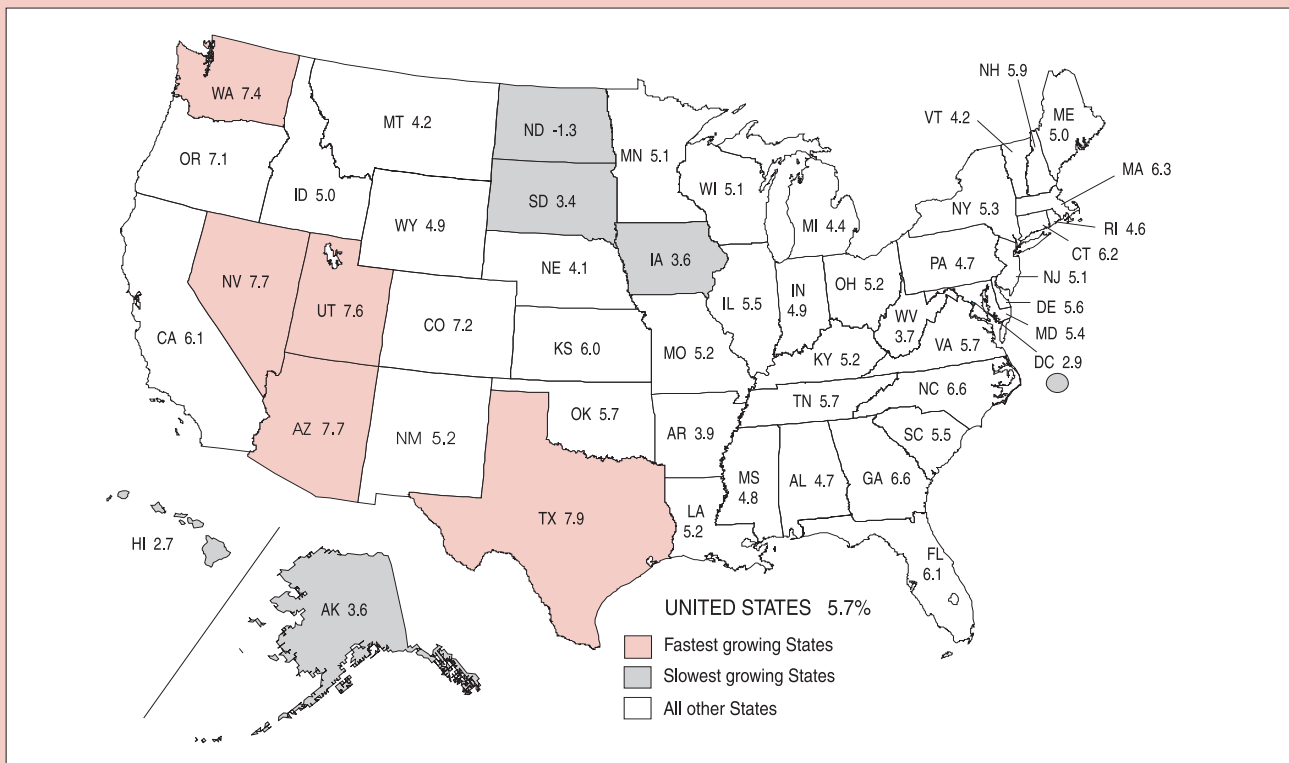
The five slowest growing States were South Dakota, Wyoming, New Hampshire, Hawaii, and North Dakota.

Per Capita Personal Income

In 1997, per capita personal income for the Nation was \$25,598, up from \$24,436 in 1996 (table C). The ranking of States by per capita income changed little between 1996 and 1997. Only two States—Texas and Louisiana—moved up more than two positions in rank, and only two States—Hawaii and North Dakota—moved down more than two positions. As noted previously, Texas had the fastest rate of growth in personal income in 1997, and North Dakota and Hawaii had the slowest growth rates. In Louisiana, the growth in per capita income was boosted by slow population growth.

CHART 2

Personal Income: Percent Change, 1996-97



The 10 States with the highest per capita incomes in 1997 were Connecticut (\$36,263), New Jersey (\$32,654), Massachusetts (\$31,524), New York (\$30,752), Delaware (\$29,022), Maryland (\$28,969), Illinois (\$28,202), New Hampshire (\$28,047), Colorado (\$27,051), and Minnesota (\$26,797).

The 10 States with the lowest per capita incomes in 1997 were Mississippi (\$18,272), West Virginia (\$18,957), Arkansas (\$19,585), New Mexico (\$19,587), Montana (\$20,046), North Dakota (\$20,271), Utah (\$20,432), Idaho (\$20,478), Oklahoma (\$20,556), and Kentucky (\$20,657).

Regional per capita income, 1929-97

In each of the five decades from 1929 to 1979, per capita income as a percentage of the U.S. average increased in the low-income regions (the Southwest, Southeast, Rocky Mountain, and Plains regions) and declined in the high-income regions (the New England, Mideast, Far West, and Great Lakes regions) (chart 3). In contrast, in 1979-89, per capita income as a percentage of the U.S. average declined in the low-income regions and increased in the high-income regions.

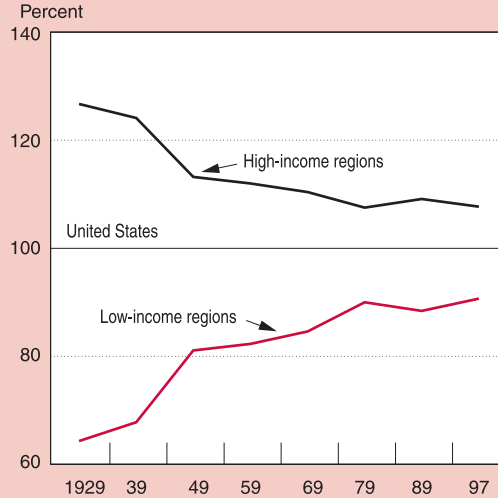
From 1989 to 1997, regional per capita income resumed its long-term pattern of convergence toward the U.S. average: Per capita income increased from 88 percent to 91 percent of the U.S.

average in the low-income regions, and per capita income declined from 109 percent to 108 percent of the U.S. average in the high-income regions.

Tables 1 through 5 begin on the next page. 

CHART 3

Per Capita Personal Income as a Percentage of the U.S. Average, Selected Years, 1929-97



NOTE.— "High-income" regions (New England, Mideast, Far West, and Great Lakes) are those with per capita incomes above the U.S. average in 1997, and "low-income" regions (Southwest, Southeast, Rocky Mountain, and Plains) are those with per capita incomes below the U.S. average in 1997.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table C.—Per Capita Personal Income, 1996-97

| | Dollars | | Rank | | | Dollars | | Rank | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | 1996 | 1997 | | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | 1996 | 1997 |
| United States | 24,436 | 25,598 | ..... | ..... | Alabama | 20,056 | 20,842 | 39 | 38 |
| New England | 29,099 | 30,717 | ..... | ..... | Arkansas | 18,967 | 19,585 | 47 | 48 |
| Connecticut | 34,174 | 36,263 | 1 | 1 | Florida | 24,198 | 25,255 | 20 | 20 |
| Maine | 21,087 | 22,078 | 36 | 36 | Georgia | 23,028 | 24,061 | 25 | 25 |
| Massachusetts | 29,808 | 31,524 | 3 | 3 | Kentucky | 19,773 | 20,657 | 42 | 41 |
| New Hampshire | 26,772 | 28,047 | 8 | 8 | Louisiana | 19,709 | 20,680 | 43 | 40 |
| Rhode Island | 24,613 | 25,760 | 17 | 17 | Mississippi | 17,561 | 18,272 | 50 | 50 |
| Vermont | 22,545 | 23,401 | 29 | 30 | North Carolina | 22,244 | 23,345 | 32 | 31 |
| Mideast | 28,267 | 29,658 | ..... | ..... | South Carolina | 19,898 | 20,755 | 40 | 39 |
| Delaware | 27,782 | 29,022 | 5 | 5 | Tennessee | 22,032 | 23,018 | 33 | 33 |
| District of Columbia | 34,172 | 35,852 | ..... | ..... | Virginia | 25,255 | 26,438 | 15 | 14 |
| Maryland | 27,676 | 28,969 | 6 | 6 | West Virginia | 18,225 | 18,957 | 49 | 49 |
| New Jersey | 31,265 | 32,654 | 2 | 2 | Southwest | 21,642 | 22,857 | ..... | ..... |
| New York | 29,221 | 30,752 | 4 | 4 | Arizona | 21,335 | 22,364 | 35 | 35 |
| Pennsylvania | 24,851 | 26,058 | 16 | 15 | New Mexico | 18,814 | 19,587 | 48 | 47 |
| Great Lakes | 24,521 | 25,658 | ..... | ..... | Oklahoma | 19,574 | 20,556 | 44 | 42 |
| Illinois | 26,855 | 28,202 | 7 | 7 | Texas | 22,324 | 23,656 | 31 | 28 |
| Indiana | 22,633 | 23,604 | 28 | 29 | Rocky Mountain | 22,462 | 23,547 | ..... | ..... |
| Michigan | 24,588 | 25,560 | 19 | 18 | Colorado | 25,740 | 27,051 | 10 | 9 |
| Ohio | 23,493 | 24,661 | 21 | 21 | Idaho | 19,865 | 20,478 | 41 | 43 |
| Wisconsin | 23,390 | 24,475 | 22 | 22 | Montana | 19,278 | 20,046 | 46 | 46 |
| Plains | 23,410 | 24,373 | ..... | ..... | Utah | 19,384 | 20,432 | 45 | 44 |
| Iowa | 22,330 | 23,102 | 30 | 32 | Wyoming | 21,587 | 22,648 | 34 | 34 |
| Kansas | 23,133 | 24,379 | 23 | 24 | Far West | 25,209 | 26,407 | ..... | ..... |
| Minnesota | 25,699 | 26,797 | 11 | 10 | Alaska | 24,597 | 25,305 | 18 | 19 |
| Missouri | 22,984 | 24,001 | 26 | 26 | California | 25,368 | 26,570 | 13 | 13 |
| Nebraska | 22,975 | 23,803 | 27 | 27 | Hawaii | 25,421 | 26,034 | 12 | 16 |
| North Dakota | 20,479 | 20,271 | 38 | 45 | Nevada | 26,059 | 26,791 | 9 | 11 |
| South Dakota | 20,749 | 21,447 | 37 | 37 | Oregon | 23,111 | 24,393 | 24 | 23 |
| Southeast | 22,025 | 23,014 | ..... | ..... | Washington | 25,277 | 26,718 | 14 | 12 |

^r Revised.
^p Preliminary.

Table 1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1992–97

| Area name | Personal income | | | | | | | Per capita personal income ² | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | | | | Percent change ¹ | Dollars | | | | | | Rank in U.S. | |
| | 1992 ^r | 1993 ^r | 1994 ^r | 1995 ^r | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | | 1992 ^r | 1993 ^r | 1994 ^r | 1995 ^r | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | | |
| United States | 5,260,922 | 5,507,657 | 5,774,875 | 6,137,878 | 6,480,031 | 6,851,080 | 5.7 | 20,631 | 21,368 | 22,186 | 23,359 | 24,436 | 25,598 | ..... | ..... |
| New England | 319,833 | 331,560 | 345,501 | 369,201 | 387,775 | 410,952 | 6.0 | 24,253 | 25,096 | 26,093 | 27,800 | 29,099 | 30,717 | ..... | ..... |
| Connecticut | 93,227 | 96,433 | 99,710 | 106,506 | 111,658 | 118,574 | 6.2 | 28,451 | 29,460 | 30,496 | 32,603 | 34,174 | 36,263 | 1 | 1 |
| Maine | 22,334 | 23,008 | 23,864 | 24,963 | 26,118 | 27,422 | 5.0 | 10,085 | 10,606 | 10,911 | 11,411 | 11,887 | 12,352 | 35 | 36 |
| Massachusetts | 147,654 | 153,335 | 160,312 | 172,103 | 181,393 | 192,847 | 6.3 | 24,644 | 25,524 | 26,591 | 28,397 | 29,808 | 31,524 | 4 | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 24,881 | 25,707 | 27,532 | 29,492 | 31,061 | 32,891 | 5.9 | 22,348 | 22,918 | 24,282 | 25,726 | 26,772 | 28,047 | 9 | 8 |
| Rhode Island | 20,914 | 21,837 | 22,297 | 23,543 | 24,325 | 25,436 | 4.6 | 20,897 | 21,875 | 22,432 | 23,783 | 24,613 | 25,760 | 18 | 17 |
| Vermont | 10,823 | 11,239 | 11,786 | 12,595 | 13,222 | 13,783 | 4.2 | 18,987 | 19,581 | 20,356 | 21,609 | 22,545 | 23,401 | 26 | 30 |
| Midwest | 1,061,417 | 1,098,428 | 1,138,082 | 1,199,406 | 1,257,869 | 1,321,696 | 5.1 | 24,089 | 24,823 | 25,650 | 26,988 | 28,267 | 29,658 | ..... | ..... |
| Delaware | 15,981 | 16,671 | 17,508 | 18,776 | 20,100 | 21,232 | 5.6 | 23,196 | 23,875 | 24,782 | 26,235 | 27,782 | 29,022 | 6 | 5 |
| District of Columbia | 16,815 | 17,413 | 17,792 | 18,010 | 18,428 | 18,964 | 2.9 | 28,760 | 30,178 | 31,440 | 32,609 | 34,172 | 35,852 | ..... | ..... |
| Maryland | 115,904 | 120,831 | 126,987 | 133,562 | 140,048 | 147,577 | 5.4 | 23,634 | 24,436 | 25,456 | 26,567 | 27,676 | 28,969 | 5 | 6 |
| New Jersey | 210,257 | 217,785 | 225,718 | 238,527 | 250,179 | 262,960 | 5.1 | 26,875 | 27,678 | 28,532 | 29,982 | 31,265 | 32,654 | 2 | 2 |
| New York | 450,243 | 463,448 | 479,151 | 505,371 | 529,904 | 557,759 | 5.3 | 24,903 | 25,550 | 26,394 | 27,850 | 29,221 | 30,752 | 3 | 4 |
| Pennsylvania | 252,217 | 262,281 | 270,925 | 285,160 | 299,211 | 313,204 | 4.7 | 21,052 | 21,816 | 22,496 | 23,673 | 24,851 | 26,058 | 17 | 15 |
| Great Lakes | 866,907 | 910,910 | 964,031 | 1,022,634 | 1,071,889 | 1,126,114 | 5.1 | 20,299 | 21,186 | 22,301 | 23,518 | 24,521 | 25,658 | ..... | ..... |
| Illinois | 259,456 | 270,313 | 284,342 | 301,710 | 318,100 | 335,488 | 5.5 | 22,366 | 23,153 | 24,225 | 25,580 | 26,855 | 28,202 | 8 | 7 |
| Indiana | 106,328 | 112,654 | 119,603 | 125,687 | 131,906 | 138,415 | 4.9 | 18,826 | 19,763 | 20,831 | 21,716 | 22,633 | 23,604 | 29 | 29 |
| Michigan | 188,714 | 200,671 | 215,250 | 229,474 | 239,269 | 249,817 | 4.4 | 19,936 | 21,069 | 22,469 | 23,767 | 24,588 | 25,600 | 20 | 18 |
| Ohio | 215,237 | 225,362 | 237,106 | 251,150 | 262,245 | 275,867 | 5.2 | 19,567 | 20,379 | 21,370 | 22,560 | 23,493 | 24,661 | 21 | 21 |
| Wisconsin | 97,172 | 101,911 | 107,731 | 114,613 | 120,369 | 126,528 | 5.1 | 19,467 | 20,271 | 21,228 | 22,416 | 23,390 | 24,475 | 23 | 22 |
| Plains | 349,330 | 360,859 | 382,664 | 404,076 | 432,345 | 452,626 | 4.7 | 19,470 | 19,949 | 20,998 | 22,015 | 23,410 | 24,373 | ..... | ..... |
| Iowa | 51,757 | 52,431 | 56,802 | 59,158 | 63,597 | 65,896 | 3.6 | 18,441 | 18,592 | 20,077 | 20,826 | 22,330 | 23,102 | 32 | 32 |
| Kansas | 49,160 | 51,233 | 53,080 | 56,239 | 59,663 | 63,261 | 6.0 | 19,541 | 20,213 | 20,784 | 21,886 | 23,133 | 24,379 | 22 | 24 |
| Minnesota | 94,847 | 97,858 | 104,714 | 111,009 | 119,463 | 125,557 | 5.1 | 21,208 | 21,631 | 22,927 | 24,097 | 25,699 | 26,797 | 15 | 10 |
| Missouri | 99,756 | 103,624 | 109,580 | 116,758 | 123,280 | 129,656 | 5.2 | 19,207 | 19,784 | 20,749 | 21,927 | 22,984 | 24,001 | 25 | 26 |
| Nebraska | 30,820 | 31,999 | 33,215 | 35,056 | 37,879 | 39,438 | 4.1 | 19,230 | 19,843 | 20,471 | 21,424 | 22,975 | 23,803 | 24 | 27 |
| North Dakota | 10,750 | 10,920 | 11,665 | 11,867 | 13,160 | 12,991 | -1.3 | 16,917 | 17,137 | 18,240 | 18,504 | 20,479 | 20,721 | 38 | 45 |
| South Dakota | 12,239 | 12,794 | 13,608 | 13,987 | 15,304 | 15,827 | 3.4 | 17,113 | 17,705 | 18,651 | 19,032 | 20,749 | 21,447 | 37 | 37 |
| Southeast | 1,117,639 | 1,189,009 | 1,255,474 | 1,339,925 | 1,416,237 | 1,497,648 | 5.7 | 18,306 | 19,217 | 20,020 | 21,094 | 22,025 | 23,014 | ..... | ..... |
| Alabama | 69,785 | 73,294 | 77,329 | 82,058 | 85,982 | 90,021 | 4.7 | 16,863 | 17,482 | 18,271 | 19,254 | 20,056 | 20,842 | 40 | 38 |
| Arkansas | 37,955 | 39,900 | 42,057 | 45,011 | 47,537 | 49,409 | 3.9 | 15,853 | 16,600 | 17,158 | 18,144 | 18,967 | 19,585 | 46 | 48 |
| Florida | 270,821 | 292,601 | 306,729 | 328,135 | 348,905 | 370,080 | 6.1 | 20,825 | 21,340 | 21,979 | 23,139 | 24,198 | 25,255 | 19 | 20 |
| Georgia | 128,090 | 136,366 | 146,079 | 157,801 | 168,894 | 180,125 | 6.6 | 18,945 | 19,774 | 20,723 | 21,940 | 23,028 | 24,061 | 27 | 25 |
| Kentucky | 62,886 | 65,646 | 68,669 | 72,680 | 76,761 | 80,728 | 5.2 | 16,761 | 17,309 | 17,958 | 18,847 | 19,773 | 20,657 | 41 | 41 |
| Louisiana | 70,169 | 73,779 | 78,205 | 82,237 | 85,552 | 89,993 | 5.2 | 16,427 | 17,218 | 18,158 | 18,999 | 19,709 | 20,680 | 45 | 40 |
| Mississippi | 37,057 | 39,431 | 42,452 | 45,048 | 47,603 | 49,891 | 4.8 | 14,198 | 14,963 | 15,941 | 16,743 | 17,561 | 18,272 | 50 | 50 |
| North Carolina | 125,031 | 133,837 | 141,435 | 152,599 | 162,580 | 173,339 | 6.6 | 18,299 | 19,263 | 20,027 | 21,233 | 22,244 | 23,345 | 34 | 31 |
| South Carolina | 59,268 | 62,495 | 66,027 | 70,255 | 73,955 | 78,043 | 5.5 | 16,497 | 17,242 | 18,072 | 19,073 | 19,898 | 20,755 | 44 | 39 |
| Tennessee | 91,756 | 97,718 | 104,018 | 111,774 | 116,934 | 123,563 | 5.7 | 18,305 | 19,226 | 20,167 | 21,350 | 22,032 | 23,018 | 33 | 33 |
| Virginia | 136,411 | 144,148 | 151,501 | 160,303 | 168,357 | 178,035 | 5.7 | 21,370 | 22,296 | 23,174 | 24,284 | 25,255 | 26,438 | 14 | 14 |
| West Virginia | 28,411 | 29,794 | 30,974 | 32,023 | 33,178 | 34,422 | 3.7 | 15,735 | 16,403 | 17,029 | 17,576 | 18,225 | 18,957 | 48 | 49 |
| Southwest | 482,051 | 511,970 | 541,376 | 580,261 | 617,490 | 663,799 | 7.5 | 18,305 | 19,050 | 19,731 | 20,721 | 21,642 | 22,857 | ..... | ..... |
| Arizona | 68,327 | 73,562 | 79,867 | 87,527 | 94,607 | 101,869 | 7.7 | 17,664 | 18,417 | 19,250 | 20,316 | 21,335 | 22,364 | 36 | 35 |
| New Mexico | 25,008 | 26,923 | 28,517 | 30,768 | 32,195 | 33,881 | 5.2 | 15,809 | 16,652 | 17,221 | 18,246 | 18,814 | 19,587 | 47 | 47 |
| Oklahoma | 54,112 | 56,539 | 58,677 | 61,331 | 64,501 | 68,185 | 5.7 | 16,888 | 17,510 | 18,064 | 18,748 | 19,574 | 20,556 | 39 | 42 |
| Texas | 334,604 | 354,947 | 374,315 | 400,635 | 426,187 | 459,864 | 7.9 | 18,925 | 19,681 | 20,360 | 21,381 | 22,324 | 23,656 | 28 | 28 |
| Rocky Mountain | 141,532 | 153,843 | 163,175 | 176,451 | 188,190 | 200,636 | 6.6 | 18,537 | 19,603 | 20,268 | 21,445 | 22,462 | 23,547 | ..... | ..... |
| Colorado | 72,984 | 79,332 | 84,613 | 91,734 | 98,227 | 105,300 | 7.2 | 21,083 | 22,263 | 23,138 | 24,517 | 25,740 | 27,051 | 16 | 9 |
| Idaho | 17,765 | 19,591 | 20,737 | 22,364 | 23,592 | 24,783 | 5.0 | 16,658 | 17,792 | 18,264 | 19,199 | 19,865 | 20,478 | 42 | 43 |
| Montana | 13,669 | 14,876 | 15,140 | 16,160 | 16,901 | 17,616 | 4.2 | 16,618 | 17,709 | 17,709 | 18,602 | 19,278 | 20,046 | 43 | 46 |
| Utah | 28,395 | 30,792 | 33,171 | 36,165 | 39,108 | 42,072 | 7.6 | 15,596 | 16,426 | 17,200 | 18,317 | 19,384 | 20,432 | 49 | 44 |
| Wyoming | 8,719 | 9,252 | 9,514 | 10,027 | 10,362 | 10,865 | 4.9 | 18,808 | 19,723 | 20,028 | 20,954 | 21,587 | 22,648 | 30 | 34 |
| Far West | 922,213 | 951,078 | 984,572 | 1,045,924 | 1,108,234 | 1,177,608 | 6.3 | 21,915 | 22,321 | 22,882 | 24,073 | 25,209 | 26,407 | ..... | ..... |
| Alaska | 12,984 | 13,618 | 14,130 | 14,568 | 14,880 | 15,419 | 3.6 | 22,131 | 22,819 | 23,521 | 24,214 | 24,597 | 25,305 | 11 | 19 |
| California | 687,240 | 702,604 | 722,224 | 764,617 | 808,180 | 857,355 | 6.1 | 22,246 | 22,532 | 23,024 | 24,229 | 25,368 | 26,570 | 10 | 13 |
| Hawaii | 26,463 | 27,666 | 28,469 | 29,592 | 30,072 | 30,892 | 2.7 | 23,021 | 23,842 | 24,279 | 25,103 | 25,421 | 26,034 | 7 | 16 |
| Nevada | 29,071 | 31,147 | 34,290 | 37,947 | 41,716 | 44,924 | 7.7 | 21,813 | 22,530 | 23,504 | 24,809 | 26,059 | 26,979 | 12 | 11 |
| Oregon | 55,776 | 59,656 | 63,689 | 68,880 | 73,871 | 79,120 | 7.1 | 18,747 | 19,651 | 20,620 | 21,915 | 23,111 | 24,393 | 31 | 23 |
| Washington | 110,679 | 116,386 | 121,771 | 130,320 | 139,516 | 149,899 | 7.4 | 21,515 | 22,168 | 22,806 | 23,974 | 25,277 | 26,718 | 13 | 12 |

^p Preliminary.^r Revised.

1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

2.

Table 2.—Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1992-97

| Area name | Disposable personal income | | | | | | | Per capita disposable personal income ² | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|--|
| | Millions of dollars | | | | | | Percent change ¹ | Dollars | | | | | | Rank in U.S. | | |
| | 1992 ^r | 1993 ^r | 1994 ^r | 1995 ^r | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | | 1992 ^r | 1993 ^r | 1994 ^r | 1995 ^r | 1996 ^r | 1997 ^p | 1992 | 1997 | |
| United States | 4,611,474 | 4,818,669 | 5,036,717 | 5,343,659 | 5,594,105 | 5,863,470 | 4.8 | 18,084 | 18,695 | 19,350 | 20,337 | 21,096 | 21,908 | ..... | ..... |  |
| New England | 275,327 | 284,588 | 295,676 | 314,558 | 326,329 | 342,388 | 4.9 | 20,878 | 21,541 | 22,330 | 23,686 | 24,488 | 25,592 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Connecticut | 78,946 | 81,343 | 84,196 | 89,242 | 92,137 | 96,782 | 5.0 | 24,093 | 24,850 | 25,751 | 27,318 | 28,200 | 29,598 | 1 | 1 | |
| Maine | 19,792 | 20,444 | 21,090 | 22,096 | 22,957 | 23,917 | 4.2 | 16,026 | 16,532 | 17,067 | 17,904 | 18,535 | 19,256 | 35 | 36 | |
| Massachusetts | 126,401 | 130,808 | 135,924 | 145,200 | 151,037 | 158,997 | 5.3 | 21,097 | 21,774 | 22,546 | 23,958 | 24,820 | 25,990 | 4 | 3 | |
| New Hampshire | 22,219 | 22,880 | 24,522 | 26,203 | 27,343 | 28,659 | 4.8 | 19,956 | 20,398 | 21,627 | 22,857 | 23,567 | 24,438 | 7 | 5 | |
| Rhode Island | 18,442 | 19,230 | 19,564 | 20,685 | 21,240 | 22,017 | 3.7 | 18,427 | 19,263 | 19,682 | 20,897 | 21,492 | 22,297 | 15 | 16 | |
| Vermont | 9,528 | 9,883 | 10,381 | 11,132 | 11,617 | 12,016 | 3.4 | 16,715 | 17,219 | 17,928 | 19,099 | 19,808 | 20,401 | 28 | 29 | |
| Midwest | 915,389 | 945,669 | 977,569 | 1,028,840 | 1,070,096 | 1,115,016 | 4.2 | 20,775 | 21,371 | 22,033 | 23,150 | 24,048 | 25,020 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Delaware | 13,787 | 14,365 | 15,007 | 16,093 | 17,074 | 17,873 | 4.7 | 20,010 | 20,573 | 21,242 | 22,486 | 23,600 | 24,430 | 6 | 6 | |
| District of Columbia | 14,501 | 14,908 | 15,165 | 15,393 | 15,748 | 16,066 | 2.0 | 24,802 | 25,837 | 26,797 | 27,871 | 29,202 | 30,372 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Maryland | 99,834 | 103,929 | 108,884 | 114,434 | 119,119 | 124,230 | 4.3 | 20,357 | 21,018 | 21,827 | 22,762 | 23,540 | 24,386 | 5 | 7 | |
| New Jersey | 181,799 | 187,660 | 193,519 | 204,777 | 212,327 | 220,828 | 4.0 | 23,237 | 23,849 | 24,462 | 25,739 | 26,535 | 27,422 | 2 | 2 | |
| New York | 384,874 | 394,789 | 407,826 | 429,079 | 446,280 | 466,370 | 4.5 | 21,287 | 21,764 | 22,465 | 24,610 | 24,610 | 25,713 | 3 | 4 | |
| Pennsylvania | 220,595 | 230,020 | 237,168 | 249,064 | 259,549 | 269,650 | 3.9 | 18,413 | 19,133 | 19,693 | 20,676 | 21,557 | 22,434 | 16 | 14 | |
| Great Lakes | 757,947 | 792,099 | 834,723 | 884,624 | 919,661 | 957,664 | 4.1 | 17,748 | 18,422 | 19,309 | 20,344 | 21,038 | 21,820 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Illinois | 226,262 | 234,606 | 245,520 | 260,022 | 271,651 | 283,780 | 4.5 | 19,504 | 20,095 | 20,918 | 22,046 | 22,933 | 23,855 | 10 | 8 | |
| Indiana | 93,477 | 98,179 | 103,622 | 109,028 | 113,599 | 118,254 | 4.1 | 16,551 | 17,224 | 18,048 | 18,837 | 19,492 | 20,166 | 30 | 31 | |
| Michigan | 165,170 | 175,101 | 186,857 | 199,056 | 205,968 | 213,011 | 3.4 | 17,449 | 18,385 | 19,505 | 20,616 | 21,166 | 21,794 | 20 | 19 | |
| Ohio | 188,950 | 196,281 | 206,152 | 218,044 | 225,957 | 235,951 | 4.4 | 17,177 | 17,749 | 18,580 | 19,586 | 20,242 | 21,093 | 22 | 21 | |
| Wisconsin | 84,088 | 87,932 | 92,572 | 98,474 | 102,486 | 106,669 | 4.1 | 16,846 | 17,453 | 18,241 | 19,259 | 19,915 | 20,634 | 26 | 25 | |
| Plains | 305,940 | 315,341 | 333,841 | 351,388 | 373,194 | 386,731 | 3.6 | 17,052 | 17,433 | 18,319 | 19,145 | 20,207 | 20,825 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Iowa | 45,340 | 45,949 | 49,910 | 51,975 | 55,601 | 57,087 | 2.7 | 16,154 | 16,293 | 17,641 | 18,298 | 19,522 | 20,014 | 32 | 33 | |
| Kansas | 43,313 | 45,008 | 46,455 | 49,022 | 51,560 | 54,178 | 5.1 | 17,217 | 17,757 | 18,190 | 19,077 | 19,991 | 20,879 | 21 | 22 | |
| Minnesota | 81,333 | 83,464 | 89,169 | 94,060 | 99,991 | 104,043 | 4.1 | 18,186 | 18,449 | 19,523 | 20,418 | 21,510 | 22,205 | 18 | 17 | |
| Missouri | 88,082 | 91,361 | 96,209 | 102,321 | 107,487 | 111,855 | 4.1 | 16,959 | 17,442 | 18,217 | 19,216 | 20,040 | 20,706 | 25 | 24 | |
| Nebraska | 27,556 | 28,302 | 29,304 | 30,757 | 33,002 | 33,971 | 2.9 | 17,005 | 17,550 | 18,060 | 18,797 | 20,017 | 20,503 | 23 | 28 | |
| North Dakota | 9,589 | 9,733 | 10,441 | 10,604 | 11,748 | 11,431 | -2.7 | 15,091 | 15,274 | 16,325 | 16,534 | 18,322 | 17,837 | 39 | 43 | |
| South Dakota | 11,027 | 11,525 | 12,354 | 12,649 | 13,805 | 14,165 | 2.6 | 15,417 | 15,948 | 16,932 | 17,211 | 18,717 | 19,195 | 37 | 37 | |
| Southeast | 994,059 | 1,054,721 | 1,109,303 | 1,182,074 | 1,240,703 | 1,301,418 | 4.9 | 16,282 | 17,046 | 17,689 | 18,609 | 19,296 | 19,998 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Alabama | 62,581 | 65,562 | 68,877 | 73,034 | 76,111 | 79,188 | 4.0 | 15,122 | 15,638 | 16,274 | 17,136 | 17,753 | 18,334 | 38 | 39 | |
| Arkansas | 34,112 | 35,840 | 37,574 | 40,114 | 42,297 | 43,655 | 3.2 | 14,248 | 14,786 | 15,329 | 16,170 | 16,876 | 17,304 | 46 | 48 | |
| Florida | 240,856 | 259,976 | 271,490 | 289,784 | 305,198 | 320,834 | 5.1 | 17,840 | 18,960 | 19,454 | 20,434 | 21,167 | 21,894 | 19 | 18 | |
| Georgia | 113,051 | 119,429 | 127,621 | 137,627 | 145,913 | 154,366 | 5.8 | 16,721 | 17,318 | 18,105 | 19,135 | 19,895 | 20,620 | 27 | 26 | |
| Kentucky | 55,535 | 57,888 | 60,450 | 63,871 | 67,084 | 70,027 | 4.4 | 14,802 | 15,263 | 15,808 | 16,563 | 17,280 | 17,918 | 42 | 42 | |
| Louisiana | 63,546 | 66,639 | 70,534 | 74,091 | 76,597 | 80,005 | 4.4 | 14,877 | 15,551 | 16,377 | 17,117 | 17,646 | 18,384 | 41 | 38 | |
| Mississippi | 34,049 | 36,013 | 38,645 | 41,045 | 43,288 | 45,141 | 4.3 | 13,046 | 13,666 | 14,511 | 15,255 | 15,969 | 16,532 | 50 | 50 | |
| North Carolina | 109,934 | 117,482 | 123,342 | 133,007 | 140,986 | 149,242 | 5.9 | 16,089 | 16,909 | 17,465 | 18,507 | 19,289 | 20,099 | 34 | 32 | |
| South Carolina | 53,059 | 55,734 | 58,669 | 62,144 | 65,103 | 68,234 | 4.8 | 14,769 | 15,377 | 16,058 | 16,871 | 17,516 | 18,147 | 43 | 40 | |
| Tennessee | 82,866 | 88,180 | 93,557 | 100,379 | 104,319 | 109,456 | 4.9 | 16,531 | 17,350 | 18,139 | 19,173 | 19,655 | 20,390 | 31 | 30 | |
| Virginia | 118,866 | 125,185 | 130,754 | 138,288 | 144,246 | 150,760 | 4.5 | 18,621 | 19,363 | 20,000 | 20,949 | 21,639 | 22,388 | 14 | 15 | |
| West Virginia | 25,605 | 26,794 | 27,790 | 28,689 | 29,562 | 30,510 | 3.2 | 14,181 | 14,751 | 15,279 | 15,746 | 16,239 | 16,803 | 47 | 49 | |
| Southwest | 431,273 | 457,724 | 483,518 | 518,110 | 546,973 | 583,474 | 6.7 | 16,377 | 17,032 | 17,622 | 18,502 | 19,170 | 20,091 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Arizona | 60,577 | 65,002 | 70,240 | 76,896 | 82,521 | 88,115 | 6.8 | 15,661 | 16,274 | 16,930 | 17,849 | 18,609 | 19,345 | 36 | 35 | |
| New Mexico | 22,407 | 23,997 | 25,387 | 27,494 | 28,639 | 29,971 | 4.7 | 14,165 | 14,843 | 15,331 | 16,305 | 16,736 | 17,327 | 48 | 47 | |
| Oklahoma | 47,978 | 50,218 | 51,996 | 54,397 | 56,818 | 59,729 | 5.1 | 14,974 | 15,553 | 16,007 | 16,628 | 17,242 | 18,006 | 40 | 41 | |
| Texas | 300,312 | 318,507 | 335,894 | 359,322 | 378,994 | 405,659 | 7.0 | 16,986 | 17,660 | 18,270 | 19,177 | 19,852 | 20,868 | 24 | 23 | |
| Rocky Mountain | 123,266 | 133,805 | 141,176 | 152,757 | 161,495 | 170,582 | 5.6 | 16,145 | 17,049 | 17,536 | 18,565 | 19,276 | 20,020 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Colorado | 63,106 | 68,442 | 72,599 | 78,794 | 83,492 | 88,562 | 6.1 | 18,229 | 19,207 | 19,852 | 21,059 | 21,878 | 22,751 | 17 | 10 | |
| Idaho | 15,556 | 17,179 | 18,142 | 19,585 | 20,546 | 21,406 | 4.2 | 14,587 | 15,602 | 15,979 | 16,813 | 17,301 | 17,687 | 44 | 44 | |
| Montana | 11,990 | 13,120 | 13,279 | 14,262 | 14,797 | 15,348 | 3.7 | 14,577 | 15,618 | 15,532 | 16,417 | 16,878 | 17,465 | 45 | 45 | |
| Utah | 24,882 | 26,888 | 28,761 | 31,238 | 33,541 | 35,767 | 6.6 | 13,666 | 14,344 | 14,914 | 15,822 | 16,625 | 17,370 | 49 | 46 | |
| Wyoming | 7,732 | 8,176 | 8,395 | 8,877 | 9,119 | 9,499 | 4.2 | 16,679 | 17,430 | 17,673 | 18,551 | 18,997 | 19,801 | 29 | 34 | |
| Far West | 808,273 | 834,721 | 860,911 | 911,309 | 955,654 | 1,006,197 | 5.3 | 19,208 | 19,590 | 20,008 | 20,975 | 21,738 | 22,563 | ..... | ..... |  |
| Alaska | 11,342 | 11,938 | 12,252 | 12,660 | 12,848 | 13,226 | 2.9 | 19,333 | 20,003 | 20,394 | 21,042 | 21,237 | 21,707 | 11 | 20 | |
| California | 603,202 | 617,669 | 632,427 | 665,792 | 695,973 | 731,649 | 5.1 | 19,526 | 19,808 | 20,161 | 21,097 | 21,846 | 22,674 | 9 | 12 | |
| Hawaii | 22,815 | 23,887 | 24,640 | 25,916 | 26,119 | 26,736 | 2.4 | 19,847 | 20,585 | 21,013 | 21,984 | 22,079 | 22,531 | 8 | 13 | |
| Nevada | 25,305 | 26,870 | 29,696 | 32,866 | 35,734 | 38,135 | 6.7 | 18,988 | 19,436 | 20,355 | 21,487 | 22,323 | 22,742 | 13 | 11 | |
| Oregon | 47,874 | 51,121 | 54,266 | 58,952 | 62,781 | 66,547 | 6.0 | 16,091 | 16,839 | 17,569 | 18,757 | 19,642 | 20,517 | 33 | 27 | |
| Washington | 97,734 | 103,237 | 107,631 | 115,124 | 122,199 | 129,904 | 6.3 | 18,999 | 19,663 | 20,158 | 21,178 | 22,139 | 23,154 | 12 | 9 | |

^p Preliminary.

^r Revised.

1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Table 3.—Percent Change in Selected Shares of Personal Income, 1996–97¹

| Area name | Total personal income | Earnings ² | | | | | | | | | | Government | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | Total | Nonfarm | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing | Transportation, public utilities | Wholesale and retail trade | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Services | Other ³ | Federal, civilian | Military | State and local |
| United States | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 2.3 | .7 | 3.8 |
| New England | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 4.2 | -1 | 3.4 |
| Connecticut | 6.2 | 6.9 | 6.9 | -3 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.3 | -6 | 2.4 | 4.2 |
| Maine | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 9.9 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 3.2 | 1.5 |
| Massachusetts | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 5.3 | -7.0 | 3.3 |
| New Hampshire | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.2 | -11.8 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 12.6 | 5.7 | -3 | 4.3 |
| Rhode Island | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 8.4 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| Vermont | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Midwest | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 1.5 | -1 | 2.2 |
| Delaware | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 5.5 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 10.4 | -9 | -2.5 | 3.6 |
| District of Columbia | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 9.6 | 3.1 | -1.0 | 1.7 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 11.1 | 1.5 | -1.6 | -3.8 |
| Maryland | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| New Jersey | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 1.4 | .9 | 3.3 |
| New York | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | .1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 5.2 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 1.8 | -2.8 | 1.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | -2.4 | .1 | 2.9 |
| Great Lakes | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | -1.9 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 1.8 | .5 | 3.7 |
| Illinois | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.9 | -10.9 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 11.2 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| Indiana | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 8.8 | .6 | -9 | 1.8 |
| Michigan | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 10.5 | 1.9 | -2.7 | 4.3 |
| Ohio | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.3 | -2 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 2.2 | -3.0 | 3.9 |
| Wisconsin | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 3.3 | -1 | 3.3 |
| Plains | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.8 | -3 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 4.3 | -9 | 2.7 |
| Iowa | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| Kansas | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 4.6 | -1.2 | 1.5 |
| Minnesota | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.8 | -3.4 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 5.2 | -1.0 | .3 |
| Missouri | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | -2.6 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 5.1 |
| Nebraska | 4.1 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 14.9 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 6.9 | -1.0 | 2.6 |
| North Dakota | -1.3 | -3.6 | 4.8 | 2.0 | -2.6 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | -5.1 | 4.3 |
| South Dakota | 3.4 | 2.9 | 5.1 | -4.4 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 12.8 | 1.7 | -7.5 | 2.8 |
| Southeast | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 1.9 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 4.7 |
| Alabama | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.5 | -1.5 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 1.8 | -1.8 | 3.4 |
| Arkansas | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 2.5 | .1 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| Florida | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | -13.5 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 12.2 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 4.4 |
| Georgia | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 | .8 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| Kentucky | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.9 | -2.2 | 9.0 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| Louisiana | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 10.2 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 3.6 | -1 | 5.3 |
| Mississippi | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 12.5 | 4.0 | .5 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 8.6 | 14.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.6 |
| North Carolina | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 11.1 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 8.1 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 7.1 |
| South Carolina | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 11.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 4.2 |
| Tennessee | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 1.0 | -32.1 | 3.4 |
| Virginia | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | .1 | 9.0 | 3.7 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 0 | .1 | 5.6 |
| West Virginia | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | -5.9 | 3.8 | -1.6 | -2 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| Southwest | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 3.4 | .9 | 4.8 |
| Arizona | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.3 | -10.6 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 6.1 |
| New Mexico | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 7.5 | .9 | -4.5 | 5.0 |
| Oklahoma | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 1.9 | -5 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 6.1 | -1.3 | 3.2 |
| Texas | 7.9 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 4.7 |
| Rocky Mountain | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 2.1 | -4 | 5.4 |
| Colorado | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 1.3 | -1.4 | 5.6 |
| Idaho | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | .8 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 5.8 | -8 | 9.3 | 13.2 | 1.2 | 10.6 | 3.7 |
| Montana | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | -5 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 3.4 | -6.7 | 2.1 |
| Utah | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 4.0 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 8.8 |
| Wyoming | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 7.7 | 1.1 | -9 | 1.6 |
| Far West | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.8 | .7 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 1.6 | -7 | 4.4 |
| Alaska | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | -3.9 | -1 | -1.6 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 11.2 | 2.0 | -3.8 | 1.3 |
| California | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.9 | .7 | -3.1 | 4.6 |
| Hawaii | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | -14.4 | -7.4 | .9 | 2.8 | 1.4 | .8 | 4.2 | -3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 1.7 |
| Nevada | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | -3.1 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 8.7 | 2.3 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 7.1 |
| Oregon | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.8 | .3 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 2.9 | -2 | 4.1 |
| Washington | 7.4 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 3.9 |

1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

2. Consists of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income.

3. Consists of agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other.

Table 4.—Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Area name | 1995 | | | | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | Percent change ¹ | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | 1997:II-1997:III | 1997:III-1997:IV |
| United States | 6,040,250 | 6,102,128 | 6,166,444 | 6,242,690 | 6,344,988 | 6,446,115 | 6,526,158 | 6,602,863 | 6,723,734 | 6,805,778 | 6,883,976 | 6,990,833 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| New England | 362,015 | 367,472 | 371,338 | 375,980 | 380,053 | 385,795 | 389,569 | 395,684 | 403,796 | 408,187 | 412,742 | 419,084 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Connecticut | 104,786 | 105,960 | 106,986 | 108,293 | 109,680 | 111,186 | 112,010 | 113,754 | 116,652 | 117,974 | 118,809 | 120,860 | -7 | 1.7 |
| Maine | 24,632 | 24,963 | 24,985 | 25,272 | 25,588 | 25,970 | 26,261 | 26,651 | 27,064 | 27,334 | 27,468 | 27,820 | -5 | 1.3 |
| Massachusetts | 168,234 | 171,018 | 173,444 | 175,714 | 177,343 | 180,394 | 182,374 | 185,460 | 189,284 | 191,194 | 193,855 | 197,053 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| New Hampshire | 28,837 | 29,518 | 29,576 | 30,038 | 30,485 | 30,828 | 31,242 | 31,689 | 32,129 | 32,621 | 33,306 | 33,507 | -2.1 | -6 |
| Rhode Island | 23,105 | 23,505 | 23,709 | 23,850 | 23,944 | 24,250 | 24,370 | 24,735 | 25,076 | 25,320 | 25,493 | 25,856 | -7 | 1.4 |
| Vermont | 12,420 | 12,508 | 12,637 | 12,813 | 13,014 | 13,167 | 13,312 | 13,394 | 13,591 | 13,743 | 13,811 | 13,987 | -5 | 1.3 |
| Midwest | 1,184,607 | 1,194,810 | 1,203,048 | 1,215,160 | 1,232,233 | 1,252,392 | 1,262,579 | 1,280,273 | 1,301,621 | 1,311,797 | 1,327,342 | 1,346,025 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Delaware | 18,476 | 18,586 | 18,853 | 19,190 | 19,646 | 19,838 | 20,257 | 20,658 | 20,879 | 20,793 | 21,453 | 21,804 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| District of Columbia | 17,953 | 18,017 | 18,002 | 18,068 | 18,308 | 18,231 | 18,518 | 18,655 | 18,765 | 18,764 | 19,118 | 19,210 | 1.9 | -5 |
| Maryland | 132,154 | 133,215 | 133,879 | 135,000 | 137,463 | 139,238 | 140,788 | 142,701 | 145,396 | 146,623 | 148,282 | 150,008 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| New Jersey | 235,237 | 237,700 | 239,500 | 241,671 | 245,793 | 249,200 | 251,390 | 254,333 | 259,356 | 260,360 | 264,085 | 268,037 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| New York | 499,539 | 503,400 | 506,656 | 511,888 | 521,731 | 527,781 | 530,585 | 539,518 | 548,633 | 553,639 | 560,270 | 568,495 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 281,248 | 283,891 | 286,159 | 289,342 | 293,291 | 298,104 | 301,041 | 304,407 | 308,593 | 311,618 | 314,133 | 318,472 | -8 | 1.4 |
| Great Lakes | 1,010,950 | 1,016,351 | 1,025,146 | 1,038,089 | 1,050,235 | 1,067,370 | 1,080,301 | 1,089,650 | 1,106,609 | 1,119,933 | 1,128,289 | 1,149,627 | -7 | 1.9 |
| Illinois | 298,069 | 299,717 | 302,382 | 306,672 | 312,076 | 316,097 | 320,182 | 324,047 | 328,829 | 333,983 | 336,897 | 342,244 | -9 | 1.6 |
| Indiana | 124,847 | 125,170 | 125,755 | 126,676 | 128,633 | 131,340 | 133,082 | 134,560 | 136,045 | 137,813 | 138,614 | 141,188 | -6 | 1.9 |
| Michigan | 227,670 | 227,552 | 229,853 | 232,821 | 234,392 | 238,969 | 241,018 | 242,695 | 246,653 | 248,416 | 248,952 | 255,246 | -2 | 2.5 |
| Ohio | 247,428 | 249,879 | 252,119 | 255,173 | 257,163 | 261,247 | 264,643 | 265,927 | 270,865 | 273,833 | 276,630 | 282,139 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Wisconsin | 112,935 | 114,034 | 115,038 | 116,446 | 117,971 | 119,717 | 121,367 | 122,421 | 124,217 | 125,888 | 127,195 | 128,811 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Plains | 397,161 | 401,451 | 405,890 | 411,800 | 422,960 | 430,169 | 435,915 | 440,337 | 444,213 | 450,456 | 454,792 | 461,403 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Iowa | 58,245 | 58,656 | 59,375 | 60,355 | 62,423 | 63,291 | 64,116 | 64,558 | 64,919 | 65,812 | 66,092 | 66,759 | -4 | 1.0 |
| Kansas | 55,483 | 55,921 | 56,490 | 57,063 | 58,652 | 59,313 | 60,082 | 60,867 | 61,792 | 62,933 | 63,611 | 64,707 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Minnesota | 109,163 | 110,296 | 111,254 | 113,325 | 116,338 | 118,861 | 120,788 | 121,864 | 122,984 | 124,922 | 126,176 | 128,146 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Missouri | 114,604 | 116,252 | 117,510 | 118,667 | 120,825 | 122,706 | 124,025 | 125,565 | 127,576 | 128,705 | 130,110 | 132,231 | -1 | 1.6 |
| Nebraska | 34,302 | 34,644 | 35,324 | 35,956 | 36,982 | 37,663 | 38,067 | 38,803 | 38,817 | 39,337 | 39,634 | 39,965 | -8 | -8 |
| North Dakota | 11,634 | 11,823 | 11,871 | 12,141 | 12,861 | 13,101 | 13,345 | 13,334 | 12,688 | 12,905 | 13,138 | 13,233 | 1.8 | -7 |
| South Dakota | 13,731 | 13,859 | 14,066 | 14,292 | 14,880 | 15,235 | 15,492 | 15,608 | 15,436 | 15,842 | 16,030 | 16,002 | 1.2 | -2 |
| Southeast | 1,315,560 | 1,331,076 | 1,346,874 | 1,366,190 | 1,384,339 | 1,409,214 | 1,428,240 | 1,443,156 | 1,470,700 | 1,487,153 | 1,504,723 | 1,528,018 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Alabama | 80,863 | 81,660 | 82,513 | 83,195 | 84,107 | 85,642 | 86,696 | 87,483 | 88,794 | 89,599 | 90,265 | 91,425 | -7 | 1.3 |
| Arkansas | 44,029 | 44,661 | 45,249 | 46,105 | 46,328 | 47,486 | 47,967 | 48,367 | 48,605 | 49,317 | 49,578 | 50,134 | -5 | 1.1 |
| Florida | 321,913 | 325,849 | 330,253 | 334,527 | 341,767 | 346,884 | 351,655 | 355,314 | 362,233 | 366,825 | 372,711 | 378,552 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Georgia | 154,384 | 156,073 | 158,686 | 162,061 | 164,035 | 168,043 | 170,774 | 172,724 | 175,551 | 178,500 | 180,844 | 184,604 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Kentucky | 71,479 | 72,320 | 72,917 | 73,992 | 74,903 | 76,359 | 77,613 | 78,169 | 78,421 | 80,329 | 80,985 | 82,178 | -8 | 1.5 |
| Louisiana | 81,258 | 81,819 | 82,882 | 82,989 | 83,938 | 85,242 | 86,117 | 86,912 | 88,464 | 89,573 | 90,414 | 91,522 | -9 | 1.2 |
| Mississippi | 44,245 | 44,681 | 45,289 | 45,978 | 46,608 | 47,461 | 48,070 | 48,271 | 49,020 | 49,723 | 50,132 | 50,689 | -8 | 1.1 |
| North Carolina | 148,915 | 151,482 | 153,315 | 156,685 | 157,990 | 161,778 | 163,988 | 166,565 | 170,427 | 172,554 | 173,820 | 176,553 | -7 | 1.6 |
| South Carolina | 69,074 | 69,861 | 70,531 | 71,563 | 72,159 | 73,542 | 74,693 | 75,425 | 76,746 | 77,555 | 78,447 | 79,422 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Tennessee | 109,671 | 111,128 | 112,307 | 113,991 | 114,507 | 116,382 | 117,799 | 119,047 | 121,393 | 122,750 | 124,094 | 126,014 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Virginia | 157,956 | 159,637 | 160,884 | 162,734 | 165,270 | 167,401 | 169,463 | 171,295 | 175,117 | 176,186 | 178,951 | 181,888 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| West Virginia | 31,771 | 31,905 | 32,037 | 32,379 | 32,726 | 32,994 | 33,406 | 33,585 | 33,930 | 34,241 | 34,479 | 35,037 | -7 | 1.6 |
| Southwest | 568,332 | 575,996 | 584,172 | 592,542 | 603,416 | 613,181 | 623,216 | 630,148 | 647,175 | 657,362 | 670,259 | 680,401 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Arizona | 85,355 | 86,456 | 88,342 | 89,956 | 92,246 | 93,867 | 95,629 | 96,687 | 99,158 | 100,800 | 102,684 | 104,834 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| New Mexico | 30,202 | 30,541 | 31,003 | 31,325 | 31,761 | 32,102 | 32,365 | 32,553 | 33,215 | 33,782 | 34,043 | 34,485 | -8 | 1.3 |
| Oklahoma | 60,309 | 61,036 | 61,599 | 62,380 | 63,165 | 64,254 | 65,022 | 65,562 | 67,282 | 67,844 | 68,318 | 69,295 | -7 | 1.4 |
| Texas | 392,466 | 397,964 | 403,228 | 408,881 | 416,243 | 422,958 | 430,200 | 435,345 | 447,519 | 454,936 | 465,214 | 471,788 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| Rocky Mountain | 172,959 | 174,919 | 177,461 | 180,763 | 183,516 | 187,099 | 190,028 | 192,116 | 195,748 | 198,862 | 202,815 | 205,117 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| Colorado | 90,017 | 90,798 | 92,439 | 93,682 | 95,758 | 97,504 | 99,179 | 100,466 | 102,484 | 104,303 | 106,642 | 107,770 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Idaho | 21,940 | 22,121 | 22,438 | 22,960 | 23,111 | 23,563 | 23,798 | 23,897 | 24,240 | 24,566 | 25,032 | 25,292 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Montana | 15,906 | 16,042 | 16,246 | 16,447 | 16,584 | 16,810 | 17,011 | 17,199 | 17,261 | 17,500 | 17,720 | 17,984 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Utah | 35,211 | 35,692 | 36,282 | 37,476 | 37,888 | 38,883 | 39,601 | 40,059 | 41,042 | 41,675 | 42,477 | 43,094 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Wyoming | 9,886 | 9,966 | 10,057 | 10,199 | 10,175 | 10,340 | 10,439 | 10,495 | 10,721 | 10,818 | 10,945 | 10,977 | 1.2 | -3 |
| Far West | 1,028,666 | 1,040,352 | 1,052,513 | 1,062,166 | 1,084,236 | 1,100,895 | 1,116,309 | 1,131,498 | 1,153,872 | 1,172,027 | 1,183,013 | 1,201,518 | -9 | 1.6 |
| Alaska | 14,521 | 14,513 | 14,599 | 14,640 | 14,799 | 14,811 | 14,921 | 14,990 | 15,188 | 15,422 | 15,437 | 15,628 | -1 | 1.2 |
| California | 753,101 | 760,910 | 769,110 | 775,349 | 791,319 | 803,049 | 813,415 | 824,940 | 840,203 | 853,423 | 861,125 | 874,667 | -9 | 1.6 |
| Hawaii | 29,363 | 29,655 | 29,638 | 29,713 | 29,905 | 30,052 | 30,171 | 30,159 | 30,568 | 30,808 | 30,989 | 31,203 | -6 | -7 |
| Nevada | 36,905 | 37,505 | 38,337 | 39,041 | 40,283 | 41,313 | 42,213 | 43,054 | 44,049 | 44,809 | 44,997 | 45,842 | -4 | 1.9 |
| Oregon | 67,288 | 68,220 | 69,377 | 70,634 | 71,919 | 73,282 | 74,621 | 75,661 | 77,528 | 78,426 | 79,703 | 80,822 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Washington | 127,488 | 129,549 | 131,453 | 132,789 | 136,011 | 138,388 | 140,968 | 142,695 | 146,336 | 149,140 | 150,762 | 153,357 | 1.1 | 1.7 |

^r Preliminary.

^r Revised.

1. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates and are calculated from seasonally adjusted unrounded data.

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | United States | | | | | | | | New England | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 6,446,115 | 6,526,158 | 6,602,863 | 6,723,734 | 6,805,778 | 6,883,976 | 6,990,833 | 385,795 | 389,569 | 395,684 | 403,796 | 408,187 | 412,742 | 419,084 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 6,400,200 | 6,477,125 | 6,553,325 | 6,680,862 | 6,760,178 | 6,840,511 | 6,949,603 | 385,160 | 388,871 | 394,994 | 403,238 | 407,577 | 412,112 | 418,484 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 45,915 | 49,033 | 49,537 | 42,872 | 45,600 | 43,465 | 41,230 | 635 | 698 | 690 | 558 | 610 | 630 | 600 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 4,526,871 | 4,582,349 | 4,641,773 | 4,719,114 | 4,780,246 | 4,841,315 | 4,935,023 | 264,978 | 267,618 | 272,935 | 278,343 | 281,473 | 284,770 | 290,185 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 304,576 | 307,752 | 311,016 | 317,710 | 320,837 | 324,320 | 329,888 | 17,356 | 17,505 | 17,823 | 18,237 | 18,389 | 18,551 | 18,849 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | -3,376 | -3,431 | -3,487 | -3,564 | -3,632 | -3,695 | -3,784 | 5,307 | 5,336 | 5,467 | 5,542 | 5,534 | 5,701 | 5,821 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 4,218,919 | 4,271,166 | 4,327,271 | 4,397,840 | 4,455,777 | 4,513,300 | 4,601,351 | 252,929 | 255,449 | 260,578 | 265,648 | 268,617 | 271,920 | 277,157 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 1,162,440 | 1,182,632 | 1,194,204 | 1,218,792 | 1,233,114 | 1,245,084 | 1,254,782 | 73,840 | 74,995 | 75,646 | 77,342 | 78,317 | 79,136 | 79,806 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 1,064,756 | 1,072,360 | 1,081,388 | 1,107,102 | 1,116,887 | 1,125,592 | 1,134,700 | 59,026 | 59,125 | 59,460 | 60,806 | 61,253 | 61,686 | 62,121 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 21,628 | 20,804 | 21,092 | 21,654 | 21,487 | 20,972 | 20,972 | 1,542 | 1,475 | 1,524 | 1,594 | 1,537 | 1,508 | 1,475 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 1,043,128 | 1,051,556 | 1,060,296 | 1,085,448 | 1,095,400 | 1,104,500 | 1,113,728 | 57,484 | 57,650 | 57,936 | 59,211 | 59,716 | 60,178 | 60,646 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 3,604,792 | 3,656,592 | 3,710,868 | 3,785,335 | 3,835,499 | 3,890,043 | 3,974,465 | 213,069 | 215,658 | 220,452 | 225,306 | 227,964 | 230,739 | 235,521 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 407,696 | 408,180 | 408,848 | 412,075 | 414,873 | 417,464 | 421,139 | 23,660 | 23,609 | 23,820 | 24,059 | 24,197 | 24,315 | 24,458 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 514,383 | 517,577 | 522,057 | 521,704 | 529,874 | 533,808 | 539,419 | 28,249 | 28,351 | 28,663 | 28,979 | 29,312 | 29,716 | 30,207 |
| 15 | Farm | 30,891 | 33,829 | 34,149 | 27,302 | 29,844 | 27,524 | 25,111 | 289 | 351 | 340 | 204 | 252 | 268 | 233 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 483,492 | 483,748 | 487,908 | 494,402 | 500,030 | 506,284 | 514,308 | 27,960 | 28,000 | 28,323 | 28,775 | 29,060 | 29,448 | 29,973 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 45,915 | 49,033 | 49,537 | 42,872 | 45,600 | 43,465 | 41,230 | 635 | 698 | 690 | 558 | 610 | 630 | 600 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 4,480,956 | 4,533,316 | 4,592,236 | 4,676,242 | 4,734,646 | 4,797,850 | 4,893,793 | 264,343 | 266,920 | 272,244 | 277,785 | 280,863 | 284,140 | 289,585 |
| 19 | Private | 3,790,928 | 3,837,692 | 3,893,192 | 3,968,438 | 4,022,555 | 4,079,899 | 4,169,933 | 231,732 | 233,996 | 239,368 | 244,001 | 247,277 | 250,042 | 255,215 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 29,712 | 30,244 | 30,312 | 31,146 | 30,254 | 33,393 | 33,739 | 1,548 | 1,537 | 1,592 | 1,621 | 1,668 | 1,744 | 1,754 |
| 21 | Mining | 39,236 | 38,816 | 39,136 | 39,823 | 40,233 | 40,270 | 40,905 | 216 | 213 | 206 | 210 | 216 | 215 | 223 |
| 22 | Construction | 253,416 | 257,148 | 261,072 | 266,086 | 269,318 | 271,480 | 277,887 | 12,903 | 13,116 | 13,384 | 13,806 | 13,707 | 13,849 | 14,306 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 820,720 | 826,588 | 831,872 | 840,978 | 847,899 | 854,255 | 873,428 | 50,585 | 50,961 | 51,512 | 51,918 | 52,372 | 53,166 | 53,533 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 504,208 | 508,440 | 510,788 | 517,324 | 522,423 | 526,617 | 541,193 | 34,248 | 34,385 | 34,889 | 34,905 | 35,298 | 36,042 | 36,197 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 316,512 | 318,148 | 321,084 | 323,654 | 325,477 | 327,638 | 332,235 | 16,337 | 16,576 | 16,623 | 17,013 | 17,074 | 17,123 | 17,336 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 413,528 | 416,636 | 425,160 | 431,813 | 435,277 | 441,419 | 450,317 | 23,775 | 24,139 | 24,805 | 24,763 | 24,919 | 25,262 | 25,880 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 282,716 | 286,608 | 291,456 | 296,881 | 301,347 | 305,652 | 311,340 | 16,860 | 17,100 | 17,570 | 17,769 | 18,230 | 18,418 | 18,688 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 413,528 | 416,636 | 425,160 | 431,813 | 435,277 | 441,419 | 450,317 | 23,775 | 24,139 | 24,805 | 24,763 | 24,919 | 25,262 | 25,880 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 374,648 | 378,332 | 385,548 | 392,931 | 401,483 | 410,933 | 420,811 | 26,548 | 26,533 | 27,165 | 28,642 | 29,029 | 29,140 | 29,992 |
| 30 | Services | 1,268,168 | 1,282,160 | 1,318,360 | 1,352,145 | 1,374,624 | 1,397,839 | 1,430,193 | 84,981 | 86,079 | 88,972 | 91,249 | 92,438 | 93,488 | 95,751 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 690,028 | 695,624 | 699,044 | 707,804 | 712,091 | 717,951 | 723,860 | 32,611 | 32,924 | 32,877 | 33,383 | 33,586 | 34,099 | 34,370 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 132,356 | 131,948 | 132,340 | 135,607 | 135,290 | 134,826 | 135,187 | 5,358 | 5,348 | 5,378 | 5,584 | 5,593 | 5,548 | 5,612 |
| 33 | Military | 48,880 | 48,752 | 48,484 | 49,467 | 49,153 | 49,222 | 48,884 | 1,245 | 1,249 | 1,248 | 1,274 | 1,267 | 1,254 | 1,225 |
| 34 | State and local | 508,792 | 514,924 | 518,220 | 522,730 | 527,648 | 533,904 | 539,789 | 26,007 | 26,328 | 26,251 | 26,525 | 26,726 | 27,297 | 27,533 |

| Line | Item | New Hampshire | | | | | | Rhode Island | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 30,828 | 31,242 | 31,689 | 32,129 | 32,621 | 33,306 | 33,507 | 24,250 | 24,370 | 24,735 | 25,076 | 25,320 | 25,493 | 25,856 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 30,783 | 31,195 | 31,642 | 32,086 | 32,575 | 33,260 | 33,463 | 24,221 | 24,339 | 24,704 | 25,046 | 25,288 | 25,462 | 25,827 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 45 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 46 | 46 | 44 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 29 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 19,583 | 19,925 | 20,283 | 20,406 | 20,804 | 21,415 | 21,414 | 15,202 | 15,257 | 15,578 | 15,711 | 15,902 | 15,961 | 16,261 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 1,356 | 1,378 | 1,402 | 1,414 | 1,439 | 1,482 | 1,476 | 1,196 | 1,198 | 1,221 | 1,234 | 1,246 | 1,246 | 1,266 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | 2,589 | 2,610 | 2,665 | 2,754 | 2,760 | 2,773 | 2,873 | 954 | 975 | 994 | 1,034 | 1,042 | 1,067 | 1,091 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 20,816 | 21,156 | 21,547 | 21,746 | 22,125 | 22,706 | 22,811 | 14,960 | 15,033 | 15,351 | 15,511 | 15,698 | 15,781 | 16,086 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 5,955 | 6,059 | 6,117 | 6,258 | 6,337 | 6,404 | 6,459 | 4,402 | 4,458 | 4,490 | 4,568 | 4,612 | 4,649 | 4,677 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 4,056 | 4,029 | 4,026 | 4,125 | 4,159 | 4,196 | 4,237 | 4,887 | 4,879 | 4,894 | 4,996 | 5,011 | 5,064 | 5,093 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 35 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 33 | 35 | 41 | 185 | 176 | 177 | 179 | 154 | 171 | 164 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 4,021 | 3,993 | 3,991 | 4,087 | 4,126 | 4,196 | 4,702 | 4,703 | 4,718 | 4,718 | 4,817 | 4,857 | 4,893 | 4,929 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 15,430 | 15,748 | 16,087 | 16,203 | 16,541 | 17,094 | 17,096 | 12,446 | 12,519 | 12,815 | 12,933 | 13,103 | 13,150 | 13,416 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 1,809 | 1,826 | 1,837 | 1,827 | 1,856 | 1,906 | 1,877 | 1,285 | 1,274 | 1,289 | 1,288 | 1,294 | 1,287 | 1,298 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 2,344 | 2,351 | 2,359 | 2,357 | 2,408 | 2,416 | 2,440 | 1,470 | 1,463 | 1,474 | 1,491 | 1,504 | 1,524 | 1,546 |
| 15 | Farm | 18 | 20 | 21 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 18 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 2,326 | 2,331 | 2,338 | 2,360 | 2,389 | 2,398 | 2,424 | 1,452 | 1,442 | 1,454 | 1,472 | 1,484 | 1,504 | 1,529 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 45 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 46 | 46 | 44 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 29 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 19,538 | 19,878 | 20,236 | 20,363 | 20,758 | 21,370 | 21,370 | 15,173 | 15,225 | 15,547 | 15,682 | 15,870 | 15,930 | 16,232 |
| 19 | Private | 17,273 | 17,553 | 17,942 | 18,030 | 18,399 | 18,914 | 18,945 | 12,742 | 12,757 | 13,070 | 13,146 | 13,307 | 13,406 | 13,698 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 113 | 115 | 117 | 121 | 125 | 131 | 133 | 107 | 108 | 106 | 105 | 108 | 114 | 115 |
| 21 | Mining | 21 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 22 | Construction | 1,132 | 1,177 | 1,174 | 1,199 | 1,233 | 1,207 | 1,218 | 723 | 714 | 728 | 757 | 752 | 775 | 803 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 4,492 | 4,635 | 4,633 | 4,599 | 4,715 | 4,917 | 4,895 | 2,997 | 2,955 | 3,029 | 3,092 | 3,007 | 2,971 | 3,061 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 3,194 | 3,338 | 3,333 | 3,247 | 3,366 | 3,570 | 3,519 | 1,900 | 1,885 | 1,889 | 1,900 | 1,895 | 1,891 | 1,957 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 1,298 | 1,297 | 1,300 | 1,322 | 1,349 | 1,347 | 1,376 | 1,097 | 1,070 | 1,141 | 1,192 | 1,112 | 1,080 | 1,105 |
| 26 | Transportation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV

adjusted at annual rates]

| Connecticut | | | | | | | Maine | | | | | | | Massachusetts | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 111,186 | 112,010 | 113,754 | 116,652 | 117,974 | 118,809 | 120,860 | 25,970 | 26,261 | 26,651 | 27,064 | 27,334 | 27,468 | 27,820 | 180,394 | 182,374 | 185,460 | 189,284 | 191,194 | 193,855 | 197,053 | 1 |
| 111,006 | 111,808 | 113,552 | 116,515 | 117,823 | 118,651 | 120,710 | 25,863 | 26,149 | 26,541 | 26,988 | 27,258 | 27,393 | 27,746 | 180,246 | 182,211 | 185,297 | 189,116 | 191,003 | 193,650 | 196,858 | 2 |
| 181 | 202 | 202 | 136 | 151 | 158 | 150 | 107 | 112 | 110 | 76 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 149 | 163 | 163 | 168 | 192 | 206 | 194 | 3 |
| 74,626 | 75,092 | 76,514 | 78,679 | 79,683 | 79,994 | 81,718 | 16,923 | 17,082 | 17,379 | 17,589 | 17,761 | 17,805 | 18,097 | 129,750 | 131,275 | 134,155 | 136,848 | 138,118 | 140,386 | 143,344 | 4 |
| 4,750 | 4,774 | 4,861 | 5,017 | 5,064 | 5,064 | 5,157 | 1,198 | 1,208 | 1,228 | 1,250 | 1,260 | 1,261 | 1,278 | 8,251 | 8,337 | 8,499 | 8,699 | 8,754 | 8,874 | 9,038 | 5 |
| 4,642 | 4,671 | 4,788 | 4,837 | 4,820 | 4,996 | 5,100 | 220 | 227 | 233 | 228 | 236 | 250 | 249 | -3,166 | -3,217 | -3,293 | -3,390 | -3,405 | -3,479 | -3,582 | 6 |
| 74,519 | 74,989 | 76,441 | 78,498 | 79,440 | 79,926 | 81,661 | 15,946 | 16,101 | 16,385 | 16,567 | 16,736 | 16,794 | 17,067 | 118,333 | 119,720 | 122,362 | 124,759 | 125,959 | 128,033 | 130,723 | 7 |
| 21,830 | 22,179 | 22,394 | 22,871 | 23,137 | 23,362 | 23,545 | 4,737 | 4,814 | 4,864 | 4,966 | 5,019 | 5,065 | 5,102 | 34,171 | 34,694 | 34,961 | 35,789 | 36,281 | 36,891 | 37,027 | 8 |
| 14,837 | 14,842 | 14,919 | 15,282 | 15,397 | 15,521 | 15,653 | 5,287 | 5,346 | 5,403 | 5,532 | 5,579 | 5,609 | 5,650 | 27,980 | 27,960 | 28,137 | 28,954 | 29,131 | 29,303 | 29,303 | 9 |
| 420 | 395 | 402 | 407 | 380 | 374 | 375 | 114 | 116 | 116 | 122 | 120 | 106 | 102 | 733 | 705 | 743 | 793 | 793 | 771 | 741 | 10 |
| 14,417 | 14,447 | 14,517 | 14,875 | 15,017 | 15,147 | 15,279 | 5,170 | 5,232 | 5,286 | 5,410 | 5,459 | 5,503 | 5,548 | 27,157 | 27,255 | 27,394 | 27,944 | 28,161 | 28,360 | 28,562 | 11 |
| 59,459 | 59,968 | 61,304 | 63,181 | 63,990 | 64,196 | 65,668 | 13,382 | 13,533 | 13,796 | 14,026 | 14,191 | 14,239 | 14,499 | 105,419 | 106,894 | 109,403 | 111,808 | 112,909 | 114,827 | 117,472 | 12 |
| 6,789 | 6,746 | 6,805 | 6,937 | 6,984 | 6,937 | 6,990 | 1,494 | 1,493 | 1,504 | 1,513 | 1,521 | 1,510 | 1,515 | 11,454 | 11,443 | 11,563 | 11,669 | 11,715 | 11,854 | 11,951 | 13 |
| 8,377 | 8,378 | 8,405 | 8,561 | 8,709 | 8,861 | 9,060 | 2,048 | 2,056 | 2,079 | 2,050 | 2,049 | 2,056 | 2,083 | 12,877 | 12,938 | 13,188 | 13,371 | 13,494 | 13,705 | 13,921 | 14 |
| 86 | 107 | 106 | 39 | 53 | 58 | 50 | 34 | 38 | 36 | 1 | 1 | -2 | -4 | 55 | 69 | 68 | 72 | 94 | 107 | 95 | 15 |
| 8,291 | 8,272 | 8,299 | 8,521 | 8,656 | 8,802 | 9,010 | 2,014 | 2,018 | 2,043 | 2,049 | 2,049 | 2,057 | 2,086 | 12,822 | 12,869 | 13,120 | 13,299 | 13,400 | 13,598 | 13,826 | 16 |
| 181 | 202 | 202 | 136 | 151 | 158 | 150 | 107 | 112 | 110 | 76 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 149 | 163 | 163 | 168 | 192 | 206 | 194 | 17 |
| 74,445 | 74,890 | 76,312 | 78,542 | 79,533 | 79,836 | 81,568 | 16,816 | 16,971 | 17,269 | 17,513 | 17,685 | 17,730 | 18,022 | 129,601 | 131,112 | 133,992 | 136,680 | 137,927 | 140,180 | 143,149 | 18 |
| 65,745 | 66,080 | 67,690 | 69,788 | 70,733 | 70,660 | 72,308 | 13,975 | 14,136 | 14,389 | 14,586 | 14,755 | 14,819 | 15,101 | 114,600 | 115,975 | 118,740 | 121,255 | 122,375 | 124,514 | 127,291 | 19 |
| 402 | 408 | 415 | 421 | 431 | 455 | 461 | 191 | 194 | 198 | 198 | 207 | 217 | 219 | 672 | 684 | 693 | 710 | 730 | 758 | 758 | 20 |
| 93 | 93 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 89 | 94 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 68 | 66 | 64 | 69 | 72 | 74 | 74 | 21 |
| 3,482 | 3,528 | 3,538 | 3,747 | 3,771 | 3,760 | 3,920 | 1,079 | 1,128 | 1,193 | 1,172 | 1,129 | 1,110 | 1,142 | 5,895 | 5,935 | 6,126 | 6,315 | 6,200 | 6,383 | 6,611 | 22 |
| 15,373 | 15,615 | 15,832 | 16,049 | 16,346 | 16,086 | 16,125 | 3,210 | 3,216 | 3,302 | 3,299 | 3,249 | 3,256 | 3,256 | 22,706 | 22,695 | 22,962 | 23,031 | 23,146 | 24,082 | 24,273 | 23 |
| 10,911 | 10,958 | 11,239 | 11,322 | 11,529 | 11,333 | 11,358 | 1,546 | 1,547 | 1,543 | 1,630 | 1,609 | 1,548 | 1,547 | 15,399 | 15,330 | 15,556 | 15,441 | 15,548 | 16,355 | 16,410 | 24 |
| 4,462 | 4,658 | 4,593 | 4,727 | 4,818 | 4,753 | 4,767 | 1,665 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,690 | 1,702 | 1,709 | 7,306 | 7,365 | 7,405 | 7,590 | 7,598 | 7,727 | 7,863 | 25 |
| 3,991 | 3,908 | 3,971 | 4,024 | 4,006 | 4,078 | 4,194 | 983 | 988 | 988 | 998 | 1,022 | 1,015 | 1,034 | 6,911 | 6,959 | 6,969 | 6,956 | 7,184 | 7,188 | 7,347 | 26 |
| 4,752 | 4,807 | 4,935 | 5,025 | 5,328 | 5,251 | 5,332 | 901 | 929 | 935 | 963 | 963 | 966 | 979 | 8,685 | 8,830 | 9,031 | 9,161 | 9,237 | 9,347 | 9,627 | 27 |
| 5,960 | 5,950 | 6,190 | 6,160 | 6,232 | 6,431 | 2,015 | 2,021 | 2,065 | 2,085 | 2,101 | 2,150 | 2,206 | 2,115 | 11,520 | 11,549 | 11,669 | 11,739 | 11,874 | 12,138 | 12,288 | 28 |
| 9,490 | 9,232 | 9,421 | 10,386 | 10,286 | 10,099 | 10,430 | 1,058 | 1,069 | 1,104 | 1,113 | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,203 | 13,131 | 13,357 | 13,721 | 14,164 | 14,464 | 14,734 | 15,181 | 29 |
| 22,202 | 22,540 | 23,303 | 23,887 | 24,310 | 24,609 | 25,317 | 4,533 | 4,582 | 4,686 | 4,776 | 4,864 | 4,941 | 5,056 | 45,337 | 45,927 | 47,625 | 49,179 | 49,604 | 50,075 | 51,283 | 30 |
| 8,701 | 8,810 | 8,622 | 8,880 | 8,798 | 9,176 | 9,264 | 2,841 | 2,835 | 2,827 | 2,930 | 2,911 | 2,922 | 15,002 | 15,137 | 15,252 | 15,425 | 15,551 | 15,666 | 15,868 | 16,311 | 31 |
| 1,130 | 1,125 | 1,113 | 1,116 | 1,114 | 1,108 | 1,129 | 579 | 575 | 577 | 621 | 615 | 612 | 612 | 2,615 | 2,611 | 2,636 | 2,764 | 2,778 | 2,733 | 2,763 | 32 |
| 376 | 385 | 388 | 396 | 396 | 395 | 377 | 201 | 205 | 205 | 212 | 208 | 205 | 206 | 370 | 359 | 347 | 346 | 343 | 343 | 339 | 33 |
| 7,196 | 7,299 | 7,121 | 7,245 | 7,287 | 7,673 | 7,757 | 2,062 | 2,065 | 2,098 | 2,094 | 2,107 | 2,094 | 2,104 | 12,017 | 12,167 | 12,269 | 12,315 | 12,430 | 12,590 | 12,756 | 34 |

| Vermont | | | | | | | Mideast | | | | | | | Delaware | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 13,167 | 13,312 | 13,394 | 13,591 | 13,743 | 13,811 | 13,987 | 1,252,392 | 1,262,579 | 1,280,273 | 1,301,621 | 1,311,797 | 1,327,342 | 1,346,025 | 19,838 | 20,257 | 20,658 | 20,879 | 20,793 | 21,453 | 21,804 | 1 |
| 13,042 | 13,168 | 13,258 | 13,485 | 13,630 | 13,695 | 13,879 | 1,250,325 | 1,260,341 | 1,277,976 | 1,300,206 | 1,310,321 | 1,325,864 | 1,344,613 | 19,725 | 20,134 | 20,517 | 20,787 | 20,701 | 21,358 | 21,724 | 2 |
| 124 | 144 | 137 | 105 | 113 | 115 | 108 | 2,067 | 2,239 | 2,296 | 1,415 | 1,476 | 1,479 | 1,412 | 112 | 123 | 141 | 92 | 92 | 95 | 80 | 3 |
| 8,893 | 8,987 | 9,025 | 9,111 | 9,203 | 9,210 | 9,352 | 870,430 | 875,401 | 890,413 | 903,221 | 908,695 | 921,588 | 937,418 | 15,178 | 15,573 | 15,937 | 16,073 | 15,845 | 16,622 | 16,980 | 4 |
| 606 | 610 | 612 | 622 | 627 | 625 | 634 | 58,414 | 58,570 | 59,416 | 60,526 | 60,713 | 61,445 | 62,342 | 934 | 957 | 976 | 992 | 976 | 1,024 | 1,045 | 5 |
| 68 | 71 | 79 | 79 | 82 | 95 | 90 | -12,276 | -12,447 | -12,665 | -12,871 | -12,660 | -13,138 | -13,172 | -1,170 | -1,227 | -1,268 | -1,284 | -1,234 | -1,364 | -1,430 | 6 |
| 8,355 | 8,449 | 8,493 | 8,567 | 8,659 | 8,680 | 8,808 | 799,740 | 804,384 | 818,332 | 829,823 | 835,321 | 847,005 | 861,904 | 13,075 | 13,389 | 13,693 | 13,796 | 13,635 | 14,234 | 14,506 | 7 |
| 2,743 | 2,792 | 2,820 | 2,890 | 2,931 | 2,966 | 2,995 | 233,702 | 237,161 | 239,266 | 243,909 | 246,540 | 248,767 | 250,613 | 3,923 | 3,970 | 4,000 | 4,097 | 4,141 | 4,181 | 4,215 | 8 |
| 2,068 | 2,072 | 2,082 | 2,133 | 2,153 | 2,165 | 2,184 | 218,951 | 221,034 | 222,674 | 227,889 | 229,936 | 231,570 | 233,508 | 2,840 | 2,898 | 2,965 | 2,985 | 3,016 | 3,038 | 3,059 | 9 |
| 52 | 51 | 52 | 56 | 56 | 51 | 52 | 5,479 | 5,519 | 5,183 | 5,290 | 5,315 | 5,101 | 5,165 | 82 | 97 | 126 | 70 | 71 | 65 | 58 | 10 |
| 2,016 | 2,021 | 2,030 | 2,078 | 2,097 | 2,114 | 2,132 | 213,472 | 215,515 | 217,491 | 222,599 | 224,621 | 226,469 | 228,343 | 2,757 | 2,801 | 2,839 | 2,915 | 2,945 | 2,973 | 3,001 | 11 |
| 6,933 | 6,996 | 7,045 | 7,156 | 7,229 | 7,234 | 7,368 | 701,417 | 706,521 | 720,057 | 732,444 | 737,191 | 748,634 | 762,878 | 11,796 | 12,138 | 12,424 | 12,610 | 12,443 | 13,106 | 13,427 | 12 |

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | District of Columbia | | | | | | Maryland | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 18,231 | 18,518 | 18,655 | 18,765 | 18,764 | 19,118 | 19,210 | 139,238 | 140,788 | 142,701 | 145,396 | 146,623 | 148,282 | 150,008 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 18,231 | 18,518 | 18,655 | 18,765 | 18,764 | 19,118 | 19,210 | 138,933 | 140,450 | 142,355 | 145,219 | 146,443 | 148,101 | 149,831 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 305 | 338 | 346 | 177 | 180 | 182 | 177 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 33,663 | 34,364 | 34,570 | 34,996 | 34,484 | 35,703 | 35,728 | 85,662 | 86,314 | 87,803 | 89,319 | 90,338 | 91,009 | 92,347 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 2,155 | 2,200 | 2,209 | 2,241 | 2,198 | 2,272 | 2,264 | 5,846 | 5,890 | 5,972 | 6,107 | 6,161 | 6,190 | 6,263 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | -20,297 | -20,775 | -20,923 | -21,317 | -20,907 | -21,735 | -21,716 | 13,284 | 13,617 | 13,700 | 13,953 | 13,707 | 14,265 | 14,332 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 11,211 | 11,389 | 11,437 | 11,438 | 11,380 | 11,696 | 11,748 | 93,100 | 94,051 | 95,531 | 97,165 | 97,884 | 99,083 | 100,416 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 3,226 | 3,263 | 3,292 | 3,349 | 3,373 | 3,394 | 3,411 | 25,162 | 25,515 | 25,713 | 26,227 | 26,528 | 26,779 | 26,980 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 3,795 | 3,867 | 3,926 | 3,977 | 4,012 | 4,028 | 4,051 | 20,976 | 21,222 | 21,457 | 22,004 | 22,211 | 22,420 | 22,612 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 74 | 77 | 86 | 72 | 81 | 74 | 73 | 365 | 347 | 346 | 369 | 368 | 387 | 387 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 3,721 | 3,790 | 3,840 | 3,905 | 3,931 | 3,954 | 3,978 | 20,611 | 20,875 | 21,111 | 21,635 | 21,843 | 22,033 | 22,225 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 28,810 | 29,495 | 29,722 | 30,103 | 29,626 | 30,733 | 30,758 | 70,793 | 71,481 | 72,897 | 74,433 | 75,356 | 75,962 | 77,196 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 2,676 | 2,711 | 2,703 | 2,709 | 2,648 | 2,728 | 2,693 | 7,219 | 7,196 | 7,246 | 7,318 | 7,356 | 7,362 | 7,367 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 2,176 | 2,158 | 2,145 | 2,184 | 2,210 | 2,243 | 2,277 | 7,650 | 7,637 | 7,659 | 7,658 | 7,626 | 7,684 | 7,784 |
| 15 | Farm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 226 | 233 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 58 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 2,176 | 2,158 | 2,145 | 2,184 | 2,210 | 2,243 | 2,277 | 7,457 | 7,411 | 7,426 | 7,506 | 7,562 | 7,620 | 7,726 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 305 | 338 | 346 | 177 | 180 | 182 | 177 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 33,663 | 34,364 | 34,570 | 34,996 | 34,484 | 35,703 | 35,728 | 85,357 | 85,976 | 87,457 | 89,142 | 90,158 | 90,827 | 92,171 |
| 19 | Private | 19,800 | 20,437 | 20,720 | 20,911 | 20,489 | 21,594 | 21,763 | 66,794 | 67,384 | 68,718 | 70,323 | 71,033 | 71,581 | 72,880 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 282 | 331 | 353 | 352 | 346 | 398 | 400 | 504 | 517 | 520 | 550 | 537 | 545 | 549 |
| 21 | Mining | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 76 |
| 22 | Construction | 367 | 386 | 389 | 419 | 412 | 420 | 413 | 5,720 | 5,818 | 5,951 | 6,193 | 6,219 | 6,178 | 6,347 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 918 | 947 | 952 | 952 | 947 | 987 | 999 | 8,017 | 8,028 | 8,020 | 8,151 | 8,147 | 8,237 | 8,163 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 117 | 122 | 116 | 117 | 110 | 112 | 111 | 4,391 | 4,366 | 4,322 | 4,386 | 4,375 | 4,442 | 4,302 |
| 25 | Non-durable goods | 802 | 825 | 836 | 835 | 837 | 875 | 887 | 3,626 | 3,662 | 3,698 | 3,765 | 3,772 | 3,795 | 3,861 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 1,290 | 1,348 | 1,349 | 1,355 | 1,306 | 1,311 | 1,322 | 5,058 | 5,078 | 5,069 | 5,101 | 5,110 | 5,112 | 5,177 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 300 | 295 | 294 | 306 | 285 | 329 | 334 | 4,803 | 4,904 | 5,000 | 5,013 | 5,102 | 5,211 | 5,285 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 861 | 887 | 887 | 884 | 877 | 895 | 895 | 8,206 | 8,287 | 8,461 | 8,576 | 8,548 | 8,669 | 8,880 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 1,760 | 1,887 | 1,970 | 1,968 | 1,976 | 2,087 | 2,029 | 6,751 | 6,692 | 6,831 | 7,049 | 7,214 | 7,222 | 7,396 |
| 30 | Services | 14,008 | 14,342 | 14,513 | 14,660 | 14,332 | 15,167 | 15,356 | 27,663 | 27,988 | 28,792 | 29,633 | 30,076 | 30,731 | 31,009 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 13,863 | 13,927 | 13,849 | 14,085 | 13,996 | 14,109 | 13,965 | 18,564 | 18,592 | 18,739 | 18,820 | 19,125 | 19,246 | 19,290 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 11,278 | 11,200 | 11,193 | 11,509 | 11,456 | 11,440 | 11,398 | 7,415 | 7,448 | 7,517 | 7,705 | 7,747 | 7,787 | 7,736 |
| 33 | Military | 748 | 735 | 733 | 745 | 736 | 727 | 737 | 3,372 | 3,370 | 3,343 | 1,369 | 1,408 | 1,411 | 1,407 |
| 34 | State and local | 1,837 | 1,992 | 1,924 | 1,830 | 1,803 | 1,942 | 1,830 | 9,777 | 9,775 | 9,879 | 9,745 | 9,970 | 10,038 | 10,148 |

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| New Jersey | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | Pennsylvania | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 249,200 | 251,390 | 254,333 | 259,356 | 260,360 | 264,085 | 268,037 | 527,781 | 530,585 | 539,518 | 548,633 | 553,639 | 560,270 | 568,495 | 298,104 | 301,041 | 304,407 | 308,593 | 311,618 | 314,133 | 318,472 | 1 |
| 248,949 | 251,116 | 254,048 | 259,102 | 260,096 | 263,822 | 267,786 | 527,255 | 530,032 | 538,968 | 548,344 | 553,317 | 559,952 | 568,204 | 297,232 | 300,090 | 303,433 | 307,990 | 310,999 | 313,513 | 317,859 | 2 |
| 251 | 273 | 285 | 254 | 264 | 264 | 251 | 526 | 553 | 550 | 289 | 322 | 318 | 291 | 872 | 952 | 974 | 603 | 618 | 620 | 613 | 3 |
| 162,457 | 163,606 | 165,978 | 169,441 | 169,399 | 172,466 | 175,627 | 374,483 | 374,839 | 382,987 | 388,389 | 391,541 | 397,183 | 404,656 | 198,987 | 200,706 | 203,139 | 205,003 | 207,089 | 208,605 | 212,080 | 4 |
| 11,232 | 11,279 | 11,411 | 11,691 | 11,642 | 11,833 | 12,022 | 24,441 | 24,374 | 24,850 | 25,305 | 25,437 | 25,748 | 26,166 | 13,807 | 13,879 | 13,998 | 14,190 | 14,300 | 14,377 | 14,582 | 5 |
| 13,973 | 13,990 | 14,432 | 14,571 | 14,755 | 14,949 | 15,261 | -19,667 | -19,688 | -20,292 | -20,584 | -20,700 | -21,129 | -21,582 | 1,601 | 1,635 | 1,687 | 1,791 | 1,718 | 1,876 | 1,939 | 6 |
| 165,199 | 166,317 | 169,000 | 172,320 | 172,512 | 175,582 | 178,866 | 330,375 | 330,776 | 337,844 | 342,500 | 345,403 | 350,306 | 356,908 | 186,780 | 188,462 | 190,827 | 192,604 | 194,507 | 196,105 | 199,437 | 7 |
| 50,288 | 51,021 | 51,471 | 52,432 | 52,968 | 53,422 | 53,791 | 96,330 | 97,937 | 98,904 | 100,741 | 101,860 | 102,789 | 103,561 | 54,773 | 55,456 | 55,887 | 57,062 | 57,670 | 58,202 | 58,655 | 8 |
| 33,713 | 34,052 | 33,863 | 34,604 | 34,880 | 35,082 | 35,380 | 101,076 | 101,872 | 102,770 | 105,392 | 106,376 | 107,176 | 108,026 | 56,551 | 57,124 | 57,693 | 58,927 | 59,441 | 59,826 | 60,380 | 9 |
| 1,403 | 1,649 | 1,295 | 1,281 | 1,258 | 1,186 | 1,207 | 1,934 | 1,833 | 1,827 | 1,944 | 1,937 | 1,831 | 1,763 | 1,622 | 1,516 | 1,504 | 1,554 | 1,600 | 1,556 | 1,676 | 10 |
| 32,310 | 32,403 | 32,568 | 33,323 | 33,622 | 33,895 | 34,172 | 99,142 | 100,039 | 100,944 | 103,448 | 104,438 | 105,344 | 106,263 | 54,929 | 55,607 | 56,189 | 57,373 | 57,841 | 58,270 | 58,704 | 11 |
| 132,355 | 133,465 | 135,602 | 138,732 | 138,632 | 141,367 | 144,256 | 300,910 | 301,451 | 308,718 | 313,910 | 316,645 | 321,556 | 328,224 | 156,753 | 158,491 | 160,694 | 162,655 | 164,489 | 165,910 | 169,018 | 12 |
| 14,335 | 14,286 | 14,323 | 14,468 | 14,380 | 14,564 | 14,648 | 31,143 | 30,714 | 30,975 | 31,142 | 31,177 | 31,472 | 31,692 | 19,170 | 19,107 | 19,127 | 19,126 | 19,230 | 19,219 | 19,291 | 13 |
| 15,767 | 15,855 | 16,054 | 16,240 | 16,387 | 16,535 | 16,723 | 42,429 | 42,674 | 43,294 | 43,337 | 43,718 | 44,155 | 44,740 | 23,064 | 23,108 | 23,318 | 23,222 | 23,369 | 23,477 | 23,770 | 14 |
| 113 | 134 | 145 | 112 | 120 | 118 | 104 | 122 | 147 | 140 | -126 | -98 | -107 | -139 | 441 | 519 | 538 | 162 | 172 | 168 | 157 | 15 |
| 15,654 | 15,721 | 15,909 | 16,128 | 16,267 | 16,417 | 16,619 | 42,308 | 42,527 | 43,154 | 43,463 | 43,816 | 44,261 | 44,879 | 22,622 | 22,588 | 22,780 | 23,061 | 23,197 | 23,309 | 23,613 | 16 |
| 251 | 273 | 285 | 254 | 264 | 264 | 251 | 526 | 553 | 550 | 289 | 322 | 318 | 291 | 872 | 952 | 974 | 603 | 618 | 620 | 613 | 17 |
| 162,206 | 163,332 | 165,693 | 169,187 | 169,135 | 172,202 | 175,375 | 373,956 | 374,286 | 382,437 | 388,100 | 391,218 | 396,864 | 404,365 | 198,115 | 199,754 | 202,164 | 204,400 | 206,470 | 207,985 | 211,467 | 18 |
| 138,751 | 140,102 | 142,173 | 145,305 | 145,108 | 148,144 | 151,034 | 318,325 | 320,022 | 327,959 | 333,553 | 334,605 | 341,125 | 348,130 | 172,402 | 173,795 | 176,336 | 178,616 | 180,310 | 181,612 | 184,791 | 19 |
| 722 | 733 | 736 | 744 | 757 | 794 | 804 | 1,286 | 1,302 | 1,322 | 1,339 | 1,369 | 1,412 | 1,414 | 984 | 1,010 | 991 | 1,012 | 1,041 | 1,075 | 1,083 | 20 |
| 216 | 213 | 216 | 223 | 226 | 225 | 230 | 315 | 311 | 342 | 310 | 306 | 344 | 318 | 1,491 | 1,449 | 1,530 | 1,474 | 1,538 | 1,492 | 1,515 | 21 |
| 7,228 | 7,328 | 7,419 | 7,673 | 7,708 | 7,709 | 7,819 | 13,188 | 13,539 | 13,717 | 13,772 | 13,832 | 13,853 | 14,242 | 11,083 | 11,206 | 11,493 | 11,912 | 11,898 | 11,688 | 12,008 | 22 |
| 25,845 | 26,046 | 26,097 | 26,194 | 26,544 | 26,898 | 27,065 | 47,545 | 46,755 | 46,897 | 47,579 | 47,483 | 47,932 | 48,801 | 41,740 | 41,958 | 42,361 | 42,394 | 42,891 | 42,733 | 42,959 | 23 |
| 9,496 | 9,515 | 9,442 | 9,459 | 9,516 | 9,513 | 9,539 | 25,692 | 24,728 | 24,886 | 25,162 | 24,809 | 24,881 | 25,311 | 24,489 | 24,595 | 24,729 | 24,750 | 25,144 | 24,886 | 25,073 | 24 |
| 16,349 | 16,532 | 16,655 | 16,735 | 17,028 | 17,385 | 17,526 | 21,853 | 22,027 | 22,011 | 22,418 | 22,674 | 23,051 | 23,490 | 17,251 | 17,363 | 17,632 | 17,644 | 17,747 | 17,847 | 17,886 | 25 |
| 14,378 | 14,452 | 14,454 | 14,449 | 14,637 | 14,866 | 15,245 | 22,749 | 22,683 | 22,290 | 22,387 | 22,722 | 23,481 | 23,990 | 13,589 | 13,647 | 13,609 | 13,850 | 13,918 | 13,986 | 14,249 | 26 |
| 14,089 | 14,313 | 14,536 | 14,860 | 15,038 | 15,303 | 15,544 | 21,596 | 21,632 | 21,647 | 22,387 | 22,726 | 22,683 | 23,013 | 11,240 | 11,389 | 11,539 | 11,666 | 11,832 | 11,988 | 12,207 | 27 |
| 13,063 | 13,095 | 13,340 | 13,540 | 13,518 | 13,739 | 14,016 | 25,046 | 25,067 | 25,772 | 26,131 | 26,367 | 26,614 | 27,095 | 18,307 | 18,456 | 18,796 | 19,120 | 19,157 | 19,361 | 19,720 | 28 |
| 14,273 | 14,238 | 14,536 | 15,742 | 14,209 | 15,164 | 15,649 | 69,575 | 70,071 | 74,339 | 75,820 | 74,462 | 78,452 | 80,235 | 15,378 | 15,426 | 15,577 | 15,609 | 15,955 | 15,867 | 16,348 | 29 |
| 48,936 | 49,684 | 50,838 | 51,880 | 52,471 | 53,447 | 54,662 | 117,023 | 118,661 | 121,432 | 123,828 | 125,336 | 126,355 | 129,021 | 58,591 | 59,255 | 60,442 | 61,579 | 62,079 | 63,422 | 64,702 | 30 |
| 23,455 | 23,230 | 23,520 | 23,882 | 24,027 | 24,058 | 24,342 | 55,631 | 54,264 | 54,478 | 54,547 | 56,613 | 55,739 | 56,236 | 25,713 | 25,960 | 25,828 | 25,784 | 26,161 | 26,373 | 26,676 | 31 |
| 3,326 | 3,307 | 3,302 | 3,373 | 3,354 | 3,339 | 3,353 | 6,634 | 6,602 | 6,602 | 6,763 | 6,750 | 6,689 | 6,671 | 5,450 | 5,472 | 5,498 | 5,333 | 5,289 | 5,314 | 5,375 | 32 |
| 516 | 504 | 496 | 512 | 520 | 524 | 520 | 925 | 909 | 898 | 900 | 897 | 898 | 900 | 549 | 552 | 548 | 559 | 550 | 551 | 547 | 33 |
| 19,613 | 19,419 | 19,722 | 19,997 | 20,153 | 20,195 | 20,469 | 48,073 | 46,754 | 46,979 | 46,884 | 48,966 | 48,151 | 48,665 | 19,714 | 19,936 | 19,761 | 19,893 | 20,322 | 20,508 | 20,754 | 34 |

| Indiana | | | | | | | Michigan | | | | | | | Ohio | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 131,340 | 133,092 | 134,560 | 136,045 | 137,813 | 138,614 | 141,188 | 238,969 | 241,018 | 242,695 | 246,653 | 248,416 | 248,952 | 255,246 | 261,247 | 264,643 | 265,927 | 270,865 | 273,833 | 276,630 | 282,139 | 1 |
| 130,458 | 132,141 | 133,646 | 135,300 | 137,004 | 137,839 | 140,371 | 238,525 | 240,538 | 242,205 | 245,969 | 247,714 | 248,245 | 254,539 | 260,347 | 263,636 | 264,927 | 269,594 | 272,530 | 275,452 | 280,887 | 2 |
| 882 | 951 | 913 | 744 | 809 | 775 | 817 | 444 | 480 | 491 | 684 | 701 | 707 | 707 | 900 | 1,007 | 1,000 | 1,271 | 1,303 | 1,178 | 1,252 | 3 |
| 94,673 | 95,795 | 96,824 | 97,469 | 98,819 | 99,206 | 101,568 | 170,924 | 172,513 | 173,636 | 176,210 | 177,245 | 177,076 | 183,177 | 184,829 | 187,626 | 188,260 | 191,458 | 193,738 | 195,982 | 201,168 | 4 |
| 6,319 | 6,383 | 6,441 | 6,514 | 6,585 | 6,596 | 6,736 | 11,212 | 11,312 | 11,369 | 11,565 | 11,604 | 11,564 | 11,932 | 12,551 | 12,730 | 12,748 | 12,989 | 13,109 | 13,242 | 13,555 | 5 |
| 2,229 | 2,264 | 2,295 | 2,348 | 2,396 | 2,423 | 2,475 | 686 | 698 | 709 | 721 | 740 | 762 | 768 | -1,375 | -1,398 | -1,392 | -1,423 | -1,451 | -1,489 | -1,554 | 6 |
| 90,583 | 91,676 | 92,677 | 93,302 | 94,630 | 95,033 | 97,307 | 160,398 | 161,899 | 162,975 | 165,367 | 166,381 | 166,275 | 172,014 | 170,903 | 173,497 | 174,119 | 177,046 | 179,178 | 181,250 | 186,058 | 7 |
| 21,186 | 21,605 | 21,851 | 22,288 | 22,560 | 22,784 | 22,968 | 41,670 | 42,120 | 42,371 | 43,184 | 43,667 | 44,066 | 44,380 | 43,912 | 44,516 | 44,853 | 45,771 | 46,284 | 46,718 | 47,073 | 8 |
| 19,571 | 19,811 | 20,031 | 20,454 | 20,623 | 20,797 | 20,913 | 36,901 | 36,999 | 37,349 | 38,102 | 38,367 | 38,611 | 38,852 | 46,432 | 46,630 | 46,955 | 48,048 | 48,371 | 48,662 | 49,008 | 9 |
| 270 | 256 | 263 | 271 | 276 | 300 | 264 | 1,059 | 911 | 1,007 | 1,034 | 1,011 | 992 | 967 | 757 | 677 | 693 | 825 | 769 | 712 | 705 | 10 |
| 19,301 | 19,555 | 19,768 | 20,183 | 20,347 | 20,497 | 20,649 | 35,842 | 36,088 | 36,342 | 37,069 | 37,356 | 37,619 | 37,885 | 45,874 | 45,953 | 46,262 | 47,222 | 47,603 | 47,950 | 48,303 | 11 |
| 75,689 | 76,728 | 77,721 | 78,484 | 79,622 | 80,014 | 82,063 | 139,910 | 141,638 | 142,893 | 145,142 | 146,135 | 146,103 | 151,417 | 150,780 | 153,385 | 154,146 | 156,823 | 158,821 | 160,957 | 165,496 | 12 |
| 10,006 | 10,001 | 9,973 | 9,944 | 10,025 | 9,983 | 10,130 | 20,049 | 19,970 | 19,856 | 19,909 | 19,833 | 19,932 | 20,239 | 17,693 | 17,765 | 17,616 | 17,676 | 17,780 | 17,851 | 18,211 | 13 |
| 8,978 | 9,066 | 9,130 | 9,040 | 9,172 | 9,209 | 9,375 | 10,966 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | Wisconsin | | | | | | Plains | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 119,717 | 121,367 | 122,421 | 124,217 | 125,888 | 127,195 | 128,811 | 430,169 | 435,915 | 440,337 | 444,213 | 450,456 | 454,792 | 461,043 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 119,251 | 120,852 | 121,882 | 123,912 | 125,514 | 126,860 | 128,601 | 419,656 | 424,671 | 428,800 | 436,331 | 442,041 | 446,666 | 453,826 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 466 | 515 | 539 | 305 | 374 | 335 | 210 | 10,512 | 11,244 | 11,538 | 7,882 | 8,415 | 8,126 | 7,216 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 83,654 | 84,999 | 85,801 | 86,829 | 88,119 | 89,123 | 90,403 | 309,058 | 313,408 | 316,737 | 318,069 | 323,217 | 326,564 | 332,180 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 5,452 | 5,528 | 5,568 | 5,667 | 5,732 | 5,788 | 5,863 | 21,597 | 21,834 | 22,000 | 22,424 | 22,705 | 22,912 | 23,317 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | 1,850 | 1,875 | 1,895 | 1,921 | 1,962 | 1,978 | 2,031 | -3,638 | -3,678 | -3,730 | -3,810 | -3,857 | -3,901 | -3,997 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 80,053 | 81,347 | 82,128 | 83,082 | 84,349 | 85,314 | 86,571 | 283,824 | 287,896 | 291,008 | 291,834 | 296,656 | 299,751 | 304,866 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 21,613 | 21,932 | 22,108 | 22,593 | 22,868 | 23,100 | 23,290 | 79,520 | 80,740 | 81,442 | 83,022 | 83,889 | 84,627 | 85,227 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 18,051 | 18,088 | 18,185 | 18,541 | 18,671 | 18,782 | 18,949 | 66,825 | 67,279 | 67,888 | 69,357 | 69,911 | 70,414 | 70,950 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 490 | 482 | 501 | 511 | 503 | 488 | 528 | 1,047 | 1,009 | 1,110 | 1,129 | 1,110 | 1,088 | 1,092 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 17,561 | 17,606 | 17,683 | 18,031 | 18,168 | 18,294 | 18,421 | 65,778 | 66,270 | 66,778 | 68,228 | 68,801 | 69,326 | 69,858 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 68,543 | 69,766 | 70,560 | 71,713 | 72,788 | 73,733 | 75,021 | 242,172 | 245,753 | 248,649 | 253,096 | 257,120 | 260,315 | 266,106 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 8,506 | 8,563 | 8,550 | 8,591 | 8,668 | 8,714 | 8,743 | 28,519 | 28,567 | 28,570 | 28,792 | 29,039 | 29,173 | 29,451 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 6,605 | 6,670 | 6,692 | 6,625 | 6,663 | 6,676 | 6,639 | 38,368 | 39,088 | 39,518 | 38,181 | 37,058 | 37,076 | 36,623 |
| 15 | Farm | -62 | -31 | -24 | -265 | -203 | -248 | -380 | 8,970 | 9,666 | 9,927 | 6,252 | 6,766 | 6,457 | 5,529 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 6,668 | 6,701 | 6,716 | 6,790 | 6,866 | 6,925 | 7,020 | 29,398 | 29,423 | 29,591 | 29,928 | 30,292 | 30,619 | 31,094 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 466 | 515 | 539 | 305 | 374 | 335 | 210 | 10,512 | 11,244 | 11,538 | 7,882 | 8,415 | 8,126 | 7,216 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 83,188 | 84,484 | 85,262 | 86,524 | 87,745 | 88,788 | 90,194 | 298,546 | 302,164 | 305,199 | 310,186 | 314,802 | 318,438 | 324,963 |
| 19 | Private | 71,907 | 73,059 | 73,776 | 74,969 | 76,130 | 77,071 | 78,227 | 253,307 | 256,550 | 259,536 | 264,182 | 268,387 | 271,609 | 277,891 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 485 | 501 | 491 | 489 | 516 | 530 | 536 | 1,963 | 2,109 | 1,989 | 2,050 | 2,124 | 2,204 | 2,229 |
| 21 | Mining | 117 | 121 | 119 | 120 | 125 | 122 | 124 | 1,557 | 1,525 | 1,527 | 1,495 | 1,557 | 1,516 | 1,541 |
| 22 | Construction | 5,139 | 5,405 | 5,391 | 5,477 | 5,574 | 5,558 | 5,641 | 18,581 | 18,853 | 18,918 | 19,094 | 19,427 | 19,436 | 19,909 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 23,815 | 24,093 | 24,254 | 24,590 | 24,957 | 24,951 | 25,358 | 59,583 | 59,985 | 60,641 | 61,513 | 61,963 | 62,507 | 64,272 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 14,841 | 15,067 | 15,048 | 15,345 | 15,496 | 15,645 | 15,957 | 34,876 | 35,536 | 35,731 | 36,332 | 36,876 | 37,008 | 38,459 |
| 25 | Non-durable goods | 4,938 | 9,025 | 9,206 | 9,244 | 9,461 | 9,306 | 9,401 | 24,707 | 24,449 | 24,910 | 25,181 | 25,087 | 25,499 | 25,813 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 8,974 | 5,073 | 5,035 | 5,068 | 5,112 | 5,244 | 5,323 | 22,859 | 22,959 | 23,099 | 24,370 | 24,211 | 24,349 | 24,779 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 5,027 | 5,118 | 5,178 | 5,268 | 5,348 | 5,455 | 5,551 | 21,880 | 22,341 | 22,564 | 22,714 | 23,076 | 23,283 | 23,726 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 7,586 | 7,613 | 7,766 | 7,879 | 7,935 | 7,998 | 8,120 | 28,884 | 29,054 | 29,573 | 29,860 | 30,227 | 30,715 | 31,284 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 5,633 | 5,687 | 5,709 | 5,784 | 5,979 | 6,268 | 6,168 | 22,223 | 22,525 | 22,619 | 22,517 | 22,770 | 24,112 | 24,864 |
| 30 | Services | 19,167 | 19,449 | 19,834 | 20,275 | 20,585 | 20,944 | 21,407 | 75,776 | 77,298 | 78,609 | 80,571 | 82,001 | 83,416 | 85,288 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 11,281 | 11,425 | 11,486 | 11,555 | 11,615 | 11,717 | 11,966 | 45,239 | 45,614 | 45,663 | 46,004 | 46,415 | 46,829 | 47,072 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 1,248 | 1,257 | 1,273 | 1,281 | 1,292 | 1,294 | 1,306 | 7,691 | 7,689 | 7,725 | 8,010 | 8,044 | 7,999 | 7,976 |
| 33 | Military | 184 | 181 | 179 | 182 | 182 | 184 | 185 | 2,535 | 2,532 | 2,515 | 2,547 | 2,514 | 2,512 | 2,490 |
| 34 | State and local | 9,848 | 9,987 | 10,035 | 10,092 | 10,141 | 10,240 | 10,475 | 35,014 | 35,393 | 35,423 | 35,448 | 35,866 | 36,318 | 36,606 |

| Line | Item | Missouri | | | | | | Nebraska | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 122,706 | 124,025 | 125,565 | 127,576 | 128,705 | 130,110 | 132,231 | 37,663 | 38,067 | 38,803 | 38,817 | 39,337 | 39,634 | 39,965 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 121,923 | 123,187 | 124,731 | 127,393 | 128,454 | 129,855 | 132,005 | 35,564 | 35,893 | 36,342 | 37,120 | 37,448 | 37,852 | 38,411 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 782 | 838 | 833 | 183 | 252 | 255 | 226 | 2,099 | 2,174 | 2,461 | 1,697 | 1,890 | 1,782 | 1,553 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 87,356 | 88,201 | 89,491 | 90,785 | 91,446 | 92,500 | 94,449 | 27,738 | 28,064 | 28,748 | 28,629 | 29,080 | 29,322 | 29,631 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 5,929 | 5,973 | 6,049 | 6,207 | 6,231 | 6,289 | 6,407 | 1,955 | 1,973 | 1,996 | 2,054 | 2,066 | 2,087 | 2,120 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | -3,266 | -3,258 | -3,329 | -3,437 | -3,398 | -3,433 | -3,495 | -502 | -506 | -520 | -544 | -552 | -552 | -566 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 78,161 | 78,970 | 80,114 | 81,142 | 81,817 | 82,778 | 84,548 | 25,281 | 25,585 | 26,231 | 26,031 | 26,472 | 26,683 | 26,944 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 23,757 | 24,155 | 24,393 | 24,899 | 25,175 | 25,416 | 25,618 | 6,879 | 6,923 | 6,955 | 7,053 | 7,089 | 7,124 | 7,150 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 20,787 | 20,900 | 21,058 | 21,545 | 21,714 | 21,916 | 22,068 | 5,503 | 5,559 | 5,617 | 5,734 | 5,776 | 5,827 | 5,871 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 266 | 260 | 275 | 284 | 282 | 291 | 265 | 45 | 44 | 50 | 47 | 41 | 49 | 48 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 20,521 | 20,640 | 20,782 | 21,262 | 21,452 | 21,625 | 21,801 | 5,458 | 5,515 | 5,566 | 5,687 | 5,735 | 5,778 | 5,823 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 70,080 | 70,870 | 72,063 | 73,831 | 74,380 | 75,310 | 77,067 | 20,739 | 21,002 | 21,336 | 21,923 | 22,122 | 22,420 | 22,883 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 8,594 | 8,567 | 8,620 | 8,736 | 8,726 | 8,777 | 8,882 | 2,364 | 2,371 | 2,386 | 2,445 | 2,440 | 2,451 | 2,467 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 8,682 | 8,763 | 8,808 | 8,219 | 8,340 | 8,414 | 8,501 | 4,635 | 4,691 | 5,026 | 4,261 | 4,517 | 4,451 | 4,281 |
| 15 | Farm | 589 | 647 | 645 | -7 | 59 | 60 | 29 | 1,841 | 1,906 | 2,183 | 1,416 | 1,605 | 1,494 | 1,262 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 8,093 | 8,116 | 8,163 | 8,226 | 8,282 | 8,354 | 8,472 | 2,794 | 2,785 | 2,843 | 2,845 | 2,912 | 2,957 | 3,019 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 782 | 838 | 833 | 183 | 252 | 255 | 226 | 2,099 | 2,174 | 2,461 | 1,697 | 1,890 | 1,782 | 1,553 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 86,574 | 87,363 | 88,658 | 90,602 | 91,195 | 92,245 | 94,223 | 25,639 | 25,893 | 26,287 | 26,932 | 27,190 | 27,540 | 28,077 |
| 19 | Private | 74,534 | 75,167 | 76,382 | 78,082 | 78,509 | 79,490 | 81,434 | 21,148 | 21,330 | 21,751 | 22,332 | 22,538 | 22,876 | 23,412 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 440 | 447 | 449 | 466 | 483 | 495 | 502 | 293 | 300 | 293 | 302 | 316 | 336 | 339 |
| 21 | Mining | 243 | 240 | 238 | 225 | 238 | 232 | 238 | 61 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 62 | 60 | 62 |
| 22 | Construction | 5,526 | 5,681 | 5,769 | 5,927 | 5,920 | 5,932 | 6,089 | 1,576 | 1,594 | 1,793 | 1,577 | 1,684 | 1,669 | 1,730 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 17,494 | 17,346 | 17,719 | 18,148 | 17,870 | 18,264 | 19,046 | 3,907 | 3,920 | 3,985 | 3,975 | 4,052 | 4,139 | 4,195 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 10,040 | 9,930 | 10,128 | 10,240 | 10,167 | 10,297 | 10,904 | 1,924 | 1,956 | 1,956 | 2,022 | 2,053 | 2,065 | 2,074 |
| 25 | Non-durable goods | 7,454 | 7,416 | 7,591 | 7,908 | 7,703 | 7,967 | 8,142 | 1,987 | 1,963 | 2,029 | 1,953 | 2,000 | 2,068 | 2,121 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 7,415 | 7,423 | 7,491 | 7,750 | 7,710 | 7,758 | 7,811 | 2,390 | 2,425 | 2,453 | 2,961 | 2,676 | 2,658 | 2,727 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 5,976 | 6,035 | 6,162 | 6,207 | 6,279 | 6,269 | 6,342 | 1,747 | 1,762 | 1,794 | 1,817 | 1,843 | 1,841 | 1,895 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 8,230 | 8,293 | 8,450 | | | | | | | | | | | |

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

| Iowa | | | | | | | Kansas | | | | | | | Minnesota | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 63,291 | 64,116 | 64,558 | 64,919 | 65,812 | 66,092 | 66,759 | 59,313 | 60,082 | 60,607 | 61,792 | 62,933 | 63,611 | 64,707 | 118,861 | 120,788 | 121,864 | 122,984 | 124,922 | 126,176 | 128,146 | 1 |
| 60,292 | 60,956 | 61,343 | 62,235 | 63,111 | 63,547 | 64,501 | 58,243 | 58,919 | 59,408 | 60,418 | 61,466 | 62,180 | 63,356 | 117,033 | 118,861 | 120,012 | 121,814 | 123,766 | 125,088 | 127,107 | 2 |
| 2,999 | 3,161 | 3,215 | 2,684 | 2,702 | 2,545 | 2,258 | 1,070 | 1,163 | 1,199 | 1,374 | 1,467 | 1,431 | 1,351 | 1,827 | 1,927 | 1,852 | 1,170 | 1,156 | 1,088 | 1,039 | 3 |
| 44,618 | 45,286 | 45,569 | 45,549 | 46,356 | 46,495 | 47,074 | 40,687 | 41,360 | 41,790 | 42,554 | 43,541 | 44,053 | 45,040 | 88,529 | 89,963 | 90,586 | 90,988 | 92,673 | 93,690 | 95,463 | 4 |
| 3,123 | 3,158 | 3,169 | 3,215 | 3,267 | 3,281 | 3,338 | 2,876 | 2,920 | 2,945 | 2,996 | 3,056 | 3,089 | 3,159 | 6,267 | 6,354 | 6,367 | 6,478 | 6,585 | 6,649 | 6,759 | 5 |
| 250 | 250 | 262 | 285 | 273 | 284 | 286 | 1,131 | 1,108 | 1,138 | 1,181 | 1,140 | 1,147 | 1,152 | -798 | -812 | -822 | -833 | -855 | -861 | -885 | 6 |
| 41,744 | 42,378 | 42,661 | 42,618 | 43,362 | 43,498 | 44,022 | 38,942 | 39,548 | 39,984 | 40,739 | 41,625 | 42,111 | 43,033 | 81,464 | 82,797 | 83,378 | 83,677 | 85,232 | 86,180 | 87,818 | 7 |
| 11,559 | 11,679 | 11,754 | 11,943 | 12,030 | 12,107 | 12,166 | 11,350 | 11,455 | 11,468 | 11,719 | 11,886 | 12,022 | 12,136 | 20,816 | 21,294 | 21,599 | 22,054 | 22,295 | 22,502 | 22,668 | 8 |
| 9,988 | 10,059 | 10,142 | 10,357 | 10,421 | 10,487 | 10,571 | 9,021 | 9,078 | 9,155 | 9,335 | 9,422 | 9,478 | 9,538 | 16,581 | 16,697 | 16,887 | 17,252 | 17,395 | 17,494 | 17,660 | 9 |
| 189 | 182 | 188 | 204 | 189 | 183 | 193 | 144 | 139 | 152 | 146 | 159 | 149 | 140 | 361 | 341 | 397 | 401 | 400 | 369 | 402 | 10 |
| 9,799 | 9,878 | 9,954 | 10,153 | 10,232 | 10,304 | 10,377 | 8,877 | 8,939 | 9,004 | 9,189 | 9,262 | 9,329 | 9,397 | 16,221 | 16,356 | 16,490 | 16,851 | 16,995 | 17,125 | 17,258 | 11 |
| 33,511 | 34,016 | 34,275 | 34,722 | 35,408 | 35,672 | 36,456 | 31,686 | 32,283 | 32,685 | 33,213 | 33,987 | 34,465 | 35,409 | 71,744 | 73,007 | 73,673 | 74,618 | 76,120 | 77,101 | 78,731 | 12 |
| 4,038 | 4,057 | 4,042 | 4,053 | 4,109 | 4,107 | 4,138 | 3,823 | 3,864 | 3,862 | 3,877 | 3,946 | 3,976 | 4,042 | 8,095 | 8,101 | 8,064 | 8,082 | 8,192 | 8,224 | 8,286 | 13 |
| 7,069 | 7,213 | 7,252 | 6,773 | 6,839 | 6,716 | 6,480 | 5,177 | 5,214 | 5,243 | 5,464 | 5,608 | 5,612 | 5,590 | 8,689 | 8,854 | 8,850 | 8,888 | 8,361 | 8,365 | 8,446 | 14 |
| 2,726 | 2,890 | 2,948 | 2,415 | 2,429 | 2,270 | 1,980 | 827 | 910 | 938 | 1,109 | 1,199 | 1,160 | 1,077 | 1,450 | 1,537 | 1,449 | 763 | 744 | 671 | 618 | 15 |
| 4,343 | 4,322 | 4,303 | 4,359 | 4,446 | 4,500 | 4,351 | 4,303 | 4,306 | 4,355 | 4,409 | 4,452 | 4,513 | 4,513 | 7,239 | 7,317 | 7,401 | 7,525 | 7,617 | 7,694 | 7,828 | 16 |
| 2,999 | 3,161 | 3,215 | 2,684 | 2,702 | 2,545 | 2,258 | 1,070 | 1,163 | 1,199 | 1,374 | 1,467 | 1,431 | 1,351 | 1,827 | 1,927 | 1,852 | 1,170 | 1,156 | 1,088 | 1,039 | 17 |
| 41,619 | 42,125 | 42,354 | 42,864 | 43,654 | 43,950 | 44,816 | 39,617 | 40,197 | 40,591 | 41,180 | 42,074 | 42,622 | 43,689 | 86,701 | 88,036 | 88,735 | 89,818 | 91,517 | 92,602 | 94,424 | 18 |
| 35,036 | 35,450 | 35,658 | 36,041 | 36,828 | 37,089 | 37,898 | 32,587 | 33,169 | 33,530 | 34,178 | 34,929 | 35,396 | 36,419 | 75,111 | 76,314 | 77,108 | 78,259 | 79,937 | 80,820 | 82,585 | 19 |
| 357 | 362 | 359 | 368 | 381 | 389 | 393 | 265 | 271 | 273 | 283 | 288 | 300 | 304 | 397 | 416 | 416 | 411 | 425 | 444 | 448 | 20 |
| 80 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 81 | 84 | 87 | 398 | 397 | 394 | 405 | 421 | 401 | 411 | 468 | 445 | 452 | 433 | 447 | 435 | 437 | 21 |
| 2,715 | 2,724 | 2,644 | 2,719 | 2,770 | 2,749 | 2,782 | 2,502 | 2,444 | 2,449 | 2,495 | 2,566 | 2,567 | 2,612 | 5,004 | 5,117 | 5,037 | 5,171 | 5,246 | 5,222 | 5,384 | 22 |
| 9,395 | 9,540 | 9,511 | 9,657 | 9,838 | 9,884 | 10,040 | 7,578 | 7,911 | 7,940 | 7,953 | 8,170 | 8,326 | 8,749 | 19,104 | 19,114 | 19,333 | 19,553 | 19,747 | 19,588 | 19,952 | 23 |
| 5,760 | 5,898 | 5,857 | 6,004 | 6,126 | 6,145 | 6,210 | 4,795 | 5,092 | 5,116 | 5,115 | 5,275 | 5,419 | 5,807 | 10,954 | 11,214 | 11,241 | 11,464 | 11,712 | 11,518 | 11,910 | 24 |
| 3,635 | 3,642 | 3,654 | 3,653 | 3,712 | 3,739 | 3,830 | 2,783 | 2,819 | 2,838 | 2,895 | 2,907 | 2,941 | 2,941 | 8,150 | 7,900 | 8,093 | 8,080 | 8,035 | 8,070 | 8,042 | 25 |
| 2,730 | 2,733 | 2,745 | 2,800 | 2,840 | 2,848 | 2,940 | 3,206 | 3,212 | 3,207 | 3,418 | 3,393 | 3,402 | 3,464 | 5,558 | 5,622 | 5,667 | 5,871 | 5,993 | 6,106 | 6,252 | 26 |
| 2,889 | 2,954 | 3,017 | 3,039 | 3,112 | 3,110 | 3,185 | 2,957 | 3,015 | 3,117 | 3,157 | 3,163 | 3,197 | 3,266 | 6,945 | 7,157 | 7,075 | 7,106 | 7,234 | 7,401 | 7,547 | 27 |
| 4,128 | 4,157 | 4,205 | 4,235 | 4,257 | 4,349 | 4,445 | 3,998 | 4,013 | 4,105 | 4,179 | 4,251 | 4,320 | 4,405 | 7,956 | 7,988 | 8,147 | 8,233 | 8,379 | 8,507 | 8,671 | 28 |
| 3,123 | 3,116 | 3,231 | 3,141 | 3,344 | 3,348 | 3,461 | 2,408 | 2,465 | 2,449 | 2,440 | 2,587 | 2,632 | 2,696 | 7,225 | 7,392 | 7,335 | 7,305 | 7,777 | 7,928 | 8,202 | 29 |
| 9,618 | 9,785 | 9,865 | 10,003 | 10,205 | 10,329 | 10,565 | 9,275 | 9,441 | 9,597 | 9,847 | 10,090 | 10,252 | 10,513 | 22,452 | 23,063 | 23,659 | 24,176 | 24,690 | 25,188 | 25,693 | 30 |
| 6,583 | 6,675 | 6,696 | 6,823 | 6,826 | 6,861 | 6,918 | 7,030 | 7,028 | 7,061 | 7,002 | 7,145 | 7,226 | 7,270 | 11,591 | 11,722 | 11,627 | 11,559 | 11,579 | 11,782 | 11,839 | 31 |
| 855 | 862 | 863 | 869 | 870 | 862 | 863 | 1,209 | 1,203 | 1,218 | 1,268 | 1,251 | 1,258 | 1,274 | 1,534 | 1,545 | 1,565 | 1,603 | 1,614 | 1,619 | 1,637 | 32 |
| 125 | 124 | 124 | 126 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 693 | 678 | 674 | 686 | 685 | 676 | 674 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 193 | 193 | 191 | 33 |
| 5,603 | 5,688 | 5,709 | 5,828 | 5,830 | 5,872 | 5,926 | 5,128 | 5,148 | 5,168 | 5,049 | 5,209 | 5,292 | 5,322 | 9,863 | 9,982 | 9,870 | 9,763 | 9,772 | 9,970 | 10,011 | 34 |

| North Dakota | | | | South Dakota | | | | | | | Southeast | | | | | | | Line | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r |
| 13,101 | 13,345 | 13,334 | 12,688 | 12,905 | 13,138 | 13,233 | 15,235 | 15,492 | 15,608 | 15,436 | 15,842 | 16,030 | 16,002 | 14,092,114 | 14,288,134 | 14,433,156 | 14,700,700 | 14,873,153 | 15,042,723 | 15,228,108 | 1 |
| 12,364 | 12,509 | 12,547 | 12,726 | 12,915 | 13,060 | 13,205 | 14,237 | 14,346 | 14,417 | 14,626 | 14,882 | 15,084 | 15,242 | 13,995,995 | 14,144,134 | 14,299,148 | 14,588,775 | 14,745,511 | 14,933,363 | 15,170,100 | 2 |
| 737 | 835 | 788 | -37 | -11 | 78 | 29 | 998 | 1,146 | 1,190 | 811 | 960 | 946 | 760 | 13,219 | 14,106 | 14,008 | 11,925 | 12,642 | 11,360 | 10,917 | 3 |
| 9,330 | 9,531 | 9,480 | 8,759 | 8,936 | 9,163 | 9,241 | 10,802 | 11,003 | 11,072 | 10,804 | 11,185 | 11,341 | 11,282 | 960,477 | 973,463 | 983,815 | 1,000,567 | 1,011,861 | 1,024,826 | 1,044,917 | 4 |
| 687 | 693 | 691 | 700 | 710 | 719 | 726 | 760 | 764 | 763 | 773 | 789 | 800 | 807 | 65,441 | 66,206 | 66,766 | 68,278 | 68,809 | 69,605 | 70,809 | 5 |
| -286 | -290 | -290 | -293 | -298 | -305 | -308 | -167 | -170 | -168 | -169 | -176 | -179 | -180 | 5,732 | 5,864 | 5,913 | 6,035 | 6,836 | 6,154 | 6,069 | 6 |
| 8,357 | 8,548 | 8,499 | 7,923 | 8,139 | 8,206 | 8,975 | 10,070 | 10,141 | 9,862 | 10,220 | 10,362 | 10,295 | 900,768 | 913,121 | 922,962 | 938,324 | 948,888 | 961,375 | 980,177 | 980,177 | 7 |
| 2,395 | 2,431 | 2,451 | 2,494 | 2,519 | 2,539 | 2,555 | 2,764 | 2,802 | 2,822 | 2,870 | 2,896 | 2,918 | 2,934 | 252,982 | 257,681 | 260,422 | 266,010 | 269,220 | 271,926 | 274,173 | 8 |
| 2,348 | 2,365 | 2,385 | 2,429 | 2,457 | 2,460 | 2,472 | 2,596 | 2,621 | 2,645 | 2,705 | 2,726 | 2,751 | 2,772 | 255,464 | 257,437 | 259,772 | 266,366 | 269,045 | 271,421 | 273,668 | 9 |
| 28 | 28 | 31 | 32 | 43 | 30 | 26 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 3,188 | 3,071 | 3,192 | 3,236 | 3,331 | 3,175 | 10 | |
| 2,320 | 2,337 | 2,354 | 2,397 | 2,414 | 2,430 | 2,446 | 2,582 | 2,605 | 2,628 | 2,688 | 2,712 | 2,733 | 2,755 | 252,276 | 254,367 | 256,580 | 263,129 | 265,721 | 268,090 | 270,493 | 11 |
| 6,919 | 7,021 | 7,038 | 7,125 | 7,247 | 7,361 | 7,471 | 7,493 | 7,553 | 7,580 | 7,665 | 7,856 | 7,987 | 8,089 | 775,138 | 787,239 | 797,203 | 814,185 | 823,329 | 835,694 | 854,004 | 12 |
| 711 | 716 | 711 | 712 | 723 | 727 | 728 | 893 | 890 | 884 | 886 | 903 | 911 | 909 | 88,100 | 88,376 | 88,363 | 89,071 | 89,564 | 90,146 | 90,846 | 13 |
| 1,700 | 1,794 | 1,731 | 922 | 967 | 1,075 | 1,042 | 2,416 | 2,560 | 2,608 | 2,253 | 2,426 | 2,443 | 2,284 | 97,239 | 97,848 | 98,248 | 97,311 | 98,968 | 98,985 | 100,068 | 14 |
| 636 | 730 | 679 | -147 | -122 | -35 | -86 | 900 | 1,045 | 1,085 | 705 | 852 | 837 | 650 | 10,447 | 11,329 | 11,246 | 9,131 | 9,815 | 8,500 | 8,025 | 15 |
| 1,064 | 1,064 | 1,053 | 1,070 | 1,089 | 1,110 | 1,127 | 1,516 | 1,515 | 1,523 | 1,549 | 1,574 | 1,606 | 1,634 | 86,792 | 86,519 | 87,002 | 88,180 | 89,154 | 90,486 | 92 | |

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | Alabama | | | | | | | Arkansas | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 85,642 | 86,696 | 87,483 | 88,794 | 89,599 | 90,265 | 91,425 | 47,486 | 47,967 | 48,367 | 48,605 | 49,317 | 49,578 | 50,134 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 84,779 | 85,765 | 86,521 | 88,019 | 88,801 | 89,595 | 90,794 | 45,516 | 46,046 | 46,332 | 47,084 | 47,660 | 48,102 | 48,771 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 863 | 931 | 962 | 775 | 798 | 670 | 631 | 1,970 | 1,921 | 2,034 | 1,521 | 1,657 | 1,477 | 1,364 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 59,499 | 60,225 | 60,753 | 61,404 | 61,877 | 62,260 | 63,166 | 33,303 | 33,629 | 33,880 | 33,750 | 34,312 | 34,433 | 34,904 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 4,291 | 4,333 | 4,361 | 4,436 | 4,455 | 4,482 | 4,537 | 2,232 | 2,255 | 2,259 | 2,296 | 2,319 | 2,335 | 2,370 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | 852 | 666 | 671 | 693 | 706 | 721 | 747 | -360 | -362 | -358 | -355 | -363 | -359 | -368 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 55,860 | 56,557 | 57,062 | 57,661 | 58,128 | 58,499 | 59,377 | 30,711 | 31,013 | 31,262 | 31,100 | 31,630 | 31,739 | 32,166 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 12,497 | 12,725 | 12,852 | 13,125 | 13,296 | 13,436 | 13,551 | 6,903 | 7,030 | 7,101 | 7,244 | 7,335 | 7,409 | 7,469 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 17,485 | 17,414 | 17,568 | 18,008 | 18,176 | 18,330 | 18,497 | 9,871 | 9,925 | 10,003 | 10,262 | 10,352 | 10,430 | 10,499 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 232 | 210 | 211 | 222 | 221 | 220 | 229 | 204 | 190 | 195 | 224 | 223 | 219 | 204 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 17,053 | 17,204 | 17,357 | 17,786 | 17,955 | 18,110 | 18,267 | 9,667 | 9,735 | 9,809 | 10,038 | 10,129 | 10,212 | 10,296 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 47,842 | 48,486 | 48,987 | 49,758 | 50,145 | 50,603 | 51,452 | 24,998 | 25,372 | 25,534 | 25,907 | 26,262 | 26,528 | 27,042 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 5,617 | 5,640 | 5,631 | 5,647 | 5,657 | 5,655 | 5,679 | 3,047 | 3,071 | 3,059 | 3,058 | 3,083 | 3,087 | 3,105 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 6,040 | 6,098 | 6,135 | 6,135 | 6,076 | 6,002 | 6,036 | 5,258 | 5,186 | 5,287 | 4,786 | 4,967 | 4,818 | 4,756 |
| 15 | Farm | 735 | 804 | 837 | 648 | 671 | 541 | 500 | 1,752 | 1,695 | 1,804 | 1,288 | 1,421 | 1,238 | 1,122 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 5,305 | 5,294 | 5,298 | 5,500 | 5,405 | 5,461 | 5,535 | 3,506 | 3,491 | 3,484 | 3,497 | 3,546 | 3,581 | 3,634 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 863 | 931 | 962 | 775 | 798 | 670 | 631 | 1,970 | 1,921 | 2,034 | 1,521 | 1,657 | 1,477 | 1,364 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 58,635 | 59,294 | 59,790 | 60,629 | 61,079 | 61,590 | 62,536 | 31,334 | 31,708 | 31,846 | 32,229 | 32,655 | 32,956 | 33,540 |
| 19 | Private | 47,727 | 48,252 | 48,827 | 49,457 | 49,906 | 50,308 | 51,153 | 26,382 | 26,624 | 26,738 | 27,074 | 27,481 | 27,706 | 28,298 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | -375 | 391 | 387 | 393 | 399 | 416 | 424 | 264 | 260 | 262 | 273 | 280 | 291 | 295 |
| 21 | Mining | 640 | 628 | 641 | 625 | 629 | 612 | 621 | 163 | 162 | 160 | 161 | 169 | 165 | 168 |
| 22 | Construction | 3,655 | 3,745 | 3,749 | 3,780 | 3,814 | 3,809 | 3,833 | 1,932 | 1,959 | 1,964 | 1,888 | 1,943 | 1,937 | 1,974 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 13,259 | 13,295 | 13,403 | 13,387 | 13,498 | 13,320 | 13,741 | 7,579 | 7,628 | 7,614 | 7,626 | 7,709 | 7,687 | 7,870 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 7,431 | 7,453 | 7,498 | 7,525 | 7,598 | 7,430 | 7,710 | 4,247 | 4,278 | 4,253 | 4,253 | 4,309 | 4,257 | 4,345 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 5,827 | 5,842 | 5,905 | 5,861 | 5,901 | 5,890 | 6,032 | 3,332 | 3,349 | 3,360 | 3,372 | 3,400 | 3,430 | 3,525 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 4,035 | 4,124 | 4,000 | 4,061 | 4,050 | 4,100 | 4,145 | 2,744 | 2,768 | 2,770 | 2,784 | 2,808 | 2,841 | 2,903 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 3,377 | 3,406 | 3,466 | 3,509 | 3,553 | 3,566 | 3,609 | 1,657 | 1,687 | 1,692 | 1,719 | 1,759 | 1,775 | 1,794 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 5,662 | 5,678 | 5,819 | 5,906 | 5,941 | 6,011 | 6,112 | 3,570 | 3,558 | 3,641 | 3,785 | 3,754 | 3,800 | 3,969 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 3,314 | 3,380 | 3,359 | 3,426 | 3,515 | 3,702 | 3,615 | 1,564 | 1,587 | 1,590 | 1,624 | 1,686 | 1,666 | 1,710 |
| 30 | Services | 13,409 | 13,605 | 14,005 | 14,369 | 14,507 | 14,772 | 15,052 | 6,908 | 7,155 | 7,044 | 7,215 | 7,373 | 7,543 | 7,716 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 10,908 | 11,042 | 10,963 | 11,172 | 11,272 | 11,282 | 11,383 | 4,952 | 5,084 | 5,108 | 5,155 | 5,174 | 5,175 | 5,242 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 2,593 | 2,553 | 2,518 | 2,636 | 2,618 | 2,613 | 2,618 | 886 | 897 | 899 | 934 | 918 | 919 | 933 |
| 33 | Military | 868 | 873 | 861 | 863 | 855 | 858 | 858 | 283 | 283 | 282 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 291 |
| 34 | State and local | 7,447 | 7,616 | 7,584 | 7,673 | 7,700 | 7,811 | 7,906 | 3,783 | 3,915 | 3,927 | 3,931 | 3,965 | 4,039 | 4,018 |

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| Florida | | | | | | | Georgia | | | | | | | Kentucky | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 346,884 | 351,655 | 355,314 | 362,233 | 366,825 | 372,711 | 378,552 | 168,043 | 170,774 | 172,724 | 176,551 | 178,500 | 180,844 | 184,604 | 76,359 | 77,613 | 78,169 | 79,421 | 80,329 | 80,985 | 82,178 | 1 |
| 345,087 | 349,823 | 353,475 | 360,432 | 364,859 | 370,922 | 376,857 | 166,161 | 168,701 | 170,524 | 174,718 | 176,550 | 179,070 | 182,896 | 75,320 | 76,257 | 77,147 | 78,675 | 79,527 | 80,180 | 81,434 | 2 |
| 1,797 | 1,832 | 1,840 | 1,800 | 1,966 | 1,790 | 1,695 | 1,882 | 2,073 | 2,200 | 1,833 | 1,949 | 1,775 | 1,707 | 1,039 | 1,357 | 1,022 | 746 | 802 | 805 | 744 | 3 |
| 206,917 | 209,610 | 211,717 | 215,296 | 218,318 | 223,018 | 227,845 | 125,527 | 127,580 | 128,988 | 131,778 | 133,119 | 135,026 | 138,550 | 53,478 | 54,472 | 54,858 | 55,611 | 56,252 | 56,648 | 57,650 | 4 |
| 14,088 | 14,246 | 14,348 | 14,649 | 14,805 | 15,109 | 15,406 | 8,135 | 8,255 | 8,316 | 8,553 | 8,603 | 8,718 | 8,930 | 3,770 | 3,814 | 3,858 | 3,943 | 3,975 | 3,992 | 4,058 | 5 |
| 584 | 591 | 601 | 616 | 612 | 611 | 622 | -236 | -245 | -245 | -269 | -266 | -277 | -306 | -457 | -460 | -495 | -515 | -519 | -512 | -493 | 6 |
| 193,413 | 195,954 | 197,970 | 201,263 | 204,125 | 208,520 | 213,061 | 117,157 | 119,080 | 120,427 | 122,956 | 124,249 | 126,032 | 129,314 | 49,251 | 50,198 | 50,505 | 51,152 | 51,757 | 52,144 | 53,098 | 7 |
| 88,311 | 90,011 | 91,058 | 92,963 | 93,970 | 94,846 | 95,933 | 26,186 | 26,809 | 27,179 | 27,823 | 28,213 | 28,536 | 28,806 | 11,885 | 12,083 | 12,194 | 12,443 | 12,594 | 12,719 | 12,823 | 8 |
| 65,160 | 65,689 | 66,286 | 68,007 | 68,729 | 69,346 | 69,899 | 24,701 | 24,885 | 25,118 | 25,772 | 26,038 | 26,276 | 26,484 | 15,222 | 15,332 | 15,470 | 15,826 | 15,978 | 16,122 | 16,257 | 9 |
| 683 | 679 | 707 | 721 | 768 | 767 | 694 | 277 | 280 | 307 | 300 | 304 | 304 | 269 | 237 | 222 | 234 | 237 | 249 | 266 | 271 | 10 |
| 64,477 | 65,010 | 65,579 | 67,286 | 67,961 | 68,579 | 69,205 | 24,424 | 24,605 | 24,811 | 25,472 | 25,734 | 25,973 | 26,215 | 14,985 | 15,110 | 15,236 | 15,589 | 15,729 | 15,856 | 15,986 | 11 |
| 168,793 | 171,575 | 173,656 | 177,039 | 179,541 | 183,831 | 188,267 | 101,379 | 103,267 | 104,455 | 107,276 | 108,277 | 110,076 | 113,250 | 42,643 | 43,297 | 43,973 | 44,883 | 45,404 | 45,743 | 46,704 | 12 |
| 19,201 | 19,152 | 19,080 | 19,194 | 19,358 | 19,661 | 19,849 | 11,212 | 11,266 | 11,260 | 11,412 | 11,451 | 11,554 | 11,717 | 5,270 | 5,289 | 5,312 | 5,356 | 5,391 | 5,376 | 5,420 | 13 |
| 18,923 | 18,883 | 18,982 | 19,063 | 19,419 | 19,525 | 19,729 | 12,936 | 13,047 | 13,273 | 13,390 | 13,390 | 13,396 | 13,582 | 5,565 | 5,885 | 5,573 | 5,372 | 5,457 | 5,528 | 5,527 | 14 |
| 919 | 965 | 988 | 939 | 1,094 | 908 | 804 | 1,658 | 1,851 | 1,982 | 1,612 | 1,726 | 1,548 | 1,478 | 843 | 1,160 | 827 | 548 | 602 | 602 | 539 | 15 |
| 18,004 | 17,918 | 17,994 | 18,124 | 18,325 | 18,617 | 18,926 | 11,278 | 11,196 | 11,291 | 11,478 | 11,664 | 11,847 | 12,104 | 4,722 | 4,725 | 4,746 | 4,824 | 4,855 | 4,926 | 4,988 | 16 |
| 1,797 | 1,832 | 1,840 | 1,800 | 1,966 | 1,790 | 1,695 | 1,882 | 2,073 | 2,200 | 1,833 | 1,949 | 1,775 | 1,707 | 1,039 | 1,357 | 1,022 | 746 | 802 | 805 | 744 | 17 |
| 205,119 | 207,778 | 209,877 | 213,496 | 216,352 | 221,228 | 226,150 | 123,645 | 125,507 | 126,788 | 129,945 | 131,169 | 133,252 | 136,842 | 52,438 | 53,115 | 53,835 | 54,865 | 55,450 | 55,843 | 56,906 | 18 |
| 173,151 | 175,179 | 177,188 | 179,927 | 183,111 | 187,176 | 191,695 | 104,707 | 106,333 | 107,479 | 110,244 | 111,398 | 113,190 | 116,563 | 43,523 | 44,141 | 44,713 | 45,538 | 46,288 | 46,561 | 47,584 | 19 |
| 2,204 | 2,248 | 2,194 | 2,264 | 2,583 | 2,608 | 2,608 | 706 | 721 | 721 | 743 | 770 | 842 | 862 | 365 | 373 | 373 | 379 | 394 | 412 | 416 | 20 |
| 365 | 373 | 493 | 328 | 339 | 355 | 357 | 356 | 350 | 348 | 338 | 365 | 352 | 357 | 1,356 | 1,345 | 1,336 | 1,311 | 1,364 | 1,292 | 1,305 | 21 |
| 12,594 | 12,725 | 12,824 | 12,673 | 12,810 | 13,307 | 13,610 | 7,324 | 7,040 | 7,195 | 7,239 | 7,346 | 7,365 | 7,589 | 3,090 | 3,178 | 3,199 | 3,352 | 3,322 | 3,428 | 3,458 | 22 |
| 18,931 | 18,875 | 19,034 | 19,105 | 19,330 | 19,211 | 19,355 | 21,056 | 21,312 | 21,687 | 21,994 | 21,769 | 21,800 | 22,317 | 12,006 | 12,057 | 12,273 | 12,387 | 12,561 | 12,453 | 12,691 | 23 |
| 11,932 | 11,922 | 11,994 | 12,043 | 12,261 | 12,141 | 12,277 | 9,687 | 9,749 | 9,694 | 9,916 | 10,043 | 10,137 | 10,281 | 7,263 | 7,364 | 7,469 | 7,618 | 7,734 | 7,615 | 7,848 | 24 |
| 6,999 | 6,953 | 7,040 | 7,062 | 7,068 | 7,070 | 7,078 | 11,369 | 11,564 | 11,792 | 12,078 | 11,725 | 11,603 | 12,036 | 4,743 | 4,693 | 4,804 | 4,769 | 4,827 | 4,838 | 4,843 | 25 |
| 14,020 | 14,072 | 13,878 | 14,143 | 14,473 | 14,595 | 14,883 | 11,983 | 12,188 | 12,022 | 12,176 | 12,411 | 12,896 | 13,267 | 3,938 | 4,025 | 4,006 | 4,049 | 4,115 | 4,185 | 4,356 | 26 |
| 14,023 | 13,914 | 14,303 | 14,345 | 14,489 | 14,947 | 15,271 | 10,616 | 10,722 | 10,998 | 11,527 | 11,416 | 11,563 | 11,874 | 2,796 | 2,867 | 2,921 | 2,998 | 3,034 | 3,070 | 3,165 | 27 |
| 24,339 | 24,542 | 24,967 | 25,435 | 25,370 | 25,935 | 26,616 | 11,801 | 12,035 | 12,202 | 12,362 | 12,423 | 12,650 | 12,976 | 5,387 | 5,457 | 5,550 | 5,701 | 5,727 | 5,776 | 5,884 | 28 |
| 18,588 | 18,861 | 18,942 | 18,884 | 19,877 | 20,215 | 20,956 | 8,830 | 9,081 | 9,145 | 9,270 | 9,892 | 9,907 | 10,256 | 2,683 | 2,708 | 2,759 | 2,916 | 2,932 | 2,932 | 3,007 | 29 |
| 68,088 | 69,568 | 70,553 | 72,737 | 74,060 | 76,027 | 78,041 | 32,035 | 32,835 | 33,162 | 34,595 | 35,005 | 35,794 | 37,066 | 11,904 | 12,130 | 12,352 | 12,640 | 12,857 | 13,013 | 13,300 | 30 |
| 31,969 | 32,598 | 32,689 | 33,568 | 33,241 | 34,052 | 34,454 | 18,938 | 19,174 | 19,309 | 19,701 | 19,772 | 20,062 | 20,279 | 8,915 | 8,974 | 9,123 | 9,267 | 9,165 | 9,282 | 9,322 | 31 |
| 5,361 | 5,351 | 5,393 | 5,335 | 5,532 | 5,537 | 5,622 | 4,008 | 4,009 | 4,041 | 4,208 | 4,203 | 4,169 | 4,184 | 1,574 | 1,541 | 1,541 | 1,579 | 1,616 | 1,621 | 1,628 | 32 |
| 2,965 | 2,955 | 2,980 | 3,137 | 3,193 | 3,166 | 3,188 | 2,202 | 2,249 | 2,310 | 2,244 | 2,249 | 2,306 | 2,351 | 1,117 | 1,127 | 1,147 | 1,154 | 1,138 | 1,159 | 1,166 | 33 |
| 23,642 | 24,292 | 24,316 | 24,897 | 24,515 | 25,349 | 25,644 | 12,729 | 12,941 | 13,019 | 13,184 | 13,285 | 13,587 | 13,744 | 6,224 | 6,306 | 6,397 | 6,556 | 6,418 | 6,502 | 6,528 | 34 |

| North Carolina | | | | | | | South Carolina | | | | | | | Tennessee | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 161,778 | 163,988 | 166,565 | 170,427 | 172,554 | 173,820 | 176,553 | 73,542 | 74,693 | 75,425 | 76,746 | 77,555 | 78,447 | 79,422 | 116,382 | 117,799 | 119,047 | 121,393 | 122,750 | 124,094 | 126,014 | 1 |
| 158,808 | 160,883 | 163,398 | 167,293 | 169,285 | 171,164 | 173,744 | 73,123 | 74,252 | 74,977 | 76,338 | 77,145 | 78,051 | 79,061 | 116,068 | 117,485 | 118,733 | 121,172 | 122,525 | 123,870 | 125,792 | 2 |
| 2,970 | 3,105 | 3,167 | 3,134 | 3,269 | 2,656 | 2,809 | 418 | 442 | 447 | 409 | 410 | 397 | 361 | 315 | 315 | 314 | 222 | 225 | 225 | 221 | 3 |
| 119,247 | 120,784 | 122,934 | 125,652 | 127,164 | 127,916 | 130,237 | 51,539 | 52,384 | 52,853 | 53,596 | 54,136 | 54,808 | 55,575 | 85,551 | 86,680 | 87,679 | 89,255 | 90,206 | 91,229 | 92,912 | 4 |
| 8,347 | 8,434 | 8,563 | 8,786 | 8,859 | 8,932 | 9,057 | 3,711 | 3,767 | 3,794 | 3,861 | 3,890 | 3,931 | 3,976 | 5,541 | 5,613 | 5,669 | 5,792 | 5,834 | 5,880 | 5,969 | 5 |
| -846 | -857 | -881 | -905 | -919 | -918 | -930 | 770 | 778 | 798 | 829 | 837 | 844 | 866 | -883 | -904 | -915 | -938 | -953 | -968 | -990 | 6 |
| 110,054 | 111,493 | 113,490 | 115,961 | 117,386 | 118,066 | 120,250 | 48,598 | 49,394 | 49,858 | 50,563 | 51,083 | 51,721 | 52,465 | 79,126 | 80,163 | 81,094 | 82,525 | 83,418 | 84,382 | 85,953 | 7 |
| 24,834 | 25,377 | 25,690 | 26,320 | 26,702 | 27,019 | 27,283 | 11,056 | 11,248 | 11,359 | 11,623 | 11,776 | 11,904 | 12,010 | 16,353 | 16,655 | 16,823 | 17,190 | 17,423 | 17,613 | 17,768 | 8 |
| 26,890 | 27,118 | 27,385 | 28,145 | 28,466 | 28,735 | 29,021 | 13,887 | 14,051 | 14,208 | 14,561 | 14,696 | 14,822 | 14,948 | 20,903 | 20,981 | 21,130 | 21,679 | 21,909 | 22,099 | 22,292 | 9 |
| 405 | 385 | 391 | 389 | 409 | 402 | 408 | 200 | 203 | 203 | 195 | 188 | 163 | 177 | 332 | 314 | 326 | 335 | 351 | 346 | 340 | 10 |
| 26,485 | 26,734 | 26,994 | 27,756 | 28,057 | 28,333 | 28,612 | 13,683 | 13,851 | 14,005 | 14,366 | 14,508 | 14,639 | 14,771 | 20,571 | 20,667 | 20,804 | 21,344 | 21,558 | 21,753 | 21,952 | 11 |
| 95,750 | 97,106 | 98,980 | 101,412 | 102,610 | 103,794 | 105,715 | 42,512 | 43,297 | 43,758 | 44,475 | 44,960 | 45,577 | 46,306 | 67,321 | 68,401 | 69,326 | 70,728 | 71,485 | 72,277 | 73,694 | 12 |
| 10,684 | 10,729 | 10,807 | 10,935 | 10,985 | 11,110 | 11,061 | 4,873 | 4,920 | 4,914 | 4,927 | 4,959 | 4,981 | 4,988 | 8,038 | 8,087 | 8,093 | 8,159 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,250 | 13 |
| 12,812 | 12,950 | 13,147 | 13,304 | 13,569 | 13,112 | 13,462 | 4,154 | 4,167 | 4,181 | 4,194 | 4,216 | 4,250 | 4,281 | 10,192 | 10,193 | 10,260 | 10,369 | 10,521 | 10,753 | 10,968 | 14 |
| 2,595 | 2,730 | 2,793 | 2,755 | 2,886 | 2,269 | 2,417 | 319</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | Virginia | | | | | | West Virginia | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 167,401 | 169,463 | 171,295 | 175,117 | 176,186 | 178,951 | 181,888 | 32,994 | 33,406 | 33,585 | 33,930 | 34,241 | 34,479 | 35,037 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 166,929 | 168,968 | 170,785 | 174,840 | 175,900 | 178,672 | 181,611 | 33,010 | 33,415 | 33,594 | 33,959 | 34,262 | 34,501 | 35,062 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 472 | 494 | 510 | 277 | 286 | 280 | 277 | -16 | -10 | -10 | -29 | -21 | -23 | -26 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 114,480 | 115,888 | 117,337 | 120,066 | 120,753 | 122,853 | 125,623 | 20,815 | 21,126 | 21,167 | 21,229 | 21,416 | 21,543 | 22,047 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 7,645 | 7,728 | 7,806 | 8,032 | 8,055 | 8,178 | 8,340 | 1,562 | 1,583 | 1,581 | 1,590 | 1,600 | 1,605 | 1,638 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | 5,542 | 5,676 | 5,714 | 5,801 | 5,616 | 5,884 | 5,773 | 192 | 190 | 213 | 248 | 251 | 268 | 269 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 112,377 | 113,836 | 115,244 | 117,834 | 118,314 | 120,559 | 123,056 | 19,445 | 19,734 | 19,800 | 19,888 | 20,066 | 20,206 | 20,677 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 31,065 | 31,478 | 31,698 | 32,345 | 32,696 | 32,996 | 33,240 | 5,080 | 5,148 | 5,190 | 5,281 | 5,329 | 5,375 | 5,404 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 23,959 | 24,148 | 24,353 | 24,938 | 25,175 | 25,396 | 25,591 | 8,469 | 8,524 | 8,595 | 8,761 | 8,846 | 8,902 | 8,956 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 183 | 174 | 177 | 177 | 184 | 194 | 175 | 157 | 145 | 151 | 148 | 165 | 159 | 150 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 23,776 | 23,974 | 24,179 | 24,761 | 24,992 | 25,202 | 25,416 | 8,312 | 8,379 | 8,444 | 8,614 | 8,681 | 8,743 | 8,805 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 96,055 | 97,451 | 98,832 | 101,544 | 102,185 | 104,086 | 106,615 | 16,751 | 17,041 | 17,094 | 17,167 | 17,340 | 17,443 | 17,890 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 9,920 | 9,963 | 10,006 | 10,154 | 10,163 | 10,292 | 10,401 | 1,990 | 2,007 | 1,984 | 1,957 | 1,972 | 1,966 | 1,986 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 8,504 | 8,474 | 8,499 | 8,369 | 8,405 | 8,475 | 8,607 | 2,074 | 2,077 | 2,089 | 2,104 | 2,104 | 2,134 | 2,171 |
| 15 | Farm | 289 | 312 | 328 | 93 | 100 | 91 | 87 | -42 | -36 | -36 | -56 | -47 | -50 | -53 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 8,215 | 8,163 | 8,171 | 8,276 | 8,305 | 8,384 | 8,520 | 2,117 | 2,113 | 2,124 | 2,160 | 2,152 | 2,184 | 2,224 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 472 | 494 | 510 | 277 | 286 | 280 | 277 | -16 | -10 | -10 | -29 | -21 | -23 | -26 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 114,008 | 115,394 | 116,827 | 119,789 | 120,467 | 122,574 | 125,346 | 20,831 | 21,136 | 21,177 | 21,258 | 21,436 | 21,566 | 22,072 |
| 19 | Private | 88,040 | 89,251 | 90,652 | 93,202 | 94,040 | 95,796 | 98,231 | 16,918 | 17,163 | 17,171 | 17,213 | 17,354 | 17,439 | 17,906 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 612 | 634 | 636 | 653 | 666 | 685 | 695 | 77 | 78 | 77 | 79 | 80 | 84 | 85 |
| 21 | Mining | 638 | 620 | 650 | 626 | 631 | 641 | 644 | 1,583 | 1,571 | 1,528 | 1,450 | 1,493 | 1,467 | 1,468 |
| 22 | Construction | 6,907 | 7,037 | 7,203 | 7,600 | 7,463 | 7,516 | 7,730 | 1,296 | 1,346 | 1,388 | 1,445 | 1,302 | 1,341 | 1,399 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 15,436 | 15,511 | 15,762 | 15,815 | 15,932 | 16,033 | 16,380 | 3,319 | 3,409 | 3,322 | 3,217 | 3,332 | 3,315 | 3,423 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 7,899 | 7,990 | 8,127 | 8,150 | 8,217 | 8,211 | 8,486 | 1,871 | 1,941 | 1,855 | 1,784 | 1,870 | 1,829 | 1,899 |
| 25 | Non-durable goods | 7,537 | 7,521 | 7,635 | 7,665 | 7,715 | 7,822 | 7,894 | 1,448 | 1,468 | 1,467 | 1,433 | 1,462 | 1,486 | 1,523 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 7,479 | 7,658 | 7,890 | 7,874 | 7,915 | 8,326 | 8,558 | 1,710 | 1,707 | 1,683 | 1,676 | 1,691 | 1,691 | 1,719 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 6,273 | 6,330 | 6,436 | 6,618 | 6,517 | 6,582 | 6,698 | 998 | 1,016 | 1,027 | 1,063 | 1,063 | 1,063 | 1,089 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 10,049 | 10,142 | 10,370 | 10,536 | 10,510 | 10,713 | 11,022 | 2,005 | 2,018 | 2,059 | 2,100 | 2,099 | 2,105 | 2,176 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 7,840 | 7,920 | 7,889 | 8,208 | 8,556 | 8,566 | 8,804 | 843 | 854 | 855 | 853 | 893 | 891 | 917 |
| 30 | Services | 32,806 | 33,399 | 34,015 | 35,272 | 35,850 | 36,734 | 37,699 | 5,087 | 5,165 | 5,233 | 5,330 | 5,401 | 5,483 | 5,630 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 25,968 | 26,144 | 26,175 | 26,587 | 26,426 | 26,777 | 27,115 | 3,913 | 3,973 | 4,005 | 4,046 | 4,082 | 4,127 | 4,166 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 8,264 | 8,241 | 8,255 | 8,383 | 8,280 | 8,158 | 8,171 | 842 | 854 | 870 | 906 | 931 | 957 | 963 |
| 33 | Military | 5,577 | 5,558 | 5,508 | 5,619 | 5,556 | 5,516 | 5,582 | 93 | 94 | 93 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 96 |
| 34 | State and local | 12,127 | 12,345 | 12,412 | 12,585 | 12,588 | 13,103 | 13,362 | 2,977 | 3,025 | 3,043 | 3,042 | 3,055 | 3,073 | 3,108 |

| Line | Item | Oklahoma | | | | | | Texas | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 64,254 | 65,022 | 65,562 | 67,282 | 67,844 | 68,318 | 69,295 | 422,958 | 430,200 | 435,345 | 447,519 | 454,936 | 465,214 | 471,788 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 63,897 | 64,663 | 65,206 | 66,651 | 67,097 | 67,621 | 68,581 | 420,970 | 428,216 | 433,366 | 444,504 | 451,712 | 461,991 | 468,976 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 357 | 359 | 356 | 631 | 747 | 697 | 713 | 1,988 | 1,984 | 1,979 | 3,015 | 3,224 | 3,223 | 2,811 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 43,241 | 43,644 | 43,888 | 45,183 | 45,488 | 45,756 | 46,570 | 316,664 | 322,392 | 326,397 | 335,993 | 342,234 | 351,811 | 357,656 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 3,056 | 3,080 | 3,089 | 3,177 | 3,181 | 3,195 | 3,245 | 19,887 | 20,269 | 20,477 | 21,120 | 21,460 | 22,042 | 22,374 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | 722 | 734 | 742 | 754 | 769 | 783 | 802 | -878 | -911 | -930 | -973 | -1,003 | -1,064 | -1,083 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 40,908 | 41,298 | 41,540 | 42,760 | 43,077 | 43,344 | 44,127 | 295,900 | 301,211 | 304,991 | 313,899 | 319,771 | 328,704 | 334,198 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 10,330 | 10,613 | 10,801 | 10,996 | 11,121 | 11,223 | 11,305 | 63,491 | 64,901 | 65,701 | 67,089 | 67,935 | 68,635 | 69,209 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 13,016 | 13,111 | 13,222 | 13,526 | 13,646 | 13,750 | 13,863 | 63,568 | 64,088 | 64,653 | 66,531 | 67,230 | 67,876 | 68,380 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 106 | 108 | 117 | 113 | 109 | 102 | 101 | 1,009 | 987 | 967 | 1,078 | 1,078 | 1,085 | 942 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 12,910 | 13,003 | 13,105 | 13,414 | 13,536 | 13,648 | 13,762 | 62,558 | 63,101 | 63,686 | 65,452 | 66,151 | 66,790 | 67,439 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 33,358 | 33,786 | 34,039 | 34,949 | 35,118 | 35,386 | 36,097 | 240,022 | 245,409 | 248,835 | 256,279 | 261,311 | 269,275 | 274,535 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 3,993 | 3,990 | 3,969 | 4,040 | 4,023 | 4,048 | 4,048 | 25,623 | 25,892 | 25,931 | 26,243 | 26,759 | 27,385 | 27,530 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 5,890 | 5,868 | 5,880 | 6,194 | 6,348 | 6,345 | 6,425 | 51,019 | 51,090 | 51,632 | 53,291 | 54,164 | 55,150 | 55,590 |
| 15 | Farm | 207 | 214 | 215 | 488 | 602 | 550 | 565 | 1,231 | 1,253 | 1,265 | 2,293 | 2,493 | 2,484 | 2,063 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 5,683 | 5,654 | 5,665 | 5,705 | 5,746 | 5,795 | 5,860 | 49,788 | 49,837 | 50,367 | 50,998 | 51,670 | 52,666 | 53,527 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 357 | 359 | 356 | 631 | 747 | 697 | 713 | 1,988 | 1,984 | 1,979 | 3,015 | 3,224 | 3,223 | 2,811 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 42,884 | 43,285 | 43,532 | 44,551 | 44,742 | 45,059 | 45,857 | 314,676 | 320,400 | 324,418 | 332,977 | 339,010 | 348,587 | 354,844 |
| 19 | Private | 34,480 | 34,763 | 35,021 | 35,922 | 36,155 | 36,289 | 36,921 | 268,303 | 273,366 | 277,373 | 285,125 | 290,787 | 299,765 | 305,526 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 249 | 250 | 245 | 258 | 260 | 273 | 276 | 1,864 | 1,864 | 1,903 | 1,947 | 2,016 | 2,129 | 2,159 |
| 21 | Mining | 2,121 | 2,019 | 2,040 | 2,066 | 2,075 | 2,111 | 2,154 | 13,206 | 13,239 | 13,389 | 14,090 | 13,924 | 14,254 | 14,562 |
| 22 | Construction | 2,153 | 2,128 | 2,143 | 2,153 | 2,136 | 2,104 | 2,139 | 19,841 | 19,980 | 20,176 | 20,075 | 20,404 | 21,537 | 21,952 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 7,030 | 7,142 | 7,142 | 7,379 | 7,372 | 7,343 | 7,391 | 52,385 | 53,324 | 53,701 | 54,831 | 55,938 | 57,397 | 58,341 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 4,591 | 4,652 | 4,607 | 4,752 | 4,741 | 4,760 | 4,671 | 28,061 | 28,819 | 29,144 | 29,874 | 30,860 | 31,933 | 32,640 |
| 25 | Non-durable goods | 2,439 | 2,490 | 2,535 | 2,627 | 2,631 | 2,584 | 2,720 | 24,324 | 24,506 | 24,557 | 24,957 | 25,078 | 25,464 | 25,701 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 3,624 | 3,569 | 3,540 | 3,750 | 3,594 | 3,687 | 3,767 | 27,822 | 28,088 | 28,310 | 29,540 | 29,570 | 30,186 | 30,794 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 2,216 | 2,221 | 2,256 | 2,275 | 2,309 | 2,317 | 2,372 | 20,987 | 21,417 | 21,894 | 22,429 | 23,034 | 23,942 | 24,397 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 4,347 | 4,406 | 4,476 | 4,534 | 4,566 | 4,528 | 4,611 | 29,343 | 29, | | | | | |

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| Southwest | | | | | | | Arizona | | | | | | | New Mexico | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 613,181 | 623,216 | 630,148 | 647,175 | 657,362 | 670,259 | 680,401 | 93,867 | 95,629 | 96,687 | 99,158 | 100,800 | 102,684 | 104,834 | 32,102 | 32,365 | 32,555 | 33,215 | 33,782 | 34,043 | 34,485 | 1 |
| 609,810 | 619,748 | 626,739 | 642,450 | 652,211 | 665,213 | 675,845 | 93,188 | 94,879 | 95,983 | 98,454 | 100,047 | 101,947 | 104,188 | 31,754 | 31,990 | 32,184 | 32,841 | 33,355 | 33,653 | 34,099 | 2 |
| 3,372 | 3,468 | 3,409 | 4,725 | 5,150 | 5,046 | 4,556 | 678 | 750 | 704 | 704 | 753 | 736 | 646 | 348 | 375 | 369 | 374 | 427 | 390 | 386 | 3 |
| 446,578 | 454,046 | 459,041 | 472,026 | 480,279 | 491,860 | 500,775 | 64,636 | 65,879 | 66,568 | 68,270 | 69,521 | 71,120 | 73,025 | 22,037 | 22,131 | 22,188 | 22,580 | 23,035 | 23,173 | 23,524 | 4 |
| 29,050 | 29,536 | 29,793 | 30,693 | 31,131 | 31,837 | 32,367 | 4,497 | 4,569 | 4,604 | 4,739 | 4,810 | 4,912 | 5,039 | 1,611 | 1,618 | 1,623 | 1,657 | 1,681 | 1,688 | 1,710 | 5 |
| 164 | 153 | 152 | 127 | 120 | 72 | 76 | 253 | 256 | 263 | 265 | 269 | 260 | 262 | 66 | 74 | 77 | 81 | 84 | 93 | 95 | 6 |
| 417,691 | 424,663 | 429,400 | 441,460 | 449,267 | 460,094 | 468,484 | 60,392 | 61,567 | 62,227 | 63,796 | 64,981 | 66,469 | 68,248 | 20,492 | 20,587 | 20,642 | 21,005 | 21,439 | 21,577 | 21,910 | 7 |
| 96,183 | 98,404 | 99,690 | 101,849 | 103,170 | 104,263 | 105,164 | 17,185 | 17,623 | 17,868 | 18,328 | 18,613 | 18,849 | 19,052 | 5,178 | 5,267 | 5,320 | 5,436 | 5,500 | 5,555 | 5,599 | 8 |
| 99,307 | 100,150 | 101,058 | 103,866 | 104,926 | 105,902 | 106,753 | 16,290 | 16,439 | 16,592 | 17,034 | 17,207 | 17,365 | 17,533 | 6,432 | 6,511 | 6,591 | 6,774 | 6,843 | 6,911 | 6,976 | 9 |
| 1,364 | 1,338 | 1,329 | 1,439 | 1,432 | 1,432 | 1,294 | 174 | 168 | 164 | 166 | 165 | 164 | 171 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 82 | 79 | 81 | 80 | 10 |
| 97,942 | 98,812 | 99,729 | 102,426 | 103,494 | 104,470 | 105,459 | 16,116 | 16,271 | 16,429 | 16,868 | 17,042 | 17,201 | 17,362 | 6,357 | 6,436 | 6,510 | 6,692 | 6,764 | 6,830 | 6,897 | 11 |
| 343,436 | 350,485 | 354,955 | 365,167 | 371,719 | 381,486 | 389,542 | 52,382 | 53,514 | 54,206 | 55,713 | 56,739 | 58,130 | 59,898 | 17,674 | 17,775 | 17,876 | 18,226 | 18,551 | 18,695 | 19,012 | 12 |
| 37,152 | 37,449 | 37,435 | 38,113 | 38,530 | 39,263 | 39,536 | 5,591 | 5,634 | 5,619 | 5,713 | 5,787 | 5,886 | 5,985 | 1,945 | 1,933 | 1,916 | 1,917 | 1,961 | 1,967 | 1,973 | 13 |
| 65,990 | 66,112 | 66,651 | 68,747 | 70,029 | 71,111 | 71,697 | 6,663 | 6,732 | 6,643 | 6,843 | 6,995 | 7,104 | 7,142 | 2,418 | 2,423 | 2,396 | 2,418 | 2,523 | 2,512 | 2,539 | 14 |
| 2,085 | 2,213 | 2,171 | 3,472 | 3,883 | 3,764 | 3,259 | 441 | 512 | 464 | 461 | 507 | 488 | 394 | 207 | 234 | 227 | 230 | 281 | 242 | 237 | 15 |
| 63,905 | 63,899 | 64,480 | 65,274 | 66,146 | 67,347 | 68,437 | 6,222 | 6,220 | 6,279 | 6,382 | 6,488 | 6,616 | 6,748 | 2,211 | 2,189 | 2,169 | 2,188 | 2,242 | 2,269 | 2,303 | 16 |
| 3,372 | 3,468 | 3,409 | 4,725 | 5,150 | 5,046 | 4,556 | 678 | 750 | 704 | 704 | 753 | 736 | 646 | 348 | 375 | 369 | 374 | 427 | 390 | 386 | 17 |
| 443,206 | 450,578 | 455,633 | 467,301 | 475,128 | 486,813 | 496,219 | 63,957 | 65,129 | 65,864 | 67,566 | 68,768 | 70,384 | 72,380 | 21,689 | 21,756 | 21,819 | 22,206 | 22,609 | 22,783 | 23,138 | 18 |
| 372,835 | 379,167 | 384,248 | 394,675 | 402,027 | 412,708 | 421,159 | 53,926 | 54,879 | 55,625 | 57,099 | 58,234 | 59,660 | 61,378 | 16,125 | 16,159 | 16,229 | 16,529 | 16,851 | 16,994 | 17,333 | 19 |
| 2,873 | 2,909 | 2,924 | 2,993 | 3,101 | 3,263 | 3,314 | 607 | 625 | 622 | 628 | 664 | 696 | 710 | 154 | 151 | 150 | 160 | 161 | 166 | 169 | 20 |
| 16,875 | 16,759 | 16,859 | 17,608 | 17,545 | 17,861 | 18,239 | 787 | 728 | 676 | 682 | 724 | 741 | 752 | 772 | 775 | 770 | 794 | 772 | 772 | 782 | 21 |
| 28,254 | 28,421 | 28,723 | 28,589 | 29,160 | 30,419 | 30,942 | 4,676 | 4,755 | 4,881 | 4,872 | 4,991 | 5,153 | 5,221 | 1,584 | 1,558 | 1,523 | 1,490 | 1,629 | 1,625 | 1,631 | 22 |
| 70,047 | 71,205 | 71,621 | 73,384 | 74,654 | 76,351 | 77,697 | 8,916 | 9,026 | 9,063 | 9,356 | 9,538 | 9,744 | 10,076 | 1,716 | 1,713 | 1,716 | 1,819 | 1,807 | 1,866 | 1,889 | 23 |
| 41,040 | 41,909 | 42,224 | 43,521 | 44,584 | 45,957 | 46,845 | 7,154 | 7,209 | 7,252 | 7,560 | 7,672 | 7,889 | 8,160 | 1,234 | 1,230 | 1,221 | 1,335 | 1,312 | 1,376 | 1,374 | 24 |
| 29,007 | 29,296 | 29,397 | 29,864 | 30,070 | 30,394 | 30,852 | 1,762 | 1,816 | 1,811 | 1,797 | 1,867 | 1,856 | 1,916 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 495 | 490 | 516 | 516 | 25 |
| 36,580 | 36,978 | 37,075 | 38,728 | 38,592 | 39,376 | 40,223 | 3,816 | 3,995 | 3,910 | 4,061 | 4,065 | 4,109 | 4,226 | 1,318 | 1,327 | 1,315 | 1,376 | 1,364 | 1,394 | 1,436 | 26 |
| 28,075 | 28,651 | 29,256 | 29,936 | 30,686 | 31,773 | 32,406 | 3,975 | 4,116 | 4,203 | 4,301 | 4,397 | 4,554 | 4,658 | 897 | 897 | 914 | 931 | 947 | 959 | 979 | 27 |
| 43,363 | 43,677 | 44,697 | 45,408 | 45,910 | 46,881 | 47,910 | 7,220 | 7,164 | 7,425 | 7,553 | 7,603 | 7,772 | 8,005 | 2,453 | 2,469 | 2,508 | 2,546 | 2,564 | 2,598 | 2,654 | 28 |
| 30,822 | 31,230 | 31,118 | 31,732 | 32,999 | 34,017 | 34,203 | 5,602 | 5,668 | 5,689 | 5,733 | 5,898 | 6,059 | 6,282 | 1,119 | 1,137 | 1,115 | 1,106 | 1,160 | 1,172 | 1,197 | 29 |
| 115,947 | 119,337 | 121,973 | 126,297 | 129,379 | 132,768 | 136,224 | 18,328 | 18,803 | 19,157 | 19,912 | 20,325 | 20,848 | 21,459 | 6,122 | 6,135 | 6,229 | 6,332 | 6,426 | 6,440 | 6,597 | 30 |
| 70,372 | 71,411 | 71,385 | 72,626 | 73,101 | 74,105 | 75,060 | 10,032 | 10,250 | 10,238 | 10,467 | 10,534 | 10,724 | 11,002 | 5,563 | 5,590 | 5,678 | 5,757 | 5,750 | 5,805 | 5,810 | 31 |
| 13,245 | 13,221 | 13,248 | 13,676 | 13,711 | 13,657 | 13,669 | 1,857 | 1,855 | 1,857 | 1,912 | 1,929 | 1,911 | 1,920 | 1,344 | 1,310 | 1,315 | 1,348 | 1,343 | 1,333 | 1,341 | 32 |
| 6,459 | 6,427 | 6,407 | 6,530 | 6,505 | 6,490 | 6,445 | 598 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 530 | 516 | 507 | 33 |
| 50,668 | 51,763 | 51,730 | 52,421 | 52,886 | 53,958 | 54,948 | 7,376 | 7,596 | 7,583 | 7,728 | 7,783 | 7,996 | 8,267 | 3,664 | 3,749 | 3,741 | 3,790 | 3,885 | 3,941 | 3,956 | 34 |

| Rocky Mountain | | | | | | | Colorado | | | | | | | Idaho | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | |
| 187,099 | 190,028 | 192,116 | 195,748 | 198,862 | 202,815 | 205,117 | 97,504 | 99,179 | 100,466 | 102,484 | 104,303 | 106,642 | 107,770 | 23,563 | 23,798 | 23,897 | 24,240 | 24,566 | 25,032 | 25,292 | 1 |
| 185,200 | 188,069 | 190,133 | 194,051 | 197,071 | 201,025 | 203,333 | 96,870 | 98,509 | 99,798 | 101,854 | 103,622 | 105,967 | 107,108 | 22,779 | 23,002 | 23,103 | 23,630 | 23,926 | 24,387 | 24,651 | 2 |
| 1,900 | 1,959 | 1,984 | 1,697 | 1,792 | 1,791 | 1,783 | 634 | 671 | 668 | 630 | 681 | 675 | 662 | 784 | 796 | 794 | 611 | 641 | 645 | 642 | 3 |
| 135,799 | 138,051 | 139,600 | 141,933 | 144,444 | 147,988 | 149,768 | 71,303 | 72,633 | 73,687 | 75,019 | 76,541 | 78,672 | 79,527 | 16,748 | 16,880 | 16,866 | 17,037 | 17,267 | 17,682 | 17,858 | 4 |
| 9,057 | 9,206 | 9,291 | 9,492 | 9,625 | 9,845 | 9,929 | 4,581 | 4,667 | 4,730 | 4,831 | 4,914 | 5,045 | 5,082 | 1,154 | 1,164 | 1,163 | 1,191 | 1,200 | 1,229 | 1,236 | 5 |
| 230 | 235 | 245 | 256 | 263 | 253 | 268 | 52 | 49 | 48 | 50 | 48 | 42 | 46 | 214 | 223 | 233 | 243 | 251 | 250 | 258 | 6 |
| 126,972 | 129,079 | 130,553 | 132,697 | 135,083 | 138,395 | 140,107 | 66,774 | 68,016 | 69,005 | 70,238 | 71,674 | 73,668 | 74,490 | 15,808 | 15,939 | 15,936 | 16,089 | 16,319 | 16,703 | 16,881 | 7 |
| 33,271 | 33,982 | 34,390 | 35,209 | 35,692 | 36,098 | 36,440 | 18,015 | 18,439 | 18,679 | 19,132 | 19,403 | 19,630 | 19,822 | 4,028 | 4,102 | 4,144 | 4,240 | 4,298 | 4,346 | 4,386 | 8 |
| 26,857 | 26,967 | 27,173 | 27,842 | 28,087 | 28,322 | 28,570 | 12,716 | 12,725 | 12,782 | 13,114 | 13,225 | 13,344 | 13,458 | 3,727 | 3,757 | 3,817 | 3,911 | 3,950 | 3,983 | 4,026 | 9 |
| 467 | 442 | 471 | 478 | 460 | 455 | 460 | 190 | 179 | 177 | 184 | 167 | 167 | 162 | 110 | 98 | 118 | 115 | 115 | 113 | 121 | 10 |
| 26,390 | 26,525 | 26,702 | 27,365 | 27,627 | 27,866 | 28,110 | 12,526 | 12,546 | 12,605 | 12,930 | 13,059 | 13,176 | 13,295 | 3,617 | 3,659 | 3,699 | 3,796 | 3,834 | 3,870 | 3,905 | 11 |
| 106,743 | 108,910 | 110,375 | 112,644 | 114,649 | 117,689 | 119,200 | 56,600 | 57,873 | 58,894 | 60,065 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

| Line | Item | Montana | | | | | | Utah | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^p |
| Income by Place of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Personal income (lines 4-11) | 16,810 | 17,011 | 17,199 | 17,261 | 17,500 | 17,720 | 17,984 | 38,883 | 39,601 | 40,059 | 41,042 | 41,675 | 42,477 | 43,094 |
| 2 | Nonfarm | 16,570 | 16,767 | 16,932 | 17,043 | 17,272 | 17,492 | 17,739 | 38,705 | 39,412 | 39,872 | 40,909 | 41,538 | 42,341 | 42,962 |
| 3 | Farm (line 17) | 240 | 244 | 267 | 218 | 229 | 228 | 245 | 178 | 189 | 187 | 133 | 137 | 136 | 132 |
| Derivation of Personal Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Earnings by place of work (line 12-16 or 17-34) | 10,782 | 10,928 | 11,063 | 10,977 | 11,161 | 11,340 | 11,566 | 30,060 | 30,641 | 30,992 | 31,765 | 32,288 | 33,013 | 33,546 |
| 5 | Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹ | 861 | 872 | 876 | 876 | 888 | 898 | 913 | 1,980 | 2,018 | 2,037 | 2,099 | 2,127 | 2,172 | 2,199 |
| 6 | Plus: Adjustment for residence ² | -15 | -16 | -16 | -15 | -15 | -15 | -16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 7 | Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 9,906 | 10,041 | 10,171 | 10,086 | 10,259 | 10,426 | 10,638 | 28,081 | 28,623 | 28,956 | 29,666 | 30,161 | 30,838 | 31,345 |
| 8 | Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³ | 3,541 | 3,596 | 3,631 | 3,706 | 3,746 | 3,780 | 3,809 | 5,392 | 5,528 | 5,606 | 5,744 | 5,828 | 5,898 | 5,957 |
| 9 | Plus: Transfer payments | 3,263 | 3,374 | 3,397 | 3,470 | 3,496 | 3,514 | 3,537 | 5,409 | 5,450 | 5,498 | 5,632 | 5,686 | 5,740 | 5,792 |
| 10 | State unemployment insurance benefits | 64 | 65 | 70 | 71 | 69 | 61 | 58 | 70 | 68 | 72 | 77 | 79 | 87 | 91 |
| 11 | Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits | 3,298 | 3,310 | 3,327 | 3,399 | 3,427 | 3,453 | 3,479 | 5,340 | 5,382 | 5,426 | 5,555 | 5,607 | 5,654 | 5,701 |
| Earnings by Place of Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wage and salary disbursements | 8,086 | 8,225 | 8,306 | 8,293 | 8,432 | 8,561 | 8,737 | 24,354 | 24,908 | 25,239 | 25,964 | 26,403 | 27,052 | 27,515 |
| 13 | Other labor income | 935 | 938 | 935 | 922 | 932 | 939 | 947 | 2,761 | 2,786 | 2,784 | 2,825 | 2,858 | 2,900 | 2,916 |
| 14 | Proprietors' income ⁴ | 1,762 | 1,762 | 1,822 | 1,762 | 1,796 | 1,840 | 1,883 | 2,945 | 2,947 | 2,969 | 2,976 | 3,028 | 3,061 | 3,115 |
| 15 | Farm | 103 | 107 | 129 | 78 | 87 | 85 | 101 | 88 | 100 | 97 | 42 | 44 | 42 | 38 |
| 16 | Nonfarm | 1,660 | 1,658 | 1,693 | 1,684 | 1,709 | 1,755 | 1,782 | 2,857 | 2,848 | 2,872 | 2,934 | 2,983 | 3,019 | 3,078 |
| Earnings by Industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Farm | 240 | 244 | 267 | 218 | 229 | 228 | 245 | 178 | 189 | 187 | 133 | 137 | 136 | 132 |
| 18 | Nonfarm | 10,543 | 10,684 | 10,797 | 10,759 | 10,933 | 11,111 | 11,321 | 29,882 | 30,452 | 30,805 | 31,631 | 32,151 | 32,877 | 33,414 |
| 19 | Private | 8,380 | 8,496 | 8,582 | 8,591 | 8,724 | 8,884 | 9,054 | 24,810 | 25,338 | 25,666 | 26,339 | 26,795 | 27,366 | 27,813 |
| 20 | Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁵ | 102 | 104 | 103 | 105 | 108 | 115 | 116 | 119 | 119 | 132 | 125 | 134 | 134 | 138 |
| 21 | Mining | 285 | 301 | 285 | 285 | 297 | 287 | 283 | 427 | 415 | 429 | 433 | 452 | 430 | 438 |
| 22 | Construction | 795 | 794 | 876 | 785 | 806 | 880 | 894 | 2,317 | 2,333 | 2,365 | 2,490 | 2,569 | 2,551 | 2,597 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 836 | 851 | 838 | 837 | 862 | 853 | 890 | 4,583 | 4,656 | 4,708 | 4,734 | 4,821 | 4,866 | 4,908 |
| 24 | Durable goods | 531 | 543 | 533 | 528 | 548 | 540 | 557 | 3,277 | 3,345 | 3,392 | 3,382 | 3,398 | 3,418 | 3,477 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 305 | 308 | 305 | 310 | 313 | 333 | 333 | 1,306 | 1,311 | 1,316 | 1,352 | 1,423 | 1,448 | 1,431 |
| 26 | Transportation and public utilities | 926 | 926 | 920 | 967 | 955 | 953 | 976 | 2,233 | 2,328 | 2,324 | 2,350 | 2,364 | 2,435 | 2,516 |
| 27 | Wholesale trade | 570 | 579 | 586 | 575 | 587 | 587 | 591 | 1,724 | 1,763 | 1,802 | 1,801 | 1,844 | 1,869 | 1,911 |
| 28 | Retail trade | 1,349 | 1,366 | 1,373 | 1,383 | 1,399 | 1,419 | 1,430 | 3,274 | 3,242 | 3,240 | 3,431 | 3,471 | 3,668 | 3,548 |
| 29 | Finance, insurance, and real estate | 602 | 609 | 606 | 594 | 619 | 633 | 650 | 2,135 | 2,171 | 2,200 | 2,238 | 2,328 | 2,345 | 2,429 |
| 30 | Services | 2,916 | 2,966 | 2,996 | 3,060 | 3,090 | 3,158 | 3,224 | 7,998 | 8,312 | 8,358 | 8,737 | 8,812 | 9,069 | 9,328 |
| 31 | Government and government enterprises | 2,163 | 2,188 | 2,214 | 2,168 | 2,208 | 2,228 | 2,267 | 5,072 | 5,114 | 5,139 | 5,292 | 5,357 | 5,511 | 5,601 |
| 32 | Federal, civilian | 536 | 524 | 524 | 547 | 543 | 539 | 549 | 1,299 | 1,276 | 1,273 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,326 | 1,330 |
| 33 | Military | 167 | 160 | 153 | 152 | 151 | 153 | 152 | 261 | 259 | 260 | 266 | 263 | 263 | 261 |
| 34 | State and local | 1,460 | 1,504 | 1,538 | 1,468 | 1,514 | 1,536 | 1,565 | 3,512 | 3,579 | 3,606 | 3,685 | 3,754 | 3,922 | 4,011 |

^r Preliminary.

^p Revised.

1. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry but excluded from personal income.

2. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers and for certain temporary and migratory workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting or working temporarily outside U.S. borders less wage and salary disbursements to foreign residents commuting or working temporarily inside U.S. borders.

3. Includes the capital consumption adjustment for rental income of persons.

and Earnings by Industry, 1996:II-1997:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

| Wyoming | | | | | | | | Far West | | | | | | | | Alaska | | | | | | | | Line |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | |
| 10,340 | 10,439 | 10,495 | 10,721 | 10,818 | 10,945 | 10,977 | 1,100,895 | 1,116,309 | 1,131,498 | 1,153,872 | 1,172,027 | 1,183,013 | 1,201,518 | 14,811 | 14,921 | 14,990 | 15,188 | 15,422 | 15,437 | 15,628 | 1 | | | |
| 10,276 | 10,380 | 10,427 | 10,615 | 10,713 | 10,838 | 10,875 | 1,090,944 | 1,105,719 | 1,120,685 | 1,143,537 | 1,161,088 | 1,172,323 | 1,191,051 | 14,802 | 14,912 | 14,982 | 15,179 | 15,412 | 15,428 | 15,619 | 2 | | | |
| 64 | 59 | 68 | 106 | 105 | 107 | 102 | 9,951 | 10,590 | 10,814 | 10,335 | 10,940 | 10,690 | 10,467 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3 | | | |
| 6,906 | 6,968 | 6,991 | 7,135 | 7,187 | 7,281 | 7,270 | 779,166 | 790,085 | 802,266 | 817,798 | 832,805 | 840,757 | 857,082 | 11,622 | 11,675 | 11,676 | 11,754 | 11,944 | 11,917 | 12,094 | 4 | | | |
| 481 | 486 | 485 | 495 | 496 | 501 | 498 | 53,079 | 53,715 | 54,405 | 55,679 | 56,547 | 56,955 | 57,935 | 778 | 783 | 782 | 789 | 799 | 793 | 803 | 5 | | | |
| -22 | -22 | -21 | -22 | -21 | -20 | -18 | -1,754 | -1,785 | -1,829 | -1,875 | -1,933 | -1,928 | -1,976 | -765 | -769 | -769 | -773 | -786 | -785 | -797 | 6 | | | |
| 6,402 | 6,461 | 6,485 | 6,619 | 6,670 | 6,760 | 6,754 | 724,333 | 734,584 | 746,032 | 760,244 | 774,326 | 781,874 | 797,170 | 10,080 | 10,124 | 10,126 | 10,193 | 10,358 | 10,339 | 10,494 | 7 | | | |
| 2,205 | 2,318 | 2,331 | 2,387 | 2,417 | 2,442 | 2,466 | 204,230 | 208,195 | 210,319 | 214,517 | 217,085 | 219,170 | 220,734 | 2,031 | 2,080 | 2,116 | 2,167 | 2,195 | 2,219 | 2,239 | 8 | | | |
| 1,643 | 1,660 | 1,679 | 1,715 | 1,731 | 1,742 | 1,757 | 172,332 | 173,530 | 175,148 | 179,111 | 180,617 | 181,969 | 183,613 | 2,700 | 2,717 | 2,749 | 2,828 | 2,868 | 2,878 | 2,885 | 9 | | | |
| 33 | 32 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 28 | 28 | 4,665 | 4,397 | 4,554 | 4,549 | 4,484 | 4,402 | 4,589 | 105 | 88 | 90 | 104 | 117 | 104 | 96 | 10 | | | |
| 1,610 | 1,628 | 1,645 | 1,684 | 1,700 | 1,714 | 1,729 | 167,667 | 169,133 | 170,593 | 174,562 | 176,132 | 177,568 | 179,024 | 2,595 | 2,629 | 2,659 | 2,725 | 2,751 | 2,775 | 2,799 | 11 | | | |
| 5,399 | 5,467 | 5,481 | 5,581 | 5,619 | 5,692 | 5,683 | 606,080 | 616,060 | 626,738 | 640,432 | 652,660 | 659,422 | 673,720 | 9,292 | 9,350 | 9,359 | 9,429 | 9,584 | 9,550 | 9,706 | 12 | | | |
| 565 | 568 | 564 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 563 | 65,590 | 65,857 | 66,248 | 66,944 | 67,844 | 68,165 | 68,745 | 1,007 | 1,002 | 993 | 988 | 1,002 | 992 | 998 | 13 | | | |
| 942 | 933 | 947 | 986 | 999 | 1,019 | 1,024 | 107,497 | 108,167 | 109,281 | 110,422 | 112,301 | 113,170 | 114,616 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,324 | 1,338 | 1,358 | 1,376 | 1,391 | 14 | | | |
| -6 | -11 | -3 | 34 | 32 | 34 | 28 | 4,615 | 5,119 | 5,195 | 4,651 | 5,188 | 4,872 | 4,584 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 15 | | | |
| 948 | 944 | 949 | 952 | 967 | 985 | 996 | 102,882 | 103,048 | 104,085 | 105,771 | 107,113 | 108,298 | 110,033 | 1,318 | 1,318 | 1,320 | 1,333 | 1,352 | 1,371 | 1,386 | 16 | | | |
| 64 | 59 | 68 | 106 | 105 | 107 | 102 | 9,951 | 10,590 | 10,814 | 10,335 | 10,940 | 10,690 | 10,467 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 17 | | | |
| 6,842 | 6,909 | 6,923 | 7,030 | 7,083 | 7,174 | 7,168 | 769,215 | 779,495 | 791,452 | 807,463 | 821,866 | 830,067 | 846,615 | 11,614 | 11,666 | 11,668 | 11,745 | 11,934 | 11,908 | 12,085 | 18 | | | |
| 5,237 | 5,289 | 5,312 | 5,407 | 5,454 | 5,525 | 5,542 | 647,392 | 656,005 | 667,022 | 681,297 | 695,662 | 703,366 | 718,628 | 8,070 | 8,123 | 8,123 | 8,163 | 8,353 | 8,381 | 8,517 | 19 | | | |
| 56 | 56 | 54 | 56 | 57 | 60 | 61 | 8,420 | 8,481 | 8,548 | 8,808 | 9,222 | 9,259 | 9,316 | 227 | 230 | 231 | 246 | 261 | 253 | 256 | 20 | | | |
| 1,027 | 1,018 | 1,025 | 1,065 | 1,092 | 1,059 | 1,075 | 4,090 | 4,029 | 4,023 | 4,031 | 4,124 | 4,132 | 4,136 | 890 | 858 | 841 | 830 | 868 | 862 | 867 | 21 | | | |
| 520 | 545 | 561 | 537 | 569 | 597 | 586 | 43,743 | 44,248 | 45,248 | 46,964 | 47,907 | 47,667 | 49,022 | 899 | 894 | 886 | 870 | 887 | 890 | 894 | 22 | | | |
| 393 | 396 | 391 | 394 | 401 | 401 | 416 | 117,500 | 118,947 | 120,958 | 123,053 | 125,234 | 127,809 | 130,330 | 616 | 594 | 605 | 604 | 611 | 549 | 618 | 23 | | | |
| 160 | 165 | 158 | 163 | 162 | 167 | 167 | 81,898 | 83,188 | 84,696 | 86,661 | 89,231 | 91,021 | 92,689 | 188 | 175 | 170 | 181 | 177 | 180 | 182 | 24 | | | |
| 233 | 231 | 233 | 235 | 238 | 239 | 249 | 35,602 | 35,760 | 36,262 | 36,393 | 37,003 | 36,789 | 37,641 | 428 | 418 | 435 | 423 | 434 | 369 | 437 | 25 | | | |
| 674 | 671 | 655 | 669 | 677 | 665 | 688 | 49,920 | 50,164 | 50,306 | 51,480 | 52,223 | 52,730 | 53,995 | 1,110 | 1,151 | 1,155 | 1,160 | 1,181 | 1,247 | 1,259 | 26 | | | |
| 232 | 242 | 243 | 247 | 256 | 257 | 263 | 47,315 | 47,864 | 48,771 | 49,589 | 50,456 | 51,187 | 52,232 | 342 | 346 | 350 | 342 | 351 | 352 | 350 | 27 | | | |
| 717 | 717 | 732 | 738 | 744 | 748 | 761 | 72,843 | 73,387 | 75,065 | 76,103 | 77,712 | 77,803 | 79,326 | 1,124 | 1,135 | 1,124 | 1,133 | 1,153 | 1,168 | 1,163 | 28 | | | |
| 313 | 321 | 318 | 348 | 331 | 323 | 331 | 59,429 | 59,736 | 60,124 | 61,010 | 62,133 | 64,623 | 66,149 | 451 | 462 | 457 | 448 | 473 | 479 | 484 | 29 | | | |
| 1,309 | 1,323 | 1,334 | 1,352 | 1,326 | 1,413 | 1,362 | 244,132 | 249,148 | 253,979 | 260,260 | 265,652 | 268,155 | 274,123 | 2,413 | 2,454 | 2,474 | 2,531 | 2,567 | 2,580 | 2,626 | 30 | | | |
| 1,605 | 1,620 | 1,611 | 1,623 | 1,629 | 1,649 | 1,626 | 121,823 | 123,490 | 124,430 | 126,166 | 126,204 | 126,701 | 127,987 | 3,543 | 3,543 | 3,544 | 3,582 | 3,581 | 3,527 | 3,568 | 31 | | | |
| 294 | 288 | 282 | 290 | 296 | 295 | 291 | 20,059 | 19,897 | 19,911 | 20,324 | 20,318 | 20,233 | 20,324 | 773 | 761 | 755 | 785 | 779 | 784 | 775 | 32 | | | |
| 137 | 135 | 132 | 136 | 136 | 135 | 133 | 10,775 | 10,698 | 10,600 | 10,864 | 10,736 | 10,667 | 10,432 | 642 | 638 | 630 | 634 | 616 | 617 | 616 | 33 | | | |
| 1,173 | 1,197 | 1,196 | 1,197 | 1,197 | 1,219 | 1,201 | 90,988 | 92,894 | 93,920 | 94,978 | 95,150 | 95,800 | 97,231 | 2,128 | 2,143 | 2,159 | 2,163 | 2,184 | 2,127 | 2,178 | 34 | | | |
| Nevada | | | | | | | | Oregon | | | | | | | | Washington | | | | | | | | Line |
| 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | 1996 | | | 1997 | | | | | |
| II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^r | IV ^p | |
| 41,313 | 42,213 | 43,054 | 44,049 | 44,809 | 44,997 | 45,842 | 73,282 | 74,621 | 75,661 | 77,528 | 78,426 | 79,703 | 80,822 | 138,388 | 140,968 | 142,695 | 146,336 | 149,140 | 150,762 | 153,357 | 1 | | | |
| 41,262 | 42,158 | 43,000 | 44,014 | 44,774 | 44,963 | 45,808 | 72,555 | 73,858 | 74,777 | 76,717 | 77,573 | 78,854 | 79,986 | 136,683 | 139,142 | 140,853 | 144,976 | 147,730 | 149,375 | 151,977 | 2 | | | |
| 51 | 56 | 54 | 35 | 36 | 34 | 33 | 727 | 763 | 784 | 812 | 853 | 848 | 836 | 1,706 | 1,826 | 1,841 | 1,360 | 1,410 | 1,387 | 1,381 | 3 | | | |
| 30,544 | 31,153 | 31,821 | 32,484 | 33,045 | 33,028 | 33,764 | 52,337 | 53,429 | 54,290 | 55,684 | 56,303 | 57,440 | 58,374 | 96,528 | 98,685 | 100,091 | 102,860 | 105,324 | 106,565 | 108,750 | 4 | | | |
| 1,804 | 1,838 | 1,873 | 1,920 | 1,948 | 1,938 | 1,975 | 3,717 | 3,792 | 3,844 | 3,951 | 3,978 | 4,051 | 4,105 | 6,855 | 6,998 | 7,082 | 7,349 | 7,512 | 7,579 | 7,714 | 5 | | | |
| -590 | -606 | -620 | -635 | -646 | -638 | -653 | -1,418 | -1,454 | -1,485 | -1,526 | -1,525 | -1,572 | -1,592 | 1,523 | 1,548 | 1,568 | 1,590 | 1,582 | 1,630 | 1,644 | 6 | | | |
| 28,151 | 28,709 | 29,328 | 29,929 | 30,451 | 30,452 | 31,136 | 47,202 | 48,183 | 49,961 | 50,206 | 50,799 | 51,816 | 52,678 | 91,195 | 93,235 | 94,577 | 97,101 | 99,395 | 100,616 | 102,880 | 7 | | | |
| 7,494 | 7,759 | 7,907 | 8,127 | 8,279 | 8,402 | 8,506 | 14,048 | 14,364 | 14,546 | 14,875 | 15,074 | 15,239 | 15,376 | 25,318 | 25,779 | 26,036 | 26,625 | 26,966 | 27,252 | 27,485 | 8 | | | |
| 5,668 | 5,745 | 5,819 | 5,993 | 6,079 | 6,143 | 6,199 | 12,032 | 12,074 | 12,154 | 12,447 | 12,553 | 12,647 | 12,768 | 21,875 | 21,954 | 22,082 | 22,609 | 22,779 | 22,895 | 23,192 | 9 | | | |
| 130 | 135 | 141 | 156 | 179 | 186 | 184 | 422 | 414 | 422 | 428 | 421 | 411 | 426 | 874 | 920 | 795 | 819 | 790 | 724 | 836 | 10 | | | |
| 5,538 | 5,611 | 5,678 | 5,837 | 5,900 | 5,957 | 6,016 | 11,610 | 11,660 | 11,732 | 12,019 | 12,132 | 12,236 | 12,342 | 21,001 | 21,134 | 21,287 | 21,790 | 21,989 | 22,171 | 22,356 | 11 | | | |
| 24,896 | 25,456 | 26,036 | 26,646 | 27,131 | 27,081 | 27,716 | 41,041 | 42,059 | 42,830 | 43,966 | 44,420 | 45,379 | 46,183 | 76,436 | 78,375 | 79,664 | 82,554 | 84,668 | 85,709 | 87,620 | 12 | | | |
| 2,299 | 2,320 | 2,340 | 2,361 | 2,393 | 2,366 | 2,388 | 4,532 | 4,581 | 4,599 | 4,689 | 4,692 | 4,767 | 4,784 | 7,796 | | | | | | | | | | |

Local Area Personal Income, 1969–96

By Wallace K. Bailey

THIS ARTICLE presents new estimates of personal income and per capita personal income for local areas for 1996 and revised estimates for 1994–95, and it describes the basis for the revisions to the estimates for 1969–95 and the source data used to prepare the estimates for 1996. (See the box “Definitions of Local Areas.”) The article also discusses the revisions to the estimates for selected metropolitan areas for 1995 and presents the metropolitan areas with the fastest and slowest growth of personal income in 1996 and the metropolitan areas with the highest and lowest per capita personal income in 1996.

The estimates of personal income for local areas for 1969–95 have been revised to incorporate the results from the revision to the annual estimates of State personal income that was released in September 1997 (see the box “Data Availability”).¹ The revised estimates of per capita

personal income for local areas for 1990–95 also reflect the revised estimates of county population released by the Bureau of the Census in March 1998.

Source data used

This section identifies the principal source data used to revise the estimates for 1993–95 and to prepare the estimates for 1996.

Revised estimates for 1993–95.—The estimates of wage and salary disbursements and of other labor income now reflect the incorporation of revised source data, and the estimates of nonfarm proprietors’ income, of dividends, interest, and rent, and of the adjustment for residence, which is an estimate of the net inflow of the earnings of inter-area commuters, now reflect the incorporation of source data that are more current than the source data used previously.²

The 1993–95 estimates of wage and salary disbursements and of other labor income were revised to incorporate revised tabulations of wages and salaries paid by employers—based on reporting under the State unemployment insurance system—provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

The 1994–95 estimates of nonfarm proprietors’ income were revised to incorporate data by county from the 1994 Federal income tax returns of sole proprietors and partnerships.

The 1995 estimates of dividends, interest, and rent and of the residence adjustment were revised to incorporate Internal Revenue Service tabulations of individual income tax return data for 1995.

New estimates for 1996.—The estimates of personal income for 1996 are based on the most

income combined the usual annual State revision with the completion of the comprehensive State revision, including the incorporation of the results from the completion of the comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPA’s) released in April 1997 and from the annual revision of the NIPA’s released in July 1997. See “Completion of the Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts, 1929–96,” SURVEY 77 (May 1997): 6–9; and “Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts,” SURVEY 77 (August 1997): 6–35.

2. See “Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income, 1969–95,” SURVEY 77 (September 1997): 48–74.

1. See “State Personal Income, Revised Estimates for 1958–96,” SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 77 (October 1997): 24–43. This revision to State personal

Definitions of Local Areas

The estimates of local area personal income are prepared for metropolitan areas, BEA economic areas, and counties.

The metropolitan areas (table 1) in all States are those defined in terms of counties and county equivalents by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for Federal statistical purposes.¹

Each of the BEA economic areas (table 2) consists of one or more economic nodes—usually metropolitan areas—and the surrounding counties that are economically related to the node.² These economic areas encompass all counties and county equivalents in the Nation.

The counties (table 3) include county equivalents. For Virginia, the estimates are presented for the larger independent cities as well as for most counties; the estimates for the smaller independent cities are combined with the estimates for adjacent counties.

1. For the New England region, OMB’s preferred definitions of the metropolitan areas are in terms of cities and towns, but the available data for cities and towns are not sufficient to prepare estimates of personal income.

The list of the metropolitan areas and their constituent counties and county equivalents is available on BEA’s Web site at <<http://www.bea.doc.gov>> and from the National Technical Information Service, Document Sales, 5205 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 (703-487-4650) (Accession No. PB96-180575).

2. For a description of the economic areas and the methodology used to define them, see “Redefinition of the BEA Economic Areas,” SURVEY 75 (February 1995): 75–81. This article and a list of the economic areas and their constituent counties and county equivalents are available on BEA’s Web site.

current county source data that can be obtained.³ The 1996 estimates of most of wage and

salary disbursements are based on BLS tabulations of employers' 1996 payrolls. The estimates of other labor income and of personal contributions for social insurance are based mainly on the estimates of wages and salaries.

For farm proprietors' income, the estimates of government payments for all States and of gross receipts for most of the major farm States

3. A detailed description of the methodology is available on BEA's Web site at <<http://www.bea.doc.gov>>, on the CD-ROM "Regional Economic Information System, 1969-96," and in a packet of free information (see the box "Data Availability"). The methodology on the CD-ROM is an updated version of the methodology presented on the Web site and in U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Local Area Personal Income, 1969-92* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, September, 1994).

Acknowledgments

The revised estimates of local area personal income were prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division under the direction of Robert L. Brown, Chief. Hugh W. Knox, Associate Director for Regional Economics, provided general guidance.

Estimates of nonfarm wages and salaries and other labor income were prepared by the Regional Wage Branch under the supervision of Sharon C. Carnevale, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Elizabeth P. Cologer, Lisa C. Ninomiya, Michael G. Pilot, John A. Rusinko, and James M. Scott. Contributing staff members were Ann E. Dunbar, Susan P. Den Herder, Lisa B. Emerson, John D. Laffman, Lela S. Lester, Russell C. Lusher, Richard A. Lutyk, Paul K. Medzerian, Mauricio Ortiz, Michael Phillips, Adrienne T. Pilot, William E. Reid, Jr., Victor A. Sahadachny, Elizabeth F. Stell, and Jaime Zenzano.

Estimates of farm wages and salaries and other labor income, proprietors' income, property income, transfer payments, personal contributions for social insurance, and the adjustment for residence were prepared by the Regional Income Branch. Major responsibilities were assigned to Charles A. Jolley and James M. Zavrel. Contributing staff members were Elaine M. Briccetti, Carrie L. Case, Daniel R. Corrin, Toan A. Ly, W. Tim McKeel, Jeffrey L. Newman, Suet M. Ng, James P. Stehle, Ellen M. Wright, and Marianne A. Ziver.

The public use tabulations and data files were assembled and the tables for this article were prepared by the Regional Economic Information System Branch. Major responsibilities were assigned to Kathy A. Albetski and Gary V. Kennedy. Contributing staff members were H Steven Dolan, Michael J. Paris, Albert Silverman, Nancy E. Smith, Callan S. Swenson, Monique B. Tyes, and Mary C. Williams.

Data Availability

This article presents summary estimates of personal income and per capita personal income for 1994-96. Estimates in more detail for 1969-96 are available in other media.

The detailed estimates in one set of tables consist of personal income by type of payment, earnings by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) two-digit industry, population, and per capita personal income for local areas for 1969-96. Supplemental tables present estimates of employment by SIC division, of transfer payments by program, and of the major categories of farm income and expenses.

In addition, one set of tables presents summary estimates of personal income, per capita personal income, and population, and another set presents summary estimates of wage and salary disbursements, wage and salary employment, and average wages per job. Both sets for all counties and metropolitan areas are available on BEA's web site at <<http://www.bea.doc.gov>>.

The entire set of estimates for all areas and for all years is available on the "Regional Economic Information System, 1969-96 CD-ROM"—product number RCN-0191, price \$35.00. This CD-ROM also contains the quarterly State estimates of personal income for 1969-97; the estimates of gross state product for 1977-94; the projections of personal income, earnings, and employment to 2045

for States, metropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas; the projections of gross state product to 2045; and an updated description of the sources and methods used to estimate local area personal income. The CD-ROM is designed for use with microcomputers equipped with the Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 operating systems, and it includes a program to help users select, display, print, and copy the tables.

To order the CD-ROM using Visa or MasterCard, contact the BEA Order Desk at 1-800-704-0415 (outside the United States, call 202-606-9666). To order by mail, send a check made payable to "Bureau of Economic Analysis, BE-53" to BEA Order Desk, BE-53, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

In addition, the following information is available free of charge: A sample packet of all tables, a description of the sources and methods used to prepare the local area estimates, and a list of the members of the BEA User Group—State agencies and universities from which the State and local area estimates can be obtained.

For more information about these products or to request the free information, call BEA's Regional Economic Information System at 202-606-5360, fax 202-606-5322, or E-mail reis.remd@bea.doc.gov.

are based on 1996 data from the Department of Agriculture and from State agricultural statistical agencies. The estimates of most of the production expenses are based on data from the 1992 Census of Agriculture.

For transfer payments, the estimates of social security benefits are based on 1996 data from the Social Security Administration, and the estimates of veterans benefits, on 1996 data from the Department of Veterans Affairs. The estimates of unemployment compensation and of transfer payments under most of the major means-tested programs—including medicaid, family assistance, supplemental security income, and food stamps—for most States are based on 1996 data from the State government agencies that administer the programs.

The 1996 estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income, of dividends, interest, and rent, and of the residence adjustment are based mainly on extrapolations of the data that were used to prepare the 1995 estimates.

Revisions to the 1995 estimates for metropolitan areas

The effect of the revisions on the 1995 estimates of personal income for most metropolitan areas was small. Only three areas had upward revisions

of more than 3.0 percent, and only three areas had downward revisions of more than 2.0 percent (table A).

Together, the 10 areas with the largest upward revisions and the 10 areas with the largest downward revisions accounted for only 3.9 percent of the Nation's personal income in 1995. Only three of these areas are large—that is, their personal income is greater than \$50 billion; the other 17 areas together account for only 1.3 percent of the national total of personal income.

The upward revisions are generally larger than the downward revisions, mainly because of the 0.7-percent upward revision to the national estimate of personal income. The upward revision was more than accounted for by the upward revision to dividends, interest, and rent that reflected substantial upward revisions to personal dividend income and to the rental income of persons.⁴ The revisions to the national estimates of the other

4. The upward revision to personal dividend income, which was revised as part of the annual revision of the NIPA's, primarily reflects the incorporation of newly available source data for dividends paid by regulated investment companies that are also known as mutual funds.

The upward revision to the rental income of persons reflects upward revisions from the incorporation of data from the biennial American Housing Survey and from regular annual sources as part of the annual revision of the NIPA'S; these revisions more than offset a downward revision that reflects the revisions to the estimates of fixed reproducible tangible wealth released in April 1997 as part of the completion of the comprehensive revision of the NIPA'S.

Table A.—Metropolitan Areas with the Largest Percentage Revisions in Personal Income, 1995

| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent revision ¹ | Components with the largest upward or downward percentage revisions ² |
|--|----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Previously published | Revised | Revision | | |
| United States | 6,097,977 | 6,137,878 | 39,901 | 0.7 | DIR (.8) |
| Areas with the largest upward revisions | | | | | |
| New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT | 57,566 | 59,964 | 2,398 | 4.2 | DIR (1.8), NFPI (1.4), AFR (1.3) |
| Medford-Ashland, OR | 3,272 | 3,392 | 120 | 3.7 | NFPI (2.0), DIR (1.9) |
| San Jose, CA | 49,548 | 51,238 | 1,690 | 3.4 | AFR (2.0), DIR (1.7), OLI (-.8) ³ |
| Eugene-Springfield, OR | 6,043 | 6,217 | 174 | 2.9 | DIR (1.6), NFPI (1.6) |
| Dutchess County, NY | 6,302 | 6,479 | 177 | 2.8 | AFR (2.2), DIR (.8) |
| Boise City, ID | 8,330 | 8,555 | 225 | 2.7 | DIR (1.9), NFPI (1.3) |
| Charlottesville, VA | 3,512 | 3,607 | 95 | 2.7 | DIR (1.7), NFPI (.9) |
| Fort Collins-Loveland, CO | 4,726 | 4,855 | 129 | 2.7 | DIR (2.5), NFPI (.6) |
| Denver, CO | 49,546 | 50,815 | 1,269 | 2.6 | DIR (1.9), NFPI (1.2) |
| State College, PA | 2,475 | 2,538 | 63 | 2.5 | NFPI (1.7), DIR (.8), W&S (.5) |
| Areas with the largest downward revisions | | | | | |
| Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA | 11,174 | 10,666 | -508 | -4.5 | AFR (-3.2), NFPI (-1.2) |
| Williamsport, PA | 2,290 | 2,239 | -51 | -2.2 | W&S (-1.1), NFPI (-1.0) |
| Las Cruces, NM | 2,343 | 2,295 | -48 | -2.1 | NFPI (-1.3) |
| Iowa City, IA | 2,321 | 2,278 | -43 | -1.9 | DIR (-1.2), OLI (-.6) |
| Alexandria, LA | 2,456 | 2,413 | -43 | -1.8 | NFPI (-1.7) |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ | 2,936 | 2,882 | -54 | -1.8 | AFR (-1.4), TP (-.8), DIR (.6) ⁴ |
| Bakersfield, CA | 10,860 | 10,671 | -189 | -1.7 | OLI (-.7), AFR (-.5) |
| Charleston, WV | 5,744 | 5,653 | -91 | -1.6 | TP (-1.0) |
| Cumberland, MD-WV | 1,765 | 1,739 | -26 | -1.5 | NFPI (-.5), DIR (-.4), TP (-.5) |
| Rapid City, SD | 1,760 | 1,734 | -26 | -1.5 | TP (-.7), NFPI (-.7) |

1. The revision to personal income as a percent of the previously published estimate.

2. This column shows the measures—the components of personal income and the adjustment for residence—that had revisions that substantially contributed to the revisions to personal income. The amount of revision for each measure is shown as a percentage of the previously published estimate of personal income for the area.

3. For San Jose, a substantial downward revision to other labor income partly offset the upward revisions to the other measures.

4. For Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, a substantial upward revision to dividends, interest, and rent

partly offset the downward revision to the other measures.

W&S Wage and salary disbursements
 OLI Other labor income
 NFPI Nonfarm proprietors' income
 DIR Dividends, interest, and rent
 TP Transfer payments
 AFR Adjustment for residence

components of personal income were relatively small and largely offsetting.

For all of the metropolitan areas with the large upward percentage revisions to 1995 personal income, the incorporation of the national revision to dividends, interest, and rent contributed substantially to the revisions. For most of the metropolitan areas with either large upward or large downward revisions, the incorporation of newly available county source data for 1995 for dividends, interest, and rent and for nonfarm proprietors' income contributed substantially to the revisions. The incorporation of newly available source data for 1995 into the adjustment for residence was the predominant factor in the large revisions to personal income for four areas and contributed substantially to the revisions for two areas.

Fastest and slowest growing metropolitan areas

Eight of the ten metropolitan areas with the fastest growth in personal income from 1995 to 1996 were in the Southeast, Southwest, and Far

Table B.—Metropolitan Areas with the Fastest and Slowest Growth in Personal Income in 1996

| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change 1995-96 | Average annual percent change 1990-95 |
|---|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | Change 1995-96 | | |
| United States | 6,137,878 | 6,480,031 | 342,153 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Areas with the fastest personal income growth | | | | | |
| Las Vegas, NV-AZ | 26,739 | 29,588 | 2,849 | 10.7 | 10.1 |
| Panama City, FL | 2,563 | 2,819 | 257 | 10.0 | 5.9 |
| Merced, CA | 2,999 | 3,294 | 295 | 9.8 | 2.5 |
| San Jose, CA | 51,238 | 56,218 | 4,980 | 9.7 | 5.9 |
| Fort Walton Beach, FL | 3,211 | 3,514 | 303 | 9.4 | 6.4 |
| Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN | 3,373 | 3,680 | 307 | 9.1 | 5.9 |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ | 58,994 | 64,359 | 5,364 | 9.1 | 7.5 |
| Fort Collins-Loveland, CO | 4,855 | 5,280 | 425 | 8.8 | 8.4 |
| Austin-San Marcos, TX | 22,704 | 24,632 | 1,929 | 8.5 | 8.7 |
| Naples, FL | 6,073 | 6,577 | 504 | 8.3 | 6.9 |
| Areas with the slowest personal income growth | | | | | |
| Yuma, AZ | 2,025 | 1,946 | -79 | -3.9 | 8.3 |
| Honolulu, HI | 23,200 | 23,507 | 307 | 1.3 | 4.0 |
| Utica-Rome, NY | 6,006 | 6,101 | 95 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| Gadsden, AL | 1,834 | 1,867 | 34 | 1.8 | 5.3 |
| Flint, MI | 9,929 | 10,121 | 192 | 1.9 | 6.1 |
| Anchorage, AK | 7,057 | 7,209 | 152 | 2.2 | 4.8 |
| Terre Haute, IN | 2,805 | 2,872 | 67 | 2.4 | 5.1 |
| Casper, WY | 1,578 | 1,620 | 42 | 2.6 | 4.9 |
| Cheyenne, WY | 1,685 | 1,729 | 44 | 2.6 | 5.1 |
| Alexandria, LA | 2,413 | 2,477 | 64 | 2.7 | 4.9 |

Alternative Measures of Household Income

Three of the most widely used measures of household income are BEA's measure of personal income, the Census Bureau's measure of money income, and the Internal Revenue Service's measure of adjusted gross income of individuals.¹

Personal income, in general, is a more comprehensive measure. For both the national and regional measures of household income, personal income is defined as the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance. These measures include incomes of individuals, nonprofit institutions that primarily serve individuals, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds. Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and noninsured pension plans are not counted as persons, but their income (and saving) is credited to persons.

The national measure of personal income differs slightly from the State and local area measure. The national measure includes, but the State and local area measure excludes, the labor earnings of U.S. residents who are temporarily working and living abroad (mainly Federal Government employees).

Money income consists of income in cash and its equivalents that is received by individuals, and it excludes employer contributions to private health and pension funds, lump-sum payments except those received as part of earnings, certain in-kind transfer payments—such

as medicaid, medicare, and food stamps—and imputed income.² Money income includes, but personal income excludes, personal contributions for social insurance, income from private pensions and annuities, and income from interpersonal transfers, such as child support.

Adjusted gross income consists of the taxable income of individuals who filed a Federal income tax return. It includes, but personal income excludes, personal contributions for social insurance, gains and losses on the sale of assets, and income from private pensions and annuities. Adjusted gross income excludes, but personal income includes, the income of the recipients of taxable incomes who, legally or illegally, did not file an individual tax return.

In addition, the presentation of personal income differs from that of money income. Personal income at the national, State, and local area levels is presented annually on a per capita (or simple average per person) basis. Money income at the national and State levels is presented annually both on a per capita basis and on a median (or middle of the income per household) basis.³ Personal income is not adjusted for inflation, whereas the estimates of money income are adjusted to remove inflation, using the consumer price index.⁴

2. For a description of the imputations included in personal income, see *State Personal Income, 1929-93*, page M-48. On the Internet, go to <<http://www.bea.doc.gov>>, to "Information on BEA Methodology," to "Regional," and then to "State Personal Income, 1929-93."

3. For local areas, the most recent estimates of money income on a per capita basis are those for 1989 and on a median household basis are those for 1993.

4. At the national level, BEA also presents real per capita disposable personal income. (Disposable personal income equals personal income less personal tax and nontax payments; real disposable personal income equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.) For the sources of the prices used for this deflator, see "A Guide to the NIPA's," SURVEY 78 (March 1998): 62-64.

1. For additional information, see the Census Bureau's annual publication *Money Income in the United States*; the Internal Revenue Service's annual publication *Statistics of Income—Individual Income Tax Returns*; and Thae S. Park, "Comparison of BEA Estimates of Personal Income and IRS Estimates of Adjusted Gross Income: New Estimates for 1995 and Revised Estimates for 1947-94," SURVEY 77 (November 1997): 12-19.

West regions (table B). Three of the areas were in Florida, and two were in California.

In all of the fast-growing areas except Austin-San Marcos, TX, the average annual rates of growth in personal income in 1996 were above the average annual rates of growth from 1990 to 1995; in all of the areas except Merced, CA, the average annual rates of growth from 1990 to 1995 were well above the national growth rate for that period. In four areas, the rapid growth in 1996 reflected special factors. In Merced and Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN, the rapid growth reflected sharp increases in farm income from low levels in 1995; Merced was the only metropolitan area with a decline in personal income in 1995. In Panama City, FL, and Fort Walton Beach, FL, the rapid growth reflected the return of rental income of persons to normal levels after declines in 1995 that reflected the damage to structures caused by Hurricane Opal.

The 10 metropolitan areas with the slowest growth or with a decrease in personal income in 1996 were dispersed throughout the Nation.

In all 10 of the slow-growing areas, the growth rates in personal income in 1996 were well below those from 1990 to 1995. In the Yuma, AZ, and Flint, MI, areas, the growth rates of personal income from 1990 to 1995 were much greater than the national growth rate. In Yuma, personal income declined in 1996; the decline reflected a sharp drop in farm income from an extraordinarily high level in 1995, when Yuma had the fastest growth in personal income of all the Nation's metropolitan areas. In most of the areas, earnings in locally important industries either slowed or declined: In Flint, MI, Gadsden, AL, Terre Haute, IN, and Utica-Rome, NY, manufacturing declined; in Alexandria, LA, Cheyenne, WY, Honolulu, HI, and Utica-Rome, State government declined.

Highest and lowest per capita personal income metropolitan areas

The 10 metropolitan areas with the highest per capita personal income in 1996 were generally large in terms of personal income and population; together, they accounted for 7.4 percent of the nation's personal income and 5.0 percent of the population (table C). Eight of the areas are

on the east coast, and two are on the west coast. Six of the areas are primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) that are part of the New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA, consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA), and two are PMSA's in the San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA, CMSA. These 10 areas were also the 10 highest in per capita personal income in 1995; nine of them ranked in the top 10 in 1990, and San Jose, CA, ranked 11th.

Generally, the 10 metropolitan areas with the lowest per capita personal income in 1996 were small in terms of personal income and population; together, they accounted for 0.6 percent of the Nation's personal income and 1.0 percent of the population. Seven of the ten areas are in the Southwest region, and the six lowest ranking areas are on the Mexican border. These 10 areas were also the 10 lowest in 1990.

Tables 1 through 3 follow. 

Table C.—Metropolitan Areas with the Highest and Lowest Per Capita Personal Income in 1996

| | Dollars | | Percent change, 1990-1996 | Percent of national average | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | 1990 | 1996 | | 1990 | 1996 |
| United States | 19,188 | 24,436 | 27.4 | 100 | 100 |
| Areas with the highest per capita personal income | | | | | |
| San Francisco, CA ¹ | 30,959 | 39,746 | 28.4 | 161 | 163 |
| New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT ² | 29,092 | 38,962 | 33.9 | 152 | 159 |
| West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL | 29,884 | 38,081 | 27.4 | 156 | 156 |
| San Jose, CA ¹ | 25,662 | 35,395 | 37.9 | 134 | 145 |
| Bergen-Passaic, NJ ¹ | 28,995 | 35,371 | 22.0 | 151 | 145 |
| Naples, FL | 28,144 | 34,830 | 23.8 | 147 | 143 |
| Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ ¹ | 26,804 | 34,366 | 28.2 | 140 | 141 |
| Trenton, NJ ¹ | 26,348 | 34,292 | 30.2 | 137 | 140 |
| Newark, NJ ¹ | 26,403 | 33,952 | 28.6 | 138 | 139 |
| Nassau-Suffolk, NY ¹ | 27,699 | 33,837 | 22.2 | 144 | 138 |
| Areas with the lowest per capita personal income | | | | | |
| Bryan-College Station, TX | 12,777 | 16,748 | 31.1 | 67 | 69 |
| Sumter, SC | 12,523 | 16,298 | 30.1 | 65 | 67 |
| Jacksonville, NC | 10,537 | 16,184 | 53.6 | 55 | 66 |
| Provo-Orem, UT | 11,560 | 16,099 | 39.3 | 60 | 66 |
| Yuma, AZ | 12,613 | 15,520 | 23.0 | 66 | 64 |
| Las Cruces, NM | 12,410 | 14,529 | 17.1 | 65 | 59 |
| El Paso, TX | 11,859 | 14,480 | 22.1 | 62 | 59 |
| Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX | 9,799 | 12,461 | 27.2 | 51 | 51 |
| Laredo, TX | 9,198 | 12,199 | 32.6 | 48 | 50 |
| McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX | 9,164 | 11,478 | 25.3 | 48 | 47 |

1. A primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA).
 2. A New England county metropolitan area that is presented as a PMSA.

Table 1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1994–96

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in U.S. | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in U.S. |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| United States¹ | 5,774,875 | 6,137,878 | 6,480,031 | 5.6 | 22,186 | 23,359 | 24,436 | | Columbus, GA-AL | 4,827 | 5,098 | 5,398 | 5.9 | 17,665 | 18,777 | 19,890 | 243 |
| Metropolitan portion | 4,883,837 | 5,201,691 | 5,490,338 | 5.5 | 22,494 | 24,794 | 25,926 | | Columbus, OH | 32,316 | 34,293 | 35,966 | 4.9 | 22,738 | 23,910 | 24,863 | 78 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 891,038 | 936,187 | 989,693 | 5.7 | 16,999 | 17,675 | 18,530 | | Corpus Christi, TX | 6,526 | 6,866 | 7,285 | 6.1 | 17,387 | 18,127 | 19,034 | 277 |
| Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas | | | | | | | | | Cumberland, MD-WV | 1,680 | 1,739 | 1,807 | 3.9 | 16,637 | 17,249 | 18,052 | 292 |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI | 222,978 | 238,058 | 250,787 | 5.3 | 26,242 | 27,866 | 29,195 | | Dallas, TX* | 74,328 | 80,498 | 86,785 | 7.8 | 25,596 | 27,145 | 28,513 | 29 |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN | 42,644 | 45,357 | 47,786 | 5.4 | 22,511 | 23,787 | 24,901 | | Danville, VA | 1,862 | 1,947 | 2,005 | 3.0 | 16,970 | 17,868 | 18,404 | 288 |
| Cleveland-Akron, OH | 68,194 | 72,543 | 75,712 | 4.4 | 23,485 | 24,957 | 26,025 | | Davenport-Moine-Rock Island, IA-IL | 7,332 | 7,729 | 8,122 | 5.1 | 20,543 | 21,635 | 22,746 | 132 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX | 106,085 | 114,316 | 122,834 | 7.5 | 24,294 | 25,663 | 26,906 | | Dayton-Springfield, OH | 20,870 | 22,184 | 23,017 | 3.8 | 21,885 | 23,292 | 24,239 | 93 |
| Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO | 56,092 | 60,771 | 65,094 | 7.1 | 25,657 | 27,262 | 28,650 | | Daytona Beach, FL | 7,903 | 8,460 | 8,959 | 5.9 | 17,892 | 18,783 | 19,565 | 255 |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI | 132,287 | 141,283 | 147,044 | 4.1 | 24,802 | 26,264 | 27,113 | | Decatur, AL | 2,626 | 2,788 | 2,911 | 4.4 | 18,998 | 19,984 | 20,706 | 210 |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX | 98,543 | 105,839 | 112,597 | 6.4 | 24,046 | 25,424 | 26,556 | | Decatur, IL | 2,438 | 2,546 | 2,719 | 6.8 | 20,902 | 21,905 | 23,582 | 116 |
| Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA | 341,769 | 360,329 | 378,298 | 5.0 | 22,417 | 23,533 | 24,522 | | Denver, CO* | 46,819 | 50,815 | 54,449 | 7.2 | 26,119 | 27,810 | 29,234 | 24 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL | 75,283 | 80,181 | 84,660 | 5.6 | 22,150 | 23,294 | 24,341 | | Des Moines, IA | 10,016 | 10,689 | 11,339 | 6.3 | 23,996 | 25,246 | 26,557 | 45 |
| Milwaukee-Racine, WI | 39,656 | 42,156 | 44,087 | 4.6 | 24,268 | 25,768 | 26,923 | | Detroit, MI* | 109,265 | 116,687 | 121,458 | 4.1 | 24,897 | 26,373 | 27,250 | 36 |
| New York-New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA | 590,202 | 626,539 | 659,399 | 5.2 | 29,970 | 31,732 | 33,303 | | Dothan, AL | 2,364 | 2,508 | 2,579 | 2.8 | 17,669 | 18,707 | 19,334 | 268 |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD | 152,556 | 161,128 | 169,717 | 5.3 | 25,587 | 26,989 | 28,413 | | Dover, DE | 2,162 | 2,318 | 2,481 | 7.0 | 18,123 | 19,155 | 20,374 | 223 |
| Portland-Salem, OR-WA | 44,697 | 48,636 | 52,531 | 8.0 | 22,508 | 24,000 | 25,343 | | Dubuque, IA | 1,770 | 1,866 | 1,952 | 4.6 | 20,088 | 21,139 | 22,096 | 156 |
| Sacramento-Yolo, CA | 35,322 | 37,783 | 39,619 | 4.9 | 22,283 | 23,518 | 24,288 | | Duluth-Superior, MN-WI | 4,539 | 4,775 | 5,024 | 5.2 | 18,863 | 20,068 | 21,141 | 191 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA | 188,817 | 203,046 | 217,884 | 7.3 | 28,990 | 30,989 | 32,933 | | Dutchess County, NY* | 6,133 | 6,479 | 6,823 | 5.3 | 23,519 | 24,790 | 25,946 | 55 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA | 81,292 | 87,159 | 93,546 | 7.3 | 25,287 | 26,716 | 28,269 | | Eau Claire, WI | 2,587 | 2,768 | 2,921 | 5.5 | 18,271 | 19,468 | 20,452 | 219 |
| Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV | 195,280 | 205,681 | 215,836 | 4.9 | 27,766 | 29,018 | 30,204 | | El Paso, TX | 9,004 | 9,491 | 9,919 | 4.5 | 13,536 | 14,026 | 14,480 | 312 |
| Metropolitan Statistical Areas⁴ | | | | | | | | | Elkhart-Goshen, IN | 3,632 | 3,823 | 3,958 | 3.5 | 22,170 | 22,928 | 23,449 | 118 |
| Abilene, TX | 2,161 | 2,333 | 2,452 | 5.1 | 17,824 | 19,057 | 20,198 | 228 | Elmira, NY | 1,769 | 1,848 | 1,933 | 4.6 | 18,749 | 19,630 | 20,651 | 212 |
| Albany, OH* | 14,721 | 15,812 | 16,562 | 4.7 | 21,873 | 23,386 | 24,371 | 90 | Enid, OK | 1,071 | 1,110 | 1,161 | 4.6 | 18,897 | 19,419 | 20,417 | 220 |
| Albany, GA | 2,066 | 2,187 | 2,305 | 5.4 | 17,768 | 18,790 | 19,688 | 247 | Erie, PA | 5,541 | 5,758 | 5,989 | 4.0 | 19,775 | 20,552 | 21,389 | 176 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | 20,327 | 21,010 | 21,708 | 3.3 | 23,069 | 23,850 | 24,695 | 82 | Eugene-Springfield, OR | 5,782 | 6,217 | 6,601 | 6.2 | 19,351 | 20,520 | 21,534 | 172 |
| Albuquerque, NM | 13,132 | 14,255 | 14,943 | 4.8 | 20,331 | 21,598 | 22,353 | 146 | Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY | 6,146 | 6,384 | 6,748 | 5.7 | 21,478 | 22,247 | 23,330 | 119 |
| Alexandria, LA | 2,303 | 2,413 | 2,477 | 2.7 | 18,294 | 19,844 | 20,656 | 249 | Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN | 3,179 | 3,373 | 3,680 | 9.1 | 19,654 | 20,622 | 22,435 | 147 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA | 13,828 | 14,551 | 15,228 | 4.7 | 22,649 | 23,804 | 24,866 | 77 | Fayetteville, NC | 4,892 | 5,251 | 5,549 | 5.7 | 17,261 | 18,468 | 19,556 | 256 |
| Altoona, PA | 2,391 | 2,488 | 2,616 | 5.1 | 18,079 | 18,849 | 19,199 | 239 | Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR | 4,711 | 5,124 | 5,449 | 6.3 | 19,346 | 20,217 | 20,867 | 202 |
| Amarillo, TX | 3,930 | 4,211 | 4,377 | 4.0 | 19,776 | 20,610 | 21,215 | 187 | Flagstaff, AZ-UT | 1,829 | 1,965 | 2,105 | 7.1 | 16,049 | 16,885 | 17,842 | 294 |
| Anchorage, AK | 6,907 | 7,057 | 7,209 | 2.2 | 27,471 | 28,129 | 28,908 | 28 | Flint, MI* | 9,461 | 9,929 | 10,121 | 1.9 | 21,892 | 22,875 | 23,240 | 123 |
| Ann Arbor, MI* | 13,561 | 14,687 | 15,464 | 5.3 | 26,441 | 28,165 | 29,137 | 25 | Florence, SC | 2,401 | 2,567 | 2,668 | 3.9 | 17,744 | 18,884 | 19,508 | 259 |
| Annisston, AL | 1,921 | 2,034 | 2,107 | 3.6 | 16,553 | 17,439 | 18,082 | 290 | Florence, SC | 2,194 | 2,303 | 2,441 | 6.0 | 18,136 | 18,808 | 19,808 | 245 |
| Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI | 7,201 | 7,730 | 8,158 | 5.5 | 21,704 | 23,026 | 24,030 | 98 | Fort Collins-Loveland, CO | 4,449 | 4,855 | 5,280 | 8.8 | 20,959 | 22,378 | 23,841 | 103 |
| Asheville, NC | 4,119 | 4,430 | 4,706 | 6.2 | 20,205 | 21,407 | 22,454 | 142 | Fort Lauderdale, FL* | 34,500 | 36,990 | 39,081 | 5.7 | 24,883 | 26,167 | 27,129 | 40 |
| Atlanta, GA | 2,424 | 2,623 | 2,802 | 6.8 | 18,187 | 19,487 | 20,463 | 218 | Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL | 8,340 | 8,966 | 9,578 | 6.8 | 22,706 | 23,903 | 25,144 | 71 |
| Atlanta-Cape May, NJ* | 81,442 | 89,020 | 96,193 | 8.1 | 24,451 | 25,938 | 27,241 | 37 | Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL | 6,428 | 6,868 | 7,321 | 6.6 | 23,110 | 24,281 | 25,269 | 68 |
| Atlanta-Fulton, GA | 8,582 | 9,060 | 9,413 | 3.9 | 26,067 | 27,360 | 28,266 | 31 | Fort Smith, AR-OK | 3,249 | 3,449 | 3,599 | 4.3 | 17,576 | 18,311 | 18,841 | 281 |
| Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC | 8,442 | 8,868 | 9,134 | 3.0 | 18,948 | 19,604 | 20,161 | 230 | Fort Walton Beach, FL | 3,071 | 3,211 | 3,514 | 9.4 | 19,109 | 19,866 | 21,218 | 186 |
| Austin-San Marcos, TX | 20,642 | 22,704 | 24,632 | 8.5 | 21,590 | 22,615 | 23,669 | 109 | Fort Wayne, IN | 10,391 | 11,017 | 11,513 | 4.5 | 22,205 | 23,400 | 24,281 | 92 |
| Bakersfield, CA | 10,255 | 10,671 | 11,073 | 3.8 | 16,790 | 17,335 | 17,810 | 295 | Fort Worth-Arlington, TX* | 31,757 | 33,817 | 36,048 | 6.6 | 21,710 | 22,711 | 23,690 | 106 |
| Baltimore, MD* | 59,932 | 62,952 | 65,994 | 4.8 | 24,429 | 25,558 | 26,731 | 44 | Fresno, CA | 14,666 | 15,260 | 16,097 | 5.5 | 17,526 | 18,043 | 18,727 | 284 |
| Bangor, ME (NECMA) | 2,615 | 2,706 | 2,805 | 3.7 | 17,909 | 18,728 | 19,495 | 261 | Gadsden, AL | 1,743 | 1,834 | 1,867 | 1.8 | 17,096 | 17,978 | 18,248 | 289 |
| Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA (NECMA) | 5,115 | 5,515 | 5,870 | 6.4 | 26,188 | 27,700 | 29,009 | 26 | Gainesville, FL | 3,681 | 3,936 | 4,140 | 5.2 | 19,038 | 20,131 | 20,968 | 200 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 11,251 | 11,880 | 12,404 | 4.4 | 20,176 | 21,135 | 21,910 | 164 | Galveston-Texas City, TX* | 4,759 | 5,046 | 5,322 | 5.5 | 20,270 | 21,256 | 22,154 | 155 |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX | 6,996 | 7,354 | 7,598 | 3.3 | 18,729 | 19,621 | 20,292 | 225 | Gary, IN* | 12,795 | 13,435 | 14,151 | 5.3 | 20,725 | 21,676 | 22,783 | 130 |
| Bellingham, WA | 2,760 | 2,956 | 3,170 | 7.2 | 18,938 | 19,828 | 20,827 | 203 | Glens Falls, NY | 2,242 | 2,347 | 2,436 | 3.8 | 18,418 | 19,181 | 19,902 | 242 |
| Benton Harbor, MI | 3,234 | 3,422 | 3,523 | 3.0 | 20,063 | 21,168 | 21,861 | 166 | Goldboro, NC | 1,751 | 1,881 | 1,990 | 5.8 | 16,111 | 17,004 | 17,798 | 296 |
| Bergen-Passaic, NJ* | 42,747 | 44,777 | 46,943 | 4.8 | 32,518 | 33,920 | 35,371 | 5 | Grand Forks, ND-MN | 1,793 | 1,880 | 2,026 | 7.8 | 17,206 | 18,081 | 19,583 | 254 |
| Billings, MT | 2,510 | 2,674 | 2,791 | 4.4 | 20,468 | 21,482 | 22,325 | 153 | Grand Junction, CO | 1,889 | 2,016 | 2,145 | 6.4 | 18,257 | 18,999 | 19,806 | 246 |
| Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS | 5,814 | 6,061 | 6,291 | 3.8 | 17,259 | 17,775 | 18,440 | 287 | Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI | 21,577 | 23,213 | 24,508 | 5.6 | 21,807 | 23,158 | 24,139 | 95 |
| Binghamton, NY | 5,152 | 5,255 | 5,403 | 2.8 | 19,890 | 20,403 | 21,274 | 180 | Great Falls, MT | 1,524 | 1,627 | 1,701 | 4.5 | 18,803 | 20,120 | 21,051 | 195 |
| Birmingham, AL | 19,172 | 20,521 | 21,659 | 5.5 | 21,787 | 23,101 | 24,227 | 94 | Greeley, CO* | 2,568 | 2,739 | 2,931 | 7.0 | 17,776 | 18,475 | 19,328 | 269 |
| Bismarck, ND | 1,710 | 1,816 | 1,914 | 5.4 | 19,440 | 20,386 | 21,227 | 185 | Green Bay, WI | 4,645 | 4,984 | 5,234 | 5.0 | 22,421 | 23,706 | 24,638 | 83 |
| Bloomington, IN | 2,037 | 2,154 | 2,277 | 5.7 | 17,933 | 18,687 | 19,646 | 251 | Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC | 24,599 | 26,488 | 28,025 | 5.8 | 22,212 | 23,578 | 24,597 | 84 |
| Bloomington-Normal, IL | 3,067 | 3,226 | 3,420 | 6.0 | 22,483 | 23,671 | 24,504 | 85 | Greenville, NC | 2,165 | 2,342 | 2,478 | 5.8 | 18,671 | 19,877 | 20,800 | 205 |
| Boise City, ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in U.S. | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in U.S. |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 |  | 1996 | 1996 |
| La Crosse, WI-MN | 2,448 | 2,554 | 2,705 | 5.9 | 20,395 | 21,175 | 22,320 | 148 | Richland-Kennebec-Pasco, WA | 3,581 | 3,709 | 3,808 | 2.7 | 20,597 | 20,690 | 21,120 | 192 |
| Lafayette, LA | 6,143 | 6,481 | 6,916 | 6.7 | 17,042 | 17,779 | 18,785 | 283 | Richmond-Petersburg, VA | 22,776 | 23,991 | 25,213 | 5.1 | 24,860 | 25,909 | 26,974 | 43 |
| Lafayette, LA | 3,201 | 3,343 | 3,531 | 5.6 | 19,040 | 19,690 | 20,640 | 214 | Riverside-San Bernardino, CA* | 52,445 | 54,966 | 57,446 | 5.0 | 17,979 | 18,453 | 19,090 | 275 |
| Lake Charles, LA | 3,184 | 3,390 | 3,577 | 5.5 | 18,336 | 19,287 | 20,084 | 234 | Roanoke, VA | 5,192 | 5,566 | 5,804 | 4.3 | 22,730 | 24,382 | 25,387 | 64 |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL | 7,756 | 8,278 | 8,797 | 6.7 | 18,061 | 18,977 | 19,905 | 241 | Rochester, NY | 2,652 | 2,792 | 2,996 | 7.3 | 23,486 | 24,834 | 26,478 | 48 |
| Lancaster, PA | 9,804 | 10,287 | 10,870 | 5.3 | 22,147 | 22,997 | 24,138 | 96 | Rochester, NY | 25,426 | 26,996 | 27,751 | 4.0 | 23,399 | 24,588 | 25,543 | 60 |
| Lansing-East Lansing, MI | 9,213 | 9,697 | 10,092 | 4.1 | 20,747 | 21,784 | 22,587 | 136 | Rockford, IL | 7,421 | 7,931 | 8,293 | 4.6 | 21,479 | 22,738 | 23,523 | 117 |
| Laredo, TX | 1,930 | 2,007 | 2,160 | 7.6 | 11,732 | 11,675 | 12,199 | 314 | Rocky Mount, NC | 2,472 | 2,635 | 2,801 | 6.3 | 17,606 | 18,510 | 19,474 | 265 |
| Las Cruces, NM | 2,136 | 2,295 | 2,383 | 3.9 | 13,627 | 14,378 | 14,529 | 311 | Sacramento, CA* | 32,231 | 34,506 | 36,201 | 4.9 | 22,397 | 23,364 | 24,444 | 89 |
| Las Vegas, NV-AZ | 23,990 | 26,739 | 29,588 | 10.7 | 22,244 | 23,481 | 24,706 | 81 | Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI | 8,497 | 9,014 | 9,426 | 4.6 | 21,101 | 22,394 | 23,990 | 120 |
| Lawrence, KS | 1,511 | 1,627 | 1,717 | 5.6 | 17,350 | 18,431 | 19,147 | 272 | St. Cloud, MN | 2,765 | 2,921 | 3,132 | 7.2 | 17,662 | 18,429 | 19,594 | 253 |
| Lawton, OK | 1,814 | 1,904 | 1,965 | 3.2 | 15,436 | 16,525 | 17,090 | 302 | St. Joseph, MO | 1,800 | 1,881 | 1,971 | 4.4 | 18,399 | 19,311 | 20,298 | 224 |
| Lewisston-Auburn, ME (NECMA) | 1,931 | 1,992 | 2,071 | 4.0 | 18,718 | 19,416 | 20,385 | 222 | St. Louis, MO-IL | 60,119 | 64,142 | 67,118 | 4.6 | 23,733 | 25,238 | 26,337 | 50 |
| Lexington, KY | 9,063 | 9,805 | 10,522 | 7.3 | 21,061 | 22,579 | 23,929 | 101 | Salem, OR* | 5,663 | 6,132 | 6,534 | 6.6 | 18,441 | 19,578 | 20,480 | 217 |
| Lima, OH | 2,993 | 3,122 | 3,222 | 3.2 | 19,200 | 20,069 | 20,727 | 209 | Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT | 8,021 | 8,477 | 8,761 | 3.4 | 23,304 | 24,580 | 25,032 | 73 |
| Lincoln, NE | 4,817 | 5,136 | 5,451 | 6.1 | 21,305 | 22,143 | 23,591 | 113 | San Antonio, TX | 22,195 | 24,130 | 26,085 | 8.1 | 18,731 | 20,015 | 21,271 | 181 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR ... | 11,025 | 11,850 | 12,531 | 5.7 | 20,541 | 21,878 | 22,882 | 129 | San Antonio, TX | 1,843 | 1,947 | 2,040 | 4.8 | 18,276 | 19,193 | 19,966 | 237 |
| Louisville-Marshall, TX | 3,668 | 3,886 | 4,114 | 5.9 | 18,234 | 19,086 | 19,950 | 238 | San Diego, CA | 27,806 | 29,887 | 31,553 | 5.6 | 19,457 | 20,499 | 21,237 | 184 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA* | 204,873 | 216,269 | 226,592 | 4.8 | 22,584 | 23,885 | 24,945 | 75 | San Diego, CA | 58,191 | 61,380 | 65,008 | 5.9 | 22,111 | 23,201 | 24,282 | 91 |
| Louisville, KY-IN | 21,942 | 23,298 | 24,487 | 5.1 | 22,418 | 23,666 | 24,764 | 79 | San Francisco, CA* | 57,102 | 61,301 | 65,512 | 6.9 | 34,932 | 37,391 | 39,746 | 1 |
| Lubbock, TX | 4,373 | 4,586 | 4,874 | 6.3 | 19,000 | 20,824 | 21,065 | 193 | San Jose, CA* | 46,175 | 51,238 | 56,218 | 9.7 | 29,757 | 32,707 | 35,395 | 4 |
| Lynchburg, VA | 3,942 | 4,133 | 4,309 | 4.3 | 19,435 | 20,256 | 20,962 | 201 | San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso | | | | | | | | |
| Macon, GA | 5,755 | 6,127 | 6,487 | 5.9 | 18,771 | 19,853 | 20,791 | 206 | Robles, CA | 4,397 | 4,652 | 4,941 | 6.2 | 19,645 | 20,515 | 21,483 | 173 |
| Madison, WI | 9,797 | 10,510 | 11,080 | 5.4 | 25,161 | 26,798 | 28,087 | 32 | Santa Barbara-Santa Maria- | | | | | | | | |
| Mansfield, OH | 3,214 | 3,379 | 3,517 | 4.1 | 18,340 | 19,275 | 20,067 | 236 | Lompoc, CA | 9,415 | 9,874 | 10,395 | 5.3 | 24,589 | 25,764 | 27,003 | 42 |
| McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX | 4,954 | 5,303 | 5,680 | 7.1 | 19,680 | 21,032 | 21,478 | 315 | Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA* | 5,835 | 6,207 | 6,631 | 6.8 | 24,846 | 26,288 | 27,896 | 33 |
| McDonough-Ashtland, OR | 3,150 | 3,392 | 3,605 | 6.3 | 19,447 | 20,502 | 21,410 | 175 | Santa Fe, NM | 3,113 | 3,421 | 3,535 | 3.3 | 23,714 | 25,255 | 25,774 | 58 |
| Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL | 8,961 | 9,412 | 9,836 | 4.5 | 20,245 | 20,922 | 21,640 | 168 | Santa Rosa, CA* | 10,196 | 10,761 | 11,524 | 7.1 | 24,813 | 25,860 | 27,353 | 35 |
| Memphis, TN-AR-MS | 23,677 | 25,603 | 26,826 | 4.8 | 22,492 | 24,048 | 24,945 | 75 | Sarasota-Bradenton, FL | 14,472 | 15,575 | 16,443 | 5.6 | 27,937 | 29,674 | 30,931 | 14 |
| Merced, CA | 3,068 | 2,999 | 3,294 | 9.8 | 15,641 | 15,505 | 17,064 | 303 | Savannah, GA | 5,596 | 5,952 | 6,320 | 6.2 | 20,299 | 21,343 | 22,477 | 141 |
| Miami, FL | 40,783 | 43,190 | 45,579 | 5.5 | 20,268 | 21,292 | 22,370 | 145 | Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, | | | | | | | | |
| Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, | | | | | | | | | Prantown, PA | 12,364 | 12,924 | 13,398 | 3.7 | 19,470 | 20,462 | 21,363 | 177 |
| NJ* | 33,091 | 35,459 | 37,473 | 5.7 | 31,051 | 32,928 | 34,366 | 7 | Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA* | 60,298 | 64,801 | 69,844 | 7.8 | 27,736 | 29,494 | 31,372 | 13 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI* | 35,578 | 37,815 | 39,526 | 4.5 | 24,510 | 26,040 | 27,202 | 38 | Sharon, PA | 2,156 | 2,267 | 2,370 | 4.5 | 17,695 | 18,579 | 19,386 | 267 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI | 70,644 | 75,469 | 80,878 | 7.2 | 26,246 | 27,682 | 29,299 | 23 | Sheboygan, WI | 2,331 | 2,478 | 2,581 | 4.2 | 21,729 | 22,811 | 23,883 | 115 |
| Mobile, AL | 9,038 | 9,608 | 10,156 | 5.7 | 17,664 | 18,627 | 19,508 | 259 | Sherman-Denison, TX | 1,751 | 1,880 | 2,014 | 7.1 | 17,998 | 19,159 | 20,080 | 235 |
| Modesto, CA | 7,149 | 7,404 | 7,884 | 6.5 | 17,602 | 18,037 | 18,953 | 279 | Shreveport-Bossier City, LA | 7,310 | 7,630 | 7,865 | 3.1 | 19,395 | 20,166 | 21,756 | 208 |
| Monmouth-Ocean, NJ* | 28,071 | 29,758 | 31,199 | 4.8 | 27,162 | 28,359 | 29,343 | 22 | Sioux Falls, SD | 2,325 | 2,492 | 2,659 | 6.7 | 19,475 | 20,693 | 21,974 | 159 |
| Monroe, LA | 2,537 | 2,728 | 2,881 | 5.6 | 17,398 | 18,619 | 19,221 | 252 | Sioux Falls, SD | 3,500 | 3,719 | 4,018 | 8.0 | 22,632 | 23,724 | 25,246 | 70 |
| Montgomery, AL | 6,217 | 6,620 | 6,956 | 5.1 | 19,989 | 21,088 | 21,973 | 161 | Spokane Bend, IN | 5,472 | 5,782 | 5,943 | 2.8 | 21,468 | 22,543 | 23,095 | 126 |
| Muncie, IN | 2,311 | 2,411 | 2,491 | 3.3 | 19,435 | 20,304 | 21,063 | 194 | Spokane, WA | 7,803 | 8,303 | 8,701 | 4.8 | 19,712 | 20,691 | 21,555 | 170 |
| Myrtle Beach, SC | 2,800 | 3,092 | 3,318 | 7.3 | 18,407 | 19,626 | 20,271 | 226 | Springfield, IL | 4,403 | 4,579 | 4,819 | 5.0 | 21,779 | 22,556 | 23,633 | 110 |
| Naples, FL | 5,820 | 6,073 | 6,438 | 8.3 | 32,737 | 33,204 | 34,830 | 6 | Springfield, MO | 5,704 | 6,139 | 6,444 | 5.0 | 19,768 | 20,884 | 21,702 | 167 |
| Nashville, TN | 25,676 | 27,852 | 29,266 | 5.1 | 24,040 | 25,507 | 26,262 | 51 | Springfield, MA (NECMA) | 12,639 | 13,451 | 13,949 | 3.7 | 21,240 | 22,687 | 23,601 | 112 |
| Nassau-Suffolk, NY* | 82,459 | 85,472 | 89,919 | 5.2 | 31,187 | 32,237 | 33,837 | 10 | State College, PA | 2,389 | 2,538 | 2,662 | 4.9 | 18,435 | 19,460 | 20,135 | 232 |
| New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford- | | | | | | | | | Staubenville-Weirton, OH-WV | 9,441 | 9,531 | 9,615 | 3.3 | 17,445 | 18,165 | 18,919 | 280 |
| Danbury-Waterbury, CT* | 55,291 | 59,964 | 63,249 | 5.5 | 34,063 | 36,964 | 38,962 | 2 | Stockton-Lodi, CA | 2,456 | 2,585 | 2,615 | 5.3 | 18,274 | 18,845 | 19,531 | 258 |
| New London-Norwich, CT | | | | | | | | | Sumter, SC | 1,552 | 1,638 | 1,743 | 6.4 | 14,616 | 15,357 | 16,298 | 307 |
| (NECMA) | 6,289 | 6,643 | 6,927 | 4.3 | 24,956 | 26,228 | 27,385 | 34 | Syracuse, NY | 15,479 | 16,133 | 16,581 | 2.8 | 20,622 | 21,552 | 22,253 | 151 |
| New Orleans, LA | 26,769 | 28,209 | 29,021 | 2.9 | 20,474 | 21,527 | 22,179 | 154 | Tacoma, WA* | 12,680 | 13,544 | 14,353 | 6.0 | 19,895 | 20,928 | 21,913 | 162 |
| New York, NY* | 253,351 | 270,487 | 285,207 | 5.4 | 29,948 | 31,474 | 33,177 | 11 | Tallahassee, FL | 4,813 | 5,169 | 5,450 | 5.4 | 18,891 | 20,069 | 20,985 | 199 |
| Newark, NJ* | 59,212 | 62,635 | 65,787 | 5.0 | 30,675 | 32,401 | 33,952 | 9 | Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, | | | | | | | | |
| Newburgh, NY-PA* | 7,363 | 7,739 | 8,069 | 4.3 | 20,814 | 21,583 | 22,279 | 150 | FL | 46,279 | 49,670 | 52,738 | 6.2 | 21,503 | 22,817 | 23,984 | 99 |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport | | | | | | | | | Terre Haute, IN | 2,686 | 2,805 | 2,872 | 2.4 | 18,002 | 18,772 | 19,226 | 271 |
| News, VA-NC | 29,902 | 31,397 | 32,726 | 4.2 | 19,616 | 20,407 | 21,211 | 179 | Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR | 2,082 | 2,198 | 2,306 | 4.9 | 16,981 | 17,916 | 18,666 | 285 |
| Oakland, CA* | 59,219 | 62,872 | 66,728 | 6.1 | 26,910 | 28,505 | 29,842 | 20 | Toledo, OH | 13,336 | 14,094 | 14,628 | 3.8 | 21,804 | 23,066 | 23,955 | 100 |
| Ocala, FL | 3,830 | 4,114 | 4,392 | 6.8 | 17,460 | 18,217 | 18,975 | 278 | Topeka, KS | 3,561 | 3,770 | 3,936 | 4.4 | 21,620 | 22,883 | 23,888 | 102 |
| Odessa-Midland, TX | 4,840 | 5,121 | 5,392 | 5.3 | 20,520 | 21,607 | 22,493 | 140 | Trenton, NJ* | 10,220 | 10,891 | 11,296 | 3.7 | 31,114 | 33,078 | 34,292 | 8 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 19,537 | 20,515 | 21,620 | 5.4 | 19,429 | 20,244 | 21,148 | 190 | Tucson, AZ | 13,838 | 14,828 | 15,766 | 6.3 | 18,840 | 19,647 | 20,535 | 216 |
| Olympia, WA* | 3,984 | 4,253 | 4,538 | 6.7 | 21,279 | 22,114 | 23,068 | 127 | Tulsa, OK | 15,668 | 16,525 | 17,456 | 5.6 | 21,182 | 22,170 | 23,141 | 125 |
| Omaha, NE-IA | 14,997 | 16,094 | 17,206 | 6.9 | 22,641 | 24,021 | 25,291 | 67 | Tuscaloosa, AL | 2,850 | 3,011 | 3,159 | 4.9 | 18,277 | 19,003 | 19,887 | 244 |
| Orange County, CA* | 67,828 | 71,734 | 75,793 | 5.7 | 26,534 | 27,735 | 28,936 | 27 | Tyler, TX | 3,242 | 3,469 | 3,706 | 6.8 | 20,316 | 21,457 | 22,506 | 139 |
| Orlando, FL | 27,897 | 29,832 | 31,987 | 7.2 | 20,455 | 21,437 | 22,425 | 143 | Utica-Rome, NY | 5,849 | 6,006 | 6,101 | 1.6 | 18,573 | 19,511 | 20,220 | 227 |
| Owensboro, KY | 1,671 | 1,747 | 1,824 | 4.4 | 18,552 | 19,301 | 20,104 | 233 | Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA* | 10,291 | 10,666 | 11,271 | 5.7 | 21,419 | 22,927 | 23,267 | 122 |
| Panama City, FL | 2,488 | 2,563 | 2,819 | 10.0 | 17,832 | 18,060 | 19,487 | 262 | Ventura, CA* | 16,624 | 17,630 | 18,467 | 4.7 | 23,714 | 24,937 | 25,839 | 57 |
| Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH | 2,867 | 2,992 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Economic Area, 1994–96

| Area name and code | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name and code | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in U.S. | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in U.S. |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| United States¹ (000) | 5,774,875 | 6,137,878 | 6,480,031 | 5.6 | 22,186 | 23,359 | 24,436 | ..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEA Economic Areas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangor, ME (001) | 9,245 | 9,556 | 9,946 | 4.1 | 17,331 | 18,037 | 18,788 | 139 | New Orleans, LA-MS (083) | 32,325 | 34,043 | 35,158 | 3.3 | 19,351 | 20,291 | 20,936 | 75 |
| Portland, ME (002) | 14,619 | 15,407 | 16,172 | 5.0 | 20,816 | 21,875 | 22,803 | 49 | Baton Rouge, LA-MS (084) | 13,138 | 13,854 | 14,467 | 4.4 | 19,130 | 20,037 | 20,782 | 80 |
| Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH-RI-VT (003) | 195,584 | 209,649 | 220,699 | 5.3 | 26,128 | 27,845 | 29,160 | 4 | Lafayette, LA (085) | 9,342 | 9,853 | 10,497 | 6.5 | 16,315 | 17,063 | 18,035 | 152 |
| Burlington, VT-NY (004) | 11,167 | 11,851 | 12,403 | 4.7 | 19,056 | 20,245 | 21,152 | 69 | Lake Charles, LA (086) | 8,523 | 8,986 | 9,328 | 3.8 | 16,319 | 17,101 | 17,686 | 161 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY (005) | 25,784 | 26,683 | 27,594 | 3.4 | 21,982 | 22,734 | 23,547 | 39 | Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX (087) | 7,987 | 8,405 | 8,683 | 3.3 | 18,219 | 19,024 | 19,963 | 111 |
| Syracuse, NY-PA (006) | 36,861 | 38,180 | 39,258 | 2.8 | 18,883 | 19,693 | 20,391 | 93 | Shreveport-Bossier City, LA-AR (088) | 9,976 | 10,420 | 10,745 | 3.1 | 17,887 | 18,618 | 19,166 | 130 |
| Rochester, NY-WV (007) | 32,489 | 34,074 | 35,503 | 4.2 | 21,880 | 22,963 | 23,913 | 30 | Monroe, LA (089) | 5,378 | 5,621 | 5,897 | 4.9 | 16,201 | 16,907 | 17,738 | 160 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY-PA (008) | 31,210 | 32,768 | 33,955 | 3.6 | 20,414 | 21,514 | 22,398 | 54 | Fort Smith, AR-OK (091) | 26,313 | 28,139 | 29,672 | 5.4 | 17,489 | 18,531 | 19,379 | 123 |
| State College, PA (009) | 14,164 | 14,816 | 15,468 | 4.4 | 17,496 | 18,281 | 19,040 | 132 | Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO-OK (092) | 4,889 | 5,162 | 5,415 | 4.9 | 16,401 | 17,017 | 17,644 | 162 |
| New York-No. New Jer.-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA-MA-VT (010) | 693,174 | 734,612 | 771,985 | 5.1 | 28,676 | 30,329 | 31,803 | 1 | Joplin, MO-KS-OK (093) | 4,202 | 4,472 | 4,766 | 6.6 | 17,365 | 18,269 | 19,137 | 126 |
| Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA (011) | 23,552 | 24,896 | 26,177 | 5.1 | 21,942 | 23,033 | 24,060 | 27 | Springfield, MO (094) | 12,809 | 13,781 | 14,551 | 5.6 | 16,670 | 17,603 | 18,307 | 145 |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atl. City, PA-NJ-DE-MD (012) | 175,378 | 185,119 | 194,982 | 5.3 | 24,960 | 26,286 | 27,657 | 8 | Jonesboro, AR-MO (095) | 4,387 | 4,727 | 5,087 | 7.6 | 15,179 | 16,212 | 17,316 | 164 |
| Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV-PA (013) | 209,193 | 220,261 | 231,218 | 5.0 | 26,849 | 28,049 | 29,209 | 3 | St. Louis, MO-IL (096) | 74,932 | 79,779 | 83,563 | 4.7 | 21,631 | 22,924 | 23,926 | 29 |
| Salisbury, MD-DE-VA (014) | 5,882 | 6,225 | 6,588 | 5.8 | 18,879 | 19,687 | 20,514 | 89 | Springfield, IL-MO (097) | 9,887 | 10,188 | 10,842 | 6.4 | 19,203 | 19,716 | 20,947 | 74 |
| Richmond-Petersburg, VA (015) | 30,625 | 32,309 | 33,993 | 5.2 | 23,195 | 24,199 | 25,183 | 17 | Columbia, MO (098) | 6,273 | 6,708 | 7,164 | 6.8 | 18,674 | 19,709 | 20,749 | 84 |
| Staunton, VA-WV (016) | 5,674 | 5,939 | 6,198 | 4.4 | 18,228 | 18,924 | 19,613 | 115 | Kansas City, MO-KS (099) | 49,324 | 52,546 | 55,877 | 6.3 | 21,362 | 22,558 | 23,793 | 35 |
| Roanoke, VA-NC-WV (017) | 14,620 | 15,453 | 16,072 | 4.0 | 18,714 | 19,699 | 20,416 | 92 | Des Moines, IA-IA-MO (100) | 32,842 | 34,184 | 36,748 | 7.5 | 20,166 | 20,916 | 22,437 | 53 |
| Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC-VA (018) | 34,845 | 37,298 | 39,331 | 5.5 | 20,790 | 21,993 | 23,227 | 48 | Peoria-Pekin, IL (101) | 10,606 | 10,949 | 11,623 | 6.2 | 20,097 | 20,679 | 21,950 | 61 |
| Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC (019) | 32,838 | 35,899 | 38,223 | 7.4 | 21,210 | 22,441 | 23,561 | 38 | Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL (102) | 11,179 | 11,703 | 12,406 | 6.0 | 19,818 | 20,723 | 21,990 | 60 |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC (020) | 32,302 | 33,947 | 35,440 | 4.4 | 19,303 | 20,193 | 21,010 | 71 | Cedar Rapids, IA (103) | 7,748 | 8,122 | 8,643 | 6.4 | 21,756 | 22,521 | 23,835 | 34 |
| Greenville, NC (021) | 12,861 | 13,811 | 14,813 | 7.3 | 16,823 | 17,858 | 18,987 | 134 | Madison, WI-IL-IA (104) | 18,452 | 19,512 | 20,625 | 5.7 | 21,052 | 22,090 | 23,199 | 42 |
| Fayetteville, NC (022) | 7,851 | 8,404 | 8,929 | 6.2 | 16,180 | 17,189 | 18,183 | 149 | La Crosse, WI-MO (105) | 4,103 | 4,285 | 4,553 | 6.3 | 18,018 | 18,691 | 19,127 | 109 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC (023) | 36,979 | 40,160 | 42,812 | 6.6 | 21,223 | 22,600 | 23,597 | 37 | Rochester, MN-IA-WI (106) | 6,204 | 6,459 | 6,945 | 7.5 | 20,625 | 21,477 | 23,010 | 45 |
| Columbia, SC (024) | 15,461 | 16,466 | 17,459 | 6.0 | 18,003 | 18,987 | 19,923 | 105 | Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI-IA (107) | 96,411 | 102,413 | 110,088 | 7.5 | 23,288 | 24,771 | 26,033 | 12 |
| Wilmington, NC-SC (025) | 13,486 | 14,466 | 15,445 | 6.8 | 17,568 | 18,444 | 19,281 | 128 | Wausau, WI (108) | 8,631 | 9,136 | 9,601 | 5.1 | 18,339 | 19,255 | 20,122 | 100 |
| Charleston-North Charleston, SC (026) | 9,708 | 10,041 | 10,451 | 4.1 | 17,479 | 18,383 | 19,379 | 123 | Duluth-Superior, MN-WI (109) | 6,248 | 6,584 | 6,942 | 5.4 | 18,135 | 19,236 | 20,270 | 98 |
| Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC (027) | 10,314 | 10,805 | 11,145 | 3.2 | 18,019 | 18,715 | 19,287 | 127 | Grand Forks, ND-MN (110) | 4,072 | 4,185 | 4,653 | 11.2 | 16,942 | 17,393 | 19,386 | 122 |
| Savannah, GA-SC (028) | 10,926 | 11,697 | 12,454 | 6.5 | 18,316 | 19,323 | 20,291 | 95 | Minot, ND (111) | 1,964 | 2,029 | 2,227 | 9.7 | 17,407 | 17,914 | 19,525 | 119 |
| Jacksonville, FL-GA (029) | 32,368 | 34,826 | 37,088 | 6.5 | 19,288 | 20,452 | 21,232 | 68 | Bismarck, ND-MT-SD (112) | 3,013 | 3,115 | 3,351 | 7.6 | 17,435 | 17,971 | 19,232 | 129 |
| Orlando, FL (030) | 60,666 | 64,211 | 68,318 | 6.4 | 19,257 | 20,110 | 20,964 | 73 | Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN (113) | 6,560 | 6,750 | 7,567 | 12.1 | 18,455 | 18,882 | 21,075 | 70 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL (031) | 120,733 | 128,913 | 136,792 | 6.1 | 24,660 | 26,039 | 27,267 | 9 | Aberdeen, SD (114) | 1,515 | 1,555 | 1,725 | 10.9 | 18,103 | 18,589 | 20,734 | 85 |
| Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL (032) | 14,160 | 15,039 | 16,154 | 7.4 | 25,978 | 26,951 | 28,354 | 7 | Rapid City, SD-MT-NE-ND (115) | 3,433 | 3,675 | 3,783 | 2.9 | 16,358 | 17,393 | 19,705 | 156 |
| Sarasota-Bradenton, FL (033) | 17,350 | 18,666 | 19,734 | 5.7 | 25,938 | 27,456 | 28,640 | 5 | Siox Falls, SD-IA-MN-NE (116) | 9,690 | 9,786 | 10,951 | 11.9 | 19,348 | 19,412 | 21,613 | 66 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL (034) | 46,279 | 49,670 | 52,738 | 6.2 | 21,503 | 22,817 | 23,984 | 28 | Sioux City, IA-NE-SD (117) | 4,660 | 4,904 | 5,385 | 9.6 | 18,880 | 19,807 | 21,677 | 64 |
| Tallahassee, FL-GA (035) | 11,352 | 12,066 | 12,812 | 6.2 | 17,252 | 18,074 | 18,918 | 135 | Omaha, NE-IA-MO (118) | 20,978 | 22,906 | 23,964 | 8.5 | 21,335 | 22,272 | 23,870 | 32 |
| Dothan, AL-FL-GA (036) | 5,262 | 5,508 | 5,709 | 3.6 | 16,602 | 17,225 | 17,838 | 158 | Lincoln, NE (119) | 7,236 | 7,548 | 8,170 | 8.2 | 20,442 | 21,122 | 22,733 | 51 |
| Albany, GA (037) | 7,101 | 7,605 | 7,955 | 4.6 | 16,424 | 17,435 | 18,063 | 151 | Grand Island, NE (120) | 5,195 | 5,465 | 5,977 | 9.4 | 18,366 | 19,252 | 20,997 | 72 |
| Macon, GA (038) | 12,352 | 13,055 | 13,750 | 5.3 | 17,265 | 18,107 | 18,896 | 136 | North Platte, NE-OK (121) | 1,078 | 1,132 | 1,209 | 6.8 | 17,847 | 18,637 | 19,912 | 106 |
| Columbus, GA-AL (039) | 7,884 | 8,336 | 8,766 | 5.2 | 16,865 | 17,821 | 18,661 | 143 | Wichita, KS-OK (122) | 22,630 | 23,740 | 25,211 | 6.2 | 20,165 | 21,041 | 22,925 | 57 |
| Atlanta, GA-AL-NC (040) | 101,905 | 110,936 | 119,526 | 7.7 | 22,626 | 23,977 | 25,171 | 18 | Topeka, KS (123) | 8,432 | 8,837 | 9,278 | 5.0 | 18,634 | 19,517 | 20,756 | 82 |
| Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC-NC (041) | 21,365 | 23,024 | 24,215 | 5.2 | 18,863 | 20,074 | 20,834 | 78 | Tulsa, OK-KS (124) | 24,779 | 25,967 | 27,361 | 5.4 | 19,072 | 19,859 | 20,769 | 81 |
| Asheville, NC (042) | 7,692 | 8,257 | 8,753 | 6.0 | 19,468 | 20,588 | 21,528 | 67 | Oklahoma City, OK (125) | 28,883 | 30,212 | 31,749 | 5.1 | 17,980 | 18,699 | 19,515 | 120 |
| Chattanooga, TN-GA (043) | 12,604 | 13,428 | 14,086 | 4.9 | 19,083 | 20,096 | 20,905 | 76 | Western Oklahoma, OK (126) | 2,204 | 2,238 | 2,329 | 4.1 | 15,455 | 15,610 | 16,351 | 169 |
| Knoxville, TN (044) | 17,073 | 18,308 | 19,006 | 3.8 | 19,049 | 20,099 | 20,574 | 87 | Dallas-Fort Worth, TX-AR-OK (127) | 143,939 | 154,384 | 165,155 | 7.0 | 21,835 | 22,989 | 24,070 | 26 |
| Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (045) | 9,348 | 9,995 | 10,447 | 4.5 | 17,325 | 18,355 | 19,047 | 131 | Albinoe, TX (128) | 3,604 | 3,816 | 3,996 | 4.7 | 16,705 | 17,533 | 18,405 | 144 |
| Hickory-Morganton, NC-TN (046) | 8,545 | 9,026 | 9,444 | 4.6 | 18,284 | 19,062 | 19,678 | 110 | San Angelo, TX (129) | 3,150 | 3,288 | 3,419 | 4.0 | 16,115 | 16,676 | 17,167 | 165 |
| Lexington, KY-TN-VA-WV (047) | 28,256 | 29,868 | 31,422 | 5.2 | 15,773 | 16,570 | 17,311 | 163 | Austin-San Marcos, TX (130) | 22,099 | 24,247 | 26,253 | 8.3 | 21,060 | 22,248 | 23,424 | 41 |
| Charleston, WV-KY-OH (048) | 20,671 | 21,416 | 22,186 | 3.6 | 17,078 | 17,653 | 18,285 | 146 | Houston-Galveston-Bradoria, TX (131) | 113,124 | 121,274 | 128,787 | 6.2 | 22,713 | 23,966 | 25,031 | 19 |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN (049) | 45,820 | 48,662 | 51,297 | 5.4 | 21,917 | 23,108 | 24,189 | 23 | Corpus Christi, TX (132) | 8,770 | 9,256 | 9,792 | 5.8 | 16,488 | 17,201 | 18,018 | 154 |
| Dayton-Springfield, OH (050) | 24,255 | 25,766 | 26,810 | 4.1 | 21,406 | 22,737 | 23,694 | 36 | McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX (133) | 8,990 | 9,553 | 10,208 | 6.9 | 18,008 | 18,111 | 19,571 | 172 |
| Columbus, OH (051) | 44,960 | 47,530 | 49,872 | 4.9 | 20,399 | 21,357 | 22,320 | 56 | San Antonio, TX (134) | 34,407 | 36,858 | 38,987 | 5.8 | 18,035 | 18,869 | 19,556 | 118 |
| Wheeling, WV-OH (052) | 5,951 | 6,132 | 6,341 | 3.4 | 17,421 | 18,045 | 18,794 | 138 | Odessa-Midland, TX (135) | 7,146 | 7,455 | 7,791 | 4.5 | 18,212 | 18,861 | 19,593 | 116 |
| Pittsburgh, PA-WV (053) | 65,131 | 68,375 | 71,301 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| United States¹ | 5,774,875 | 6,137,878 | 6,480,031 | 5.6 | 22,186 | 23,359 | 24,436 | | Kenai Peninsula Borough | 1,024 | 1,061 | 1,090 | 2.8 | 22,695 | 22,990 | 23,116 | 12 |
| Metropolitan portion | 4,883,837 | 5,201,691 | 5,490,338 | 5.5 | 23,494 | 24,794 | 25,296 | | Ketchikan Gateway Borough | 415 | 434 | 441 | 1.4 | 29,095 | 30,274 | 30,440 | 2 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 891,038 | 936,187 | 989,693 | 5.7 | 16,999 | 17,675 | 18,530 | | Kodiak Island Borough | 289 | 301 | 306 | 1.9 | 19,317 | 20,210 | 20,382 | 18 |
| Alabama | 77,329 | 82,058 | 85,982 | 4.8 | 18,271 | 19,254 | 20,056 | | Lake and Peninsula Borough | 27 | 29 | 30 | .7 | 15,611 | 16,612 | 16,988 | 23 |
| Metropolitan portion | 55,874 | 59,458 | 62,363 | 4.9 | 15,518 | 16,619 | 17,495 | | Matanuska-Susitna Borough | 813 | 857 | 883 | 3.1 | 16,754 | 16,946 | 16,806 | 24 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 21,454 | 22,600 | 23,619 | 4.5 | 19,665 | 20,197 | 21,042 | | Nome Census Area | 145 | 152 | 157 | 3.2 | 16,584 | 17,330 | 17,754 | 22 |
| Autauga | 653 | 697 | 748 | 7.3 | 17,098 | 17,806 | 18,578 | 16 | North Slope Borough | 164 | 174 | 176 | .8 | 24,286 | 24,973 | 24,832 | 9 |
| Baldwin | 2,233 | 2,437 | 2,641 | 8.4 | 19,278 | 20,317 | 21,290 | 6 | Northwest Artic Borough | 113 | 116 | 120 | 3.5 | 17,309 | 17,804 | 18,392 | 20 |
| Barbour | 432 | 434 | 453 | 4.2 | 16,167 | 16,315 | 16,866 | 42 | Pr. of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Census Area | 116 | 124 | 118 | -4.6 | 16,828 | 17,421 | 16,476 | 25 |
| Bibb | 262 | 282 | 298 | 5.7 | 14,899 | 15,704 | 16,340 | 49 | Sitka Borough | 200 | 207 | 213 | 2.8 | 22,715 | 24,075 | 25,215 | 8 |
| Blount | 663 | 708 | 759 | 7.3 | 15,996 | 16,582 | 17,390 | 30 | Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon Census Area | 82 | 81 | 82 | 2.0 | 20,935 | 20,788 | 21,381 | 16 |
| Bullock | 135 | 145 | 148 | 2.0 | 12,089 | 12,965 | 13,087 | 64 | Southwest Fairbanks Census Area | 109 | 110 | 108 | -1.4 | 18,574 | 18,627 | 19,109 | 19 |
| Butler | 304 | 326 | 337 | 3.4 | 13,959 | 14,976 | 15,591 | 55 | Valdez-Cordova Census Area | 264 | 266 | 274 | 2.9 | 25,996 | 25,585 | 26,515 | 7 |
| Calhoun | 1,921 | 2,034 | 2,107 | 3.6 | 16,553 | 17,439 | 18,082 | 25 | Wade Hampton Census Area | 63 | 65 | 71 | 8.6 | 9,711 | 9,960 | 10,632 | 27 |
| Chambers | 571 | 607 | 631 | 4.0 | 15,424 | 16,330 | 17,084 | 35 | Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area | 172 | 165 | 165 | .6 | 23,979 | 23,307 | 23,719 | 11 |
| Cherokee | 294 | 308 | 327 | 6.4 | 14,341 | 14,672 | 15,371 | 58 | Yakutat Borough | 18 | 18 | 18 | 2.0 | 23,938 | 22,953 | 21,990 | 14 |
| Chilton | 528 | 570 | 602 | 5.7 | 15,428 | 16,351 | 16,959 | 38 | Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area | 99 | 111 | 108 | -1.9 | 16,242 | 18,340 | 17,993 | 21 |
| Choctaw | 240 | 249 | 250 | .3 | 14,932 | 15,593 | 15,818 | 54 | Arizona | 79,867 | 87,527 | 94,607 | 8.1 | 19,250 | 20,316 | 21,335 | |
| Clarke | 430 | 459 | 494 | 7.7 | 15,341 | 16,434 | 17,603 | 28 | Metropolitan portion | 72,518 | 79,725 | 86,252 | 8.2 | 19,983 | 21,146 | 22,205 | |
| Clay | 227 | 238 | 250 | 5.1 | 16,797 | 17,618 | 18,357 | 19 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 7,348 | 7,802 | 8,356 | 7.1 | 14,138 | 14,501 | 15,190 | |
| Cleburne | 210 | 219 | 227 | 3.9 | 15,878 | 16,457 | 16,835 | 44 | Apache | 677 | 697 | 750 | 7.7 | 10,342 | 10,314 | 10,927 | 15 |
| Coffee | 745 | 773 | 815 | 5.4 | 17,748 | 18,288 | 19,368 | 10 | Cochise | 1,591 | 1,691 | 1,784 | 5.5 | 14,777 | 15,311 | 16,136 | 9 |
| Colbert | 932 | 997 | 1,042 | 4.5 | 15,758 | 16,511 | 17,822 | 9 | Cocoonino | 1,740 | 1,869 | 2,000 | 7.1 | 16,082 | 16,927 | 17,851 | 5 |
| Concehuc | 210 | 219 | 228 | 4.0 | 14,890 | 15,557 | 16,196 | 51 | Gila | 692 | 714 | 771 | 7.9 | 15,502 | 15,482 | 16,271 | 8 |
| Coosa | 161 | 169 | 174 | 3.0 | 13,876 | 14,438 | 15,069 | 59 | Graham | 346 | 357 | 397 | 11.4 | 11,868 | 11,918 | 12,964 | 13 |
| Covington | 579 | 602 | 621 | 3.3 | 15,679 | 16,139 | 16,583 | 46 | Greenlee | 138 | 157 | 171 | 9.3 | 15,392 | 17,126 | 18,410 | 4 |
| Crenshaw | 210 | 217 | 227 | 4.7 | 15,551 | 15,969 | 16,723 | 45 | La Paz | 232 | 241 | 261 | 8.4 | 16,281 | 16,904 | 17,799 | 6 |
| Cullman | 1,212 | 1,274 | 1,338 | 5.0 | 16,953 | 17,617 | 18,173 | 24 | Maricopa | 51,497 | 57,018 | 62,224 | 9.1 | 21,503 | 22,571 | 23,879 | 1 |
| Dale | 785 | 835 | 858 | 2.7 | 15,580 | 16,674 | 17,425 | 29 | Mohave | 1,894 | 2,009 | 2,181 | 8.5 | 16,285 | 16,501 | 17,303 | 7 |
| Dallas | 719 | 757 | 768 | 1.4 | 15,050 | 15,877 | 16,174 | 52 | Navajo | 971 | 1,030 | 1,090 | 5.7 | 11,241 | 11,495 | 11,822 | 14 |
| De Kalb | 946 | 999 | 1,052 | 5.3 | 16,429 | 17,416 | 18,303 | 21 | Pima | 13,838 | 14,828 | 15,766 | 6.3 | 18,840 | 19,647 | 20,535 | 2 |
| Elmore | 925 | 1,002 | 1,074 | 7.2 | 16,665 | 17,539 | 18,316 | 20 | Pinal | 1,823 | 1,976 | 2,135 | 8.0 | 13,996 | 14,601 | 15,290 | 11 |
| Escambia | 533 | 563 | 592 | 5.3 | 14,698 | 15,533 | 16,403 | 47 | Santa Cruz | 456 | 478 | 507 | 6.0 | 12,889 | 13,185 | 13,784 | 12 |
| Etowah | 1,743 | 1,834 | 1,867 | 1.8 | 17,096 | 17,978 | 18,248 | 22 | Yavapai | 2,245 | 2,437 | 2,624 | 7.7 | 17,538 | 18,096 | 18,760 | 3 |
| Fayette | 284 | 300 | 309 | 3.0 | 15,736 | 16,621 | 17,070 | 36 | Yuma | 1,726 | 2,025 | 1,946 | -3.9 | 14,357 | 16,627 | 15,520 | 10 |
| Franklin | 460 | 494 | 518 | 5.0 | 15,910 | 16,917 | 17,620 | 27 | Arkansas | 42,057 | 45,011 | 47,537 | 5.6 | 17,158 | 18,144 | 18,967 | |
| Geneva | 402 | 412 | 418 | 1.6 | 16,393 | 16,694 | 16,888 | 40 | Metropolitan portion | 22,381 | 24,050 | 25,372 | 5.5 | 19,026 | 20,131 | 20,946 | |
| Greene | 124 | 129 | 134 | 3.7 | 12,355 | 12,980 | 13,417 | 63 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 19,676 | 20,961 | 22,165 | 5.7 | 15,434 | 16,297 | 17,116 | |
| Hale | 217 | 225 | 235 | 4.0 | 13,496 | 13,922 | 14,340 | 60 | Arkansas | 366 | 402 | 421 | 4.8 | 17,381 | 19,151 | 20,087 | 8 |
| Henry | 241 | 248 | 261 | 5.3 | 15,306 | 15,774 | 17,030 | 37 | Ashley | 415 | 431 | 448 | 3.9 | 16,872 | 17,603 | 18,323 | 18 |
| Houston | 1,579 | 1,672 | 1,721 | 2.9 | 18,930 | 19,921 | 20,451 | 7 | Baxter | 608 | 658 | 689 | 4.7 | 17,540 | 18,408 | 19,005 | 11 |
| Jackson | 835 | 876 | 931 | 6.2 | 16,882 | 17,539 | 18,366 | 18 | Benton | 2,317 | 2,531 | 2,693 | 6.4 | 20,037 | 20,868 | 21,314 | 5 |
| Jefferson | 14,918 | 15,873 | 16,627 | 4.8 | 22,515 | 23,957 | 25,155 | 1 | Boone | 506 | 541 | 556 | 2.9 | 16,455 | 17,243 | 17,461 | 25 |
| Lamar | 241 | 257 | 264 | 2.8 | 15,303 | 16,370 | 16,843 | 43 | Bradley | 194 | 202 | 213 | 5.1 | 16,651 | 17,346 | 18,297 | 19 |
| Lauderdale | 1,470 | 1,569 | 1,625 | 3.6 | 17,735 | 18,804 | 19,336 | 12 | Calhoun | 72 | 73 | 75 | 2.7 | 12,508 | 12,593 | 13,125 | 72 |
| Lawrence | 501 | 528 | 560 | 6.1 | 15,460 | 16,115 | 16,910 | 39 | Carroll | 362 | 379 | 395 | 4.1 | 16,885 | 17,272 | 17,602 | 22 |
| Lee | 1,474 | 1,579 | 1,646 | 4.3 | 16,073 | 16,820 | 17,236 | 32 | Chicot | 207 | 222 | 238 | 7.5 | 13,328 | 14,483 | 15,746 | 53 |
| Limestone | 1,024 | 1,067 | 1,110 | 4.0 | 17,483 | 18,051 | 18,526 | 17 | Clark | 334 | 356 | 380 | 6.8 | 16,076 | 16,105 | 17,234 | 31 |
| Lowndes | 155 | 159 | 166 | 4.1 | 12,152 | 12,307 | 12,896 | 65 | Clay | 257 | 271 | 289 | 6.8 | 14,515 | 15,448 | 16,489 | 41 |
| Macon | 309 | 320 | 330 | 3.2 | 12,891 | 13,545 | 14,006 | 61 | Cleburne | 311 | 354 | 371 | 4.9 | 15,505 | 16,220 | 16,665 | 38 |
| Madison | 5,775 | 6,105 | 6,346 | 3.9 | 21,484 | 22,727 | 23,497 | 4 | Cleveland | 115 | 123 | 133 | 7.7 | 14,295 | 15,101 | 16,017 | 49 |
| Marengo | 374 | 387 | 401 | 3.8 | 15,912 | 16,447 | 17,122 | 33 | Columbia | 421 | 444 | 464 | 4.5 | 16,518 | 17,417 | 18,332 | 17 |
| Marion | 458 | 499 | 521 | 4.4 | 15,192 | 16,379 | 16,876 | 41 | Conway | 311 | 337 | 363 | 7.7 | 15,960 | 17,044 | 18,360 | 16 |
| Marshall | 1,359 | 1,456 | 1,535 | 5.5 | 17,716 | 18,631 | 19,365 | 11 | Craighead | 1,219 | 1,337 | 1,415 | 5.8 | 16,638 | 17,891 | 18,590 | 14 |
| Mobile | 6,805 | 7,170 | 7,515 | 4.8 | 17,192 | 18,115 | 18,950 | 13 | Crawford | 667 | 714 | 756 | 5.9 | 14,346 | 14,882 | 15,450 | 56 |
| Monroe | 371 | 388 | 409 | 5.4 | 15,224 | 15,880 | 17,119 | 34 | Crittenden | 780 | 819 | 857 | 4.7 | 15,646 | 16,487 | 17,310 | 28 |
| Montgomery | 4,639 | 4,921 | 5,134 | 4.3 | 21,346 | 22,609 | 23,586 | 3 | Cross | 276 | 296 | 312 | 5.3 | 14,484 | 15,431 | 16,139 | 45 |
| Morgan | 2,126 | 2,260 | 2,351 | 4.0 | 20,080 | 21,171 | 21,876 | 5 | Dallas | 155 | 159 | 163 | 2.2 | 16,335 | 16,793 | 17,497 | 24 |
| Perry | 152 | 157 | 159 | 1.6 | 12,114 | 12,259 | 12,617 | 66 | Desha | 226 | 235 | 245 | 4.3 | 14,316 | 15,056 | 15,845 | 52 |
| Pickens | 305 | 312 | 325 | 4.1 | 14,593 | 14,960 | 15,500 | 57 | Drew | 263 | 280 | 293 | 4.4 | 14,980 | 15,795 | 16,426 | 42 |
| Pike | 462 | 479 | 494 | 3.1 | 16,054 | 16,764 | 17,386 | 31 | Faulkner | 1,193 | 1,324 | 1,471 | 11.1 | 17,294 | 18,554 | 19,845 | 9 |
| Randolph | 301 | 311 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Miller | 585 | 616 | 635 | 3.1 | 14,981 | 15,737 | 16,127 | 46 | Ventura | 16,624 | 17,630 | 18,467 | 4.7 | 23,714 | 24,937 | 25,839 | 13 |
| Mississippi | 812 | 863 | 952 | 10.4 | 15,942 | 16,968 | 18,820 | 12 | Yolo | 3,090 | 3,278 | 3,418 | 4.3 | 21,158 | 22,104 | 22,747 | 20 |
| Monroe | 144 | 154 | 167 | 8.3 | 13,440 | 14,812 | 16,098 | 48 | Yuba | 847 | 877 | 927 | 5.6 | 13,706 | 14,278 | 15,010 | 53 |
| Montgomery | 111 | 116 | 124 | 6.6 | 13,567 | 14,001 | 14,704 | 64 | Colorado | 84,613 | 91,734 | 98,227 | 7.1 | 23,138 | 24,517 | 25,740 | |
| Nevada | 139 | 144 | 150 | 4.4 | 13,787 | 14,303 | 14,957 | 59 | Metropolitan portion | 73,644 | 79,871 | 85,573 | 7.1 | 23,889 | 25,385 | 26,701 | |
| Newton | 87 | 90 | 94 | 4.7 | 11,009 | 11,262 | 11,890 | 75 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 10,969 | 11,863 | 12,654 | 6.7 | 19,102 | 19,931 | 20,700 | |
| Ouachita | 450 | 460 | 476 | 3.6 | 15,527 | 16,140 | 16,858 | 36 | Adams | 5.494 | 5,908 | 6,294 | 6.5 | 18,728 | 19,553 | 20,337 | 32 |
| Perry | 115 | 123 | 133 | 7.5 | 13,338 | 13,862 | 14,321 | 69 | Alamosa | 220 | 232 | 249 | 7.2 | 15,851 | 16,365 | 17,434 | 48 |
| Phillips | 380 | 393 | 413 | 5.0 | 13,515 | 14,074 | 14,888 | 63 | Arapahoe | 12,838 | 13,817 | 14,777 | 7.0 | 29,102 | 30,907 | 32,522 | 3 |
| Pike | 162 | 172 | 182 | 5.8 | 15,996 | 16,525 | 17,387 | 27 | Archuleta | 98 | 106 | 116 | 8.9 | 15,012 | 14,924 | 14,590 | 60 |
| Poinsett | 357 | 378 | 412 | 9.0 | 14,690 | 15,447 | 16,716 | 37 | Baca | 74 | 82 | 86 | 4.8 | 17,111 | 18,705 | 19,230 | 39 |
| Polk | 270 | 290 | 309 | 6.4 | 14,558 | 15,426 | 15,944 | 50 | Bent | 80 | 84 | 88 | 4.1 | 14,712 | 15,370 | 15,950 | 54 |
| Pope | 835 | 894 | 949 | 6.1 | 16,709 | 17,609 | 18,580 | 15 | Boulder | 6,705 | 7,217 | 7,705 | 6.8 | 26,897 | 28,448 | 29,914 | 6 |
| Prairie | 126 | 142 | 154 | 8.7 | 13,749 | 15,282 | 16,575 | 40 | Chaffee | 216 | 232 | 245 | 5.8 | 15,661 | 16,251 | 16,636 | 52 |
| Pulaski | 7,878 | 8,400 | 8,758 | 4.3 | 22,356 | 23,934 | 24,906 | 1 | Cheyenne | 42 | 53 | 47 | -12.0 | 18,020 | 22,943 | 20,122 | 34 |
| Randolph | 225 | 247 | 257 | 4.2 | 13,029 | 14,156 | 14,568 | 66 | Clear Creek | 184 | 199 | 206 | 3.3 | 21,611 | 22,783 | 23,584 | 12 |
| St. Francis | 380 | 413 | 432 | 4.6 | 13,557 | 14,633 | 15,259 | 57 | Conejos | 88 | 98 | 101 | 3.4 | 11,502 | 12,613 | 12,926 | 61 |
| Saline | 1,198 | 1,287 | 1,389 | 7.9 | 16,858 | 17,523 | 18,685 | 13 | Costilla | 47 | 51 | 55 | 7.8 | 14,277 | 14,853 | 15,143 | 58 |
| Scott | 151 | 158 | 167 | 5.4 | 14,289 | 14,865 | 15,542 | 55 | Crowley | 50 | 52 | 56 | 5.0 | 11,473 | 12,023 | 12,175 | 63 |
| Searcy | 98 | 103 | 108 | 4.3 | 12,779 | 13,385 | 13,992 | 70 | Custer | 43 | 47 | 51 | 8.6 | 17,176 | 17,053 | 16,847 | 51 |
| Sebastian | 2,068 | 2,192 | 2,272 | 3.7 | 20,024 | 20,981 | 21,531 | 4 | Delta | 371 | 399 | 419 | 5.0 | 15,314 | 15,923 | 16,405 | 53 |
| Sevier | 228 | 239 | 251 | 5.1 | 15,623 | 16,271 | 16,982 | 34 | Denver | 13,926 | 15,115 | 15,960 | 5.6 | 28,260 | 30,613 | 32,148 | 4 |
| Sharp | 209 | 223 | 237 | 6.2 | 13,242 | 13,798 | 14,366 | 68 | Dolores | 26 | 28 | 26 | -4.0 | 17,352 | 17,189 | 15,914 | 55 |
| Stone | 141 | 152 | 162 | 6.7 | 13,253 | 14,034 | 14,909 | 60 | Douglas | 2,670 | 3,157 | 3,730 | 18.2 | 30,227 | 31,610 | 33,352 | 2 |
| Union | 908 | 958 | 993 | 3.6 | 19,661 | 20,765 | 21,641 | 2 | Eagle | 772 | 843 | 925 | 9.7 | 27,929 | 28,878 | 30,398 | 5 |
| Van Buren | 203 | 218 | 231 | 5.7 | 13,810 | 14,477 | 15,113 | 58 | Elbert | 269 | 321 | 365 | 13.8 | 20,672 | 21,796 | 22,496 | 18 |
| Washington | 273 | 2,584 | 2,756 | 6.3 | 18,720 | 19,619 | 20,428 | 7 | El Paso | 9,005 | 9,812 | 10,544 | 7.5 | 19,872 | 21,112 | 22,320 | 20 |
| White | 873 | 938 | 986 | 5.1 | 14,738 | 15,472 | 16,359 | 51 | Fremont | 542 | 590 | 628 | 6.3 | 14,063 | 14,490 | 14,926 | 59 |
| Woodruff | 128 | 141 | 154 | 9.1 | 13,837 | 15,427 | 16,879 | 35 | Garfield | 673 | 721 | 772 | 7.0 | 19,754 | 20,348 | 21,078 | 27 |
| Yell | 286 | 305 | 328 | 7.5 | 15,478 | 16,297 | 17,287 | 29 | Gilpin | 75 | 80 | 82 | 2.4 | 21,952 | 22,187 | 22,007 | 27 |
| California | 722,224 | 764,617 | 808,180 | 5.7 | 23,024 | 24,229 | 25,368 | | Grand | 185 | 201 | 214 | 6.4 | 21,302 | 22,003 | 22,415 | 19 |
| Metropolitan portion | 704,593 | 746,293 | 788,973 | 5.7 | 23,235 | 24,470 | 25,631 | | Gunnison | 201 | 210 | 220 | 5.2 | 17,262 | 17,679 | 18,247 | 43 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 17,630 | 18,324 | 19,207 | 4.8 | 16,896 | 17,286 | 17,664 | | Hinsdale | 12 | 13 | 14 | 4.8 | 20,552 | 21,256 | 20,685 | 28 |
| Alameda | 33,669 | 35,679 | 37,736 | 5.8 | 25,114 | 26,553 | 27,864 | 9 | Huerfano | 90 | 96 | 103 | 6.5 | 14,601 | 15,217 | 15,659 | 56 |
| Alpine | 26 | 27 | 29 | 6.2 | 21,659 | 22,340 | 23,487 | 19 | Jackson | 27 | 27 | 27 | 1.0 | 16,337 | 17,262 | 17,897 | 46 |
| Amador | 580 | 616 | 636 | 3.4 | 17,726 | 18,427 | 18,702 | 41 | Jefferson | 11,891 | 12,818 | 13,687 | 6.8 | 24,933 | 26,463 | 27,912 | 8 |
| Butte | 3,349 | 3,482 | 3,682 | 5.8 | 17,453 | 18,040 | 19,084 | 36 | Kiowa | 34 | 44 | 36 | -18.4 | 20,457 | 26,703 | 21,563 | 25 |
| Calaveras | 659 | 665 | 697 | 4.8 | 17,764 | 17,537 | 17,929 | 44 | Kit Carson | 142 | 157 | 167 | 6.5 | 19,782 | 21,889 | 23,306 | 13 |
| Colusa | 324 | 350 | 375 | 7.0 | 18,520 | 19,576 | 20,419 | 28 | Lake | 106 | 118 | 127 | 7.6 | 17,409 | 18,835 | 20,318 | 33 |
| Contra Costa | 25,550 | 27,193 | 28,991 | 6.6 | 29,710 | 31,266 | 32,881 | 5 | La Plata | 775 | 821 | 878 | 6.9 | 20,903 | 21,406 | 22,262 | 21 |
| Del Norte | 381 | 387 | 402 | 3.7 | 14,054 | 14,231 | 14,482 | 57 | Larimer | 4,449 | 4,855 | 5,280 | 8.8 | 20,959 | 22,378 | 23,841 | 11 |
| El Dorado | 3,226 | 3,509 | 3,732 | 6.4 | 22,241 | 23,605 | 24,554 | 16 | Las Animas | 204 | 224 | 224 | 0.0 | 14,505 | 15,717 | 15,493 | 57 |
| El Dorado | 13,015 | 13,556 | 14,222 | 4.9 | 17,802 | 18,367 | 19,012 | 37 | Lincoln | 83 | 99 | 97 | -1.5 | 15,134 | 17,858 | 17,240 | 49 |
| Fresno | | | | | | | | | Logan | 33 | 37 | 39 | 9.8 | 19,240 | 21,045 | 22,072 | 22 |
| Glenn | 418 | 416 | 466 | 12.2 | 16,154 | 15,888 | 17,727 | 47 | Mesa | 1,889 | 2,016 | 2,145 | 6.4 | 18,257 | 19,999 | 19,806 | 35 |
| Humboldt | 2,218 | 2,312 | 2,414 | 4.4 | 18,242 | 18,763 | 19,606 | 32 | Mineral | 12 | 13 | 14 | 7.4 | 19,793 | 20,888 | 21,602 | 24 |
| Imperial | 1,983 | 2,046 | 2,048 | 1.0 | 14,459 | 14,565 | 14,394 | 58 | Moffat | 225 | 241 | 248 | 2.8 | 18,908 | 20,140 | 20,559 | 29 |
| Inyo | 359 | 378 | 393 | 4.0 | 19,416 | 20,466 | 21,382 | 23 | Montezuma | 343 | 373 | 390 | 4.5 | 16,441 | 17,305 | 17,741 | 47 |
| Kern | 10,255 | 10,671 | 11,073 | 3.8 | 16,790 | 17,335 | 17,810 | 46 | Montrose | 488 | 526 | 557 | 6.0 | 17,665 | 18,231 | 18,831 | 40 |
| Kings | 1,520 | 1,555 | 1,667 | 7.2 | 13,750 | 13,772 | 14,553 | 56 | Morgan | 421 | 456 | 485 | 6.3 | 17,712 | 18,814 | 19,974 | 36 |
| Lake | 997 | 1,023 | 1,071 | 4.7 | 18,022 | 18,451 | 19,286 | 35 | Otero | 333 | 362 | 378 | 4.4 | 16,279 | 17,465 | 18,197 | 44 |
| Lassen | 439 | 450 | 472 | 4.9 | 15,628 | 15,742 | 14,881 | 54 | Ouray | 56 | 61 | 64 | 4.9 | 19,453 | 19,984 | 20,424 | 31 |
| Los Angeles | 204,873 | 216,269 | 226,592 | 4.8 | 22,584 | 23,885 | 24,945 | 15 | Park | 188 | 211 | 240 | 13.3 | 19,815 | 19,982 | 20,487 | 30 |
| Madera | 1,651 | 1,704 | 1,875 | 10.0 | 15,614 | 15,827 | 16,818 | 50 | Phillips | 84 | 90 | 100 | 10.4 | 19,800 | 20,889 | 22,942 | 16 |
| Marin | 9,697 | 9,939 | 10,579 | 6.4 | 41,302 | 42,391 | 45,305 | 1 | Prowers | 553 | 585 | 629 | 7.5 | 40,736 | 42,843 | 46,893 | 1 |
| Mariposa | 275 | 283 | 296 | 4.7 | 17,707 | 17,956 | 18,485 | 42 | Pueblo | 2,209 | 2,416 | 2,520 | 4.3 | 17,320 | 18,674 | 19,235 | 38 |
| Mendocino | 1,537 | 1,618 | 1,736 | 7.3 | 18,740 | 19,526 | 20,750 | 26 | Rio Blanco | 114 | 115 | 116 | 0.9 | 17,839 | 17,856 | 18,335 | 42 |
| Merced | 3,068 | 2,999 | 3,294 | 9.8 | 15,641 | 15,505 | 17,064 | 48 | Rio Grande | 176 | 182 | 193 | 6.0 | 16,069 | 16,293 | 17,124 | 50 |
| Modoc | 152 | 149 | 149 | 2.0 | 15,742 | 15,107 | 14,743 | 55 | Routt | 409 | 423 | 458 | 8.4 | 25,342 | 25,454 | 27,016 | 9 |
| Mono | 205 | 210 | 216 | 3.2 | 19,298 | 19,914 | 20,682 | 27 | Saguache | 64 | 67 | 71 | 5.4 | 12,472 | 12,305 | 12,371 | 62 |
| Monterey | 8,021 | 8,477 | 8,761 | 3.4 | 23,304 | 24,580 | 25,032 | 14 | San Juan | 10 | 10 | 10 | 2.5 | 17,984 | 17,946 | 18,002 | 45 |
| Napa | 3,059 | 3,222 | 3,448 | 7.0 | 26,527 | 27,745 | 29,336 | 6 | San Miguel | 115 | 127 | 132 | 4.4 | 23,878 | 25,466 | 25,352 | 10 |
| Nevada | 1,742 | 1,848 | 1,934 | 4.7 | 20,336 | 21,133 | 21,705 | 21 | Sedgwick | 52 | 56 | 60 | 7.4 | 19,939 | 21,308 | 22,517 | 17 |
| Orange | 67,828 | 71,734 | 75,793 | 5.7 | 26,534 | 27,735 | 28,936 | 7 | Summit | 448 | 480 | 520 | 8.4 | 27,573 | 27,869 | 29,147 | 7 |
| Placer | 4,943 | 5,429 | 5,905 | 8.8 | 24,907 | 26,297 | 27,575 | 10 | Teller | 329 | 361 | 395 | 9.5 | 20,394 | 20,563 | 21,099 | 26 |
| Plumas | 393 | 406 | 430 | 5.9 | 19,115 | 19,673 | 20,788 | 25 | Washington | 89 | 103 | 108 | 5.0 | 19,040 | 21,825 | 23,086 | 15 |
| Riverside | 25,597 | 26,843 | 28,223 | 5.1 | 18,827 | 19,316 | 19,950 | 31 | Weld | 2,568 | 2,739 | 2,931 | 7.0 | 17,776 | 18,475 | 19,228 | 37 |
| Sacramento | 24,062 | 25,569 | 26,564 | 3.9 | 21,963 | 23,176 | 23,828 | 18 | Yuma | 178 | 178 | 216 | 21.0 | 19,591 | 19,339 | 23,250 | 14 |
| San Benito | 727 | 784 | 848 | 8.2 | 17,747 | 18,301 | 18,831 | 39 | Connecticut | 99,710 | 106,506 | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| New Castle | 12,947 | 13,884 | 14,859 | 7.0 | 28,006 | 29,743 | 31,589 | 1 | Bleckley | 181 | 187 | 196 | 5.0 | 16,814 | 17,038 | 17,935 | 74 |
| Sussex | 2,400 | 2,574 | 2,760 | 7.2 | 19,210 | 20,129 | 21,016 | 2 | Brantley | 165 | 179 | 195 | 9.0 | 13,391 | 14,159 | 15,043 | 145 |
| District of Columbia | 17,792 | 18,010 | 18,428 | 2.3 | 31,440 | 32,609 | 34,172 | | Brooks | 218 | 231 | 233 | .8 | 13,949 | 14,607 | 14,736 | 147 |
| Florida | 306,729 | 328,135 | 348,905 | 6.3 | 21,979 | 23,139 | 24,198 | | Bryan | 310 | 348 | 386 | 11.1 | 15,502 | 16,427 | 17,388 | 85 |
| Metropolitan portion | 289,520 | 309,759 | 329,422 | 6.3 | 22,331 | 23,525 | 24,625 | | Bulloch | 687 | 749 | 804 | 7.4 | 14,424 | 15,474 | 16,312 | 112 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 17,209 | 18,376 | 19,483 | 6.0 | 17,372 | 18,121 | 18,706 | | Burke | 314 | 320 | 344 | 7.8 | 14,597 | 14,798 | 16,037 | 121 |
| Alachua | 3,681 | 3,936 | 4,140 | 5.2 | 19,039 | 20,131 | 20,968 | 22 | Butts | 258 | 278 | 298 | 7.2 | 16,519 | 17,342 | 18,014 | 70 |
| Baker | 287 | 305 | 323 | 6.0 | 14,513 | 15,127 | 15,729 | 48 | Calhoun | 82 | 91 | 93 | 1.8 | 16,559 | 18,528 | 19,203 | 43 |
| Bay | 2,488 | 2,563 | 2,819 | 10.0 | 17,832 | 18,060 | 19,487 | 28 | Camden | 546 | 567 | 601 | 5.9 | 13,258 | 13,946 | 14,046 | 153 |
| Bradford | 322 | 344 | 361 | 4.9 | 13,413 | 14,430 | 14,900 | 54 | Candler | 137 | 146 | 161 | 10.5 | 16,213 | 16,980 | 18,648 | 57 |
| Brevard | 8,961 | 9,412 | 9,836 | 4.5 | 20,245 | 20,922 | 21,640 | 19 | Carroll | 1,260 | 1,347 | 1,441 | 7.0 | 16,480 | 17,286 | 18,207 | 66 |
| Broward | 34,500 | 36,990 | 39,081 | 5.7 | 24,883 | 26,167 | 27,129 | 9 | Catoosa | 716 | 760 | 805 | 5.9 | 15,453 | 15,866 | 16,646 | 103 |
| Calhoun | 147 | 152 | 164 | 7.3 | 12,531 | 12,855 | 13,119 | 64 | Charlton | 115 | 123 | 131 | 6.6 | 12,508 | 13,412 | 14,142 | 152 |
| Charlotte | 2,456 | 2,645 | 2,827 | 6.9 | 19,518 | 20,469 | 21,535 | 20 | Chatham | 4,790 | 5,062 | 5,335 | 5.4 | 21,259 | 22,415 | 23,638 | 8 |
| Citrus | 1,776 | 1,830 | 1,949 | 6.5 | 17,075 | 17,018 | 17,653 | 37 | Chattahoochee | 2,422 | 2,558 | 2,885 | 10.2 | 15,462 | 16,286 | 17,722 | 78 |
| Clay | 2,294 | 2,483 | 2,690 | 8.3 | 19,072 | 19,929 | 20,648 | 23 | Chattooga | 357 | 374 | 391 | 4.6 | 15,720 | 16,366 | 17,066 | 92 |
| Collier | 5,820 | 6,073 | 6,577 | 8.0 | 32,737 | 33,204 | 34,830 | 4 | Cherokee | 2,233 | 2,495 | 2,777 | 11.3 | 20,494 | 21,728 | 22,913 | 10 |
| Columbia | 726 | 785 | 848 | 8.3 | 15,154 | 15,714 | 16,401 | 42 | Clarke | 1,623 | 1,752 | 1,848 | 5.5 | 17,995 | 19,482 | 20,434 | 30 |
| Dade | 40,783 | 43,190 | 45,579 | 5.5 | 20,268 | 21,292 | 22,370 | 17 | Clay | 44 | 45 | 46 | 2.1 | 12,694 | 13,191 | 13,535 | 157 |
| De Soto | 422 | 446 | 464 | 4.1 | 16,849 | 17,316 | 17,744 | 36 | Clayton | 3,511 | 3,701 | 3,913 | 5.7 | 18,023 | 18,654 | 19,394 | 38 |
| Dixie | 144 | 154 | 162 | 4.8 | 12,327 | 12,748 | 13,171 | 63 | Clinch | 95 | 102 | 106 | 3.5 | 14,791 | 15,860 | 16,119 | 120 |
| Duval | 14,897 | 15,982 | 16,982 | 6.3 | 21,195 | 22,577 | 23,421 | 13 | Cobb | 13,276 | 14,417 | 15,444 | 7.1 | 26,091 | 27,465 | 28,735 | 2 |
| Escambia | 4,783 | 5,034 | 5,345 | 6.2 | 17,572 | 18,377 | 19,253 | 30 | Coffee | 560 | 602 | 645 | 7.2 | 17,515 | 18,434 | 19,422 | 36 |
| Flagler | 642 | 697 | 750 | 9.0 | 16,974 | 17,131 | 17,450 | 38 | Colquitt | 603 | 657 | 678 | 3.2 | 15,988 | 17,157 | 17,333 | 83 |
| Franklin | 152 | 167 | 166 | -2 | 15,371 | 16,427 | 16,395 | 43 | Columbia | 1,482 | 1,602 | 1,717 | 7.2 | 18,519 | 19,094 | 19,944 | 32 |
| Gadsden | 601 | 637 | 669 | 4.9 | 13,970 | 14,530 | 14,762 | 55 | Cook | 197 | 212 | 222 | 4.7 | 14,057 | 15,068 | 15,513 | 133 |
| Gilchrist | 152 | 161 | 173 | 7.5 | 12,701 | 13,087 | 13,378 | 61 | Coweta | 1,274 | 1,424 | 1,578 | 10.7 | 18,753 | 19,761 | 20,691 | 25 |
| Glades | 101 | 107 | 110 | 2.5 | 13,281 | 13,208 | 11,449 | 66 | Crawford | 140 | 149 | 158 | 5.7 | 14,179 | 14,683 | 15,101 | 144 |
| Gulf | 191 | 203 | 213 | 4.8 | 14,666 | 15,269 | 15,464 | 49 | Crisp | 335 | 354 | 361 | 1.9 | 16,310 | 17,232 | 17,413 | 84 |
| Hamilton | 135 | 146 | 156 | 6.4 | 11,653 | 12,180 | 12,433 | 65 | Dade | 196 | 209 | 222 | 6.2 | 14,067 | 14,798 | 15,345 | 138 |
| Hardee | 322 | 336 | 346 | 2.9 | 14,894 | 15,367 | 15,817 | 47 | Dawson | 218 | 247 | 275 | 11.6 | 19,236 | 20,210 | 21,099 | 16 |
| Hendry | 484 | 515 | 520 | 1.0 | 16,513 | 17,087 | 16,776 | 39 | Decatur | 419 | 450 | 458 | 1.8 | 15,995 | 17,085 | 17,318 | 87 |
| Hernando | 2,019 | 2,194 | 2,341 | 6.7 | 17,236 | 18,348 | 19,109 | 31 | De Kalb | 14,381 | 15,384 | 16,222 | 5.5 | 24,918 | 26,380 | 27,655 | 4 |
| Highlands | 1,324 | 1,416 | 1,474 | 4.1 | 17,973 | 18,902 | 19,356 | 29 | Dodge | 262 | 275 | 286 | 4.0 | 14,739 | 15,479 | 15,851 | 126 |
| Hillsborough | 18,021 | 19,342 | 20,468 | 5.8 | 20,689 | 21,880 | 22,872 | 16 | Dooly | 163 | 181 | 176 | 9.7 | 16,137 | 15,727 | 16,974 | 95 |
| Holmes | 218 | 229 | 242 | 5.6 | 12,870 | 12,834 | 13,430 | 60 | Dougherty | 1,755 | 1,844 | 1,929 | 4.6 | 18,021 | 19,089 | 20,025 | 31 |
| Indian River | 2,852 | 3,122 | 3,359 | 7.6 | 29,939 | 32,310 | 34,374 | 5 | Douglas | 1,488 | 1,635 | 1,767 | 8.1 | 18,648 | 19,982 | 20,916 | 19 |
| Jackson | 629 | 650 | 682 | 4.9 | 14,372 | 14,663 | 14,952 | 53 | Early | 185 | 189 | 193 | 2.0 | 15,327 | 15,643 | 15,887 | 124 |
| Jefferson | 190 | 201 | 213 | 5.7 | 14,874 | 15,397 | 16,338 | 44 | Echols | 31 | 35 | 33 | -3.6 | 14,372 | 15,133 | 14,228 | 151 |
| Lafayette | 78 | 79 | 87 | 9.3 | 13,197 | 12,464 | 13,512 | 59 | Effingham | 496 | 541 | 599 | 10.6 | 16,328 | 17,005 | 18,000 | 71 |
| Lake | 3,272 | 3,539 | 3,787 | 7.0 | 18,884 | 19,616 | 20,108 | 24 | Elbert | 307 | 324 | 336 | 3.6 | 16,070 | 16,958 | 17,490 | 82 |
| Lee | 8,340 | 8,966 | 9,578 | 6.8 | 22,706 | 23,903 | 25,144 | 11 | Emanuel | 299 | 316 | 335 | 6.3 | 14,342 | 15,114 | 15,991 | 123 |
| Leon | 4,212 | 4,532 | 4,781 | 5.5 | 19,891 | 21,206 | 22,300 | 18 | Evans | 151 | 165 | 176 | 6.4 | 16,426 | 17,588 | 18,415 | 63 |
| Levy | 408 | 432 | 458 | 6.0 | 14,139 | 14,353 | 14,616 | 56 | Fannin | 251 | 270 | 288 | 6.5 | 14,769 | 15,541 | 16,206 | 117 |
| Liberty | 79 | 83 | 87 | 4.8 | 12,663 | 12,888 | 13,297 | 62 | Fayette | 1,883 | 2,016 | 2,190 | 8.6 | 24,883 | 25,658 | 26,776 | 5 |
| Madison | 218 | 236 | 249 | 5.5 | 12,674 | 13,586 | 14,193 | 58 | Floyd | 1,621 | 1,686 | 1,777 | 5.4 | 19,524 | 20,131 | 21,081 | 17 |
| Manatee | 5,313 | 5,729 | 6,001 | 4.7 | 23,480 | 24,916 | 25,669 | 10 | Forstyth | 1,393 | 1,664 | 1,967 | 18.2 | 24,461 | 26,695 | 28,426 | 3 |
| Marion | 3,830 | 4,114 | 4,392 | 6.8 | 17,460 | 18,217 | 18,975 | 33 | Franklin | 323 | 346 | 375 | 8.5 | 18,415 | 19,474 | 20,688 | 26 |
| Martin | 3,542 | 3,777 | 4,037 | 6.9 | 32,490 | 34,095 | 35,503 | 2 | Fulton | 22,224 | 24,506 | 26,576 | 8.4 | 32,132 | 34,958 | 37,192 | 1 |
| Monroe | 2,064 | 2,225 | 2,372 | 6.6 | 25,339 | 27,244 | 28,959 | 7 | Gilmer | 257 | 275 | 298 | 8.3 | 16,884 | 17,190 | 17,741 | 77 |
| Nassau | 1,017 | 1,117 | 1,209 | 8.2 | 20,547 | 22,033 | 23,148 | 14 | Glascok | 41 | 43 | 46 | 7.3 | 17,473 | 17,838 | 18,704 | 56 |
| Ocala | 3,071 | 3,211 | 3,514 | 9.4 | 19,109 | 19,666 | 21,218 | 21 | Glynn | 1,406 | 1,520 | 1,626 | 7.0 | 21,683 | 23,251 | 24,848 | 7 |
| Okeechobee | 467 | 485 | 517 | 6.4 | 15,042 | 15,517 | 15,864 | 46 | Gordon | 675 | 707 | 749 | 5.9 | 17,909 | 18,421 | 19,067 | 45 |
| Orange | 15,399 | 16,409 | 17,545 | 6.9 | 20,796 | 21,882 | 22,951 | 15 | Grady | 303 | 322 | 333 | 3.4 | 14,424 | 15,185 | 15,517 | 132 |
| Osceola | 2,018 | 2,148 | 2,290 | 6.6 | 15,969 | 16,368 | 16,714 | 40 | Greene | 197 | 206 | 219 | 6.2 | 15,591 | 16,111 | 16,790 | 101 |
| Palm Beach | 32,694 | 35,409 | 37,933 | 7.1 | 34,066 | 36,213 | 38,801 | 1 | Gwinnett | 10,447 | 11,597 | 12,690 | 9.4 | 24,501 | 25,345 | 26,580 | 6 |
| Pasco | 5,296 | 5,771 | 6,213 | 7.7 | 17,731 | 18,888 | 19,843 | 26 | Habersham | 541 | 596 | 630 | 5.7 | 18,331 | 19,781 | 20,521 | 28 |
| Pinellas | 20,943 | 22,363 | 23,716 | 6.1 | 24,201 | 25,770 | 27,311 | 8 | Hall | 2,158 | 2,335 | 2,512 | 7.6 | 20,351 | 21,356 | 22,278 | 14 |
| Polk | 7,756 | 8,278 | 8,797 | 6.3 | 18,061 | 18,977 | 19,905 | 25 | Hancock | 124 | 130 | 137 | 5.4 | 13,767 | 14,368 | 15,325 | 139 |
| Putnam | 980 | 1,055 | 1,079 | 2.3 | 14,289 | 15,254 | 15,444 | 50 | Haralson | 371 | 399 | 420 | 5.5 | 16,157 | 17,132 | 17,709 | 79 |
| St. Johns | 2,919 | 2,904 | 3,161 | 8.8 | 26,686 | 28,524 | 29,345 | 6 | Harris | 1,834 | 1,939 | 2,042 | 8.6 | 18,934 | 19,936 | 20,778 | 24 |
| St. Lucie | 2,886 | 3,091 | 3,284 | 6.2 | 17,064 | 17,963 | 18,659 | 35 | Hart | 325 | 358 | 371 | 3.5 | 16,472 | 17,304 | 17,645 | 80 |
| Santa Rosa | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|------|---|--------|--------|-------|
| | Millions of dollars | | Percent change ² | Rank in State | Dollars | | Rank in State | Millions of dollars | | Percent change ² | Rank in State | Dollars | | Rank in State | | | |
| | 1994 | 1995 | | | 1996 | 1994 | | 1995 | | | | 1996 | 1994 | | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| Mitchell | 323 | 350 | 359 | 2.3 | 15,697 | 16,894 | 17,061 | 93 | Custer | 73 | 81 | 86 | 6.1 | 18,466 | 19,158 | 19,835 | 8 |
| Monroe | 306 | 324 | 346 | 6.7 | 16,536 | 17,124 | 17,940 | 73 | Elmore | 332 | 363 | 385 | 6.0 | 14,641 | 15,473 | 16,200 | 25 |
| Montgomery | 110 | 116 | 120 | 3.2 | 14,366 | 15,223 | 15,652 | 129 | Franklin | 126 | 134 | 147 | 9.5 | 12,492 | 13,091 | 13,935 | 39 |
| Morgan | 262 | 276 | 297 | 7.5 | 19,106 | 19,684 | 20,891 | 21 | Freemont (incl. Ylwrtn. Natl. Pk.) | 142 | 151 | 161 | 6.5 | 12,289 | 13,029 | 13,894 | 40 |
| Murray | 447 | 470 | 501 | 6.6 | 15,451 | 15,704 | 16,254 | 114 | Gem | 207 | 222 | 239 | 7.6 | 15,283 | 16,036 | 16,933 | 19 |
| Muscogee | 3,468 | 3,638 | 3,827 | 5.2 | 18,607 | 19,782 | 20,974 | 18 | Gooding | 216 | 234 | 249 | 6.4 | 17,056 | 18,116 | 18,700 | 11 |
| Newton | 811 | 885 | 966 | 9.1 | 16,786 | 17,522 | 18,299 | 64 | Idaho | 213 | 221 | 233 | 5.5 | 14,593 | 14,917 | 15,693 | 30 |
| Oconee | 428 | 472 | 522 | 10.7 | 21,157 | 22,198 | 23,315 | 9 | Jefferson | 242 | 258 | 269 | 4.3 | 13,127 | 13,859 | 14,297 | 38 |
| Oglethorpe | 169 | 182 | 197 | 7.8 | 15,960 | 16,943 | 18,213 | 65 | Jerome | 268 | 287 | 311 | 8.2 | 16,159 | 16,908 | 17,844 | 15 |
| Paulding | 807 | 894 | 991 | 10.9 | 14,500 | 14,969 | 15,490 | 135 | Kootenai | 1,649 | 1,789 | 1,919 | 7.3 | 18,865 | 19,480 | 20,085 | 7 |
| Peach | 385 | 413 | 434 | 5.0 | 16,909 | 17,927 | 18,428 | 62 | Latah | 529 | 571 | 603 | 5.7 | 16,293 | 17,378 | 18,498 | 12 |
| Pickens | 311 | 343 | 376 | 9.4 | 19,198 | 20,485 | 21,343 | 15 | Lemhi | 112 | 125 | 128 | 2.4 | 14,955 | 15,548 | 15,786 | 29 |
| Pierce | 221 | 235 | 253 | 7.6 | 15,284 | 15,863 | 16,566 | 107 | Lewis | 64 | 71 | 70 | -2.1 | 16,541 | 17,960 | 17,439 | 17 |
| Pike | 176 | 186 | 196 | 5.3 | 16,109 | 16,369 | 16,792 | 100 | Lincoln | 51 | 54 | 60 | 10.3 | 14,260 | 14,641 | 15,932 | 28 |
| Polk | 530 | 559 | 588 | 5.2 | 15,304 | 16,017 | 16,627 | 104 | Madison | 263 | 283 | 298 | 5.3 | 11,114 | 11,933 | 12,697 | 43 |
| Pulaski | 150 | 150 | 161 | 7.6 | 18,177 | 18,175 | 19,548 | 34 | Minidoka | 298 | 320 | 333 | 4.3 | 14,474 | 15,347 | 16,142 | 26 |
| Putnam | 270 | 289 | 311 | 7.6 | 17,323 | 18,037 | 18,828 | 50 | Nez Perce | 715 | 756 | 795 | 5.2 | 19,733 | 20,755 | 21,744 | 4 |
| Quitman | 35 | 37 | 38 | 4.4 | 15,026 | 15,356 | 15,580 | 131 | Oneida | 45 | 51 | 56 | 10.2 | 12,334 | 13,266 | 14,403 | 37 |
| Rabun | 212 | 236 | 247 | 4.6 | 17,329 | 18,630 | 18,940 | 48 | Owyhee | 122 | 127 | 136 | 7.1 | 13,216 | 13,134 | 13,663 | 41 |
| Randolph | 112 | 115 | 123 | 7.0 | 13,853 | 14,287 | 15,417 | 136 | Payette | 264 | 286 | 308 | 7.8 | 13,926 | 14,620 | 15,469 | 31 |
| Richmond | 3,732 | 3,904 | 4,033 | 3.3 | 19,049 | 20,061 | 20,907 | 20 | Power | 124 | 130 | 139 | 7.0 | 15,500 | 15,930 | 16,905 | 20 |
| Rockdale | 1,285 | 1,377 | 1,467 | 6.5 | 20,748 | 21,387 | 22,476 | 13 | Shoshone | 209 | 219 | 237 | 8.0 | 15,044 | 15,614 | 16,938 | 18 |
| Schley | 56 | 59 | 64 | 8.8 | 15,101 | 15,836 | 16,918 | 97 | Teton | 54 | 61 | 64 | 5.7 | 12,108 | 12,515 | 12,471 | 44 |
| Screven | 221 | 230 | 239 | 4.1 | 15,744 | 16,234 | 16,794 | 99 | Twin Falls | 996 | 1,068 | 1,141 | 6.8 | 17,034 | 18,026 | 18,913 | 10 |
| Seminole | 142 | 156 | 158 | 1.1 | 15,110 | 16,809 | 17,007 | 94 | Valley | 151 | 161 | 169 | 5.0 | 19,858 | 20,586 | 21,269 | 5 |
| Spalding | 956 | 1,021 | 1,074 | 5.2 | 16,839 | 17,894 | 18,717 | 55 | Washington | 131 | 138 | 144 | 4.3 | 14,028 | 14,336 | 14,587 | 34 |
| Stephens | 419 | 449 | 474 | 5.6 | 17,003 | 17,972 | 18,791 | 52 | Illinois | 284,342 | 301,710 | 318,100 | 5.4 | 24,225 | 25,580 | 26,855 | ..... |
| Stewart | 75 | 80 | 85 | 6.9 | 13,924 | 14,624 | 15,502 | 134 | Metropolitan portion | 251,124 | 267,679 | 281,928 | 5.3 | 25,482 | 27,020 | 28,315 | ..... |
| Sumter | 520 | 563 | 591 | 4.9 | 16,674 | 18,125 | 19,344 | 40 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 33,218 | 34,031 | 36,172 | 6.3 | 17,645 | 18,025 | 19,154 | ..... |
| Talbot | 86 | 90 | 96 | 7.2 | 12,978 | 13,509 | 14,267 | 150 | Adams | 1,296 | 1,366 | 1,429 | 4.5 | 19,181 | 20,166 | 21,085 | 33 |
| Taliaferro | 27 | 26 | 27 | 4.1 | 15,000 | 14,261 | 14,574 | 148 | Alexander | 133 | 141 | 147 | 4.7 | 12,964 | 13,620 | 14,445 | 100 |
| Tattnall | 285 | 308 | 325 | 5.5 | 15,835 | 16,510 | 17,264 | 89 | Bond | 275 | 289 | 304 | 5.2 | 17,979 | 16,993 | 17,792 | 79 |
| Taylor | 120 | 127 | 136 | 7.1 | 15,266 | 15,744 | 16,602 | 106 | Boone | 759 | 830 | 893 | 7.7 | 21,827 | 23,049 | 24,049 | 12 |
| Telfair | 168 | 170 | 177 | 4.2 | 14,530 | 14,680 | 15,284 | 141 | Brown | 85 | 87 | 97 | 10.5 | 13,381 | 13,703 | 15,103 | 98 |
| Terrell | 153 | 158 | 164 | 4.1 | 14,055 | 14,366 | 14,826 | 146 | Bureau | 692 | 693 | 739 | 8.2 | 19,255 | 19,022 | 20,724 | 37 |
| Thomas | 750 | 813 | 871 | 7.1 | 18,690 | 19,717 | 20,846 | 22 | Calhoun | 84 | 87 | 93 | 7.9 | 16,721 | 17,486 | 18,713 | 68 |
| Tift | 630 | 679 | 711 | 4.7 | 17,563 | 18,642 | 19,367 | 39 | Carroll | 307 | 315 | 338 | 7.3 | 18,225 | 18,704 | 19,996 | 50 |
| Toombs | 397 | 429 | 440 | 2.6 | 16,083 | 17,103 | 17,247 | 90 | Cass | 239 | 234 | 252 | 7.5 | 17,932 | 17,675 | 18,998 | 63 |
| Towns | 120 | 134 | 147 | 9.9 | 16,184 | 17,571 | 18,484 | 60 | Champaign | 3,238 | 3,405 | 3,580 | 5.1 | 19,495 | 20,400 | 21,312 | 29 |
| Treutlen | 81 | 86 | 90 | 4.5 | 13,540 | 14,449 | 15,156 | 143 | Christian | 664 | 667 | 725 | 8.7 | 19,242 | 19,236 | 20,905 | 34 |
| Troup | 1,038 | 1,139 | 1,209 | 6.1 | 18,061 | 19,688 | 20,682 | 27 | Clark | 277 | 279 | 298 | 7.1 | 15,950 | 15,950 | 17,006 | 87 |
| Turner | 137 | 137 | 144 | 4.9 | 15,416 | 15,491 | 16,127 | 119 | Clay | 242 | 258 | 275 | 6.6 | 16,842 | 17,878 | 19,074 | 62 |
| Twiggs | 128 | 134 | 139 | 3.7 | 13,007 | 13,332 | 14,003 | 155 | Clinton | 657 | 686 | 728 | 6.1 | 18,807 | 19,498 | 20,629 | 39 |
| Union | 228 | 240 | 262 | 9.4 | 16,732 | 16,669 | 17,509 | 81 | Cook | 940 | 955 | 989 | 3.5 | 18,284 | 18,579 | 19,264 | 59 |
| Upson | 424 | 445 | 463 | 4.2 | 16,904 | 16,607 | 17,214 | 91 | Cowee | 132,463 | 140,294 | 146,779 | 4.6 | 25,895 | 27,507 | 28,861 | 3 |
| Walker | 958 | 1,005 | 1,056 | 5.0 | 16,030 | 16,588 | 17,273 | 88 | Crawford | 352 | 350 | 368 | 5.2 | 16,773 | 16,852 | 17,480 | 82 |
| Walton | 771 | 844 | 918 | 8.7 | 17,193 | 17,981 | 18,594 | 58 | Cumberland | 192 | 192 | 209 | 8.7 | 17,411 | 17,407 | 18,774 | 66 |
| Ware | 562 | 590 | 616 | 4.4 | 15,779 | 16,526 | 17,324 | 86 | De Kalb | 1,591 | 1,681 | 1,800 | 7.0 | 19,756 | 20,587 | 21,728 | 25 |
| Warren | 87 | 90 | 94 | 5.1 | 14,358 | 14,907 | 15,767 | 127 | De Witt | 318 | 324 | 345 | 6.4 | 18,837 | 19,240 | 20,592 | 40 |
| Washington | 366 | 376 | 393 | 4.7 | 18,544 | 18,979 | 19,850 | 33 | Douglas | 360 | 368 | 403 | 9.4 | 18,304 | 18,624 | 20,365 | 44 |
| Wayne | 362 | 384 | 395 | 3.1 | 15,038 | 15,602 | 16,015 | 122 | Du Page | 27,856 | 30,062 | 31,773 | 5.7 | 33,061 | 35,275 | 36,946 | 2 |
| Webster | 35 | 35 | 36 | 2.5 | 15,533 | 15,798 | 16,457 | 109 | Edgar | 338 | 327 | 361 | 10.2 | 17,087 | 16,389 | 19,041 | 76 |
| Wheeler | 72 | 75 | 75 | 5 | 15,029 | 15,594 | 15,351 | 137 | Edwards | 131 | 134 | 146 | 8.7 | 18,104 | 18,527 | 20,381 | 43 |
| White | 288 | 303 | 335 | 10.7 | 19,784 | 19,711 | 20,784 | 23 | Effingham | 625 | 675 | 714 | 5.8 | 18,150 | 20,532 | 21,509 | 26 |
| Whitfield | 1,616 | 1,716 | 1,824 | 6.3 | 20,940 | 21,786 | 22,774 | 11 | Fayette | 318 | 335 | 358 | 6.9 | 19,147 | 19,770 | 21,747 | 88 |
| Wilcox | 113 | 115 | 118 | 2.1 | 16,030 | 16,121 | 16,225 | 116 | Ford | 276 | 280 | 303 | 8.0 | 19,851 | 19,851 | 21,483 | 27 |
| Wilkes | 185 | 190 | 198 | 4.6 | 17,552 | 17,915 | 18,766 | 53 | Franklin | 609 | 638 | 655 | 2.6 | 16,033 | 15,896 | 16,992 | 96 |
| Wilkinson | 161 | 167 | 176 | 5.2 | 15,403 | 15,766 | 16,317 | 111 | Fulton | 641 | 644 | 692 | 7.5 | 16,673 | 16,679 | 17,938 | 77 |
| Worth | 327 | 339 | 357 | 5.3 | 15,471 | 15,817 | 16,232 | 115 | Gallatin | 112 | 109 | 120 | 10.1 | 16,541 | 16,186 | 17,836 | 78 |
| Hawaii | 28,469 | 29,592 | 30,072 | 1.6 | 24,279 | 25,103 | 25,421 | ..... | Greene | 211 | 216 | 236 | 9.1 | 13,565 | 13,833 | 15,079 | 99 |
| Metropolitan portion | 22,372 | 23,200 | 23,507 | 1.3 | 25,768 | 26,693 | 27,040 | ..... | Grundy | 801 | 843 | 906 | 7.5 | 23,101 | 24,037 | 25,414 | 6 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 6,097 | 6,392 | 6,565 | 2.7 | 20,031 | 20,641 | 20,934 | ..... | Hamilton | 144 | 147 | 158 | 7.6 | 17,047 | 17,203 | 18,433 | 73 |
| Hawaii | 2,427 | 2,580 | 2,662 | 3.2 | 17,812 | 18,628 | 19,056 | 4 | Hancock | 390 | 390 | 425 | 8.8 | 18,179 | 18,272 | 19,917 | 51 |
| Honolulu | 22,372 | 23,200 | 23,507 | 1.3 | 25,768 | 26,693 | 27,040 | 1 | Hardin | 74 | 77 | 77 | -2 | 14,319 | 14,984 | 15,157 | 97 |
| Kauai | 1,157 | 1,213 | 1,227 | 1.2 | 20,834 | 21,683 | 21,680 | 3 | Henderson | 134 | 129 | 149 | 15.8 | 16,202 | 15,250 | 17,552 | 81 |
| Maui + Kalawao | 2,513 | 2,599 | 2,676 | 3.0 | 22,321 | 22,555 | 22,809 | 2 | Henry | 936 | 978 | 1,059 | 8.3 | 18,223 | 18,928 | 20,499 | 42 |
| Idaho | 20,737 | 22,364 | 23,592 | 5.5 | 18,264 | 19,199 | 19,865 | ..... | Iroquois | 574 | 587 | 632 | 7.6 | 18,298 | 18,729 | 20,060 | 48 |
| Metropolitan portion | 8,990 | 9,817 | 10,310 | 5.0 | 21,391 | 22,612 | 23,106 | ..... | Jackson | 928 | 980 | 1,012 | 3.3 | 15,172 | 16,037 | 16,580 | 90 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 11,747 | 12,548 | 13,283 | 5.9 | 16,426 | 17,171 | 17,915 | ..... | Jasper | 192 | 190 | 203 | 7.3 | 18,022 | 17,798 | 19,153 | 61 |
| Ada | 6,190 | 6,791 | 7,088 | 4.4 | 25,424 | 26,943 | 27,240 | 2 | Jefferson | 662 | 700 | 726 | 3.7 | 17,089 | 17,950 | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Macon | 2,438 | 2,546 | 2,719 | 6.8 | 20,902 | 21,905 | 23,582 | 15 | Johnson | 2,209 | 2,365 | 2,511 | 6.2 | 22,346 | 23,297 | 24,077 | 12 |
| Maconpin | 917 | 951 | 1,012 | 6.5 | 18,908 | 19,488 | 20,581 | 41 | Knox | 712 | 755 | 785 | 4.0 | 17,796 | 19,026 | 19,827 | 51 |
| Madison | 5,198 | 5,492 | 5,743 | 4.6 | 20,333 | 21,390 | 22,314 | 23 | Kosciusko | 1,416 | 1,533 | 1,599 | 4.3 | 20,857 | 22,228 | 22,933 | 19 |
| Marion | 753 | 795 | 827 | 4.1 | 18,033 | 18,933 | 19,626 | 54 | Lagrange | 496 | 553 | 567 | 2.6 | 15,989 | 17,398 | 17,637 | 80 |
| Marshall | 239 | 256 | 266 | 8.8 | 18,775 | 18,409 | 20,046 | 49 | Lake | 9,668 | 10,100 | 10,604 | 5.0 | 20,148 | 21,053 | 22,137 | 21 |
| Mason | 284 | 284 | 308 | 8.6 | 17,014 | 16,934 | 18,375 | 74 | La Porte | 2,084 | 2,193 | 2,283 | 4.1 | 19,037 | 20,040 | 20,898 | 33 |
| Massac | 238 | 253 | 263 | 3.9 | 15,641 | 16,618 | 17,181 | 85 | Lawrence | 808 | 848 | 869 | 2.5 | 18,195 | 18,847 | 19,186 | 61 |
| Menard | 239 | 240 | 263 | 9.8 | 20,052 | 19,741 | 21,395 | 28 | Madison | 2,550 | 2,649 | 2,772 | 4.7 | 19,249 | 20,001 | 20,944 | 32 |
| Mercer | 300 | 308 | 345 | 12.0 | 17,251 | 17,618 | 19,695 | 53 | Marion | 19,551 | 20,338 | 21,106 | 3.8 | 23,981 | 24,954 | 25,901 | 3 |
| Monroe | 505 | 552 | 597 | 8.3 | 20,839 | 22,262 | 23,529 | 16 | Marshall | 825 | 858 | 889 | 3.7 | 18,714 | 19,210 | 19,692 | 53 |
| Montgomery | 532 | 536 | 576 | 7.5 | 17,252 | 17,332 | 18,647 | 69 | Martin | 172 | 182 | 196 | 8.2 | 16,267 | 17,299 | 18,547 | 67 |
| Morgan | 671 | 682 | 729 | 6.8 | 18,476 | 18,871 | 20,148 | 47 | Miami | 578 | 579 | 610 | 5.4 | 16,872 | 17,862 | 18,781 | 65 |
| Moultrie | 256 | 251 | 276 | 10.0 | 18,169 | 17,673 | 19,292 | 56 | Monroe | 2,037 | 2,154 | 2,277 | 5.7 | 17,933 | 18,687 | 19,646 | 54 |
| Ogle | 931 | 985 | 1,040 | 5.7 | 19,065 | 19,978 | 20,822 | 36 | Montgomery | 723 | 731 | 777 | 6.3 | 20,203 | 20,266 | 21,470 | 25 |
| Peoria | 4,078 | 4,265 | 4,476 | 5.0 | 22,304 | 23,265 | 24,442 | 10 | Morgan | 1,162 | 1,240 | 1,319 | 6.4 | 19,099 | 20,026 | 20,870 | 34 |
| Perry | 345 | 352 | 371 | 5.4 | 16,191 | 16,537 | 17,320 | 84 | Newton | 227 | 226 | 252 | 11.3 | 16,148 | 15,728 | 17,305 | 83 |
| Piatt | 341 | 336 | 367 | 9.0 | 21,318 | 20,822 | 22,528 | 22 | Noble | 759 | 809 | 857 | 5.9 | 18,963 | 19,838 | 20,669 | 37 |
| Pike | 246 | 252 | 282 | 11.8 | 14,298 | 14,598 | 16,271 | 93 | Ohio | 90 | 97 | 105 | 8.5 | 16,538 | 17,790 | 19,223 | 60 |
| Pope | 60 | 61 | 65 | 5.8 | 13,025 | 13,126 | 13,772 | 101 | Orange | 293 | 303 | 315 | 4.1 | 15,583 | 15,971 | 16,425 | 88 |
| Pulaski | 111 | 113 | 117 | 3.9 | 15,053 | 15,307 | 16,057 | 95 | Owen | 288 | 301 | 323 | 7.1 | 15,006 | 15,381 | 16,065 | 89 |
| Putnam | 138 | 134 | 144 | 7.6 | 23,757 | 23,362 | 25,127 | 7 | Parke | 271 | 279 | 292 | 4.4 | 17,001 | 17,337 | 17,834 | 78 |
| Randolph | 527 | 549 | 584 | 2.8 | 15,328 | 16,027 | 16,474 | 91 | Perry | 296 | 312 | 329 | 5.4 | 15,565 | 16,307 | 17,162 | 85 |
| Richland | 310 | 323 | 339 | 4.9 | 18,451 | 19,267 | 20,236 | 46 | Pike | 219 | 225 | 243 | 7.8 | 17,421 | 17,995 | 19,311 | 58 |
| Rock Island | 3,155 | 3,327 | 3,464 | 4.1 | 21,082 | 22,295 | 23,332 | 19 | Porter | 3,128 | 3,334 | 3,547 | 6.4 | 22,736 | 23,810 | 24,959 | 7 |
| St. Clair | 4,877 | 5,146 | 5,360 | 4.2 | 18,378 | 19,423 | 20,286 | 45 | Posey | 549 | 581 | 624 | 7.4 | 20,940 | 22,065 | 23,591 | 14 |
| Saline | 434 | 446 | 462 | 3.4 | 16,296 | 16,905 | 17,413 | 83 | Pulaski | 230 | 234 | 257 | 9.8 | 17,673 | 17,848 | 19,629 | 55 |
| Sangamon | 4,164 | 4,339 | 4,556 | 5.0 | 21,887 | 22,735 | 23,777 | 14 | Putnam | 545 | 573 | 600 | 4.7 | 16,802 | 17,414 | 17,955 | 75 |
| Schuyler | 119 | 116 | 139 | 8.2 | 15,888 | 14,991 | 16,423 | 92 | Randolph | 476 | 496 | 522 | 5.7 | 17,487 | 18,119 | 19,005 | 63 |
| Scott | 80 | 78 | 90 | 15.7 | 14,177 | 13,825 | 16,105 | 94 | Ripley | 539 | 554 | 586 | 5.7 | 20,448 | 20,771 | 21,751 | 23 |
| Shelby | 388 | 381 | 419 | 10.0 | 17,328 | 16,940 | 18,515 | 72 | Rush | 325 | 331 | 354 | 7.0 | 17,652 | 18,099 | 19,476 | 56 |
| Stark | 122 | 115 | 135 | 18.0 | 19,178 | 17,990 | 21,265 | 30 | St. Joseph | 5,472 | 5,782 | 5,943 | 2.8 | 21,468 | 22,543 | 23,095 | 16 |
| Stephenson | 1,049 | 1,087 | 1,153 | 6.1 | 21,422 | 22,195 | 23,405 | 17 | Scott | 360 | 376 | 398 | 6.1 | 16,278 | 16,767 | 17,603 | 81 |
| Tazewell | 2,661 | 2,775 | 2,937 | 5.8 | 20,945 | 21,677 | 22,866 | 21 | Shelby | 845 | 878 | 920 | 4.7 | 20,032 | 20,550 | 21,484 | 24 |
| Union | 276 | 293 | 302 | 3.0 | 15,410 | 16,314 | 16,711 | 89 | Spencer | 344 | 354 | 383 | 8.2 | 17,110 | 17,426 | 18,672 | 66 |
| Vermilion | 1,576 | 1,571 | 1,640 | 4.4 | 17,982 | 18,208 | 19,287 | 57 | Starke | 324 | 333 | 346 | 4.0 | 14,604 | 14,763 | 14,837 | 92 |
| Wabash | 232 | 231 | 244 | 5.8 | 18,020 | 17,890 | 19,228 | 60 | Steuben | 584 | 631 | 656 | 4.1 | 19,978 | 20,940 | 21,323 | 27 |
| Warren | 314 | 304 | 333 | 9.6 | 16,374 | 15,914 | 17,690 | 80 | Sullivan | 337 | 349 | 360 | 3.2 | 16,819 | 17,150 | 17,888 | 77 |
| Washington | 283 | 292 | 317 | 8.5 | 17,784 | 17,289 | 20,847 | 35 | Switzerland | 114 | 119 | 126 | 6.5 | 14,045 | 14,356 | 15,043 | 91 |
| Wayne | 294 | 301 | 317 | 5.2 | 17,235 | 17,630 | 18,587 | 71 | Tiptecanoe | 2,589 | 2,715 | 2,854 | 5.1 | 19,051 | 19,772 | 20,659 | 38 |
| White | 283 | 288 | 307 | 6.4 | 17,815 | 18,125 | 19,455 | 55 | Union | 349 | 370 | 391 | 5.5 | 21,353 | 22,555 | 23,805 | 13 |
| Whiteside | 1,150 | 1,200 | 1,281 | 6.8 | 16,842 | 17,589 | 18,773 | 67 | Vanderburgh | 120 | 125 | 135 | 8.3 | 16,467 | 17,007 | 18,455 | 69 |
| Will | 8,812 | 9,592 | 10,341 | 7.8 | 22,079 | 23,172 | 24,068 | 11 | Vermillion | 3,728 | 3,844 | 4,029 | 4.8 | 22,277 | 23,002 | 24,105 | 11 |
| Williamson | 1,037 | 1,102 | 1,144 | 3.9 | 17,286 | 18,227 | 18,884 | 65 | Vigo | 2,823 | 2,94 | 3,05 | 4.0 | 16,919 | 17,477 | 18,144 | 73 |
| Winnemago | 5,731 | 6,117 | 6,359 | 4.0 | 21,883 | 23,212 | 23,958 | 13 | Wabash | 1,961 | 2,049 | 2,097 | 2.3 | 18,376 | 19,265 | 19,774 | 52 |
| Woodford | 711 | 736 | 794 | 7.9 | 20,972 | 21,349 | 22,888 | 20 | Warren | 650 | 670 | 702 | 4.7 | 18,790 | 19,299 | 20,281 | 45 |
| Indiana | 119,603 | 125,687 | 131,906 | 4.8 | 20,831 | 21,716 | 22,633 | | Warrick | 1,012 | 1,071 | 1,150 | 7.4 | 20,879 | 21,757 | 23,006 | 18 |
| Metropolitan portion | 89,907 | 94,643 | 99,213 | 4.9 | 21,844 | 22,813 | 23,745 | | Washington | 405 | 427 | 461 | 8.0 | 15,998 | 16,397 | 17,313 | 82 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 29,696 | 31,044 | 32,693 | 5.3 | 18,266 | 18,938 | 19,817 | | Wayne | 1,364 | 1,417 | 1,493 | 5.4 | 18,900 | 19,619 | 20,766 | 36 |
| Adams | 594 | 627 | 654 | 4.3 | 18,519 | 19,366 | 20,038 | 47 | Wells | 551 | 579 | 612 | 5.7 | 21,038 | 21,875 | 23,027 | 17 |
| Allen | 7,217 | 7,672 | 8,000 | 4.3 | 23,516 | 24,907 | 25,799 | 4 | White | 475 | 487 | 505 | 3.7 | 19,628 | 19,831 | 20,175 | 46 |
| Bartholomew | 1,527 | 1,635 | 1,698 | 3.9 | 22,838 | 24,085 | 24,839 | 9 | Whitley | 575 | 613 | 648 | 5.7 | 19,800 | 20,841 | 21,754 | 22 |
| Benton | 180 | 169 | 198 | 16.8 | 18,744 | 17,443 | 20,592 | 39 | Iowa | 56,802 | 59,158 | 63,597 | 7.5 | 20,077 | 20,826 | 22,330 | |
| Blackford | 231 | 240 | 253 | 5.5 | 16,631 | 17,064 | 17,923 | 76 | Metropolitan portion | 27,277 | 28,876 | 30,530 | 5.7 | 21,874 | 22,990 | 24,167 | |
| Boone | 1,080 | 1,129 | 1,207 | 6.9 | 26,408 | 27,077 | 28,486 | 2 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 29,525 | 30,282 | 33,066 | 9.2 | 18,661 | 19,111 | 20,866 | |
| Brown | 268 | 290 | 306 | 5.3 | 17,963 | 19,225 | 19,942 | 48 | Adair | 148 | 136 | 159 | 17.1 | 17,840 | 16,437 | 19,258 | 80 |
| Carroll | 362 | 383 | 414 | 8.0 | 18,568 | 19,595 | 21,103 | 30 | Adams | 79 | 69 | 87 | 26.0 | 17,432 | 15,403 | 19,653 | 74 |
| Cass | 708 | 738 | 794 | 7.6 | 18,420 | 19,191 | 20,547 | 41 | Allamakee | 228 | 228 | 249 | 9.3 | 16,331 | 16,136 | 17,743 | 90 |
| Clark | 1,749 | 1,848 | 1,953 | 5.7 | 19,295 | 20,223 | 21,155 | 29 | Appanoose | 212 | 211 | 227 | 7.7 | 15,586 | 15,479 | 16,666 | 94 |
| Clay | 442 | 462 | 469 | 1.6 | 17,154 | 17,605 | 17,724 | 79 | Audubon | 126 | 125 | 143 | 14.1 | 18,111 | 18,190 | 20,861 | 48 |
| Clinton | 613 | 628 | 677 | 7.8 | 18,993 | 19,342 | 20,559 | 40 | Benton | 436 | 463 | 514 | 11.1 | 18,300 | 19,022 | 20,810 | 50 |
| Crawford | 141 | 149 | 159 | 6.7 | 13,623 | 14,368 | 15,063 | 90 | Black Hawk | 2,401 | 2,522 | 2,624 | 4.0 | 19,419 | 20,565 | 21,463 | 37 |
| Davess | 456 | 486 | 524 | 7.8 | 16,206 | 17,047 | 18,288 | 72 | Boone | 526 | 544 | 586 | 7.7 | 20,837 | 21,270 | 22,635 | 15 |
| Dearborn | 792 | 841 | 900 | 7.1 | 18,315 | 18,939 | 19,873 | 49 | Bremer | 447 | 462 | 495 | 7.2 | 19,326 | 19,911 | 21,231 | 41 |
| Decatur | 465 | 488 | 514 | 5.4 | 18,865 | 19,585 | 20,507 | 42 | Buchanan | 367 | 369 | 407 | 10.0 | 17,268 | 17,459 | 19,204 | 81 |
| De Kalb | 742 | 781 | 816 | 4.5 | 19,828 | 20,674 | 21,398 | 26 | Buena Vista | 374 | 392 | 430 | 9.6 | 18,689 | 19,666 | 21,666 | 34 |
| Delaware | 2,311 | 2,411 | 2,491 | 3.3 | 19,435 | 20,304 | 21,063 | 31 | Butler | 272 | 284 | 316 | 11.5 | 17,337 | 18,032 | 20,133 | 68 |
| Dubuois | 840 | 902 | 958 | 6.3 | 22,010 | 23,257 | 24,565 | 10 | Calhoun | 221 | 224 | 249 | 11.3 | 18,902 | 19,403 | 21,669 | 33 |
| Elkhart | 3,632 | 3,823 | 3,958 | 3.5 | 22,170 | 22,948 | 23,449 | 15 | Carroll | 426 | 438 | 482 | 10.0 | 19,819 | 20,297 | 22,341 | 21 |
| Fayette | 489 | 496 | 505 | 3.9 | 18,653 | 18,542 | 19,278 | 59 | Cass | 275 | 271 | 294 | 8.8 | 18,217 | 18,110 | 19,796 | 72 |
| Floyd | 1,445 | 1,531 | 1,606 | 4.9 | 20,951 | 21,917 | 22,731 | 20 | Cedar | 341 | 343 | 382 | 11.6 | 19,463 | 19,393 | 21,501 | 35 |
| Fountain | 299 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Emmet | 207 | 210 | 227 | 8.1 | 18,325 | 18,847 | 20,610 | 54 | Crawford | 631 | 661 | 701 | 6.1 | 17,444 | 18,111 | 19,342 | 59 |
| Fayette | 361 | 369 | 403 | 9.3 | 16,487 | 16,802 | 18,330 | 86 | Decatur | 70 | 64 | 67 | 4.1 | 19,425 | 18,062 | 18,851 | 72 |
| Floyd | 302 | 317 | 344 | 8.5 | 18,078 | 19,233 | 20,825 | 49 | Dickinson | 334 | 342 | 365 | 6.8 | 16,998 | 17,306 | 18,397 | 82 |
| Franklin | 203 | 210 | 239 | 14.2 | 18,385 | 19,031 | 21,742 | 31 | Doniphan | 131 | 132 | 146 | 10.6 | 17,005 | 17,194 | 19,017 | 68 |
| Fremont | 138 | 132 | 162 | 22.4 | 16,963 | 16,446 | 20,388 | 63 | Douglas | 1,511 | 1,627 | 1,717 | 5.6 | 17,350 | 18,431 | 19,147 | 64 |
| Greene | 195 | 206 | 227 | 10.2 | 19,377 | 20,602 | 22,574 | 16 | Edwards | 75 | 72 | 77 | 7.2 | 21,165 | 20,220 | 22,212 | 16 |
| Grundy | 248 | 269 | 278 | 3.7 | 20,428 | 21,982 | 22,678 | 14 | Elk | 54 | 57 | 59 | 2.5 | 16,289 | 17,367 | 17,547 | 93 |
| Guthrie | 200 | 205 | 232 | 13.6 | 17,850 | 18,015 | 20,394 | 62 | Ellis | 497 | 527 | 560 | 6.3 | 19,050 | 20,103 | 21,444 | 27 |
| Hamilton | 332 | 347 | 384 | 10.9 | 20,672 | 21,358 | 23,888 | 6 | Ellsworth | 109 | 113 | 119 | 5.1 | 16,945 | 17,717 | 18,734 | 75 |
| Hancock | 216 | 219 | 247 | 12.6 | 17,914 | 18,400 | 20,281 | 65 | Finney | 636 | 671 | 691 | 3.0 | 18,232 | 19,055 | 19,450 | 56 |
| Hardin | 366 | 388 | 420 | 8.4 | 19,610 | 20,688 | 22,568 | 17 | Ford | 545 | 587 | 609 | 3.7 | 18,974 | 20,168 | 20,741 | 38 |
| Harrison | 250 | 253 | 295 | 16.8 | 16,809 | 16,748 | 19,369 | 77 | Franklin | 373 | 402 | 443 | 10.1 | 16,303 | 17,360 | 18,780 | 74 |
| Henry | 370 | 377 | 410 | 8.7 | 18,728 | 18,984 | 20,592 | 55 | Geary | 455 | 456 | 445 | -2.4 | 14,706 | 15,394 | 16,990 | 99 |
| Howard | 177 | 181 | 201 | 11.0 | 18,039 | 18,601 | 20,665 | 52 | Gove | 70 | 60 | 62 | 4.7 | 22,144 | 19,121 | 20,230 | 48 |
| Humboldt | 207 | 219 | 245 | 12.0 | 19,859 | 21,089 | 23,606 | 8 | Graham | 59 | 56 | 60 | 8.1 | 17,889 | 16,914 | 18,298 | 84 |
| Ida | 146 | 148 | 166 | 12.1 | 17,599 | 18,059 | 20,573 | 56 | Grant | 155 | 147 | 156 | 6.4 | 20,325 | 18,859 | 20,148 | 49 |
| Iowa | 316 | 311 | 345 | 11.0 | 21,171 | 20,537 | 22,496 | 19 | Gray | 103 | 108 | 117 | 8.7 | 19,151 | 19,843 | 21,236 | 31 |
| Jackson | 324 | 334 | 361 | 8.0 | 16,536 | 16,608 | 17,914 | 87 | Greely | 49 | 37 | 35 | -5.6 | 28,480 | 21,037 | 20,343 | 45 |
| Jasper | 735 | 751 | 810 | 7.9 | 20,822 | 21,324 | 22,832 | 11 | Greenwood | 125 | 127 | 135 | 5.9 | 15,671 | 15,958 | 16,681 | 100 |
| Jefferson | 302 | 309 | 345 | 11.8 | 18,010 | 18,422 | 20,491 | 57 | Hamilton | 54 | 52 | 58 | 11.4 | 23,837 | 22,755 | 25,631 | 5 |
| Johnson | 2,200 | 2,278 | 2,406 | 5.6 | 21,903 | 22,495 | 23,687 | 7 | Harper | 114 | 116 | 120 | 3.3 | 17,120 | 17,645 | 18,461 | 80 |
| Jones | 309 | 314 | 347 | 10.5 | 15,480 | 15,440 | 17,072 | 93 | Harvey | 665 | 712 | 753 | 5.9 | 21,442 | 22,862 | 24,047 | 8 |
| Keokuk | 197 | 190 | 220 | 15.6 | 17,105 | 16,352 | 19,067 | 83 | Haskell | 96 | 116 | 111 | -3.6 | 24,384 | 29,374 | 28,416 | 4 |
| Kossuth | 334 | 328 | 366 | 11.5 | 18,367 | 18,142 | 20,397 | 61 | Hodgeman | 46 | 48 | 48 | 1.1 | 20,603 | 21,282 | 21,578 | 21 |
| Lee | 720 | 738 | 781 | 5.8 | 18,483 | 18,897 | 20,161 | 67 | Jackson | 216 | 230 | 252 | 9.7 | 18,537 | 19,545 | 21,044 | 34 |
| Linn | 4,105 | 4,354 | 4,592 | 5.5 | 23,237 | 24,323 | 25,521 | 2 | Jefferson | 305 | 321 | 345 | 7.7 | 18,167 | 18,620 | 19,702 | 53 |
| Louisa | 202 | 202 | 214 | 6.2 | 17,140 | 16,996 | 17,897 | 88 | Jewell | 73 | 76 | 86 | 13.4 | 18,684 | 19,027 | 21,493 | 25 |
| Lucas | 155 | 144 | 156 | 8.7 | 17,196 | 15,924 | 17,322 | 92 | Johnson | 12,248 | 13,428 | 14,388 | 7.1 | 31,227 | 33,583 | 35,297 | 1 |
| Lyon | 205 | 205 | 239 | 16.6 | 17,214 | 17,311 | 20,052 | 70 | Kearny | 107 | 89 | 95 | 7.0 | 25,652 | 21,238 | 22,612 | 14 |
| Madison | 242 | 247 | 275 | 11.7 | 18,599 | 18,335 | 20,243 | 66 | Kingman | 151 | 154 | 166 | 7.5 | 17,839 | 18,173 | 19,506 | 55 |
| Mahaska | 387 | 392 | 425 | 8.4 | 17,931 | 17,968 | 19,525 | 76 | Kiowa | 65 | 64 | 71 | 11.0 | 17,892 | 17,768 | 19,933 | 51 |
| Marion | 607 | 627 | 676 | 7.8 | 19,793 | 20,233 | 21,720 | 32 | Labette | 367 | 377 | 390 | 3.6 | 15,914 | 16,416 | 17,077 | 98 |
| Marshall | 788 | 824 | 847 | 2.8 | 20,593 | 21,277 | 21,882 | 28 | Lane | 49 | 43 | 45 | 3.8 | 21,266 | 19,001 | 20,247 | 47 |
| Mills | 286 | 287 | 321 | 12.0 | 21,098 | 20,757 | 22,923 | 10 | Leavenworth | 1,148 | 1,215 | 1,284 | 5.7 | 16,772 | 17,571 | 18,377 | 83 |
| Mitchell | 221 | 229 | 253 | 10.1 | 19,979 | 20,728 | 22,828 | 12 | Lincoln | 60 | 59 | 62 | 4.8 | 17,308 | 17,267 | 18,441 | 81 |
| Monona | 176 | 168 | 197 | 17.3 | 17,576 | 16,814 | 19,708 | 73 | Linn | 130 | 133 | 145 | 8.7 | 15,141 | 15,228 | 16,171 | 102 |
| Monroe | 141 | 139 | 151 | 8.6 | 17,327 | 17,003 | 18,657 | 84 | Logan | 56 | 59 | 59 | 2 | 17,893 | 18,698 | 19,240 | 61 |
| Montgomery | 231 | 228 | 260 | 14.1 | 19,282 | 19,110 | 21,840 | 29 | Lyon | 596 | 630 | 657 | 4.4 | 17,245 | 18,200 | 19,129 | 65 |
| Muscatine | 898 | 930 | 995 | 7.0 | 21,813 | 22,506 | 24,175 | 4 | McPherson | 543 | 572 | 617 | 7.8 | 20,006 | 20,913 | 22,431 | 15 |
| O'Brien | 288 | 300 | 332 | 10.8 | 18,781 | 19,633 | 22,121 | 25 | Marion | 201 | 207 | 227 | 9.4 | 15,794 | 16,038 | 17,570 | 91 |
| Oscola | 129 | 135 | 151 | 11.9 | 18,055 | 19,055 | 21,340 | 40 | Marshall | 221 | 230 | 247 | 7.3 | 19,669 | 20,425 | 21,976 | 18 |
| Page | 315 | 317 | 357 | 12.7 | 18,816 | 18,977 | 20,662 | 53 | Meade | 92 | 85 | 85 | 6 | 21,324 | 19,324 | 19,297 | 60 |
| Palo Alto | 185 | 186 | 216 | 16.1 | 17,754 | 18,408 | 21,421 | 39 | Miami | 450 | 485 | 523 | 7.9 | 18,165 | 19,189 | 20,269 | 46 |
| Plymouth | 449 | 468 | 512 | 9.4 | 18,610 | 19,362 | 20,869 | 47 | Mitchell | 134 | 140 | 151 | 7.9 | 18,883 | 19,739 | 21,379 | 28 |
| Pocahontas | 171 | 170 | 192 | 13.4 | 18,719 | 18,630 | 21,501 | 35 | Montgomery | 636 | 656 | 678 | 3.3 | 16,866 | 17,470 | 18,174 | 86 |
| Pottawattamie | 8,566 | 9,140 | 9,680 | 5.9 | 24,712 | 26,081 | 27,414 | 1 | Morris | 96 | 101 | 51 | 5.1 | 15,506 | 15,205 | 16,047 | 103 |
| Pottawattamie | 1,524 | 1,601 | 1,721 | 7.5 | 18,279 | 19,112 | 20,299 | 64 | Morton | 61 | 66 | 70 | 5.8 | 17,950 | 19,959 | 20,923 | 36 |
| Poweshiek | 375 | 383 | 407 | 6.3 | 19,764 | 20,241 | 21,423 | 38 | Nemaha | 200 | 210 | 236 | 12.7 | 19,134 | 20,186 | 22,776 | 13 |
| Ringgold | 85 | 72 | 86 | 19.1 | 15,891 | 13,512 | 16,005 | 96 | Neosho | 299 | 307 | 322 | 4.8 | 17,512 | 18,041 | 19,075 | 67 |
| Sac | 209 | 210 | 244 | 16.1 | 17,250 | 17,499 | 20,403 | 60 | Ness | 81 | 75 | 79 | 4.4 | 20,845 | 20,002 | 21,446 | 26 |
| Scott | 3,241 | 3,425 | 3,599 | 5.1 | 20,790 | 21,900 | 22,931 | 9 | Norton | 95 | 97 | 104 | 6.6 | 16,989 | 16,813 | 17,889 | 88 |
| Shelby | 236 | 240 | 270 | 12.8 | 17,992 | 18,400 | 20,682 | 51 | Osage | 286 | 268 | 292 | 9.1 | 15,686 | 16,112 | 17,421 | 94 |
| Sioux | 547 | 575 | 636 | 10.7 | 17,499 | 18,411 | 20,474 | 58 | Osborne | 97 | 102 | 101 | -1.1 | 20,832 | 22,029 | 21,983 | 17 |
| Story | 1,455 | 1,561 | 1,656 | 6.1 | 19,584 | 21,016 | 22,217 | 24 | Ottawa | 147 | 98 | 108 | 10.3 | 17,326 | 16,911 | 18,552 | 79 |
| Tama | 326 | 337 | 354 | 4.9 | 18,381 | 18,992 | 20,055 | 69 | Pawnee | 95 | 155 | 155 | 1.5 | 19,037 | 20,228 | 21,048 | 33 |
| Taylor | 102 | 93 | 112 | 20.3 | 14,323 | 13,016 | 15,622 | 97 | Phillips | 124 | 130 | 133 | 2.6 | 19,608 | 20,748 | 21,649 | 20 |
| Union | 214 | 213 | 233 | 9.5 | 17,189 | 17,095 | 18,541 | 85 | Pottawatomie | 289 | 305 | 323 | 6.1 | 16,643 | 17,375 | 18,035 | 87 |
| Van Buren | 120 | 114 | 135 | 18.6 | 15,473 | 14,690 | 17,463 | 91 | Pratt | 181 | 180 | 189 | 4.8 | 18,921 | 18,456 | 19,410 | 57 |
| Wapello | 629 | 650 | 686 | 5.5 | 17,490 | 18,250 | 19,272 | 79 | Rawlins | 61 | 62 | 62 | 4 | 18,592 | 19,151 | 19,158 | 63 |
| Warren | 743 | 773 | 828 | 7.1 | 19,383 | 19,912 | 21,019 | 44 | Reno | 1,184 | 1,268 | 1,355 | 6.9 | 19,014 | 20,226 | 21,548 | 22 |
| Washington | 381 | 402 | 438 | 8.9 | 18,800 | 19,570 | 21,156 | 42 | Republic | 129 | 136 | 146 | 7.3 | 20,766 | 21,890 | 23,458 | 11 |
| Wayne | 107 | 97 | 111 | 14.7 | 15,460 | 14,103 | 16,155 | 95 | Rice | 165 | 178 | 188 | 6.1 | 16,570 | 17,656 | 18,730 | 76 |
| Webster | 783 | 830 | 877 | 5.7 | 19,872 | 21,141 | 22,531 | 18 | Riley | 1,088 | 1,151 | 1,172 | 1.8 | 16,179 | 17,045 | 18,181 | 85 |
| Winnebago | 245 | 247 | 267 | 8.4 | 20,588 | 20,640 | 22,260 | 23 | Rooks | 103 | 105 | 112 | 6.3 | 17,235 | 17,933 | 19,109 | 66 |
| Winneshiek | 378 | 383 | 417 | 8.8 | 18,010 | 18,283 | 19,892 | 71 | Rush | 62 | 60 | 66 | 8.3 | 17,253 | 17,015 | 18,666 | 77 |
| Woodbury | 2,020 | 2,162 | 2,297 | 6.3 | 19,907 | 21,169 | 22,415 | 20 | Russell | 151 | 152 | 161 | 6.0 | 19,692 | 19,743 | 21,018 | 35 |
| Worth | 147 | 154 | 164 | 6.7 | 18,725 | 19,616 | 20,886 | 46 | Saline | 1,164 | 1,229 | 1,301 | 5.8 | 22,715 | 23,780 | 25,130 | 7 |
| Wright | 270 | 290 | 315 | 8.6 | 18,993 | 20,215 | 22,047 | 27 | Scott | 122 | 103 | 100 | -2.3 | 23,599 | 20,301 | 19,851 | 52 |
| Kansas | 53,080 | 56,239 | 59,663 | 6.1 | 20,784 | 21,886 | 23,133 | | Sedgewick | 9,202 | 9,742 | 10,403 | 6.8 | 21,555 | 22,729 | 24,038 | 9 |
| Metropolitan portion | 32,397 | 34,770 | 36,974 | 6.3 | 23,040 | 24,507 | 25,782 | | Seward | 373 | 412 | 435 | 5.5 | 19,149 | 20,862 | 21,693 | 19 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 20,683 | 21,470 | 22,689 | 5.7 | 18,020 | 18,656 | 19,815 | | Shawnee | 3,561 | 3,770 | 3,936 | 4.4 | 21,620 | 22,883 | 23,888 | 10 |
| Allen | 232 | 237 | 255 | 7.5 | 15,791 | 16,154 | 17,390 | 95 | Sheridan | 60 | 57 | 63 | 11.2 | 21,508 | 20,551 | 2 | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Kentucky | 68,669 | 72,680 | 76,761 | 5.6 | 17,958 | 18,847 | 19,773 | | Monroe | 175 | 184 | 188 | 2.5 | 15,125 | 15,975 | 16,612 | 54 |
| Metropolitan portion | 38,869 | 41,358 | 43,716 | 5.7 | 21,009 | 22,194 | 23,300 | | Montgomery | 308 | 325 | 355 | 9.1 | 15,204 | 15,984 | 17,267 | 47 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 29,800 | 31,322 | 33,045 | 5.5 | 15,097 | 15,718 | 16,475 | | Morgan | 128 | 135 | 144 | 6.9 | 9,649 | 10,057 | 10,739 | 119 |
| Adair | 218 | 227 | 240 | 5.7 | 13,628 | 13,955 | 14,610 | 80 | Muhlenberg | 445 | 471 | 491 | 4.3 | 14,317 | 14,860 | 15,429 | 61 |
| Allen | 217 | 225 | 237 | 5.4 | 14,089 | 14,355 | 14,923 | 70 | Nelson | 577 | 615 | 658 | 7.0 | 17,771 | 18,396 | 19,238 | 24 |
| Anderson | 291 | 313 | 338 | 8.1 | 17,364 | 18,221 | 19,090 | 26 | Nicholas | 94 | 97 | 103 | 6.4 | 13,653 | 13,896 | 14,808 | 73 |
| Ballard | 148 | 155 | 175 | 12.7 | 18,590 | 18,881 | 21,167 | 15 | Ohio | 284 | 295 | 324 | 9.8 | 13,239 | 13,737 | 14,919 | 71 |
| Barren | 616 | 648 | 678 | 4.6 | 17,570 | 18,127 | 18,705 | 31 | Oldham | 1,008 | 1,121 | 1,214 | 8.3 | 25,310 | 27,336 | 28,822 | 1 |
| Bath | 124 | 129 | 141 | 9.3 | 12,429 | 12,771 | 13,923 | 91 | Owen | 137 | 140 | 152 | 8.9 | 14,259 | 14,537 | 15,425 | 62 |
| Bell | 395 | 413 | 424 | 2.8 | 12,872 | 13,607 | 14,109 | 87 | Owsley | 54 | 57 | 59 | 4.8 | 9,967 | 10,535 | 10,912 | 118 |
| Boone | 1,387 | 1,509 | 1,637 | 8.5 | 20,523 | 21,534 | 22,444 | 8 | Pendleton | 187 | 198 | 212 | 7.1 | 14,168 | 14,811 | 15,496 | 60 |
| Bourbon | 358 | 378 | 411 | 8.8 | 18,631 | 19,652 | 21,413 | 11 | Perry | 436 | 453 | 470 | 3.8 | 14,009 | 14,513 | 15,153 | 65 |
| Boyd | 1,011 | 1,030 | 1,062 | 3.0 | 19,989 | 20,459 | 21,186 | 14 | Pike | 1,106 | 1,172 | 1,207 | 3.0 | 15,104 | 15,954 | 16,505 | 56 |
| Boyle | 465 | 487 | 516 | 6.1 | 17,534 | 18,264 | 19,183 | 25 | Powell | 142 | 151 | 160 | 6.2 | 11,660 | 12,366 | 12,896 | 100 |
| Bracken | 110 | 114 | 123 | 8.6 | 13,538 | 13,940 | 14,984 | 68 | Pulaski | 800 | 848 | 896 | 5.6 | 15,008 | 15,627 | 16,269 | 57 |
| Breathitt | 202 | 200 | 205 | 2.6 | 13,152 | 12,882 | 13,203 | 97 | Robertson | 30 | 30 | 32 | 9.3 | 13,676 | 13,368 | 14,767 | 76 |
| Breckinridge | 225 | 233 | 250 | 7.1 | 13,734 | 14,098 | 14,787 | 75 | Rockcastle | 185 | 197 | 208 | 5.4 | 12,127 | 12,784 | 13,309 | 96 |
| Bullitt | 861 | 940 | 1,007 | 7.1 | 15,741 | 16,800 | 17,613 | 42 | Rowan | 255 | 273 | 285 | 4.5 | 11,947 | 12,696 | 13,127 | 98 |
| Butler | 147 | 154 | 164 | 6.5 | 12,697 | 13,238 | 14,068 | 89 | Russell | 252 | 233 | 233 | 4.3 | 13,902 | 13,981 | 14,367 | 82 |
| Caldwell | 208 | 216 | 224 | 3.9 | 15,775 | 16,302 | 16,897 | 51 | Scott | 538 | 576 | 624 | 8.2 | 20,129 | 20,776 | 21,887 | 10 |
| Calloway | 559 | 606 | 645 | 6.4 | 17,411 | 18,786 | 19,810 | 23 | Shelby | 549 | 582 | 618 | 6.2 | 20,322 | 21,049 | 21,900 | 9 |
| Campbell | 1,617 | 1,705 | 1,790 | 4.9 | 18,763 | 19,608 | 20,544 | 16 | Simpson | 257 | 265 | 278 | 4.9 | 16,253 | 16,533 | 17,249 | 48 |
| Carlisle | 91 | 95 | 101 | 6.6 | 17,357 | 17,703 | 18,827 | 30 | Spencer | 117 | 122 | 131 | 7.7 | 15,346 | 14,887 | 15,140 | 66 |
| Carroll | 163 | 167 | 177 | 6.0 | 17,035 | 17,332 | 18,671 | 32 | Taylor | 349 | 361 | 379 | 5.1 | 15,630 | 15,974 | 16,698 | 53 |
| Carter | 333 | 343 | 359 | 4.7 | 12,985 | 13,203 | 13,680 | 94 | Todd | 176 | 183 | 206 | 12.5 | 15,631 | 16,471 | 18,375 | 36 |
| Casey | 174 | 177 | 185 | 4.4 | 12,056 | 12,291 | 12,813 | 102 | Trigg | 175 | 184 | 200 | 8.4 | 15,646 | 16,092 | 16,879 | 52 |
| Christian | 951 | 990 | 1,052 | 5.3 | 13,318 | 13,862 | 14,384 | 81 | Trimble | 98 | 99 | 106 | 6.6 | 14,356 | 14,282 | 14,632 | 79 |
| Clark | 555 | 597 | 641 | 7.3 | 18,216 | 19,362 | 20,345 | 17 | Union | 299 | 298 | 314 | 5.5 | 18,181 | 18,105 | 19,024 | 27 |
| Clay | 259 | 274 | 283 | 3.5 | 11,476 | 12,106 | 12,535 | 108 | Warren | 1,587 | 1,701 | 1,819 | 6.9 | 19,181 | 20,210 | 21,264 | 13 |
| Crittenden | 105 | 110 | 115 | 4.3 | 11,360 | 11,860 | 12,394 | 110 | Washington | 161 | 170 | 182 | 7.0 | 15,224 | 15,969 | 16,955 | 49 |
| Cumberland | 136 | 138 | 144 | 4.2 | 14,560 | 14,723 | 15,313 | 64 | Wayne | 214 | 222 | 234 | 5.7 | 17,776 | 18,058 | 18,625 | 105 |
| Daviess | 81 | 82 | 85 | 3.8 | 11,930 | 11,880 | 12,260 | 112 | Webster | 231 | 226 | 238 | 5.3 | 17,075 | 16,754 | 17,644 | 41 |
| Edmonson | 123 | 131 | 141 | 7.7 | 11,708 | 12,098 | 12,774 | 104 | Whitley | 459 | 489 | 508 | 4.0 | 13,154 | 13,927 | 14,346 | 84 |
| Elliott | 63 | 60 | 64 | 6.4 | 9,587 | 9,169 | 9,735 | 120 | Wolfe | 79 | 82 | 86 | 5.7 | 11,132 | 11,353 | 11,807 | 114 |
| Estill | 185 | 197 | 208 | 5.5 | 12,040 | 12,752 | 13,424 | 95 | Woodford | 508 | 546 | 594 | 8.8 | 23,957 | 25,270 | 26,922 | 3 |
| Fayette | 5,567 | 6,046 | 6,460 | 6.8 | 23,475 | 25,445 | 27,030 | 2 | Louisiana | 78,205 | 82,327 | 85,552 | 4.0 | 18,158 | 18,999 | 19,709 | |
| Fleming | 171 | 175 | 188 | 7.4 | 13,323 | 13,500 | 14,348 | 83 | Metropolitan portion | 62,449 | 65,841 | 68,450 | 4.0 | 19,305 | 20,243 | 20,984 | |
| Floyd | 594 | 630 | 646 | 2.5 | 13,512 | 14,352 | 14,823 | 72 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 15,755 | 16,396 | 17,102 | 4.3 | 14,696 | 15,238 | 15,853 | |
| Franklin | 924 | 991 | 1,046 | 5.5 | 20,345 | 21,580 | 22,679 | 7 | Acadia | 824 | 854 | 901 | 5.5 | 14,550 | 14,978 | 15,651 | 41 |
| Fulton | 135 | 143 | 154 | 7.3 | 18,252 | 19,355 | 19,836 | 22 | Ascension | 273 | 313 | 324 | 3.5 | 11,708 | 13,233 | 13,516 | 62 |
| Gallatin | 86 | 92 | 99 | 7.3 | 14,222 | 14,981 | 15,383 | 63 | Assumption | 1,212 | 1,318 | 1,404 | 6.5 | 18,947 | 20,021 | 20,711 | 7 |
| Garrard | 179 | 189 | 200 | 6.0 | 14,239 | 14,560 | 15,090 | 67 | Avoyes | 318 | 340 | 359 | 5.5 | 14,073 | 14,949 | 15,819 | 38 |
| Grant | 274 | 295 | 321 | 8.7 | 15,235 | 15,764 | 16,558 | 55 | Beauregard | 535 | 558 | 578 | 3.7 | 13,450 | 13,901 | 14,249 | 57 |
| Graves | 586 | 624 | 673 | 7.8 | 16,844 | 17,809 | 18,944 | 29 | Bienville | 484 | 503 | 521 | 3.5 | 15,421 | 15,954 | 16,459 | 32 |
| Grayson | 298 | 314 | 337 | 7.3 | 13,247 | 13,838 | 14,751 | 77 | Bossier | 234 | 239 | 243 | 1.9 | 14,434 | 14,982 | 15,297 | 47 |
| Green | 141 | 142 | 145 | 2.2 | 12,590 | 13,526 | 13,713 | 93 | Caddo | 1,608 | 1,727 | 1,815 | 5.1 | 18,086 | 19,102 | 19,745 | 11 |
| Greene | 593 | 618 | 643 | 4.0 | 15,967 | 16,677 | 17,311 | 46 | Calcasieu | 5,047 | 5,223 | 5,349 | 2.4 | 20,532 | 21,239 | 21,876 | 6 |
| Hancock | 153 | 163 | 175 | 7.4 | 18,774 | 19,115 | 20,060 | 20 | | 3,184 | 3,390 | 3,577 | 5.5 | 18,336 | 19,287 | 20,084 | 9 |
| Hardin | 1,436 | 1,507 | 1,587 | 5.3 | 18,899 | 19,669 | 17,768 | 39 | Caldwell | 152 | 152 | 157 | 3.3 | 15,000 | 14,972 | 15,433 | 45 |
| Harrison | 449 | 452 | 458 | 1.2 | 12,466 | 12,556 | 12,894 | 101 | Cameron | 125 | 134 | 137 | 2.3 | 14,127 | 15,218 | 15,610 | 43 |
| Harrison | 270 | 283 | 300 | 6.0 | 16,127 | 16,750 | 17,519 | 43 | Catahoula | 159 | 158 | 169 | 7.4 | 14,265 | 14,188 | 15,234 | 48 |
| Hart | 211 | 217 | 231 | 6.7 | 13,246 | 13,386 | 14,170 | 86 | Claiborne | 242 | 252 | 255 | 1.3 | 13,959 | 14,594 | 14,932 | 51 |
| Handerson | 858 | 888 | 945 | 6.4 | 19,424 | 20,052 | 21,271 | 12 | Concordia | 299 | 309 | 326 | 5.5 | 14,391 | 14,704 | 15,621 | 42 |
| Henry | 229 | 234 | 252 | 7.6 | 16,576 | 16,486 | 17,426 | 45 | De Soto | 395 | 428 | 432 | 1.0 | 15,938 | 17,237 | 17,421 | 25 |
| Hickman | 88 | 90 | 98 | 9.3 | 16,485 | 16,956 | 18,596 | 34 | East Baton Rouge | 8,391 | 8,794 | 9,120 | 3.7 | 23,996 | 22,218 | 23,077 | 1 |
| Hopkins | 800 | 825 | 862 | 4.5 | 17,350 | 17,750 | 18,564 | 35 | East Carroll | 123 | 118 | 127 | 7.8 | 12,930 | 12,496 | 13,953 | 59 |
| Jackson | 138 | 145 | 161 | 11.0 | 11,003 | 11,436 | 12,609 | 106 | East Feliciana | 315 | 331 | 345 | 4.0 | 15,467 | 16,193 | 16,551 | 28 |
| Jefferson | 15,566 | 16,880 | 17,667 | 4.7 | 23,794 | 25,144 | 26,341 | 4 | Evangeline | 459 | 474 | 496 | 4.6 | 13,543 | 13,980 | 14,528 | 54 |
| Jessamine | 564 | 615 | 670 | 8.8 | 16,776 | 17,922 | 18,982 | 28 | Franklin | 323 | 307 | 323 | 5.4 | 14,488 | 13,847 | 14,635 | 52 |
| Johnson | 327 | 348 | 356 | 2.2 | 13,682 | 14,468 | 14,797 | 74 | Grant | 240 | 249 | 258 | 3.5 | 13,492 | 13,666 | 13,869 | 60 |
| Kenton | 3,013 | 3,186 | 3,362 | 5.5 | 20,837 | 21,935 | 23,163 | 6 | Iberia | 1,135 | 1,190 | 1,273 | 7.0 | 16,081 | 16,759 | 17,799 | 19 |
| Knott | 208 | 221 | 229 | 4.0 | 11,359 | 12,019 | 12,606 | 107 | Iberville | 508 | 531 | 550 | 3.5 | 16,343 | 17,266 | 17,678 | 22 |
| Knox | 359 | 378 | 393 | 4.2 | 11,580 | 12,084 | 12,532 | 109 | Jackson | 242 | 247 | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| St. Martin | 579 | 604 | 636 | 5.3 | 12,673 | 13,212 | 13,773 | 61 | Alpena | 557 | 586 | 614 | 4.8 | 18,200 | 19,127 | 20,010 | 33 |
| St. Mary | 860 | 914 | 972 | 6.4 | 15,113 | 15,964 | 17,016 | 27 | Antrim | 338 | 363 | 383 | 5.3 | 17,228 | 18,010 | 18,568 | 46 |
| St. Tammany | 3,551 | 3,877 | 4,109 | 6.0 | 21,255 | 22,409 | 23,006 | 2 | Arenac | 245 | 263 | 271 | 3.3 | 15,454 | 16,254 | 16,642 | 64 |
| Tangipahoa | 1,380 | 1,445 | 1,497 | 3.5 | 15,149 | 15,545 | 15,928 | 36 | Baraga | 116 | 124 | 131 | 5.7 | 13,697 | 14,592 | 15,458 | 74 |
| Tensas | 106 | 98 | 119 | 21.6 | 15,422 | 14,200 | 17,340 | 26 | Barry | 1,003 | 1,055 | 1,096 | 3.9 | 19,263 | 20,053 | 20,590 | 32 |
| Terrebonne | 1,586 | 1,671 | 1,777 | 6.4 | 15,839 | 16,604 | 17,444 | 24 | Bay | 2,303 | 2,439 | 2,541 | 4.2 | 20,619 | 21,926 | 22,951 | 14 |
| Union | 354 | 365 | 389 | 6.6 | 16,562 | 16,986 | 18,010 | 17 | Benzie | 231 | 248 | 261 | 5.2 | 17,383 | 18,114 | 18,699 | 43 |
| Vermilion | 744 | 794 | 840 | 5.9 | 14,672 | 15,647 | 16,439 | 33 | Berrien | 634 | 642 | 3,523 | 3.0 | 20,063 | 21,168 | 21,861 | 22 |
| Vernon | 759 | 781 | 790 | 1.2 | 13,414 | 14,126 | 14,601 | 53 | Branch | 2,287 | 725 | 756 | 4.3 | 16,351 | 17,000 | 17,619 | 56 |
| Washington | 661 | 685 | 701 | 2.3 | 15,403 | 15,912 | 16,250 | 35 | Calhoun | 2,781 | 2,931 | 3,021 | 3.1 | 19,930 | 20,913 | 21,553 | 24 |
| Webster | 655 | 681 | 701 | 3.0 | 15,524 | 16,105 | 16,502 | 31 | Cass | 879 | 935 | 961 | 2.8 | 17,919 | 18,848 | 19,263 | 41 |
| West Baton Rouge | 363 | 390 | 407 | 4.5 | 18,111 | 19,221 | 19,838 | 10 | Charlevoix | 454 | 500 | 534 | 6.7 | 19,903 | 21,594 | 22,881 | 16 |
| West Carroll | 150 | 154 | 164 | 6.2 | 12,611 | 12,886 | 13,423 | 63 | Cheboygan | 370 | 398 | 423 | 6.2 | 16,524 | 17,522 | 18,300 | 50 |
| West Feliciana | 154 | 160 | 167 | 5.0 | 12,160 | 12,529 | 12,690 | 64 | Chippewa | 510 | 538 | 572 | 6.3 | 13,978 | 14,604 | 15,301 | 75 |
| Winn | 234 | 247 | 252 | 2.1 | 13,214 | 13,899 | 14,122 | 58 | Clare | 386 | 408 | 427 | 4.6 | 13,992 | 14,582 | 14,957 | 78 |
| Maine | 23,864 | 24,963 | 26,118 | 4.6 | 19,311 | 20,227 | 21,087 | | Clinton | 1,198 | 1,281 | 1,344 | 4.9 | 19,692 | 20,758 | 21,551 | 25 |
| Metropolitan portion | 10,491 | 10,988 | 11,490 | 4.6 | 21,139 | 22,207 | 23,200 | | Crawford | 181 | 189 | 198 | 4.6 | 13,547 | 13,972 | 14,571 | 80 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 13,373 | 13,975 | 14,628 | 4.7 | 18,085 | 18,902 | 19,679 | | Delta | 683 | 719 | 763 | 6.1 | 17,667 | 18,564 | 19,662 | 37 |
| Androscoggin | 1,931 | 1,992 | 2,071 | 4.0 | 18,718 | 19,416 | 20,385 | 8 | Dickinson | 517 | 550 | 582 | 5.8 | 19,080 | 20,287 | 21,455 | 26 |
| Aroostook | 1,238 | 1,234 | 1,283 | 4.0 | 15,276 | 15,792 | 16,533 | 12 | Eaton | 2,003 | 2,122 | 2,212 | 4.2 | 20,593 | 21,536 | 22,221 | 19 |
| Cumberland | 5,945 | 6,291 | 6,614 | 5.1 | 24,059 | 25,391 | 26,479 | 1 | Emmet | 601 | 635 | 673 | 6.0 | 22,304 | 23,191 | 23,459 | 10 |
| Franklin | 482 | 497 | 519 | 4.3 | 16,491 | 17,070 | 17,962 | 10 | Genesee | 9,461 | 9,929 | 10,121 | 1.9 | 21,892 | 22,875 | 23,240 | 13 |
| Hancock | 1,006 | 1,055 | 1,103 | 4.6 | 20,588 | 21,425 | 22,411 | 4 | Gladwin | 357 | 384 | 407 | 6.1 | 14,973 | 15,897 | 16,568 | 65 |
| Kennebec | 2,259 | 2,351 | 2,440 | 3.8 | 19,309 | 20,140 | 21,012 | 7 | Gogebic | 294 | 309 | 315 | 1.8 | 16,424 | 17,356 | 17,860 | 54 |
| Knox | 766 | 816 | 867 | 6.2 | 20,592 | 21,948 | 23,105 | 3 | Grand Traverse | 1,502 | 1,600 | 1,694 | 5.9 | 21,614 | 22,620 | 23,519 | 11 |
| Lincoln | 687 | 716 | 744 | 3.9 | 21,546 | 22,855 | 23,642 | 2 | Gratiot | 670 | 710 | 734 | 3.4 | 16,848 | 17,776 | 18,391 | 49 |
| Oxford | 850 | 892 | 934 | 4.7 | 16,055 | 16,762 | 17,401 | 11 | Hillsdale | 757 | 808 | 849 | 5.1 | 16,851 | 17,834 | 18,524 | 47 |
| Penobscot | 2,615 | 2,706 | 2,805 | 3.7 | 17,909 | 18,728 | 19,495 | 9 | Houghton | 549 | 569 | 610 | 7.1 | 15,295 | 15,811 | 16,912 | 61 |
| Piscataquis | 273 | 282 | 292 | 3.6 | 14,745 | 15,266 | 15,929 | 16 | Huron | 701 | 763 | 786 | 2.9 | 19,912 | 21,668 | 22,286 | 18 |
| Sagadahoc | 668 | 708 | 752 | 6.3 | 19,705 | 20,832 | 21,565 | 5 | Ingham | 6,012 | 6,293 | 6,536 | 3.9 | 21,023 | 22,092 | 22,941 | 15 |
| Somerset | 779 | 804 | 845 | 5.1 | 15,229 | 15,698 | 16,163 | 15 | Ionia | 928 | 990 | 1,043 | 5.3 | 15,705 | 16,596 | 17,279 | 59 |
| Waldo | 533 | 557 | 585 | 5.2 | 15,279 | 15,692 | 16,339 | 14 | Iosco | 417 | 446 | 462 | 3.5 | 17,624 | 18,314 | 18,606 | 45 |
| Washington | 542 | 569 | 592 | 4.1 | 15,056 | 15,750 | 16,406 | 13 | Iron | 199 | 210 | 219 | 4.4 | 15,116 | 15,919 | 16,706 | 63 |
| York | 3,310 | 3,494 | 3,671 | 5.0 | 19,276 | 20,664 | 21,419 | 6 | Isabella | 921 | 983 | 1,032 | 5.0 | 16,265 | 17,289 | 18,025 | 53 |
| Maryland | 126,987 | 133,562 | 140,048 | 4.9 | 25,456 | 26,567 | 27,676 | | Jackson | 2,890 | 3,073 | 3,188 | 3.8 | 18,967 | 20,025 | 20,644 | 30 |
| Metropolitan portion | 119,892 | 126,141 | 132,211 | 4.8 | 25,904 | 27,047 | 28,173 | | Kalamazoo | 5,221 | 5,529 | 5,825 | 5.3 | 22,959 | 24,241 | 25,431 | 7 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 7,095 | 7,421 | 7,837 | 5.6 | 19,692 | 20,408 | 21,324 | | Kalkaska | 228 | 240 | 253 | 5.7 | 15,666 | 16,060 | 16,467 | 68 |
| Allegany | 1,269 | 1,318 | 1,365 | 3.6 | 17,209 | 17,896 | 18,700 | 21 | Kent | 12,120 | 13,019 | 13,719 | 5.4 | 23,070 | 24,523 | 25,603 | 6 |
| Anne Arundel | 11,545 | 12,233 | 12,852 | 5.1 | 25,369 | 26,518 | 27,624 | 5 | Keeweenaw | 29 | 30 | 32 | 5.2 | 15,318 | 15,490 | 15,841 | 72 |
| Baltimore | 18,921 | 19,909 | 20,784 | 4.4 | 26,669 | 27,919 | 28,993 | 4 | Lake | 128 | 133 | 139 | 4.8 | 13,307 | 13,847 | 14,162 | 81 |
| Calvert | 1,411 | 1,506 | 1,619 | 7.5 | 22,723 | 23,380 | 24,250 | 11 | Lapeer | 1,633 | 1,741 | 1,828 | 5.0 | 20,099 | 20,846 | 21,364 | 28 |
| Caroline | 453 | 468 | 492 | 5.2 | 15,817 | 16,141 | 16,845 | 22 | Leelanau | 391 | 425 | 449 | 5.6 | 21,795 | 23,341 | 24,425 | 9 |
| Carroll | 3,249 | 3,408 | 3,618 | 6.2 | 23,870 | 24,333 | 25,202 | 7 | Lebanawee | 1,934 | 2,021 | 2,082 | 2.9 | 20,271 | 20,994 | 21,435 | 27 |
| Cecil | 1,527 | 1,610 | 1,689 | 4.9 | 19,857 | 20,583 | 21,292 | 16 | Livingston | 3,327 | 3,603 | 3,841 | 6.6 | 25,780 | 27,005 | 27,858 | 4 |
| Charles | 2,410 | 2,533 | 2,666 | 5.3 | 22,091 | 22,741 | 23,594 | 14 | Luce | 101 | 108 | 115 | 6.6 | 18,153 | 19,275 | 17,678 | 55 |
| Dorchester | 537 | 558 | 579 | 3.9 | 17,801 | 18,653 | 19,322 | 20 | Mackinac | 201 | 218 | 232 | 6.5 | 18,424 | 19,730 | 20,913 | 29 |
| Frederick | 3,873 | 4,144 | 4,410 | 6.4 | 22,497 | 23,520 | 24,582 | 9 | Macomb | 18,259 | 19,345 | 19,949 | 3.1 | 24,184 | 25,248 | 25,618 | 5 |
| Garrett | 450 | 471 | 488 | 3.6 | 15,331 | 16,023 | 16,630 | 23 | Manistee | 363 | 381 | 394 | 3.3 | 16,059 | 16,689 | 17,140 | 60 |
| Harford | 4,402 | 4,668 | 4,945 | 5.9 | 21,840 | 22,742 | 23,672 | 12 | Marquette | 1,203 | 1,194 | 1,212 | 1.5 | 17,173 | 18,479 | 19,566 | 38 |
| Howard | 6,411 | 6,865 | 7,294 | 6.3 | 30,017 | 31,314 | 32,501 | 3 | Mason | 466 | 503 | 511 | 1.7 | 17,182 | 18,352 | 18,484 | 48 |
| Kent | 418 | 431 | 461 | 6.9 | 22,407 | 22,961 | 24,330 | 10 | Mecosta | 553 | 585 | 610 | 4.2 | 14,790 | 15,606 | 15,843 | 71 |
| Montgomery | 29,583 | 31,464 | 32,915 | 6.3 | 37,142 | 39,091 | 40,466 | 1 | Menominee | 443 | 468 | 488 | 4.2 | 18,081 | 19,076 | 19,891 | 34 |
| Prince George's | 17,583 | 18,188 | 19,017 | 4.6 | 23,189 | 23,774 | 24,639 | 8 | Midland | 1,998 | 2,157 | 2,295 | 6.4 | 25,251 | 27,124 | 28,486 | 3 |
| Queen Anne's | 843 | 899 | 964 | 7.2 | 23,436 | 24,405 | 25,313 | 6 | Missaukee | 187 | 198 | 207 | 4.5 | 14,077 | 14,684 | 15,189 | 77 |
| St. Mary's | 1,544 | 1,605 | 1,724 | 7.4 | 19,290 | 19,850 | 20,844 | 8 | Monroe | 2,974 | 3,149 | 3,279 | 4.1 | 21,705 | 22,653 | 23,326 | 12 |
| Somerset | 334 | 347 | 367 | 5.8 | 13,793 | 14,330 | 15,000 | 24 | Montcalm | 858 | 907 | 934 | 3.0 | 15,060 | 15,635 | 15,855 | 70 |
| Talbot | 965 | 1,018 | 1,070 | 5.2 | 30,159 | 31,365 | 32,883 | 2 | Montmorency | 132 | 139 | 146 | 5.1 | 13,778 | 14,327 | 14,830 | 79 |
| Washington | 2,303 | 2,427 | 2,535 | 4.5 | 18,255 | 19,119 | 19,917 | 19 | Muskegon | 2,861 | 3,057 | 3,206 | 4.9 | 17,552 | 18,677 | 19,451 | 39 |
| Wicomico | 1,500 | 1,603 | 1,685 | 5.1 | 19,163 | 20,285 | 21,270 | 17 | Newaygo | 686 | 697 | 731 | 4.9 | 16,100 | 16,041 | 16,511 | 66 |
| Worcester | 894 | 920 | 970 | 5.4 | 22,955 | 22,996 | 23,625 | 13 | Oakland | 38,627 | 41,819 | 44,201 | 5.7 | 33,972 | 36,379 | 38,127 | 1 |
| Baltimore City | 14,561 | 14,971 | 15,537 | 3.8 | 20,755 | 21,780 | 23,130 | 15 | Oceana | 375 | 405 | 423 | 4.6 | 15,896 | 16,872 | 17,404 | 58 |
| Massachusetts | 160,312 | 172,103 | 181,393 | 5.4 | 26,591 | 28,397 | 29,808 | | Ogemaw | 268 | 285 | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Beltrami | 575 | 611 | 650 | 6.3 | 15,374 | 16,165 | 17,025 | 78 | Mississippi | 42,452 | 45,048 | 47,603 | 5.7 | 15,941 | 16,743 | 17,561 | ..... |
| Benton | 548 | 579 | 624 | 7.9 | 16,925 | 17,579 | 18,762 | 67 | Metropolitan portion | 17,038 | 18,241 | 19,173 | 5.1 | 18,281 | 19,283 | 20,004 | ..... |
| Big Stone | 89 | 95 | 112 | 17.5 | 14,895 | 16,216 | 19,216 | 63 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 25,414 | 26,807 | 28,429 | 6.1 | 14,681 | 15,366 | 16,224 | ..... |
| Blue Earth | 1,061 | 1,129 | 1,206 | 6.9 | 19,748 | 20,871 | 22,293 | 20 | Adams | 556 | 582 | 611 | 5.0 | 16,008 | 16,891 | 17,698 | 15 |
| Brown | 531 | 553 | 604 | 9.1 | 19,570 | 20,414 | 22,076 | 24 | Alcorn | 523 | 542 | 558 | 2.9 | 16,000 | 16,560 | 17,130 | 22 |
| Carlton | 510 | 535 | 563 | 5.2 | 16,896 | 17,689 | 18,435 | 69 | Amite | 149 | 157 | 163 | 4.3 | 11,253 | 11,538 | 12,053 | 81 |
| Carver | 1,401 | 1,557 | 1,712 | 10.0 | 24,793 | 26,341 | 27,838 | 3 | Attala | 257 | 270 | 285 | 5.7 | 14,051 | 14,667 | 15,453 | 45 |
| Cass | 384 | 404 | 431 | 6.5 | 16,050 | 16,393 | 17,083 | 76 | Benton | 97 | 100 | 105 | 5.1 | 12,202 | 12,617 | 13,190 | 69 |
| Chippewa | 256 | 258 | 294 | 14.1 | 19,489 | 19,667 | 22,581 | 16 | Bolivar | 575 | 599 | 630 | 5.2 | 13,866 | 14,439 | 15,393 | 47 |
| Chisago | 652 | 715 | 782 | 9.4 | 18,413 | 19,330 | 20,519 | 43 | Calhoun | 215 | 217 | 238 | 9.9 | 14,352 | 14,532 | 15,965 | 36 |
| Clay | 841 | 884 | 953 | 7.7 | 16,311 | 17,059 | 18,407 | 70 | Carroll | 125 | 130 | 141 | 8.1 | 12,829 | 13,133 | 14,104 | 61 |
| Clearwater | 115 | 119 | 129 | 8.2 | 13,904 | 14,367 | 15,643 | 86 | Chickasaw | 273 | 279 | 301 | 7.9 | 15,047 | 15,301 | 16,482 | 29 |
| Cook | 91 | 99 | 104 | 5.3 | 20,675 | 21,664 | 22,347 | 19 | Choctaw | 109 | 116 | 123 | 6.6 | 12,237 | 12,709 | 13,289 | 68 |
| Cottonwood | 234 | 229 | 262 | 14.3 | 18,728 | 18,436 | 21,210 | 34 | Claiborne | 131 | 140 | 146 | 3.7 | 11,444 | 12,089 | 12,479 | 78 |
| Crow Wing | 877 | 935 | 1,000 | 7.0 | 17,999 | 18,836 | 19,776 | 56 | Clarke | 232 | 246 | 255 | 3.4 | 13,261 | 13,880 | 14,284 | 58 |
| Dakota | 7,742 | 8,292 | 8,993 | 8.5 | 24,942 | 26,038 | 27,488 | 4 | Clay | 310 | 324 | 340 | 4.9 | 14,431 | 14,962 | 15,709 | 39 |
| Dodge | 312 | 322 | 349 | 8.2 | 18,878 | 19,316 | 20,760 | 40 | Coahoma | 483 | 491 | 532 | 8.3 | 15,363 | 15,634 | 16,883 | 24 |
| Douglas | 540 | 567 | 614 | 8.2 | 18,097 | 18,821 | 20,137 | 51 | Copiah | 352 | 381 | 406 | 6.5 | 12,539 | 13,464 | 14,202 | 60 |
| Fairbault | 313 | 315 | 351 | 11.6 | 18,920 | 19,106 | 21,446 | 31 | Covington | 234 | 251 | 269 | 6.9 | 13,838 | 14,661 | 15,469 | 44 |
| Fillmore | 353 | 357 | 398 | 11.5 | 17,087 | 17,221 | 19,101 | 64 | De Soto | 1,578 | 1,750 | 1,901 | 8.6 | 19,683 | 20,932 | 21,671 | 2 |
| Freeborn | 573 | 589 | 638 | 8.4 | 17,696 | 18,466 | 20,047 | 53 | Forrest | 1,130 | 1,214 | 1,269 | 4.5 | 15,967 | 16,804 | 17,344 | 20 |
| Goodhue | 891 | 921 | 994 | 8.0 | 21,239 | 21,842 | 23,486 | 10 | Franklin | 1,900 | 1,99 | 1,06 | 6.7 | 11,414 | 12,127 | 12,861 | 74 |
| Grant | 112 | 121 | 142 | 17.6 | 18,237 | 19,529 | 23,120 | 12 | George | 237 | 246 | 255 | 3.6 | 13,322 | 13,556 | 13,794 | 64 |
| Hennepin | 32,200 | 34,274 | 36,423 | 6.3 | 30,687 | 32,581 | 34,574 | 1 | Greene | 123 | 133 | 144 | 8.5 | 11,073 | 11,474 | 12,321 | 80 |
| Houston | 358 | 373 | 404 | 8.4 | 18,809 | 19,462 | 21,030 | 36 | Grenada | 239 | 350 | 374 | 6.8 | 15,374 | 15,799 | 16,753 | 26 |
| Hubbard | 245 | 260 | 278 | 7.0 | 15,450 | 16,082 | 16,919 | 79 | Hancock | 555 | 575 | 615 | 6.9 | 15,209 | 15,377 | 16,038 | 34 |
| Isanti | 505 | 534 | 572 | 7.0 | 18,175 | 18,892 | 19,761 | 57 | Harrison | 3,087 | 3,237 | 3,436 | 6.1 | 17,712 | 18,445 | 19,644 | 8 |
| Itasca | 681 | 723 | 758 | 4.8 | 15,931 | 16,837 | 17,530 | 75 | Hinds | 4,949 | 5,271 | 5,459 | 3.6 | 19,666 | 21,091 | 21,885 | 1 |
| Jackson | 201 | 204 | 243 | 19.1 | 17,170 | 17,445 | 20,650 | 41 | Holmes | 253 | 260 | 280 | 7.6 | 12,061 | 12,215 | 13,079 | 71 |
| Kanabec | 209 | 217 | 226 | 4.0 | 15,550 | 15,876 | 16,365 | 83 | Humphreys | 166 | 165 | 175 | 6.3 | 14,229 | 14,492 | 15,377 | 48 |
| Kandiyohi | 769 | 809 | 890 | 10.1 | 18,999 | 19,810 | 21,640 | 29 | Issaquena | 25 | 17 | 21 | 21.4 | 14,375 | 10,383 | 12,751 | 76 |
| Kittson | 91 | 96 | 110 | 14.6 | 16,589 | 17,616 | 20,317 | 46 | Itawamba | 308 | 332 | 351 | 5.8 | 14,959 | 15,926 | 16,660 | 27 |
| Koochiching | 250 | 264 | 292 | 10.6 | 15,516 | 16,568 | 18,595 | 68 | Jackson | 2,172 | 2,249 | 2,240 | -4 | 17,227 | 17,558 | 17,514 | 18 |
| Lac Qui Parle | 150 | 138 | 169 | 22.4 | 17,689 | 16,461 | 20,572 | 42 | Jasper | 226 | 237 | 252 | 6.5 | 13,059 | 13,612 | 14,490 | 56 |
| Lake | 178 | 188 | 201 | 7.0 | 16,935 | 17,685 | 18,780 | 65 | Jefferson | 80 | 89 | 93 | 4.9 | 9,491 | 10,451 | 11,033 | 82 |
| Lake of the Woods | 75 | 79 | 86 | 9.1 | 17,100 | 17,633 | 18,768 | 66 | Jefferson Davis | 166 | 175 | 179 | 2.5 | 11,855 | 12,459 | 12,821 | 75 |
| Le Sueur | 454 | 481 | 514 | 6.7 | 18,817 | 19,741 | 20,848 | 37 | Jones | 1,015 | 1,079 | 1,156 | 7.2 | 16,137 | 17,164 | 18,281 | 12 |
| Lincoln | 114 | 103 | 117 | 13.5 | 16,712 | 15,346 | 17,558 | 74 | Kemper | 135 | 140 | 146 | 4.4 | 13,102 | 13,441 | 13,994 | 63 |
| Lyon | 492 | 503 | 563 | 11.9 | 19,700 | 20,137 | 22,791 | 15 | Lafayette | 482 | 514 | 545 | 6.0 | 14,770 | 15,526 | 16,080 | 33 |
| McLeod | 681 | 723 | 777 | 7.5 | 20,657 | 21,810 | 23,117 | 13 | Lamar | 516 | 561 | 607 | 8.2 | 15,792 | 16,674 | 17,476 | 19 |
| Mahnom | 64 | 71 | 85 | 19.6 | 12,546 | 13,747 | 16,568 | 81 | Lauderdale | 1,367 | 1,462 | 1,528 | 4.5 | 17,883 | 19,008 | 19,872 | 7 |
| Marshall | 152 | 172 | 205 | 19.4 | 14,401 | 16,252 | 19,296 | 60 | Lawrence | 166 | 176 | 191 | 8.4 | 13,137 | 13,867 | 14,838 | 53 |
| Martin | 442 | 453 | 493 | 8.9 | 19,639 | 20,112 | 22,085 | 23 | Leake | 258 | 279 | 311 | 11.6 | 13,661 | 14,525 | 16,086 | 32 |
| Meeker | 367 | 378 | 413 | 9.3 | 17,351 | 17,799 | 19,252 | 62 | Lee | 1,340 | 1,438 | 1,536 | 6.8 | 18,968 | 19,908 | 20,999 | 4 |
| Mille Lacs | 325 | 334 | 363 | 8.5 | 16,584 | 16,791 | 17,903 | 73 | Leflore | 575 | 607 | 640 | 5.4 | 15,425 | 16,334 | 17,141 | 21 |
| Morrison | 449 | 458 | 500 | 9.2 | 14,936 | 15,143 | 16,426 | 82 | Lincoln | 452 | 478 | 505 | 5.6 | 14,455 | 15,241 | 16,005 | 35 |
| Mower | 785 | 815 | 869 | 6.5 | 21,018 | 21,904 | 23,399 | 11 | Lowndes | 993 | 1,055 | 1,110 | 5.2 | 16,393 | 17,381 | 18,189 | 13 |
| Murray | 179 | 163 | 193 | 18.4 | 18,610 | 17,102 | 20,196 | 49 | Madison | 1,187 | 1,330 | 1,430 | 7.6 | 18,643 | 20,050 | 20,918 | 6 |
| Nicollet | 564 | 596 | 645 | 8.1 | 19,245 | 20,127 | 21,650 | 28 | Marion | 325 | 345 | 366 | 6.0 | 12,661 | 13,247 | 14,018 | 62 |
| Nobles | 400 | 394 | 440 | 11.6 | 19,689 | 19,469 | 21,881 | 25 | Marshall | 439 | 462 | 489 | 5.8 | 13,912 | 14,432 | 15,164 | 51 |
| Norman | 117 | 133 | 157 | 17.8 | 15,195 | 17,293 | 20,175 | 50 | Monroe | 537 | 552 | 574 | 4.0 | 14,427 | 14,665 | 15,171 | 50 |
| Olmsted | 2,652 | 2,792 | 2,996 | 7.3 | 23,486 | 24,834 | 26,478 | 6 | Montgomery | 171 | 181 | 190 | 5.3 | 13,898 | 14,579 | 15,398 | 46 |
| Otter Tail | 923 | 958 | 1,038 | 8.3 | 17,607 | 18,095 | 19,271 | 61 | Neshoba | 393 | 432 | 473 | 9.5 | 15,081 | 16,220 | 17,550 | 16 |
| Pennington | 232 | 257 | 273 | 6.2 | 17,341 | 19,203 | 20,209 | 48 | Newton | 305 | 326 | 350 | 7.4 | 14,500 | 15,396 | 16,348 | 31 |
| Pine | 337 | 355 | 380 | 7.1 | 14,976 | 15,654 | 16,354 | 84 | Noxubee | 152 | 156 | 166 | 6.5 | 12,080 | 12,530 | 13,373 | 67 |
| Pipestone | 184 | 179 | 203 | 13.9 | 17,749 | 17,328 | 20,052 | 52 | Okibbeha | 532 | 572 | 596 | 4.2 | 13,843 | 14,707 | 15,234 | 49 |
| Polk | 524 | 564 | 627 | 11.2 | 16,060 | 17,354 | 19,309 | 59 | Panola | 431 | 454 | 472 | 4.0 | 13,571 | 14,082 | 14,469 | 57 |
| Pope | 173 | 183 | 200 | 9.3 | 15,812 | 16,771 | 18,301 | 71 | Pearl River | 563 | 594 | 630 | 6.1 | 13,437 | 13,725 | 14,207 | 59 |
| Ramsey | 12,571 | 13,301 | 14,090 | 5.9 | 25,983 | 27,525 | 29,170 | 2 | Perry | 130 | 140 | 147 | 5.0 | 11,310 | 12,093 | 12,516 | 77 |
| Red Lake | 57 | 63 | 69 | 10.1 | 12,739 | 14,389 | 15,798 | 85 | Pike | 525 | 567 | 605 | 6.6 | 13,947 | 14,954 | 15,949 | 37 |
| Redwood | 333 | 326 | 374 | 14.6 | 19,468 | 19,324 | 22,210 | 21 | Pontotoc | 351 | 368 | 383 | 4.1 | 14,808 | 15,261 | 15,688 | 40 |
| Renville | 340 | 333 | 383 | 15.2 | 19,702 | 19,368 | 22,383 | 18 | Prentiss | 320 | 333 | 354 | 6.3 | 13,524 | 14,044 | 14,764 | 54 |
| Rice | 945 | 1,000 | 1,072 | 7.2 | 18,328 | 19,194 | 20,314 | 47 | Quitman | 124 | 122 | 134 | 9.9 | 12,260 | 12,235 | 13,594 | 65 |
| Rock | 190 | 186 | 215 | 15.9 | 19,216 | 18,798 | 21,706 | 26 | Rankin | 1,865 | 2,054 | 2,216 | 7.9 | 19,378 | 20,699 | 21,332 | 3 |
| Roseau | 276 | 299 | 332 | 10.8 | 17,742 | 18,712 | 20,462 | 45 | Scott | 385 | 419 | 471 | 12.4 | 15,604 | 16,771 | 18,702 | 10 |
| St. Louis | 3,812 | 4,006 | 4,222 | 5.4 | 19,281 | 20,536 | 21,687 | 27 | Sharkey | 89 | 82 | 92 | 13.2 | 12,979 | 11,931 | 13,586 | 66 |
| Scott | 1,528 | 1,670 | 1,828 | 9.4 | 22,588 | 23,832 | 25,146 | 8 | Simpson | 392 | 425 | 469 | 10.5 | 15,907 | 16,974 | 18,593 | 11 |
| Sherburne | 900 | 977 | 1,076 | 10.1 | 17,844 | 18,482 | 19,466 | 58 | Smith | 222 | 242 | 271 | 12.2 | 14,918 | 16,126 | 18,055 | 14 |
| Sibley | 250 | 258 | 293 | 13.6 | 17,229 | 17,590 | 20,025 | 54 | Stone | 167 | 177 | 187 | 5.3 | 14,046 | 14,312 | 14,762 | 55 |
| Stearns | 2,217 | 2,342 | 2,507 | 7.0 | 17,855 | 18,646 | 19,813 | 55 | Sunflower | 403 | 422 | 438 | 3.9 | 11,242 | 11,648 | 12,402 | 79 |
| Steele | 658 | 695 | 760 | 9.3 | 21,036 | 22,142 | 24,191 | 9 | Tallahatchie | 179 | 171 | 196 | 15.2 | 12,208 | 11,435 | 13,079 | 71 |
| Stevens | 182 | 193 | 219 | 13.3 | 17,549 | 19,103 | 21,504 | 30 | Tate | 359 | 381 | 403 | 5.8 | 16,165 | 16,881 | 17, | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Missouri | 109,580 | 116,758 | 123,280 | 5.6 | 20,749 | 21,927 | 22,984 | | Putnam | 67 | 69 | 72 | 4.1 | 13,360 | 13,659 | 14,258 | 99 |
| Metropolitan portion | 83,230 | 88,928 | 93,387 | 5.0 | 23,137 | 24,562 | 25,638 | | Ralls | 155 | 167 | 183 | 9.1 | 17,784 | 19,103 | 20,729 | 18 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 26,349 | 27,830 | 29,893 | 7.4 | 15,646 | 16,330 | 17,368 | | Randolph | 396 | 408 | 426 | 4.4 | 16,438 | 17,086 | 17,685 | 60 |
| Adair | 382 | 401 | 417 | 3.9 | 15,498 | 16,282 | 17,040 | 71 | Ray | 367 | 380 | 412 | 8.4 | 16,677 | 17,017 | 18,155 | 48 |
| Andrew | 252 | 259 | 282 | 8.8 | 16,703 | 17,034 | 18,537 | 42 | Reynolds | 85 | 90 | 93 | 2.9 | 12,999 | 13,403 | 13,830 | 101 |
| Atchison | 132 | 113 | 151 | 34.2 | 18,522 | 15,707 | 20,735 | 17 | Ripley | 145 | 155 | 164 | 5.6 | 10,930 | 11,487 | 11,984 | 114 |
| Audrain | 403 | 439 | 472 | 7.5 | 17,125 | 18,760 | 20,081 | 22 | St. Charles | 5,208 | 5,725 | 6,159 | 7.6 | 21,783 | 23,098 | 24,089 | 5 |
| Barry | 447 | 488 | 526 | 7.8 | 14,739 | 15,538 | 16,280 | 77 | St. Clair | 117 | 123 | 134 | 9.1 | 13,403 | 13,830 | 14,739 | 96 |
| Barton | 194 | 195 | 211 | 8.2 | 16,615 | 16,573 | 17,731 | 58 | Ste. Genevieve | 273 | 288 | 301 | 4.4 | 16,609 | 17,342 | 17,845 | 55 |
| Bates | 227 | 238 | 261 | 10.0 | 14,822 | 15,296 | 16,617 | 74 | St. Francois | 751 | 804 | 852 | 6.1 | 14,420 | 15,127 | 15,799 | 85 |
| Benton | 204 | 218 | 233 | 6.9 | 13,486 | 13,992 | 14,393 | 97 | St. Louis | 29,856 | 31,925 | 33,380 | 4.6 | 29,763 | 31,814 | 33,251 | 1 |
| Bollinger | 140 | 146 | 152 | 4.3 | 12,638 | 13,014 | 13,353 | 106 | Saline | 418 | 428 | 490 | 14.4 | 18,330 | 18,633 | 21,270 | 12 |
| Boone | 2,457 | 2,655 | 2,824 | 6.4 | 20,286 | 21,509 | 22,424 | 9 | Schuyler | 58 | 59 | 62 | 5.0 | 13,505 | 13,466 | 14,215 | 100 |
| Buchanan | 1,548 | 1,622 | 1,689 | 4.1 | 18,708 | 19,733 | 20,625 | 19 | Scotland | 76 | 68 | 83 | 21.7 | 15,841 | 14,161 | 17,197 | 68 |
| Butler | 629 | 677 | 710 | 4.9 | 15,709 | 16,863 | 17,593 | 62 | Scott | 665 | 712 | 763 | 7.2 | 16,648 | 17,685 | 18,987 | 36 |
| Caldwell | 125 | 128 | 141 | 10.3 | 14,507 | 14,950 | 16,450 | 75 | Shannon | 95 | 99 | 99 | .7 | 11,966 | 12,262 | 12,425 | 112 |
| Callaway | 564 | 606 | 645 | 6.3 | 16,547 | 17,231 | 17,736 | 57 | Shelby | 116 | 118 | 134 | 13.4 | 16,927 | 17,127 | 19,542 | 26 |
| Camden | 543 | 596 | 629 | 5.5 | 17,755 | 18,871 | 19,270 | 29 | Stoddard | 449 | 472 | 512 | 8.5 | 15,325 | 16,025 | 17,297 | 65 |
| Cape Girardeau | 1,230 | 1,336 | 1,396 | 4.5 | 19,087 | 20,521 | 21,229 | 13 | Stone | 437 | 500 | 506 | 5.6 | 18,228 | 18,717 | 19,153 | 32 |
| Carroll | 185 | 179 | 202 | 12.7 | 17,803 | 17,385 | 19,733 | 25 | Sullivan | 587 | 68 | 104 | 6.0 | 14,126 | 15,070 | 15,667 | 87 |
| Carter | 76 | 82 | 85 | 3.9 | 12,782 | 13,673 | 13,825 | 102 | Taney | 90 | 92 | 66 | 6.1 | 18,889 | 19,438 | 20,007 | 24 |
| Cass | 1,374 | 1,478 | 1,586 | 7.3 | 19,144 | 19,994 | 20,954 | 14 | Texas | 272 | 283 | 297 | 5.0 | 12,345 | 12,728 | 13,290 | 107 |
| Cedar | 176 | 188 | 196 | 4.4 | 13,967 | 14,612 | 15,136 | 93 | Vernon | 312 | 317 | 345 | 8.8 | 16,312 | 16,428 | 17,963 | 53 |
| Chariton | 144 | 137 | 163 | 18.5 | 16,255 | 15,529 | 18,521 | 43 | Warren | 372 | 401 | 431 | 7.6 | 17,128 | 17,812 | 18,812 | 40 |
| Christian | 679 | 753 | 812 | 7.7 | 16,767 | 17,613 | 18,063 | 51 | Washington | 260 | 284 | 302 | 6.1 | 12,084 | 12,971 | 13,539 | 103 |
| Clark | 106 | 102 | 122 | 19.5 | 14,277 | 13,608 | 16,243 | 78 | Wayne | 144 | 155 | 165 | 6.1 | 11,476 | 12,285 | 12,851 | 108 |
| Clay | 3,637 | 3,909 | 4,157 | 6.3 | 22,995 | 23,401 | 24,395 | 4 | Webster | 369 | 401 | 426 | 6.4 | 14,168 | 14,894 | 15,378 | 90 |
| Clinton | 320 | 338 | 369 | 9.2 | 18,363 | 18,926 | 20,373 | 14 | Worth | 40 | 38 | 42 | 11.8 | 16,964 | 15,936 | 18,071 | 50 |
| Cole | 1,373 | 1,470 | 1,557 | 5.9 | 20,453 | 21,700 | 22,803 | 8 | Wright | 217 | 227 | 233 | 2.3 | 12,175 | 12,184 | 12,076 | 113 |
| Cooper | 246 | 256 | 282 | 10.0 | 15,590 | 16,112 | 17,579 | 63 | St. Louis City | 7,803 | 8,108 | 8,232 | 1.5 | 21,219 | 22,633 | 23,570 | 6 |
| Cooper | 302 | 327 | 344 | 5.3 | 14,491 | 15,295 | 15,853 | 83 | Montana | 15,140 | 16,160 | 16,901 | 4.6 | 17,709 | 18,602 | 19,278 | |
| Crawford | 113 | 118 | 122 | 3.9 | 14,367 | 14,754 | 15,401 | 89 | Metropolitan portion | 4,034 | 4,301 | 4,491 | 4.4 | 19,806 | 20,945 | 21,771 | |
| Dade | 184 | 201 | 212 | 5.6 | 12,932 | 13,760 | 14,368 | 98 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 11,106 | 11,859 | 12,409 | 4.6 | 17,053 | 17,876 | 18,511 | |
| Daviess | 119 | 118 | 138 | 16.7 | 15,496 | 14,911 | 17,654 | 61 | Beaverhead | 143 | 157 | 160 | 2.1 | 16,320 | 17,453 | 17,442 | 26 |
| De Kalb | 121 | 125 | 139 | 10.7 | 11,858 | 11,387 | 12,569 | 111 | Big Horn | 138 | 144 | 142 | -1.2 | 11,464 | 11,798 | 11,470 | 55 |
| Dent | 202 | 217 | 228 | 5.4 | 14,579 | 15,408 | 16,226 | 79 | Blaine | 90 | 91 | 92 | .8 | 12,747 | 12,956 | 12,993 | 51 |
| Douglas | 134 | 141 | 145 | 2.7 | 11,027 | 11,570 | 11,839 | 115 | Broadwater | 57 | 61 | 66 | 7.0 | 15,571 | 15,833 | 16,365 | 34 |
| Dunklin | 491 | 523 | 567 | 8.4 | 14,973 | 15,928 | 17,150 | 69 | Brookings | 145 | 151 | 162 | 7.6 | 16,211 | 16,801 | 17,631 | 21 |
| Franklin | 1,622 | 1,763 | 1,869 | 6.0 | 18,939 | 20,116 | 20,886 | 15 | Carter | 21 | 20 | 20 | .5 | 13,437 | 13,696 | 13,728 | 48 |
| Gasconade | 243 | 264 | 276 | 4.9 | 16,946 | 18,244 | 18,930 | 38 | Cascade | 1,524 | 1,627 | 1,701 | 4.5 | 18,803 | 20,120 | 21,051 | 7 |
| Gentry | 107 | 112 | 131 | 17.6 | 15,573 | 16,396 | 19,051 | 35 | Custer | 107 | 121 | 121 | -1 | 19,869 | 22,523 | 22,587 | 3 |
| Greene | 4,656 | 4,985 | 5,205 | 4.4 | 20,970 | 22,227 | 23,214 | 7 | Daniels | 218 | 228 | 232 | 4.7 | 17,991 | 18,835 | 19,085 | 18 |
| Grundy | 178 | 179 | 198 | 10.6 | 17,196 | 17,183 | 19,230 | 30 | Daniels | 41 | 47 | 48 | 2.1 | 19,292 | 22,002 | 22,669 | 2 |
| Harrison | 138 | 138 | 155 | 12.5 | 16,613 | 16,690 | 18,645 | 41 | Dawson | 150 | 161 | 166 | 3.0 | 16,745 | 17,818 | 18,286 | 19 |
| Henry | 345 | 363 | 388 | 6.8 | 16,697 | 17,356 | 18,410 | 45 | Deer Lodge | 143 | 156 | 156 | 1.5 | 14,028 | 15,098 | 15,564 | 39 |
| Hickory | 96 | 103 | 108 | 5.0 | 11,893 | 12,404 | 12,765 | 110 | Fallon | 46 | 46 | 49 | 7.8 | 15,122 | 15,384 | 16,493 | 33 |
| Holt | 103 | 87 | 122 | 41.3 | 18,114 | 15,168 | 21,592 | 11 | Fergus | 202 | 209 | 223 | 6.9 | 16,023 | 16,482 | 17,628 | 22 |
| Howard | 158 | 160 | 177 | 11.0 | 14,109 | 14,886 | 15,212 | 91 | Flathead | 1,241 | 1,331 | 1,418 | 6.5 | 18,453 | 19,158 | 19,972 | 11 |
| Howell | 477 | 511 | 534 | 4.6 | 14,326 | 15,296 | 15,934 | 82 | Gallatin | 1,075 | 1,178 | 1,263 | 7.2 | 18,600 | 19,861 | 20,988 | 9 |
| Iron | 144 | 155 | 163 | 4.8 | 13,177 | 14,369 | 14,859 | 95 | Garfield | 19 | 18 | 19 | 1.6 | 13,278 | 13,113 | 13,213 | 50 |
| Jackson | 14,305 | 15,167 | 15,871 | 4.6 | 22,239 | 23,558 | 24,591 | 3 | Glacier | 160 | 164 | 172 | 5.1 | 12,893 | 13,076 | 13,593 | 49 |
| Jasper | 1,766 | 1,911 | 2,042 | 6.9 | 18,627 | 19,833 | 20,867 | 16 | Golden Valley | 11 | 13 | 12 | -5.7 | 11,984 | 13,503 | 12,455 | 54 |
| Jefferson | 3,137 | 3,395 | 3,589 | 5.7 | 17,131 | 18,238 | 18,933 | 37 | Granite | 403 | 430 | 442 | 3.5 | 15,679 | 15,384 | 15,902 | 38 |
| Johnson | 666 | 703 | 743 | 5.7 | 14,487 | 15,084 | 15,970 | 81 | Hill | 303 | 330 | 341 | 3.5 | 17,326 | 18,687 | 19,376 | 16 |
| Knox | 71 | 69 | 84 | 20.7 | 16,334 | 15,973 | 19,398 | 28 | Jefferson | 170 | 184 | 196 | 6.5 | 18,905 | 19,806 | 20,277 | 10 |
| Laclede | 442 | 480 | 510 | 6.2 | 15,423 | 16,489 | 17,103 | 70 | Judith Basin | 37 | 39 | 38 | -3.8 | 16,678 | 17,404 | 16,532 | 31 |
| Lafayette | 570 | 591 | 648 | 9.5 | 17,835 | 18,419 | 20,051 | 23 | Lake | 360 | 380 | 403 | 6.1 | 15,221 | 15,550 | 16,150 | 35 |
| Lawrence | 451 | 487 | 517 | 6.0 | 14,326 | 15,296 | 15,934 | 82 | Lewis and Clark | 1,008 | 1,085 | 1,139 | 5.0 | 19,573 | 20,592 | 21,390 | 5 |
| Lewis | 164 | 165 | 184 | 12.0 | 16,306 | 16,138 | 18,082 | 49 | Lincoln | 44 | 48 | 49 | 1.5 | 19,533 | 21,233 | 21,037 | 8 |
| Lincoln | 528 | 573 | 628 | 9.6 | 16,622 | 17,389 | 18,396 | 46 | Livingston | 283 | 287 | 315 | 9.7 | 19,514 | 19,957 | 21,929 | 10 |
| Linn | 232 | 237 | 250 | 5.4 | 16,672 | 17,024 | 17,913 | 54 | McDonald | 248 | 270 | 302 | 11.9 | 13,665 | 14,511 | 15,807 | 84 |
| Livingston | 283 | 287 | 315 | 9.7 | 19,514 | 19,957 | 21,929 | 10 | Macon | 255 | 265 | 280 | 5.9 | 16,933 | 17,452 | 18,446 | 44 |
| McDonald | 248 | 270 | 302 | 11.9 | 13,665 | 14,511 | 15,807 | 84 | Madison | 155 | 165 | 171 | 3.5 | 13,744 | 14,695 | 14,920 | 94 |
| Macon | 255 | 265 | 280 | 5.9</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Wilbax | 14 | 14 | 14 | 1.0 | 12,567 | 12,473 | 12,747 | 53 | Sioux | 18 | 18 | 19 | 6.0 | 11,373 | 11,169 | 12,548 | 86 |
| Yellowstone | 2,510 | 2,674 | 2,791 | 4.4 | 20,468 | 21,482 | 22,235 | 4 | Stanton | 109 | 103 | 117 | 13.8 | 17,684 | 16,594 | 18,960 | 67 |
| Park (incl. Ylwtst. Natl. Park) | 256 | 272 | 283 | 4.0 | 16,328 | 17,091 | 17,613 | 23 | Thayer | 121 | 117 | 142 | 21.6 | 18,565 | 18,136 | 22,203 | 18 |
| Nebraska | 33,215 | 35,056 | 37,879 | 8.1 | 20,471 | 21,424 | 22,975 | ..... | Thomas | 12 | 13 | 12 | -4.2 | 14,219 | 15,461 | 14,890 | 83 |
| Metropolitan portion | 18,595 | 19,959 | 21,299 | 6.7 | 22,593 | 23,940 | 25,201 | ..... | Thurston | 100 | 103 | 119 | 15.8 | 13,868 | 14,299 | 16,337 | 78 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 14,620 | 15,098 | 16,580 | 9.8 | 18,285 | 18,811 | 20,633 | ..... | Valley | 89 | 88 | 97 | 10.7 | 18,058 | 17,829 | 20,138 | 48 |
| Adams | 591 | 636 | 684 | 7.4 | 19,919 | 21,391 | 23,016 | 15 | Washington | 367 | 397 | 430 | 8.4 | 21,016 | 22,314 | 23,736 | 11 |
| Antelope | 133 | 135 | 157 | 15.7 | 17,580 | 18,027 | 21,157 | 33 | Wayne | 161 | 158 | 176 | 11.3 | 16,805 | 16,659 | 18,678 | 71 |
| Arthur | 4 | 5 | 4 | -25.2 | 9,640 | 12,703 | 9,636 | 90 | Webster | 79 | 79 | 89 | 12.6 | 18,780 | 19,047 | 21,955 | 21 |
| Banner | 9 | 11 | 11 | -3.5 | 10,801 | 13,388 | 12,516 | 88 | Wheeler | 180 | 18 | 21 | 19.3 | 18,611 | 18,553 | 22,088 | 20 |
| Blaine | 7 | 8 | 8 | 3.1 | 11,094 | 11,419 | 12,517 | 87 | York | 310 | 323 | 364 | 12.6 | 21,224 | 22,108 | 24,813 | 8 |
| Boone | 118 | 116 | 137 | 18.5 | 18,134 | 17,899 | 21,215 | 29 | Nevada | 34,290 | 37,947 | 41,716 | 9.9 | 23,504 | 24,809 | 26,059 | ..... |
| Box Butte | 243 | 252 | 264 | 4.8 | 18,956 | 19,423 | 20,471 | 41 | Metropolitan portion | 29,591 | 32,908 | 36,226 | 10.1 | 23,761 | 25,164 | 26,438 | ..... |
| Boyd | 45 | 46 | 53 | 14.0 | 16,575 | 16,808 | 19,395 | 57 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 4,698 | 5,039 | 5,489 | 8.9 | 22,004 | 22,718 | 23,809 | ..... |
| Brown | 60 | 64 | 69 | 7.5 | 16,495 | 17,571 | 19,009 | 66 | Churchill | 367 | 387 | 426 | 10.1 | 18,028 | 18,465 | 19,658 | 13 |
| Buffalo | 720 | 757 | 814 | 7.5 | 18,402 | 19,154 | 20,331 | 45 | Clark | 21,703 | 24,294 | 26,910 | 10.8 | 23,079 | 24,452 | 25,714 | 4 |
| Burt | 132 | 133 | 152 | 14.9 | 16,800 | 16,769 | 19,226 | 63 | Douglas | 941 | 1,022 | 1,112 | 8.8 | 28,236 | 29,425 | 31,321 | 1 |
| Butler | 159 | 154 | 182 | 18.1 | 18,544 | 17,984 | 21,162 | 32 | Elko | 849 | 887 | 983 | 10.8 | 21,081 | 21,342 | 22,582 | 7 |
| Cass | 432 | 453 | 495 | 9.2 | 19,166 | 19,783 | 21,046 | 37 | Esmeralda | 22 | 21 | 22 | 4.6 | 18,647 | 17,680 | 18,810 | 15 |
| Cedar | 172 | 172 | 200 | 16.5 | 17,119 | 17,211 | 20,183 | 47 | Eureka | 33 | 33 | 36 | 9.8 | 23,589 | 23,075 | 23,361 | 5 |
| Chase | 81 | 81 | 90 | 11.4 | 19,184 | 19,073 | 21,344 | 27 | Humboldt | 33 | 34 | 38 | 11.3 | 21,173 | 21,555 | 22,975 | 6 |
| Cherry | 89 | 101 | 103 | 1.9 | 13,993 | 15,671 | 15,990 | 80 | Lander | 126 | 132 | 145 | 9.3 | 19,299 | 20,524 | 21,413 | 9 |
| Cheyenne | 177 | 201 | 213 | 5.6 | 18,484 | 21,064 | 22,115 | 19 | Lincoln | 72 | 72 | 73 | 1.8 | 18,612 | 17,148 | 16,719 | 17 |
| Clay | 134 | 150 | 170 | 13.1 | 18,461 | 20,938 | 23,651 | 12 | Lyon | 452 | 497 | 546 | 10.0 | 18,575 | 19,229 | 20,028 | 11 |
| Colfax | 188 | 189 | 216 | 14.1 | 18,975 | 18,567 | 20,657 | 38 | Mineral | 116 | 123 | 129 | 4.4 | 19,511 | 20,747 | 22,071 | 8 |
| Cuming | 253 | 256 | 285 | 11.1 | 25,013 | 25,261 | 28,292 | 2 | Nye | 393 | 436 | 497 | 14.1 | 17,996 | 18,604 | 19,826 | 12 |
| Custer | 211 | 210 | 236 | 12.7 | 17,074 | 17,033 | 19,399 | 56 | Pershing | 74 | 82 | 95 | 15.5 | 16,881 | 18,717 | 17,870 | 16 |
| Dakota | 305 | 330 | 363 | 9.8 | 17,026 | 18,038 | 19,538 | 54 | Storey | 54 | 57 | 61 | 7.9 | 19,727 | 19,891 | 20,813 | 10 |
| Dawes | 138 | 144 | 145 | -2 | 15,057 | 15,806 | 16,016 | 79 | Washoe | 7,495 | 8,178 | 8,819 | 7.8 | 26,468 | 28,126 | 29,528 | 2 |
| Dawson | 398 | 430 | 456 | 6.1 | 17,404 | 18,681 | 19,700 | 51 | White Pine | 165 | 184 | 195 | 6.0 | 18,089 | 18,663 | 18,967 | 14 |
| Deuel | 42 | 49 | 52 | 5.4 | 20,326 | 23,472 | 25,024 | 7 | Carson City | 1,110 | 1,200 | 1,285 | 7.1 | 24,618 | 25,776 | 26,900 | 3 |
| Dixon | 112 | 112 | 137 | 22.2 | 17,881 | 17,736 | 21,513 | 23 | New Hampshire | 27,532 | 29,492 | 31,061 | 5.3 | 24,282 | 25,726 | 26,772 | ..... |
| Dodge | 655 | 684 | 738 | 9.9 | 18,991 | 19,730 | 21,091 | 35 | Metropolitan portion | 17,536 | 18,845 | 19,944 | 5.8 | 24,878 | 26,413 | 27,582 | ..... |
| Douglas | 10,669 | 11,455 | 12,177 | 6.3 | 24,828 | 26,437 | 27,804 | 3 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 9,996 | 10,647 | 11,117 | 4.4 | 23,303 | 24,594 | 25,431 | ..... |
| Dundy | 49 | 52 | 58 | 10.7 | 19,474 | 21,265 | 24,194 | 9 | Belknap | 1,134 | 1,226 | 1,280 | 4.4 | 22,705 | 24,089 | 24,779 | 6 |
| Fillmore | 170 | 169 | 201 | 18.9 | 24,626 | 24,337 | 29,141 | 1 | Carroll | 913 | 987 | 1,039 | 5.3 | 24,708 | 26,275 | 27,175 | 3 |
| Franklin | 61 | 63 | 72 | 15.8 | 16,183 | 16,450 | 18,824 | 70 | Cheshire | 1,542 | 1,628 | 1,704 | 4.7 | 21,855 | 22,976 | 23,862 | 7 |
| Frontier | 47 | 49 | 54 | 11.5 | 14,899 | 15,431 | 16,967 | 76 | Coos | 657 | 687 | 707 | 3.1 | 19,415 | 20,451 | 21,040 | 10 |
| Furnas | 104 | 108 | 119 | 10.2 | 18,511 | 19,218 | 21,496 | 25 | Grafton | 1,891 | 2,000 | 2,077 | 2.9 | 24,543 | 25,774 | 26,662 | 5 |
| Gage | 430 | 435 | 484 | 11.3 | 18,856 | 19,105 | 21,227 | 28 | Hillsborough | 8,696 | 9,274 | 9,819 | 5.9 | 25,154 | 26,562 | 27,811 | 2 |
| Garden | 39 | 41 | 42 | 2.8 | 16,924 | 18,473 | 18,850 | 68 | Merrimack | 3,032 | 3,232 | 3,388 | 4.8 | 24,924 | 26,228 | 27,126 | 4 |
| Garfield | 31 | 32 | 35 | 9.5 | 15,239 | 15,543 | 16,959 | 77 | Rockingham | 6,665 | 7,256 | 7,704 | 6.2 | 26,312 | 28,149 | 29,319 | 1 |
| Gosper | 36 | 38 | 43 | 14.0 | 17,305 | 17,264 | 19,260 | 62 | Strafford | 2,175 | 2,316 | 2,422 | 4.6 | 20,546 | 21,725 | 22,575 | 9 |
| Grant | 7 | 9 | 8 | -12.9 | 8,582 | 11,788 | 10,787 | 89 | Sullivan | 826 | 888 | 927 | 4.3 | 21,224 | 22,642 | 23,361 | 8 |
| Greeley | 52 | 52 | 61 | 17.1 | 17,299 | 17,473 | 20,351 | 44 | New Jersey | 225,718 | 238,527 | 250,179 | 4.9 | 28,532 | 29,982 | 31,265 | ..... |
| Hall | 964 | 1,021 | 1,091 | 6.8 | 18,971 | 19,933 | 21,170 | 31 | Metropolitan portion | 225,718 | 238,527 | 250,179 | 4.9 | 28,532 | 29,982 | 31,265 | ..... |
| Hamilton | 174 | 183 | 208 | 13.8 | 19,173 | 19,917 | 22,494 | 17 | Atlantic | 6,251 | 6,601 | 6,848 | 3.7 | 26,982 | 28,310 | 29,137 | 10 |
| Harlan | 67 | 72 | 80 | 10.8 | 18,005 | 19,437 | 21,203 | 30 | Bergen | 31,876 | 33,316 | 35,160 | 5.5 | 38,077 | 39,600 | 41,555 | 3 |
| Hayes | 26 | 26 | 29 | 11.8 | 22,375 | 22,574 | 26,233 | 4 | Burlington | 10,194 | 10,681 | 11,261 | 5.4 | 25,028 | 25,908 | 27,093 | 12 |
| Hitchcock | 56 | 62 | 66 | 5.3 | 16,103 | 18,169 | 19,326 | 59 | Camden | 11,894 | 12,496 | 13,005 | 4.1 | 23,523 | 24,699 | 25,765 | 14 |
| Holt | 228 | 253 | 281 | 11.4 | 18,439 | 20,558 | 22,971 | 16 | Cape May | 2,332 | 2,459 | 2,566 | 4.3 | 23,894 | 25,100 | 26,178 | 13 |
| Hooker | 10 | 11 | 11 | -5.4 | 13,295 | 15,323 | 15,069 | 82 | Cumberland | 2,785 | 2,882 | 2,964 | 2.8 | 19,672 | 20,409 | 20,987 | 21 |
| Howard | 100 | 98 | 110 | 12.4 | 15,963 | 15,401 | 17,140 | 75 | Essex | 21,994 | 23,163 | 24,044 | 3.8 | 28,779 | 30,543 | 31,900 | 8 |
| Jefferson | 150 | 145 | 167 | 15.2 | 17,532 | 17,101 | 19,840 | 50 | Gloucester | 5,219 | 5,483 | 5,771 | 5.2 | 21,643 | 22,600 | 23,647 | 20 |
| Johnson | 78 | 75 | 85 | 13.2 | 16,931 | 16,384 | 18,647 | 72 | Hudson | 12,244 | 12,879 | 13,433 | 4.3 | 22,305 | 23,465 | 24,456 | 19 |
| Kearney | 145 | 144 | 173 | 19.6 | 22,162 | 21,984 | 26,002 | 5 | Hunterdon | 3,923 | 4,232 | 4,535 | 7.2 | 34,096 | 36,458 | 38,181 | 4 |
| Keith | 138 | 145 | 153 | 5.5 | 16,162 | 16,721 | 17,825 | 74 | Mercer | 10,220 | 10,891 | 11,296 | 3.7 | 31,114 | 33,078 | 34,292 | 5 |
| Keya Paha | 7 | 7 | 7 | -4 | 6,596 | 7,122 | 7,035 | 92 | Middlesex | 18,820 | 19,882 | 20,851 | 4.9 | 27,256 | 28,558 | 29,720 | 9 |
| Kimball | 79 | 85 | 85 | -2 | 19,220 | 20,596 | 21,065 | 36 | Monmouth | 17,122 | 18,301 | 19,132 | 4.5 | 29,670 | 31,338 | 32,438 | 7 |
| Knox | 158 | 156 | 182 | 16.7 | 16,697 | 16,507 | 19,300 | 60 | Morris | 16,554 | 17,549 | 18,737 | 6.8 | 37,813 | 39,590 | 41,774 | 2 |
| Lancaster | 4,817 | 5,136 | 5,451 | 6.1 | 21,305 | 22,413 | 23,591 | 14 | Ocean | 10,949 | 11,457 | 12,067 | 5.3 | 23,990 | 24,620 | 25,486 | 16 |
| Lincoln | 620 | 642 | 684 | 6.5 | 18,596 | 19,171 | 20,373 | 43 | Passaic | 10,871 | 11,460 | 11,783 | 2.8 | 22,769 | 23,938 | 24,495 | 18 |
| Logan | 11 | 12 | 12 | 4.4 | 12,152 | 13,569 | 13,781 | 85 | Salem | 1,457 | 1,527 | 1,634 | 7.0 | 22,534 | 23,453 | 24,750 | 17 |
| Loup | 5 | 5 | 5 | -2.9 | 8,029 | 7,501 | 7,092 | 91 | Somerset | 10,347 | 11,345 | 12,087 | 6.5 | 39,780 | 42,879 | 44,760 | 1 |
| McPherson | 3 | 3 | 3 | -22.4 | 5,027 | 5,891 | 4,517 | 93 | Sussex | 3,424 | 3,651 | 3,874 | 6.1 | 24,838 | 26,131 | 27,470 | 11 |
| Madison | 649 | 682 | 733 | 7.5 | 19,177 | 19,832 | 21,150 | 34 | Union | 14,979 | 15,880 | 16,624 | 4.7 | 30,250 | 32,057 | 33,462 | 6 |
| Merrick | 149 | 156 | 175 | 12.5 | 18,419 | 19,131 | 21,497 | 24 | Warren | 2,261 | 2,393 | 2,509 | 4.8 | 23,734 | 24,828 | 25,711 | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Lea | 867 | 929 | 969 | 4.3 | 15,234 | 16,452 | 17,176 | 7 | North Carolina | 141,435 | 152,599 | 162,580 | 6.5 | 20,027 | 21,233 | 22,244 | |
| Lincoln | 248 | 261 | 279 | 6.9 | 17,622 | 17,707 | 18,138 | 4 | Metropolitan portion | 100,754 | 109,069 | 116,348 | 6.7 | 21,439 | 22,760 | 23,828 | |
| Los Alamos | 542 | 580 | 587 | 1.2 | 29,313 | 31,198 | 32,257 | 1 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 40,681 | 43,531 | 46,232 | 6.2 | 17,219 | 18,177 | 19,055 | |
| Luna | 261 | 274 | 294 | 7.0 | 11,945 | 12,160 | 12,633 | 28 | Alamance | 2,287 | 2,439 | 2,588 | 6.1 | 20,132 | 21,241 | 22,227 | 17 |
| McKinley | 702 | 747 | 790 | 5.8 | 10,737 | 11,213 | 11,716 | 32 | Alexander | 536 | 565 | 588 | 4.1 | 18,238 | 18,953 | 19,505 | 43 |
| Mora | 48 | 50 | 55 | 8.9 | 10,717 | 11,031 | 11,472 | 33 | Alleghany | 165 | 184 | 192 | 4.5 | 16,936 | 18,709 | 19,568 | 41 |
| Otero | 772 | 835 | 864 | 3.5 | 14,183 | 15,081 | 15,479 | 20 | Anson | 390 | 418 | 444 | 6.1 | 16,092 | 17,397 | 18,292 | 61 |
| Quay | 154 | 158 | 167 | 5.9 | 14,675 | 15,251 | 16,248 | 16 | Ashe | 377 | 406 | 424 | 4.5 | 16,296 | 17,327 | 17,852 | 66 |
| Rio Arriba | 403 | 434 | 460 | 6.1 | 11,150 | 11,779 | 12,243 | 30 | Avery | 272 | 298 | 314 | 5.0 | 17,887 | 19,422 | 20,143 | 31 |
| Roosevelt | 240 | 262 | 269 | 2.6 | 12,917 | 14,016 | 14,381 | 24 | Beaufort | 710 | 755 | 816 | 8.0 | 16,233 | 17,183 | 18,539 | 56 |
| Sandoval | 1,281 | 1,409 | 1,508 | 7.0 | 16,816 | 17,650 | 18,129 | 5 | Bertie | 296 | 318 | 328 | 3.3 | 14,327 | 15,350 | 15,944 | 93 |
| San Juan | 1,495 | 1,606 | 1,672 | 4.1 | 15,109 | 16,061 | 16,362 | 13 | Bladen | 479 | 526 | 588 | 11.9 | 16,107 | 17,527 | 19,500 | 44 |
| San Miguel | 340 | 365 | 377 | 3.5 | 12,133 | 12,828 | 13,101 | 26 | Brunswick | 934 | 1,019 | 1,091 | 7.1 | 16,029 | 16,828 | 17,305 | 77 |
| Santa Fe | 2,572 | 2,841 | 2,948 | 3.8 | 22,796 | 24,309 | 24,781 | 2 | Buncombe | 3,852 | 4,143 | 4,402 | 6.3 | 20,682 | 21,919 | 23,013 | 13 |
| Sierra | 161 | 171 | 185 | 8.4 | 15,193 | 15,998 | 16,956 | 9 | Burke | 1,412 | 1,488 | 1,559 | 4.7 | 17,832 | 18,533 | 19,267 | 46 |
| Socorro | 196 | 211 | 221 | 4.9 | 12,542 | 13,314 | 13,692 | 25 | Cabarrus | 2,237 | 2,453 | 2,642 | 7.7 | 20,867 | 22,310 | 23,334 | 12 |
| Taos | 358 | 391 | 419 | 7.1 | 14,358 | 15,362 | 16,623 | 17 | Caldwell | 1,321 | 1,375 | 1,430 | 3.9 | 18,107 | 18,623 | 19,152 | 50 |
| Torrance | 169 | 190 | 210 | 10.5 | 14,160 | 14,723 | 15,286 | 21 | Camden | 100 | 106 | 117 | 9.9 | 15,756 | 16,678 | 18,000 | 64 |
| Union | 70 | 69 | 68 | -1.6 | 16,927 | 16,617 | 16,623 | 11 | Carteret | 995 | 1,093 | 1,171 | 7.1 | 17,684 | 18,995 | 19,958 | 34 |
| Valencia | 807 | 897 | 949 | 5.8 | 15,058 | 15,625 | 15,758 | 19 | Caswell | 317 | 336 | 357 | 6.2 | 15,019 | 15,711 | 16,620 | 84 |
| New York | 479,151 | 505,371 | 529,904 | 4.9 | 26,394 | 27,850 | 29,221 | | Catawba | 2,718 | 2,863 | 3,022 | 5.6 | 21,861 | 22,672 | 23,480 | 11 |
| Metropolitan portion | 452,887 | 478,103 | 501,525 | 4.9 | 27,197 | 28,719 | 30,143 | | Chatham | 857 | 917 | 967 | 5.5 | 20,499 | 21,432 | 22,041 | 18 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 26,264 | 27,267 | 28,379 | 4.1 | 17,486 | 18,198 | 18,968 | | Cherokee | 288 | 317 | 334 | 5.3 | 13,591 | 14,661 | 15,258 | 96 |
| Albany | 7,636 | 8,774 | 8,124 | 3.2 | 25,555 | 26,426 | 27,438 | 9 | Chowan | 234 | 244 | 261 | 6.8 | 16,861 | 17,542 | 18,459 | 57 |
| Allegheny | 756 | 791 | 825 | 4.4 | 14,744 | 15,350 | 15,997 | 59 | Clay | 116 | 129 | 137 | 6.2 | 14,957 | 16,262 | 16,964 | 80 |
| Bronx | 20,315 | 21,343 | 22,302 | 4.5 | 17,011 | 17,911 | 18,766 | 44 | Cleveland | 1,574 | 1,683 | 1,734 | 3.0 | 17,806 | 18,736 | 19,050 | 52 |
| Broome | 4,203 | 4,286 | 4,394 | 2.5 | 20,172 | 20,948 | 21,845 | 23 | Columbus | 847 | 898 | 954 | 6.3 | 16,581 | 17,476 | 18,347 | 59 |
| Cattaraugus | 1,361 | 1,436 | 1,519 | 5.8 | 15,952 | 16,825 | 17,748 | 52 | Craven | 1,508 | 1,640 | 1,776 | 8.3 | 18,024 | 19,265 | 20,573 | 28 |
| Cayuga | 1,437 | 1,492 | 1,545 | 3.6 | 17,394 | 18,017 | 18,759 | 45 | Cumberland | 4,892 | 5,251 | 5,549 | 5.7 | 17,261 | 18,468 | 19,566 | 42 |
| Chautauqua | 2,494 | 2,568 | 2,652 | 3.3 | 17,598 | 18,175 | 18,793 | 43 | Currituck | 270 | 301 | 327 | 8.9 | 17,112 | 18,575 | 19,654 | 40 |
| Chemung | 1,769 | 1,848 | 1,933 | 4.6 | 18,749 | 19,630 | 20,651 | 30 | Dare | 474 | 519 | 553 | 6.5 | 18,930 | 19,940 | 20,611 | 27 |
| Chenango | 892 | 904 | 934 | 3.3 | 17,065 | 17,373 | 17,797 | 50 | Davidson | 2,468 | 2,611 | 2,750 | 5.3 | 18,564 | 19,352 | 20,061 | 33 |
| Ciinton | 1,435 | 1,457 | 1,482 | 1.7 | 16,636 | 17,573 | 18,386 | 46 | Davie | 661 | 718 | 764 | 6.5 | 22,440 | 24,222 | 25,256 | 8 |
| Columbia | 1,306 | 1,363 | 1,418 | 4.1 | 20,586 | 21,337 | 22,160 | 22 | Duplin | 769 | 855 | 963 | 12.7 | 18,447 | 20,224 | 22,528 | 15 |
| Cortland | 825 | 849 | 874 | 2.9 | 16,775 | 17,287 | 17,838 | 49 | Durham | 4,300 | 4,566 | 4,821 | 5.6 | 22,321 | 23,466 | 24,977 | 9 |
| Delaware | 762 | 786 | 819 | 4.2 | 16,016 | 16,589 | 17,382 | 55 | Edgecombe | 890 | 929 | 980 | 5.5 | 15,926 | 16,559 | 17,510 | 75 |
| Dutchess | 6,133 | 6,479 | 6,823 | 5.3 | 23,519 | 24,790 | 25,946 | 12 | Forsyth | 6,943 | 7,545 | 7,948 | 5.3 | 24,989 | 26,887 | 28,004 | 3 |
| Erie | 21,033 | 22,109 | 22,899 | 3.6 | 21,800 | 23,053 | 24,046 | 14 | Franklin | 653 | 702 | 750 | 6.9 | 16,248 | 16,928 | 17,546 | 74 |
| Essex | 671 | 708 | 737 | 4.1 | 17,764 | 18,724 | 19,317 | 37 | Gaston | 3,535 | 3,768 | 3,933 | 4.4 | 19,662 | 20,809 | 21,998 | 20 |
| Franklin | 737 | 753 | 786 | 4.4 | 14,961 | 15,283 | 15,967 | 61 | Gates | 148 | 152 | 159 | 4.8 | 15,259 | 15,499 | 16,042 | 91 |
| Fulton | 975 | 994 | 1,029 | 3.5 | 17,963 | 18,402 | 19,153 | 38 | Graham | 657 | 706 | 753 | 7.1 | 12,809 | 14,010 | 15,067 | 97 |
| Genesee | 1,171 | 1,218 | 1,264 | 3.8 | 19,121 | 19,881 | 20,511 | 32 | Granville | 654 | 704 | 753 | 8.0 | 16,348 | 17,246 | 18,145 | 63 |
| Greene | 836 | 865 | 894 | 3.3 | 17,727 | 18,273 | 18,854 | 41 | Greene | 268 | 289 | 312 | 8.0 | 16,189 | 16,804 | 17,732 | 71 |
| Hamilton | 99 | 104 | 109 | 4.8 | 18,926 | 20,042 | 20,644 | 31 | Guilford | 8,848 | 9,546 | 10,114 | 5.9 | 24,039 | 25,500 | 26,726 | 5 |
| Herkimer | 1,131 | 1,174 | 1,209 | 3.0 | 16,995 | 17,704 | 18,270 | 47 | Halifax | 869 | 879 | 936 | 6.5 | 15,234 | 15,373 | 16,446 | 88 |
| Jefferson | 1,841 | 1,925 | 1,995 | 3.6 | 15,997 | 16,798 | 17,503 | 54 | Harnett | 1,138 | 1,238 | 1,324 | 6.9 | 15,406 | 16,255 | 17,772 | 83 |
| Kings | 45,977 | 48,395 | 50,535 | 4.4 | 20,161 | 21,359 | 22,459 | 20 | Haywood | 849 | 904 | 966 | 6.9 | 17,337 | 18,232 | 19,203 | 48 |
| Lewis | 398 | 407 | 433 | 6.5 | 14,461 | 14,616 | 15,412 | 62 | Henderson | 3,323 | 3,753 | 4,132 | 4.5 | 21,692 | 22,855 | 23,664 | 10 |
| Livingston | 1,201 | 1,243 | 1,293 | 4.0 | 18,436 | 18,923 | 19,578 | 36 | Hertford | 1,632 | 1,551 | 1,632 | 6.0 | 14,370 | 15,604 | 16,619 | 85 |
| Madison | 1,344 | 1,412 | 1,475 | 4.4 | 14,856 | 15,780 | 20,496 | 33 | Hoke | 319 | 339 | 361 | 6.6 | 11,866 | 12,197 | 12,631 | 100 |
| Monroe | 18,294 | 19,234 | 19,974 | 3.8 | 25,258 | 26,666 | 27,754 | 8 | Hyde | 88 | 81 | 98 | 20.1 | 16,373 | 15,002 | 17,962 | 65 |
| Montgomery | 972 | 1,008 | 1,043 | 3.4 | 18,677 | 19,385 | 20,143 | 35 | Iredell | 2,010 | 2,175 | 2,302 | 5.9 | 19,984 | 21,079 | 21,713 | 19 |
| Nassau | 46,431 | 47,635 | 50,037 | 5.0 | 35,749 | 36,611 | 38,441 | 3 | Jackson | 439 | 472 | 504 | 6.7 | 15,421 | 16,279 | 17,122 | 78 |
| New York | 84,982 | 92,236 | 98,373 | 6.7 | 56,383 | 60,723 | 64,411 | 1 | Johnston | 1,714 | 1,843 | 1,991 | 8.0 | 18,852 | 19,452 | 20,236 | 30 |
| Niagara | 4,424 | 4,641 | 4,778 | 2.9 | 19,996 | 20,954 | 21,612 | 25 | Jones | 181 | 185 | 202 | 9.3 | 18,713 | 19,237 | 21,364 | 21 |
| Oneida | 4,718 | 4,832 | 4,892 | 1.2 | 18,996 | 20,007 | 20,768 | 29 | Lee | 939 | 1,010 | 1,061 | 5.0 | 20,852 | 21,835 | 22,376 | 16 |
| Onondaga | 10,467 | 10,929 | 11,177 | 2.3 | 22,196 | 23,304 | 24,021 | 15 | Lenoir | 1,045 | 1,110 | 1,176 | 6.0 | 17,827 | 18,777 | 19,889 | 35 |
| Ontario | 2,154 | 2,291 | 2,402 | 4.8 | 21,881 | 23,188 | 24,125 | 13 | Lincoln | 996 | 1,064 | 1,118 | 5.1 | 18,063 | 19,138 | 19,863 | 36 |
| Orange | 6,750 | 7,054 | 7,334 | 4.0 | 21,134 | 21,910 | 22,618 | 19 | McDowell | 613 | 656 | 684 | 4.4 | 16,530 | 17,492 | 17,769 | 70 |
| Orleans | 743 | 771 | 792 | 2.7 | 16,644 | 17,193 | 17,647 | 53 | Macon | 429 | 474 | 507 | 7.0 | 16,932 | 18,133 | 18,809 | 54 |
| Oswego | 2,231 | 2,300 | 2,384 | 3.7 | 17,827 | 18,344 | 18,997 | 40 | Madison | 267 | 287 | 303 | 5.6 | 15,166 | 16,006 | 16,601 | 86 |
| Otsego | 1,076 | 1,122 | 1,161 | 3.5 | 17,453 | 18,193 | 18,825 | 42 | Martin | 410 | 425 | 446 | 5.1 | 15,610 | 16,151 | 16,951 | 81 |
| Putnam | 2,424 | 2,573 | 2,736 | 6.4 | 27,260 | 28,550 | 30,054 | 5 | Mecklenburg | 15,293 | 16,871 | 18,20 | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Stokes | 691 | 744 | 795 | 6.8 | 17,244 | 18,168 | 18,948 | 53 | Clermont | 3,135 | 3,363 | 3,570 | 6.2 | 19,125 | 20,153 | 21,024 | 35 |
| Surry | 1,187 | 1,255 | 1,319 | 5.1 | 18,370 | 19,217 | 20,064 | 32 | Clinton | 721 | 777 | 829 | 6.8 | 19,216 | 20,462 | 21,468 | 30 |
| Swain | 151 | 159 | 172 | 8.3 | 12,906 | 13,493 | 14,278 | 99 | Columbiana | 1,843 | 1,948 | 2,013 | 3.3 | 16,590 | 17,505 | 18,068 | 59 |
| Transylvania | 502 | 539 | 574 | 6.4 | 18,664 | 19,931 | 20,863 | 23 | Coshocton | 592 | 619 | 652 | 5.3 | 16,500 | 17,177 | 18,059 | 60 |
| Tyrell | 57 | 51 | 62 | 19.8 | 14,834 | 13,394 | 16,189 | 89 | Crawford | 844 | 882 | 906 | 2.7 | 17,825 | 18,630 | 19,150 | 52 |
| Union | 1,721 | 1,883 | 2,021 | 7.3 | 18,101 | 19,021 | 19,706 | 39 | Cuyahoga | 35,827 | 37,936 | 39,386 | 3.8 | 25,354 | 26,990 | 28,187 | 4 |
| Vance | 666 | 719 | 758 | 5.3 | 16,458 | 17,689 | 18,423 | 58 | Darke | 1,008 | 1,063 | 1,136 | 6.9 | 18,630 | 19,612 | 20,898 | 38 |
| Wake | 12,778 | 14,150 | 15,403 | 8.9 | 25,816 | 27,502 | 28,858 | 2 | Defiance | 808 | 854 | 889 | 4.1 | 20,435 | 21,402 | 22,139 | 25 |
| Warren | 234 | 250 | 266 | 6.1 | 13,251 | 13,979 | 14,766 | 98 | Delaware | 2,057 | 2,252 | 2,470 | 9.7 | 26,910 | 28,491 | 29,664 | 1 |
| Washington | 226 | 232 | 243 | 4.7 | 15,886 | 16,408 | 17,479 | 76 | Erie | 1,712 | 1,832 | 1,899 | 3.7 | 22,005 | 23,318 | 24,072 | 12 |
| Watauga | 648 | 693 | 712 | 2.7 | 16,498 | 17,349 | 17,629 | 73 | Fairfield | 2,350 | 2,499 | 2,660 | 6.4 | 20,535 | 21,303 | 22,290 | 22 |
| Wayne | 1,751 | 1,881 | 1,990 | 5.8 | 16,111 | 17,004 | 17,798 | 68 | Fayette | 455 | 472 | 495 | 4.8 | 16,148 | 16,708 | 17,377 | 66 |
| Wilkes | 1,087 | 1,155 | 1,193 | 3.4 | 17,926 | 18,932 | 19,285 | 45 | Franklin | 23,735 | 25,148 | 26,281 | 4.5 | 23,650 | 24,943 | 25,959 | 5 |
| Wilson | 1,276 | 1,351 | 1,427 | 5.6 | 19,011 | 20,069 | 21,120 | 22 | Fulton | 828 | 873 | 918 | 5.1 | 20,691 | 21,478 | 22,341 | 21 |
| Yadkin | 575 | 613 | 653 | 6.6 | 17,661 | 18,369 | 19,162 | 49 | Gallia | 508 | 522 | 541 | 3.5 | 15,819 | 16,058 | 16,484 | 70 |
| Yancey | 233 | 244 | 255 | 4.8 | 14,575 | 15,080 | 15,719 | 95 | Gaucha | 2,182 | 2,346 | 2,488 | 6.1 | 26,228 | 27,725 | 28,854 | 2 |
| North Dakota | 11,665 | 11,867 | 13,160 | 10.9 | 18,240 | 18,504 | 20,479 | ..... | Greene | 3,002 | 3,220 | 3,347 | 4.0 | 21,496 | 22,904 | 23,931 | 13 |
| Metropolitan portion | 5,317 | 5,621 | 6,041 | 7.5 | 19,713 | 20,642 | 22,031 | ..... | Guemsey | 597 | 620 | 641 | 3.4 | 15,009 | 15,427 | 15,821 | 75 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 6,348 | 6,246 | 7,120 | 14.0 | 17,166 | 16,926 | 19,323 | ..... | Hamilton | 22,260 | 23,507 | 24,553 | 4.4 | 25,728 | 27,321 | 28,690 | 3 |
| Adams | 44 | 45 | 52 | 13.8 | 15,493 | 16,189 | 18,450 | 34 | Hancock | 1,512 | 1,578 | 1,654 | 4.8 | 22,336 | 23,132 | 24,127 | 11 |
| Barnes | 199 | 194 | 226 | 16.8 | 16,521 | 16,040 | 18,747 | 32 | Hardin | 492 | 509 | 531 | 4.4 | 15,662 | 16,117 | 16,795 | 69 |
| Benson | 88 | 79 | 97 | 23.3 | 12,675 | 11,334 | 14,252 | 45 | Harrison | 223 | 229 | 238 | 4.0 | 14,023 | 14,323 | 14,840 | 82 |
| Billings | 11 | 10 | 10 | 1.2 | 9,328 | 8,846 | 9,154 | 52 | Henry | 583 | 609 | 640 | 5.0 | 19,730 | 20,486 | 21,389 | 31 |
| Bottineau | 136 | 127 | 150 | 18.1 | 17,854 | 16,709 | 19,963 | 23 | Highland | 574 | 595 | 638 | 7.3 | 14,952 | 15,248 | 16,149 | 73 |
| Bowman | 62 | 61 | 66 | 9.0 | 18,907 | 18,746 | 20,228 | 21 | Hocking | 416 | 442 | 467 | 5.5 | 15,169 | 15,788 | 16,363 | 71 |
| Burke | 47 | 47 | 54 | 14.9 | 18,163 | 18,735 | 22,171 | 9 | Holmes | 507 | 536 | 570 | 6.4 | 14,420 | 14,813 | 15,482 | 79 |
| Burleigh | 1,324 | 1,411 | 1,496 | 6.0 | 20,703 | 21,800 | 22,731 | 6 | Huron | 1,094 | 1,150 | 1,209 | 5.1 | 18,848 | 19,580 | 20,315 | 44 |
| Cass | 2,338 | 2,489 | 2,727 | 9.6 | 21,220 | 22,275 | 24,133 | 3 | Jackson | 4,551 | 4,751 | 5,021 | 6.6 | 14,269 | 14,724 | 15,549 | 77 |
| Cavalier | 96 | 90 | 110 | 22.7 | 17,189 | 16,717 | 21,030 | 15 | Jefferson | 1,336 | 1,384 | 1,424 | 2.9 | 17,025 | 17,753 | 18,488 | 57 |
| Dickey | 105 | 94 | 119 | 27.1 | 17,868 | 16,224 | 20,938 | 16 | Knox | 884 | 916 | 971 | 6.0 | 17,683 | 18,002 | 18,781 | 55 |
| Divide | 44 | 47 | 52 | 10.9 | 16,994 | 18,345 | 20,893 | 17 | Lake | 5,120 | 5,416 | 5,671 | 4.7 | 23,179 | 24,378 | 25,399 | 6 |
| Dunn | 45 | 44 | 44 | 4.4 | 11,729 | 11,657 | 11,886 | 49 | Lawrence | 932 | 975 | 996 | 2.2 | 14,631 | 15,246 | 15,523 | 78 |
| Eddy | 44 | 41 | 45 | 10.3 | 15,554 | 14,309 | 15,695 | 41 | Licking | 2,670 | 2,803 | 2,905 | 3.6 | 19,801 | 20,543 | 21,092 | 33 |
| Emmons | 59 | 54 | 62 | 15.5 | 13,017 | 11,973 | 14,086 | 46 | Logan | 865 | 923 | 999 | 8.2 | 19,415 | 20,448 | 21,969 | 26 |
| Foster | 67 | 62 | 76 | 22.5 | 17,311 | 15,900 | 19,747 | 25 | Lorain | 5,630 | 5,999 | 6,269 | 4.5 | 20,189 | 21,410 | 22,284 | 23 |
| Golden Valley | 28 | 26 | 29 | 13.1 | 14,496 | 13,176 | 15,012 | 43 | Lucas | 10,072 | 10,640 | 11,002 | 3.4 | 22,068 | 23,455 | 24,344 | 10 |
| Grand Forks | 1,269 | 1,316 | 1,400 | 6.3 | 17,728 | 18,411 | 19,708 | 26 | Madison | 670 | 705 | 740 | 5.0 | 16,613 | 17,232 | 17,990 | 61 |
| Grant | 35 | 32 | 37 | 15.4 | 10,796 | 10,048 | 11,828 | 50 | Mahoning | 5,118 | 5,461 | 5,633 | 3.1 | 19,456 | 20,907 | 21,702 | 29 |
| Griggs | 48 | 45 | 56 | 26.8 | 15,684 | 14,646 | 19,115 | 30 | Marion | 1,168 | 1,252 | 1,295 | 3.5 | 17,954 | 19,151 | 19,833 | 46 |
| Hettinger | 56 | 51 | 68 | 32.6 | 18,301 | 16,788 | 22,612 | 7 | Medina | 2,968 | 3,207 | 3,415 | 6.5 | 22,297 | 23,582 | 24,569 | 9 |
| Kidder | 39 | 35 | 42 | 21.4 | 12,553 | 11,306 | 14,017 | 47 | Meigs | 312 | 324 | 337 | 3.8 | 13,114 | 13,533 | 14,059 | 87 |
| La Moure | 94 | 81 | 108 | 32.9 | 18,425 | 16,278 | 21,739 | 12 | Mercer | 764 | 801 | 857 | 7.0 | 18,910 | 19,646 | 20,980 | 37 |
| Logan | 43 | 39 | 44 | 12.7 | 16,978 | 15,722 | 18,107 | 36 | Miami | 2,056 | 2,143 | 2,240 | 4.5 | 21,375 | 22,171 | 23,091 | 16 |
| McHenry | 92 | 85 | 94 | 10.7 | 14,831 | 13,641 | 15,812 | 42 | Monroe | 230 | 232 | 242 | 4.2 | 15,108 | 15,175 | 15,774 | 76 |
| McIntosh | 56 | 52 | 62 | 20.0 | 15,060 | 14,036 | 17,142 | 38 | Montgomery | 12,948 | 13,783 | 14,287 | 3.7 | 22,689 | 24,269 | 25,265 | 8 |
| McKenzie | 90 | 85 | 94 | 10.2 | 15,325 | 14,843 | 16,177 | 40 | Morgan | 212 | 216 | 222 | 2.9 | 14,668 | 14,793 | 15,239 | 81 |
| McLean | 182 | 177 | 203 | 15.2 | 18,410 | 17,838 | 20,714 | 20 | Morrow | 456 | 467 | 483 | 3.3 | 15,091 | 15,516 | 15,834 | 74 |
| Mercer | 184 | 196 | 211 | 8.1 | 19,572 | 20,767 | 22,297 | 8 | Muskingum | 1,480 | 1,552 | 1,607 | 3.6 | 17,711 | 18,422 | 19,047 | 53 |
| Morton | 386 | 404 | 418 | 3.5 | 16,078 | 16,621 | 17,165 | 37 | Noble | 165 | 169 | 179 | 6.0 | 13,985 | 14,018 | 14,813 | 83 |
| Mountrail | 114 | 112 | 129 | 14.5 | 16,773 | 16,453 | 19,112 | 31 | Ottawa | 862 | 919 | 964 | 5.2 | 21,432 | 22,625 | 23,789 | 15 |
| Nelson | 66 | 67 | 77 | 28.7 | 16,171 | 14,912 | 19,876 | 24 | Paulding | 344 | 354 | 368 | 3.8 | 17,056 | 17,550 | 18,213 | 58 |
| Oliver | 29 | 29 | 32 | 11.0 | 13,165 | 13,192 | 14,469 | 44 | Perry | 451 | 475 | 484 | 2.0 | 13,590 | 14,201 | 14,309 | 85 |
| Pembina | 202 | 193 | 218 | 12.7 | 23,058 | 22,022 | 24,920 | 2 | Pickaway | 834 | 886 | 910 | 2.7 | 16,163 | 16,922 | 17,264 | 67 |
| Pierce | 90 | 84 | 91 | 8.6 | 19,136 | 17,654 | 19,509 | 28 | Pike | 379 | 395 | 419 | 6.1 | 14,543 | 14,751 | 15,462 | 80 |
| Ramsey | 232 | 232 | 260 | 12.0 | 18,428 | 18,545 | 20,874 | 18 | Portage | 2,788 | 2,982 | 3,124 | 4.8 | 18,995 | 20,116 | 20,872 | 39 |
| Ransom | 112 | 100 | 129 | 28.3 | 19,279 | 17,255 | 22,165 | 10 | Preble | 731 | 775 | 819 | 5.6 | 17,598 | 18,423 | 19,247 | 50 |
| Renville | 51 | 47 | 63 | 34.8 | 17,478 | 16,276 | 22,090 | 11 | Putnam | 675 | 706 | 739 | 4.8 | 19,411 | 20,140 | 21,050 | 34 |
| Richland | 346 | 319 | 393 | 23.2 | 18,946 | 17,532 | 21,519 | 14 | Richland | 2,370 | 2,496 | 2,611 | 4.6 | 18,531 | 19,514 | 20,406 | 43 |
| Rolette | 162 | 164 | 181 | 10.0 | 11,950 | 11,866 | 12,934 | 48 | Ross | 1,213 | 1,240 | 1,309 | 5.5 | 16,596 | 16,820 | 17,581 | 64 |
| Sargent | 100 | 88 | 118 | 34.3 | 22,405 | 19,420 | 26,553 | 1 | Sandusky | 1,170 | 1,225 | 1,282 | 4.7 | 18,680 | 19,502 | 20,454 | 41 |
| Sheridan | 31 | 27 | 32 | 17.9 | 15,730 | 13,834 | 17,012 | 39 | Scioto | 1,191 | 1,259 | 1,320 | 4.9 | 14,716 | 15,516 | 16,313 | 72 |
| Sioux | 36 | 36 | 37 | 2.7 | 9,035 | 8,874 | 9,932 | 53 | Seneca | 1,067 | 1,107 | 1,167 | 5.4 | 17,707 | 18,401 | 19,382 | 49 |
| Slope | 10 | 7 | 9 | 34.0 | 11,517 | 8,578 | 11,386 | 51 | Shelby | 1,309 | 999 | 1,062 | 6.3 | 20,006 | 21,294 | 22,590 | 19 |
| Stark | 372 | 394 | 419 | 6.3 | 16,315 | 17,560 | 18,512 | 33 | Stark | 7,650 | 8,099 | 8,407 | 3.8 | 20,47 | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Canadian | 1,446 | 1,516 | 1,618 | 6.7 | 18,093 | 18,619 | 19,441 | 7 | Josephine | 1,145 | 1,240 | 1,313 | 6.0 | 16,523 | 17,407 | 18,183 | 23 |
| Carter | 778 | 824 | 864 | 4.8 | 17,779 | 18,727 | 19,586 | 6 | Klamath | 976 | 1,056 | 1,123 | 6.4 | 16,095 | 17,222 | 18,034 | 24 |
| Cherokee | 565 | 592 | 617 | 4.1 | 15,580 | 15,968 | 16,374 | 37 | Lake | 122 | 120 | 130 | 7.7 | 16,619 | 16,369 | 17,687 | 28 |
| Choctaw | 208 | 206 | 215 | 4.7 | 13,432 | 13,509 | 14,123 | 70 | Lane | 5,782 | 6,217 | 6,601 | 6.2 | 19,351 | 20,520 | 21,534 | 6 |
| Cimarron | 64 | 50 | 45 | -11.3 | 20,359 | 16,567 | 14,555 | 63 | Lincoln | 772 | 835 | 890 | 6.7 | 17,883 | 18,870 | 19,841 | 13 |
| Cleveland | 3,331 | 3,530 | 3,743 | 6.0 | 17,695 | 18,483 | 19,325 | 8 | Linn | 1,703 | 1,841 | 2,004 | 8.9 | 17,421 | 18,413 | 19,667 | 15 |
| Coal | 65 | 68 | 71 | 3.9 | 10,992 | 11,259 | 11,599 | 77 | Malheur | 435 | 463 | 491 | 6.2 | 15,787 | 16,547 | 17,370 | 31 |
| Comanche | 1,814 | 1,904 | 1,965 | 3.2 | 15,436 | 16,525 | 17,090 | 25 | Marion | 4,179 | 5,115 | 5,435 | 6.3 | 18,799 | 19,974 | 20,858 | 8 |
| Cotton | 99 | 101 | 109 | 7.6 | 14,819 | 14,857 | 15,923 | 42 | Morrow | 1,214 | 131 | 138 | 5.4 | 14,158 | 14,576 | 14,977 | 35 |
| Craig | 209 | 219 | 233 | 6.4 | 14,709 | 15,392 | 16,222 | 38 | Multnomah | 14,908 | 15,965 | 17,071 | 6.9 | 24,370 | 25,955 | 27,481 | 1 |
| Creek | 933 | 973 | 1,020 | 4.8 | 14,654 | 15,083 | 15,641 | 46 | Polk | 944 | 1,017 | 1,099 | 8.0 | 16,837 | 17,801 | 18,793 | 18 |
| Custer | 429 | 439 | 453 | 3.1 | 16,204 | 16,718 | 17,474 | 22 | Sherman | 27 | 28 | 35 | 26.4 | 14,335 | 14,742 | 19,387 | 16 |
| Delaware | 481 | 518 | 552 | 6.5 | 15,452 | 16,089 | 16,680 | 32 | Tillamook | 384 | 412 | 443 | 7.7 | 16,553 | 17,396 | 18,406 | 20 |
| Dewey | 94 | 93 | 92 | -1.2 | 17,955 | 18,174 | 18,142 | 14 | Umatilla | 1,043 | 1,124 | 1,182 | 5.1 | 16,503 | 17,541 | 18,324 | 22 |
| Ellis | 70 | 68 | 70 | 2.8 | 16,500 | 16,084 | 16,600 | 34 | Union | 411 | 429 | 442 | 3.1 | 16,449 | 17,175 | 17,706 | 27 |
| Garfield | 1,071 | 1,110 | 1,161 | 4.6 | 18,897 | 19,419 | 20,417 | 5 | Wallowa | 128 | 128 | 131 | 2.7 | 16,576 | 17,068 | 17,580 | 29 |
| Garvin | 439 | 451 | 478 | 6.0 | 16,474 | 16,841 | 17,856 | 15 | Wasco | 397 | 427 | 455 | 6.6 | 17,473 | 18,625 | 19,720 | 14 |
| Grady | 632 | 665 | 702 | 5.5 | 14,689 | 15,169 | 15,652 | 44 | Washington | 8,546 | 9,557 | 10,442 | 9.3 | 23,717 | 25,731 | 27,309 | 2 |
| Grant | 112 | 102 | 106 | 3.6 | 20,067 | 18,702 | 19,280 | 9 | Wheeler | 21 | 21 | 23 | 5.4 | 13,163 | 13,691 | 13,721 | 36 |
| Greer | 98 | 100 | 103 | 2.4 | 15,124 | 15,043 | 15,596 | 48 | Yamhill | 1,331 | 1,456 | 1,591 | 9.2 | 18,168 | 19,194 | 20,320 | 10 |
| Harmon | 56 | 51 | 55 | 7.7 | 15,650 | 14,050 | 15,334 | 53 | Pennsylvania | 270,925 | 285,160 | 299,211 | 4.9 | 22,496 | 23,673 | 24,851 | |
| Harper | 71 | 72 | 70 | -2.5 | 18,394 | 18,843 | 18,747 | 12 | Metropolitan portion | 237,972 | 250,633 | 262,996 | 4.9 | 23,341 | 24,595 | 25,840 | |
| Haskell | 149 | 153 | 158 | 3.4 | 13,517 | 13,620 | 14,011 | 72 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 32,953 | 34,528 | 36,215 | 4.9 | 17,836 | 18,606 | 19,448 | |
| Hughes | 166 | 172 | 187 | 8.7 | 13,018 | 13,300 | 14,344 | 69 | Adams | 1,583 | 1,682 | 1,759 | 4.6 | 19,047 | 20,075 | 20,769 | 29 |
| Jackson | 412 | 417 | 455 | 9.0 | 14,200 | 14,013 | 15,193 | 56 | Allegheny | 33,604 | 35,270 | 36,673 | 4.0 | 25,510 | 27,034 | 28,381 | 5 |
| Jefferson | 103 | 105 | 112 | 6.4 | 14,851 | 15,414 | 16,611 | 33 | Armstrong | 1,273 | 1,338 | 1,388 | 3.8 | 17,118 | 18,041 | 18,810 | 49 |
| Johnston | 127 | 127 | 130 | 2.5 | 12,490 | 12,498 | 12,803 | 75 | Beaver | 3,517 | 3,714 | 3,888 | 4.7 | 18,717 | 19,810 | 20,827 | 28 |
| Kay | 936 | 953 | 1,013 | 6.3 | 19,625 | 20,052 | 21,470 | 4 | Bedford | 739 | 772 | 817 | 5.8 | 15,077 | 15,723 | 16,526 | 64 |
| Kingfisher | 240 | 247 | 256 | 3.8 | 18,186 | 18,456 | 19,006 | 11 | Berks | 8,085 | 8,481 | 8,890 | 4.8 | 23,198 | 24,209 | 25,248 | 10 |
| Kiowa | 158 | 154 | 158 | 2.7 | 14,255 | 13,977 | 14,607 | 61 | Blair | 2,391 | 2,488 | 2,616 | 5.1 | 18,079 | 18,849 | 19,919 | 33 |
| Lalimer | 140 | 149 | 158 | 6.0 | 13,696 | 14,442 | 15,408 | 51 | Bradford | 1,048 | 1,095 | 1,139 | 4.1 | 16,946 | 17,641 | 18,285 | 56 |
| Le Flore | 643 | 669 | 698 | 4.3 | 14,336 | 14,663 | 15,182 | 57 | Bucks | 15,141 | 16,206 | 17,213 | 6.2 | 26,697 | 28,254 | 29,718 | 4 |
| Lincoln | 433 | 456 | 479 | 5.0 | 14,416 | 14,964 | 15,520 | 49 | Butler | 3,244 | 3,439 | 3,631 | 5.6 | 20,062 | 20,826 | 21,684 | 23 |
| Logan | 486 | 509 | 535 | 5.0 | 16,307 | 16,458 | 17,571 | 20 | Cambria | 2,815 | 2,937 | 3,045 | 3.7 | 17,512 | 18,366 | 19,197 | 42 |
| Love | 121 | 121 | 125 | 3.3 | 14,612 | 14,442 | 14,541 | 64 | Cameron | 113 | 117 | 121 | 4.2 | 19,515 | 20,242 | 21,174 | 27 |
| McClain | 395 | 411 | 434 | 5.5 | 16,054 | 16,327 | 17,039 | 26 | Carbon | 1,052 | 1,104 | 1,144 | 3.6 | 17,945 | 18,834 | 19,497 | 36 |
| McCurain | 511 | 520 | 534 | 2.6 | 15,105 | 15,128 | 15,415 | 50 | Centre | 2,389 | 2,538 | 2,662 | 4.9 | 18,435 | 19,460 | 20,135 | 32 |
| McIntosh | 238 | 253 | 267 | 5.6 | 13,198 | 13,682 | 14,403 | 67 | Chester | 13,213 | 14,164 | 15,156 | 7.0 | 33,299 | 35,025 | 36,952 | 2 |
| Major | 123 | 130 | 133 | 2.7 | 15,852 | 16,761 | 17,264 | 23 | Clanton | 712 | 742 | 773 | 4.2 | 16,968 | 17,520 | 18,316 | 55 |
| Marshall | 176 | 185 | 192 | 3.7 | 15,275 | 15,699 | 16,144 | 39 | Clearfield | 1,362 | 1,428 | 1,481 | 3.7 | 17,167 | 17,967 | 18,326 | 54 |
| Mayer | 524 | 550 | 586 | 6.6 | 14,855 | 15,301 | 16,056 | 41 | Clinton | 618 | 634 | 658 | 3.8 | 16,537 | 17,046 | 17,758 | 62 |
| Murray | 171 | 178 | 186 | 4.6 | 14,273 | 14,625 | 15,005 | 59 | Columbia | 1,117 | 1,153 | 1,196 | 3.7 | 17,422 | 17,963 | 18,570 | 51 |
| Muskogee | 1,045 | 1,089 | 1,161 | 6.7 | 15,105 | 15,739 | 16,760 | 28 | Crawford | 1,518 | 1,580 | 1,650 | 4.4 | 17,184 | 17,742 | 18,500 | 52 |
| Noble | 179 | 177 | 185 | 4.6 | 16,018 | 15,714 | 16,530 | 35 | Cumberland | 4,928 | 5,220 | 5,506 | 5.5 | 24,212 | 25,410 | 26,580 | 8 |
| Nowata | 134 | 138 | 142 | 3.0 | 13,782 | 13,976 | 14,432 | 66 | Dauphin | 5,729 | 6,044 | 6,361 | 5.2 | 23,382 | 24,621 | 25,872 | 9 |
| Okfuskee | 136 | 142 | 150 | 5.4 | 12,149 | 12,647 | 13,295 | 73 | Delaware | 14,685 | 15,542 | 16,330 | 5.1 | 26,771 | 28,379 | 29,876 | 3 |
| Oklahoma | 12,580 | 13,580 | 14,274 | 5.1 | 20,803 | 21,767 | 22,739 | 3 | Elk | 738 | 763 | 782 | 2.5 | 21,002 | 21,750 | 22,267 | 19 |
| Okmulgee | 516 | 528 | 547 | 3.6 | 13,812 | 14,073 | 14,489 | 65 | erie | 5,541 | 5,758 | 5,989 | 4.0 | 19,775 | 20,552 | 21,389 | 26 |
| Osage | 605 | 634 | 663 | 4.6 | 14,255 | 14,961 | 15,652 | 44 | Fayette | 2,418 | 2,521 | 2,625 | 4.1 | 16,540 | 17,275 | 18,029 | 59 |
| Ottawa | 492 | 518 | 540 | 4.3 | 16,163 | 16,918 | 17,744 | 17 | Forest | 71 | 76 | 79 | 4.6 | 14,382 | 15,350 | 16,165 | 65 |
| Pawnee | 240 | 254 | 268 | 5.3 | 15,218 | 16,017 | 16,694 | 31 | Franklin | 2,426 | 2,556 | 2,722 | 6.5 | 19,263 | 20,212 | 21,455 | 25 |
| Payne | 1,010 | 1,069 | 1,127 | 5.4 | 15,966 | 16,777 | 17,635 | 19 | Fulton | 217 | 234 | 258 | 10.2 | 15,145 | 16,291 | 17,979 | 60 |
| Pittsburg | 603 | 631 | 659 | 4.4 | 14,047 | 14,623 | 15,294 | 54 | Greene | 609 | 640 | 667 | 4.3 | 14,968 | 15,275 | 15,775 | 66 |
| Pontotoc | 528 | 558 | 586 | 4.9 | 15,444 | 16,144 | 16,753 | 29 | Huntingdon | 651 | 671 | 703 | 4.8 | 14,612 | 14,964 | 15,570 | 67 |
| Pottawatomie | 921 | 968 | 1,017 | 5.0 | 15,330 | 15,888 | 16,456 | 36 | Indiana | 1,545 | 1,609 | 1,681 | 4.4 | 17,138 | 17,852 | 18,708 | 50 |
| Pushmataha | 139 | 144 | 152 | 5.9 | 12,327 | 12,632 | 13,148 | 74 | Jefferson | 828 | 862 | 901 | 4.5 | 17,788 | 18,524 | 19,339 | 40 |
| Roger Mills | 58 | 58 | 59 | 1.6 | 15,023 | 15,194 | 15,687 | 43 | Juniata | 348 | 363 | 389 | 7.4 | 16,206 | 16,762 | 17,900 | 61 |
| Rogers | 1,051 | 1,099 | 1,164 | 5.9 | 17,325 | 17,721 | 18,293 | 13 | Lackawanna | 4,339 | 4,525 | 4,693 | 3.7 | 20,111 | 21,070 | 22,075 | 20 |
| Seminole | 349 | 359 | 373 | 3.8 | 13,984 | 14,381 | 14,962 | 60 | Lancaster | 9,804 | 10,287 | 10,870 | 5.7 | 22,147 | 22,997 | 24,138 | 11 |
| Sequoyah | 514 | 543 | 571 | 5.1 | 14,650 | 15,123 | 15,614 | 47 | Lawrence | 1,684 | 1,784 | 1,862 | 4.3 | 17,489 | 18,578 | 19,453 | 37 |
| Stephens | 684 | 702 | 741 | 5.6 | 15,825 | 16,365 | 17,127 | 24 | Lebanon | 2,366 | 2,495 | 2,637 | 5.7 | 20,333 | 21,397 | 22,551 | 18 |
| Texas | 308 | 309 | 334 | 8.1 | 18,890 | 18,579 | 19,204 | 10 | Lehigh | 7,224 | 7,582 | 7,935 | 4.7 | 24,289 | 25,547 | 26,720 | 7 |
| Tillman | 133 | 126 | 135 | 7.6 | 13,588 | 12,951 | 14,047 | 71 | Luzerne | 6,399 | 6,713 | 6,949 | 3.5 | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Wayne | 754 | 807 | 855 | 6.0 | 17,286 | 18,294 | 19,077 | 45 | Fall River | 120 | 126 | 126 | -2 | 16,833 | 17,591 | 17,429 | 47 |
| Westmoreland | 7,689 | 8,112 | 8,502 | 4.8 | 20,441 | 21,563 | 22,642 | 17 | Faulk | 44 | 42 | 55 | 32.9 | 16,854 | 15,978 | 21,493 | 14 |
| Wyoming | 509 | 534 | 559 | 4.8 | 17,240 | 18,211 | 18,928 | 47 | Grant | 149 | 143 | 161 | 12.5 | 18,072 | 17,495 | 19,922 | 26 |
| York | 7,838 | 8,301 | 8,686 | 4.6 | 21,780 | 22,773 | 23,610 | 14 | Gregory | 84 | 82 | 93 | 13.0 | 16,491 | 15,965 | 18,088 | 42 |
| Rhode Island | 22,297 | 23,543 | 24,325 | 3.3 | 22,432 | 23,783 | 24,613 | | Haakon | 46 | 52 | 48 | -7.0 | 18,489 | 20,584 | 19,194 | 32 |
| Metropolitan portion | 20,364 | 21,480 | 22,173 | 3.2 | 22,368 | 23,668 | 24,478 | | Hamlin | 88 | 77 | 92 | 19.1 | 16,816 | 14,459 | 17,188 | 49 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 1,934 | 2,063 | 2,152 | 4.3 | 23,135 | 25,056 | 26,090 | | Hand | 71 | 69 | 84 | 22.6 | 16,785 | 16,442 | 20,328 | 20 |
| Bristol | 1,288 | 1,398 | 1,465 | 4.9 | 26,246 | 28,510 | 29,876 | 1 | Hanson | 40 | 33 | 45 | 34.6 | 14,021 | 11,450 | 15,431 | 54 |
| Kent | 3,769 | 3,986 | 4,122 | 3.4 | 23,169 | 24,581 | 25,445 | 4 | Harding | 20 | 20 | 19 | -5.1 | 13,083 | 12,870 | 12,116 | 59 |
| Newport | 1,934 | 2,063 | 2,152 | 4.3 | 23,135 | 25,056 | 26,090 | 3 | Hughes | 328 | 341 | 358 | 4.9 | 21,109 | 21,965 | 23,055 | 7 |
| Providence | 12,566 | 13,153 | 13,494 | 2.6 | 21,534 | 22,700 | 23,404 | 5 | Hutchinson | 148 | 131 | 164 | 24.6 | 18,286 | 16,238 | 20,236 | 21 |
| Washington | 2,741 | 2,944 | 3,091 | 5.0 | 23,807 | 25,170 | 26,155 | 2 | Hyde | 24 | 27 | 30 | 13.4 | 14,345 | 16,038 | 18,489 | 41 |
| South Carolina | 66,027 | 70,255 | 73,955 | 5.3 | 18,072 | 19,073 | 19,898 | | Jackson | 29 | 33 | 33 | 0.0 | 10,017 | 11,375 | 11,306 | 62 |
| Metropolitan portion | 48,030 | 51,214 | 53,852 | 5.2 | 18,870 | 19,964 | 20,806 | | Jerauld | 45 | 44 | 51 | 17.2 | 18,764 | 18,806 | 22,134 | 9 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 19,997 | 19,041 | 20,102 | 5.6 | 16,238 | 17,029 | 17,816 | | Jones | 25 | 29 | 28 | -4.2 | 19,073 | 22,236 | 21,702 | 13 |
| Abbeville | 357 | 373 | 390 | 4.5 | 14,802 | 15,364 | 16,039 | 31 | Kingsbury | 114 | 97 | 113 | 17.2 | 19,680 | 16,690 | 19,353 | 31 |
| Aiken | 2,585 | 2,682 | 2,694 | -4 | 19,630 | 20,186 | 20,252 | 10 | Lake | 209 | 298 | 226 | 14.3 | 19,682 | 18,494 | 21,963 | 16 |
| Allendale | 147 | 157 | 156 | -5 | 12,394 | 13,256 | 13,269 | 45 | Lawrence | 383 | 410 | 424 | 3.2 | 17,396 | 18,364 | 18,990 | 35 |
| Anderson | 2,707 | 2,894 | 3,031 | 4.7 | 17,778 | 18,765 | 19,390 | 15 | Lincoln | 355 | 359 | 418 | 16.3 | 20,896 | 20,397 | 22,804 | 8 |
| Barnberg | 225 | 234 | 245 | 4.6 | 13,424 | 13,948 | 14,675 | 39 | Lyman | 59 | 62 | 72 | 14.6 | 15,534 | 16,349 | 18,528 | 39 |
| Barnwell | 366 | 380 | 382 | -5 | 17,045 | 17,690 | 17,695 | 20 | McCook | 100 | 90 | 116 | 29.2 | 17,326 | 15,471 | 20,002 | 24 |
| Beaufort | 2,218 | 2,414 | 2,601 | 7.7 | 22,597 | 23,858 | 24,891 | 1 | McPherson | 42 | 42 | 45 | 6.2 | 13,725 | 14,094 | 15,430 | 55 |
| Berkeley | 1,867 | 1,865 | 1,909 | 2.4 | 13,445 | 13,821 | 14,453 | 40 | Marshall | 86 | 84 | 91 | 8.1 | 18,235 | 17,961 | 19,382 | 30 |
| Calhoun | 208 | 212 | 227 | 6.8 | 15,550 | 15,839 | 16,753 | 24 | Meade | 394 | 424 | 434 | -2.3 | 17,182 | 18,517 | 19,124 | 33 |
| Charleston | 5,894 | 6,179 | 6,437 | 4.2 | 20,275 | 21,604 | 22,812 | 4 | Mellette | 25 | 26 | 26 | 1.5 | 11,782 | 12,901 | 13,021 | 57 |
| Cherokee | 722 | 762 | 790 | 3.7 | 15,486 | 16,165 | 16,508 | 28 | Miner | 60 | 47 | 58 | 24.6 | 19,654 | 15,411 | 19,393 | 29 |
| Chester | 471 | 496 | 523 | 5.5 | 14,316 | 15,011 | 15,640 | 33 | Minnehaha | 3,146 | 3,359 | 3,599 | 7.2 | 22,846 | 24,146 | 25,564 | 4 |
| Chesterfield | 602 | 635 | 666 | 4.8 | 15,338 | 16,123 | 16,785 | 23 | Moody | 135 | 119 | 137 | 14.9 | 20,512 | 18,092 | 20,760 | 18 |
| Clarendon | 372 | 399 | 420 | 5.2 | 12,724 | 13,535 | 13,804 | 43 | Pennington | 1,630 | 1,734 | 1,805 | 4.1 | 18,848 | 19,917 | 20,770 | 17 |
| Colleton | 514 | 540 | 562 | 4.1 | 14,482 | 14,758 | 15,296 | 37 | Perkins | 62 | 67 | 68 | 1.3 | 16,430 | 18,349 | 18,749 | 37 |
| Darlington | 1,053 | 1,116 | 1,192 | 6.8 | 16,338 | 17,180 | 18,251 | 18 | Potter | 55 | 61 | 72 | 19.2 | 17,721 | 20,204 | 24,388 | 5 |
| Dillon | 407 | 419 | 453 | 8.1 | 13,739 | 14,145 | 15,308 | 36 | Robertson | 139 | 139 | 160 | 15.8 | 14,231 | 14,132 | 16,266 | 51 |
| Dorchester | 1,434 | 1,457 | 1,543 | 5.9 | 15,991 | 16,433 | 17,478 | 21 | Saraborn | 52 | 44 | 56 | 26.3 | 18,664 | 15,977 | 20,035 | 23 |
| Edgefield | 291 | 307 | 302 | -1.8 | 15,228 | 15,720 | 15,344 | 35 | Shannon | 97 | 102 | 110 | 8.1 | 8,625 | 8,774 | 9,376 | 65 |
| Fairfield | 338 | 356 | 373 | 4.7 | 15,118 | 15,908 | 16,725 | 25 | Spink | 170 | 158 | 203 | 28.5 | 21,709 | 20,257 | 26,383 | 3 |
| Florence | 2,194 | 2,303 | 2,441 | 6.0 | 18,136 | 18,808 | 19,808 | 11 | Stanley | 42 | 47 | 47 | 8 | 15,598 | 16,580 | 16,169 | 52 |
| Georgetown | 892 | 956 | 1,005 | 5.1 | 17,879 | 18,845 | 19,496 | 13 | Sully | 33 | 39 | 45 | 13.5 | 21,502 | 25,320 | 28,276 | 2 |
| Greenville | 7,196 | 7,845 | 8,287 | 5.6 | 21,502 | 23,129 | 24,058 | 2 | Todd | 72 | 78 | 79 | 4 | 8,019 | 8,568 | 8,708 | 66 |
| Greenwood | 1,114 | 1,201 | 1,246 | 3.7 | 17,985 | 19,248 | 19,727 | 12 | Tripp | 106 | 107 | 119 | 10.9 | 15,417 | 15,575 | 17,267 | 48 |
| Hampton | 277 | 287 | 309 | 7.4 | 14,701 | 15,127 | 16,214 | 30 | Turner | 168 | 145 | 188 | 29.9 | 19,630 | 16,859 | 21,800 | 11 |
| Horry | 2,800 | 3,092 | 3,318 | 7.3 | 18,407 | 19,626 | 20,271 | 9 | Union | 259 | 283 | 305 | 21.9 | 23,450 | 25,189 | 29,575 | 1 |
| Jasper | 239 | 247 | 259 | 4.8 | 14,834 | 15,183 | 15,506 | 34 | Walworth | 96 | 102 | 107 | 4.9 | 16,654 | 17,530 | 18,600 | 40 |
| Kershaw | 785 | 848 | 907 | 7.0 | 17,083 | 18,279 | 19,231 | 16 | Yankton | 393 | 396 | 433 | 9.3 | 19,136 | 19,014 | 20,698 | 19 |
| Lancaster | 928 | 976 | 1,032 | 5.7 | 16,609 | 17,290 | 18,108 | 19 | Ziebach | 19 | 21 | 21 | 1.0 | 8,620 | 9,243 | 9,442 | 64 |
| Laurens | 1,074 | 1,142 | 1,191 | 4.3 | 17,987 | 18,906 | 19,480 | 14 | Tennessee | 104,018 | 111,774 | 116,934 | 4.6 | 20,167 | 21,350 | 22,432 | |
| Lee | 227 | 230 | 247 | 7.1 | 11,739 | 11,480 | 12,331 | 46 | Metropolitan portion | 77,221 | 83,372 | 87,263 | 4.7 | 20,015 | 23,422 | 24,183 | |
| Lexington | 3,749 | 4,034 | 4,292 | 6.4 | 20,063 | 21,083 | 21,970 | 5 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 26,797 | 28,402 | 29,671 | 4.5 | 16,239 | 16,949 | 17,465 | |
| McCormick | 115 | 124 | 131 | 5.7 | 12,539 | 13,346 | 13,870 | 42 | Anderson | 1,466 | 1,548 | 1,593 | 2.9 | 20,690 | 21,715 | 22,292 | 6 |
| Marion | 492 | 504 | 527 | 4.5 | 14,067 | 14,401 | 15,134 | 38 | Bedford | 575 | 615 | 632 | 2.8 | 17,730 | 18,531 | 18,672 | 32 |
| Marlboro | 379 | 388 | 415 | 7.0 | 12,605 | 12,891 | 13,891 | 41 | Benton | 248 | 268 | 270 | -7 | 16,060 | 16,990 | 16,629 | 53 |
| Newberry | 535 | 567 | 595 | 4.9 | 15,978 | 16,715 | 17,402 | 22 | Bledsoe | 130 | 136 | 142 | 4.4 | 12,981 | 13,266 | 13,676 | 87 |
| Oconee | 1,128 | 1,228 | 1,327 | 8.1 | 18,634 | 19,946 | 21,186 | 7 | Blount | 1,751 | 1,888 | 1,964 | 4.0 | 18,556 | 19,486 | 19,856 | 20 |
| Orangeburg | 1,337 | 1,387 | 1,455 | 4.9 | 15,226 | 15,874 | 16,669 | 27 | Bradley | 1,496 | 1,593 | 1,695 | 6.4 | 19,482 | 20,397 | 21,349 | 12 |
| Pickens | 1,705 | 1,839 | 1,941 | 5.6 | 17,001 | 18,059 | 18,797 | 17 | Campbell | 484 | 529 | 551 | 4.2 | 13,294 | 14,312 | 14,823 | 81 |
| Richland | 6,097 | 6,523 | 6,921 | 6.1 | 20,501 | 21,788 | 22,891 | 3 | Cannon | 182 | 194 | 202 | 4.2 | 16,227 | 16,952 | 17,266 | 46 |
| Saluda | 261 | 272 | 281 | 3.1 | 15,522 | 16,149 | 16,696 | 26 | Carroll | 471 | 485 | 494 | 1.8 | 16,674 | 16,952 | 17,160 | 48 |
| Spartanburg | 4,422 | 4,759 | 4,980 | 4.6 | 18,646 | 19,828 | 20,506 | 8 | Carter | 732 | 779 | 808 | 3.7 | 13,889 | 14,784 | 15,270 | 72 |
| Sumter | 1,552 | 1,638 | 1,743 | 6.4 | 14,616 | 15,357 | 16,298 | 29 | Cheatham | 528 | 574 | 608 | 5.8 | 17,009 | 17,898 | 18,326 | 35 |
| Union | 459 | 470 | 490 | 4.2 | 14,993 | 15,274 | 16,017 | 32 | Chester | 183 | 201 | 211 | 4.9 | 13,648 | 14,642 | 14,883 | 79 |
| Williamsburg | 478 | 483 | 500 | 3.5 | 12,771 | 12,976 | 13,428 | 44 | Claiborne | 389 | 414 | 430 | 3.7 | 13,846 | 14,553 | 14,953 | 77 |
| York | 2,814 | 3,036 | 3,225 | 6.2 | 20,009 | 21,154 | 21,966 | 6 | Clay | 110 | 113 | 111 | -2.2 | 15,456 | 15,687 | 15,251 | 73 |
| South Dakota | 13,608 | 13,987 | 15,304 | 9.4 | 18,651 | 19,032 | 20,749 | | Cocke | 436 | 470 | 486 | 3.6 | 14,202 | 15,163 | 15,553 | 69 |
| Metropolitan portion | 5,130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Hickman | 270 | 293 | 307 | 4.9 | 14,554 | 15,380 | 15,856 | 65 | Cameron | 3,505 | 3,684 | 3,911 | 6.1 | 11,734 | 12,029 | 12,461 | 231 |
| Houston | 103 | 104 | 108 | 3.2 | 13,584 | 13,696 | 13,932 | 86 | Camp | 208 | 208 | 222 | 6.5 | 19,770 | 19,750 | 20,577 | 50 |
| Humphreys | 261 | 273 | 279 | 2.0 | 16,275 | 16,638 | 16,700 | 54 | Carson | 123 | 132 | 140 | 5.8 | 18,597 | 19,824 | 20,953 | 42 |
| Jackson | 131 | 139 | 147 | 5.4 | 14,303 | 14,839 | 15,512 | 70 | Cass | 466 | 494 | 517 | 4.7 | 15,379 | 16,259 | 16,964 | 153 |
| Jefferson | 570 | 619 | 653 | 5.5 | 15,480 | 16,015 | 16,205 | 60 | Castro | 199 | 233 | 220 | -4.4 | 23,222 | 27,269 | 26,413 | 10 |
| Johnson | 188 | 193 | 198 | 2.5 | 11,553 | 11,855 | 12,060 | 93 | Chambers | 391 | 423 | 452 | 7.0 | 16,281 | 19,097 | 19,820 | 70 |
| Knox | 7,843 | 8,416 | 8,711 | 3.5 | 22,031 | 23,321 | 23,952 | 5 | Cherokee | 671 | 717 | 769 | 7.3 | 16,481 | 17,020 | 18,101 | 104 |
| Lake | 95 | 94 | 99 | 5.4 | 11,218 | 11,090 | 11,814 | 95 | Childress | 102 | 108 | 111 | 3.0 | 16,369 | 14,116 | 14,495 | 214 |
| Lauderdale | 346 | 364 | 389 | 7.0 | 14,482 | 15,067 | 16,101 | 61 | Clay | 150 | 170 | 178 | 4.3 | 15,823 | 16,809 | 17,062 | 147 |
| Lawrence | 636 | 675 | 697 | 3.3 | 16,811 | 17,623 | 18,052 | 37 | Cochran | 88 | 79 | 78 | -1.3 | 21,405 | 19,033 | 19,250 | 80 |
| Lewis | 477 | 558 | 558 | 1 | 14,473 | 15,366 | 15,009 | 76 | Coke | 56 | 58 | 59 | .8 | 16,346 | 17,449 | 17,371 | 131 |
| Lincoln | 147 | 495 | 504 | 1.8 | 16,725 | 17,257 | 17,514 | 45 | Coleman | 141 | 146 | 153 | 4.7 | 14,762 | 15,281 | 15,884 | 186 |
| Loudon | 652 | 694 | 720 | 3.9 | 18,588 | 19,260 | 19,341 | 25 | Collin | 9,124 | 10,440 | 11,913 | 14.1 | 27,882 | 29,946 | 31,906 | 1 |
| McMinn | 712 | 743 | 769 | 3.5 | 16,039 | 16,497 | 16,924 | 50 | Collingsworth | 57 | 54 | 60 | 10.5 | 17,045 | 16,075 | 18,047 | 105 |
| McNairy | 346 | 373 | 390 | 4.7 | 14,955 | 15,926 | 16,520 | 56 | Colorado | 343 | 361 | 375 | 3.8 | 18,433 | 19,363 | 20,076 | 62 |
| Macon | 250 | 256 | 262 | 2.3 | 14,987 | 15,112 | 15,057 | 75 | Comal | 1,332 | 1,488 | 1,617 | 8.7 | 21,935 | 23,279 | 23,864 | 16 |
| Madison | 1,657 | 1,777 | 1,856 | 4.4 | 20,094 | 21,295 | 22,066 | 8 | Comanche | 230 | 232 | 243 | 4.7 | 17,199 | 17,241 | 17,948 | 112 |
| Marion | 412 | 433 | 455 | 5.0 | 15,762 | 16,483 | 17,218 | 47 | Concho | 46 | 42 | 44 | 3.5 | 14,487 | 13,661 | 13,972 | 223 |
| Marshall | 473 | 481 | 517 | 7.6 | 19,644 | 19,431 | 20,571 | 16 | Cooke | 539 | 569 | 606 | 6.6 | 17,192 | 17,915 | 18,797 | 88 |
| Maury | 1,196 | 1,281 | 1,378 | 7.5 | 18,775 | 19,773 | 20,681 | 14 | Coryell | 857 | 910 | 959 | 5.4 | 11,928 | 12,460 | 12,385 | 232 |
| Meigs | 124 | 127 | 132 | 4.7 | 13,844 | 13,832 | 14,263 | 84 | Cottle | 32 | 32 | 32 | -9 | 15,525 | 16,072 | 16,174 | 174 |
| Monroe | 485 | 513 | 526 | 2.5 | 15,056 | 15,694 | 15,831 | 66 | Crane | 67 | 70 | 72 | 3.4 | 14,538 | 15,511 | 15,880 | 187 |
| Montgomery | 1,899 | 2,092 | 2,234 | 6.8 | 16,865 | 18,088 | 18,475 | 34 | Crockett | 69 | 70 | 71 | 1.8 | 16,235 | 15,936 | 16,170 | 175 |
| Moore | 78 | 82 | 83 | 1.6 | 15,441 | 15,951 | 15,973 | 62 | Crosby | 118 | 109 | 120 | 9.8 | 16,269 | 14,918 | 16,322 | 171 |
| Morgan | 215 | 226 | 232 | 2.8 | 11,965 | 12,398 | 12,582 | 92 | Culberson | 32 | 33 | 34 | 4.3 | 9,904 | 10,243 | 10,762 | 242 |
| Obion | 610 | 647 | 663 | 2.4 | 19,018 | 20,035 | 20,675 | 15 | Dallam | 148 | 204 | 187 | -8.5 | 25,108 | 32,387 | 29,861 | 3 |
| Overton | 245 | 263 | 272 | 3.7 | 13,418 | 14,403 | 14,591 | 82 | Dallas | 52,589 | 56,359 | 59,998 | 6.5 | 27,007 | 28,670 | 30,086 | 2 |
| Perry | 104 | 111 | 120 | 8.0 | 15,016 | 15,546 | 16,562 | 55 | Dawson | 232 | 239 | 248 | 4.1 | 15,381 | 15,526 | 16,416 | 167 |
| Pickett | 65 | 68 | 69 | 1.7 | 14,356 | 14,800 | 14,944 | 78 | Deaf Smith | 742 | 415 | 397 | -4.3 | 17,773 | 21,371 | 20,431 | 52 |
| Polk | 211 | 224 | 236 | 5.1 | 14,986 | 15,676 | 16,411 | 58 | Delta | 39 | 84 | 87 | 4.0 | 16,635 | 17,443 | 17,846 | 115 |
| Putnam | 1,023 | 1,078 | 1,128 | 4.6 | 18,505 | 19,163 | 19,673 | 22 | Denton | 6,915 | 7,591 | 8,328 | 9.7 | 21,630 | 22,760 | 23,871 | 15 |
| Rhea | 383 | 404 | 417 | 3.2 | 14,568 | 15,078 | 15,323 | 71 | De Witt | 315 | 337 | 348 | 3.3 | 17,281 | 17,246 | 17,698 | 119 |
| Roane | 885 | 934 | 974 | 4.2 | 18,158 | 19,070 | 19,601 | 23 | Dickens | 40 | 39 | 40 | 2.8 | 16,481 | 16,630 | 17,324 | 135 |
| Robertson | 834 | 912 | 960 | 5.2 | 18,048 | 19,034 | 19,341 | 25 | Dimmit | 97 | 103 | 107 | 4.4 | 9,113 | 9,814 | 10,307 | 245 |
| Rutherford | 2,920 | 3,201 | 3,395 | 6.1 | 20,756 | 21,675 | 22,041 | 9 | Donley | 65 | 71 | 63 | -12.1 | 17,424 | 18,580 | 16,350 | 169 |
| Scott | 259 | 270 | 277 | 2.7 | 13,483 | 13,929 | 14,159 | 85 | Duval | 138 | 146 | 151 | 3.5 | 10,806 | 10,921 | 11,299 | 240 |
| Sequatchie | 139 | 149 | 158 | 6.1 | 14,799 | 15,449 | 15,928 | 63 | Eastland | 264 | 275 | 291 | 6.0 | 14,869 | 15,361 | 16,260 | 172 |
| Sevier | 1,059 | 1,167 | 1,230 | 5.5 | 18,200 | 19,635 | 20,066 | 17 | Ector | 1,966 | 2,042 | 2,141 | 4.8 | 16,088 | 16,695 | 17,277 | 138 |
| Shelby | 20,163 | 21,782 | 22,728 | 4.3 | 23,601 | 25,301 | 26,277 | 3 | Edwards | 36 | 36 | 36 | -5 | 12,102 | 11,297 | 10,178 | 246 |
| Smith | 250 | 268 | 281 | 4.9 | 17,045 | 17,496 | 17,914 | 38 | Ellis | 1,740 | 1,851 | 1,984 | 7.2 | 18,932 | 19,665 | 20,416 | 53 |
| Stewart | 156 | 160 | 167 | 4.4 | 15,096 | 14,983 | 15,163 | 74 | El Paso | 9,004 | 9,491 | 9,919 | 4.5 | 13,536 | 14,026 | 14,480 | 215 |
| Sullivan | 2,868 | 3,083 | 3,232 | 4.8 | 19,467 | 20,755 | 21,610 | 11 | Erath | 518 | 524 | 571 | 9.0 | 17,324 | 17,222 | 18,507 | 96 |
| Sumner | 2,307 | 2,488 | 2,627 | 5.6 | 20,387 | 21,360 | 21,993 | 10 | Falls | 269 | 269 | 266 | -1.0 | 15,060 | 15,184 | 14,924 | 209 |
| Tipton | 691 | 741 | 792 | 6.8 | 16,478 | 17,042 | 17,636 | 44 | Fannin | 422 | 434 | 474 | 9.2 | 17,023 | 16,451 | 17,347 | 134 |
| Trousdale | 271 | 289 | 304 | 5.0 | 16,176 | 17,122 | 17,701 | 72 | Fayette | 394 | 414 | 436 | 5.2 | 18,843 | 19,623 | 20,663 | 48 |
| Union | 182 | 194 | 201 | 3.4 | 12,394 | 12,763 | 12,924 | 91 | Fisher | 73 | 72 | 74 | 3.4 | 16,533 | 15,975 | 16,772 | 157 |
| Van Buren | 60 | 63 | 66 | 4.6 | 11,874 | 12,413 | 13,098 | 90 | Floyd | 184 | 156 | 189 | 21.0 | 22,582 | 18,967 | 22,933 | 22 |
| Warren | 575 | 609 | 660 | 8.5 | 16,564 | 17,290 | 18,057 | 33 | Foard | 29 | 29 | 34 | 18.8 | 17,429 | 16,906 | 19,937 | 65 |
| Washington | 1,876 | 2,016 | 2,121 | 5.2 | 19,349 | 20,471 | 21,201 | 13 | Fort Bend | 6,079 | 6,689 | 7,310 | 9.3 | 21,712 | 22,902 | 23,822 | 17 |
| Wayne | 205 | 213 | 220 | 3.1 | 12,949 | 13,240 | 13,425 | 89 | Franklin | 134 | 136 | 158 | 16.3 | 15,489 | 15,108 | 16,934 | 155 |
| Weakley | 531 | 559 | 580 | 3.8 | 16,484 | 17,331 | 17,833 | 39 | Freestone | 249 | 260 | 270 | 4.0 | 14,912 | 14,978 | 15,454 | 197 |
| White | 312 | 330 | 344 | 4.1 | 14,902 | 15,495 | 15,737 | 67 | Frio | 166 | 173 | 172 | -8 | 10,816 | 11,072 | 10,831 | 241 |
| Williamson | 2,968 | 3,254 | 3,502 | 7.6 | 30,377 | 31,937 | 32,925 | 1 | Gaines | 222 | 210 | 222 | 5.5 | 15,311 | 14,355 | 14,998 | 207 |
| Wilson | 1,528 | 1,659 | 1,750 | 5.5 | 20,374 | 21,569 | 22,096 | 7 | Galveston | 4,759 | 5,046 | 5,322 | 5.5 | 20,270 | 21,256 | 22,154 | 28 |
| Texas | 374,315 | 400,635 | 426,187 | 6.4 | 20,360 | 21,381 | 22,324 | | Garza | 80 | 80 | 85 | 6.1 | 16,643 | 17,157 | 18,233 | 102 |
| Metropolitan portion | 327,485 | 351,630 | 374,737 | 6.6 | 21,190 | 22,327 | 23,324 | | Gillespie | 369 | 382 | 404 | 5.9 | 19,478 | 19,776 | 20,641 | 49 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 46,831 | 49,005 | 51,450 | 5.0 | 15,982 | 16,997 | 17,012 | | Glasscock | 24 | 18 | 14 | -24.2 | 16,078 | 12,549 | 9,664 | 249 |
| Anderson | 694 | 741 | 765 | 3.3 | 13,991 | 14,295 | 14,681 | 212 | Goliad | 92 | 95 | 100 | 4.8 | 15,099 | 15,005 | 15,273 | 202 |
| Andrews | 220 | 222 | 229 | 2.9 | 15,468 | 15,835 | 16,347 | 170 | Gonzales | 305 | 296 | 327 | 10.5 | 17,553 | 16,998 | 18,675 | 92 |
| Angelina | 1,284 | 1,368 | 1,440 | 5.2 | 17,296 | 18,222 | 18,972 | 84 | Gray | 485 | 495 | 522 | 5.5 | 20,796 | 21,190 | 21,847 | 31 |
| Aransas | 349 | 377 | 409 | 8.5 | 16,811 | 17,858 | 18,731 | 90 | Grayson | 1,751 | 1,880 | 2,014 | 7.1 | 17,998 | 19,159 | 20,080 | 61 |
| Archer | 132 | 141 | 149 | 5.5 | 16,498 | 17,210 | 17,991 | 108 | Gregg | 2,212 | 2,361 | 2,503 | 6.0 | 20,200 | 21,378 | 22,329 | 26 |
| Armstrong | 35 | 35 | 36 | 1.9 | 17,009 | 16,780 | 16,704 | 160 | Grimes | 290 | 309 | 320 | 3.4 | 13,810 | 14,332 | 14,464 | 216 |
| Atascosa | 452 | 475 | 501 | 5.6 | 13,712 | 13,955 | 14,453 | 217 | Guadalupe | 1,196 | 1,306 | 1,376 | 5.4 | 16,866 | 17,961 | 18,292 | 99 |
| Austin | 417 | 443 | 470 | 6.1 | 19,164 | 19,897 | 20,795 | 46 | Hale | 645 | 645 | 711 | 10.2 | 18,179 | 17,728 | 19,476 | 77 |
| Bailey | 127 | 131 | 137 | 4.4 | 18,898 | 19,283 | 20,111 | 60 | Hall | 61 | 54 | 60 | 12.2 | 15,963 | 14,397 | 16,013 | 183 |
| Bandera | 236 | 261 | 286 | 9.3 | 18,755 | 19,301 | 19,979 | 64 | Hamilton | 137 | 143 | 150 | 4.9 | 18,377 | 19,098 | 19,831 | 69 |
| Bastrop | 677 | 744 | 809 | 8.7 | 15,999 | 16,772 | 17,224 | 142 | Hansford | 150 | 137 | 126 | -7.9 | 27,723 | 25,878 | 23,639 | 20 |
| Baylor | 73 | 78 | 78 | -2 | 17,174 | 18,530 | 18,627 | 93 | Hardeman | 80 | 87 | 85 | -2.3 | 16,235 | 17,880 | 17,764 | 117 |
| Bee | 345 | 383 | 387 | 9 | 13,193 | 13,882 | 13,958 | 224 | Hardin | 753 | 818 | 866 | 5.8 | 16,479 | 17,584 | 18,207 | 103 |
| Bell | 3,698 | 3,965 | 4,155 | 4.8 | 17,108 | 18,178 | 18,772 | 89 | Harris | 77,268 | 82,816 | 87,793 | 6.0 | 25,391 | 26,938 | 28,186 | 6 |
| Bexar | 24,876 | 26,656 | 28,098 | 5.4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Irion | 30 | 31 | 30 | -2.2 | 18,216 | 18,715 | 17,560 | 124 | Schleicher | 44 | 45 | 42 | -5.9 | 14,470 | 14,571 | 13,592 | 228 |
| Jack | 110 | 112 | 117 | 4.5 | 15,993 | 15,969 | 16,111 | 178 | Scurry | 294 | 302 | 312 | 3.4 | 16,199 | 16,528 | 17,043 | 148 |
| Jackson | 258 | 283 | 285 | .7 | 19,017 | 20,829 | 20,890 | 44 | Shackelford | 67 | 70 | 70 | -2 | 20,162 | 21,473 | 21,250 | 38 |
| Jasper | 540 | 570 | 592 | 3.7 | 16,777 | 17,517 | 17,968 | 109 | Shelby | 382 | 396 | 414 | 4.8 | 17,106 | 17,590 | 18,276 | 100 |
| Jeff Davis | 31 | 31 | 31 | -2 | 14,734 | 14,922 | 14,259 | 218 | Sherman | 102 | 83 | 81 | -2.2 | 35,480 | 28,947 | 28,611 | 5 |
| Jefferson | 4,802 | 5,015 | 5,155 | 2.8 | 19,688 | 20,540 | 21,244 | 39 | Smith | 3,242 | 3,469 | 3,706 | 6.8 | 20,316 | 21,457 | 22,506 | 24 |
| Jim Hogg | 73 | 75 | 79 | 5.1 | 14,250 | 14,728 | 15,646 | 194 | Somervell | 105 | 116 | 126 | 9.2 | 18,221 | 19,450 | 20,893 | 43 |
| Jim Wells | 536 | 578 | 612 | 5.9 | 13,756 | 14,642 | 15,431 | 198 | Starr | 335 | 374 | 391 | 4.5 | 6,653 | 7,190 | 7,233 | 254 |
| Johnson | 1,804 | 1,937 | 2,084 | 7.6 | 17,202 | 17,952 | 18,836 | 87 | Stephens | 144 | 158 | 169 | 6.9 | 16,085 | 16,409 | 17,268 | 140 |
| Jones | 243 | 248 | 265 | 6.9 | 13,475 | 13,392 | 13,978 | 222 | Sterling | 21 | 19 | 18 | -6.4 | 13,942 | 13,183 | 12,778 | 229 |
| Karnes | 167 | 181 | 194 | 6.9 | 13,531 | 14,583 | 15,469 | 196 | Stonewall | 33 | 34 | 32 | -6.1 | 16,686 | 17,664 | 17,616 | 122 |
| Kaufman | 1,043 | 1,127 | 1,218 | 8.0 | 17,954 | 18,839 | 19,692 | 73 | Suton | 69 | 70 | 71 | .7 | 16,343 | 15,929 | 16,041 | 181 |
| Kendall | 454 | 493 | 527 | 7.0 | 24,556 | 25,527 | 26,676 | 9 | Swisher | 184 | 175 | 167 | -4.5 | 21,380 | 20,332 | 19,737 | 72 |
| Kenedy | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3.2 | 21,955 | 20,509 | 21,314 | 37 | Tarrant | 27,952 | 29,703 | 31,611 | 6.4 | 22,273 | 23,307 | 24,313 | 14 |
| Kent | 16 | 17 | 15 | -15.0 | 16,458 | 19,354 | 16,976 | 152 | Taylor | 2,161 | 2,333 | 2,452 | 5.1 | 17,824 | 19,057 | 20,198 | 58 |
| Kerr | 856 | 932 | 994 | 6.6 | 21,839 | 23,137 | 23,671 | 19 | Terrell | 25 | 23 | 23 | -1.9 | 19,068 | 17,691 | 18,549 | 95 |
| Kimble | 67 | 68 | 72 | 5.1 | 16,012 | 16,598 | 17,130 | 144 | Throckmorton | 234 | 235 | 279 | 18.7 | 18,399 | 17,985 | 21,405 | 34 |
| King | 5 | 4 | 3 | -37.7 | 13,514 | 13,818 | 8,118 | 253 | Tyler | 37 | 35 | 38 | 8.2 | 20,456 | 19,227 | 21,399 | 35 |
| Kinney | 38 | 35 | 36 | 1.1 | 11,465 | 10,466 | 10,335 | 244 | Titus | 427 | 451 | 479 | 6.3 | 17,445 | 18,185 | 19,232 | 81 |
| Kleberg | 439 | 450 | 478 | 6.1 | 14,391 | 14,898 | 15,758 | 191 | Tom Green | 1,843 | 1,947 | 2,040 | 4.8 | 18,276 | 19,193 | 19,996 | 63 |
| Knox | 68 | 75 | 76 | 3 | 14,666 | 16,435 | 17,130 | 144 | Travis | 14,953 | 16,267 | 17,480 | 7.5 | 23,033 | 24,364 | 25,639 | 12 |
| Lamar | 798 | 823 | 874 | 6.2 | 17,851 | 18,399 | 19,266 | 79 | Trinity | 183 | 191 | 199 | 4.2 | 14,966 | 15,537 | 16,062 | 179 |
| Lamb | 259 | 290 | 306 | 5.5 | 17,453 | 19,562 | 20,523 | 51 | Tyler | 271 | 289 | 295 | 2.2 | 14,477 | 14,425 | 14,789 | 210 |
| Lampasas | 232 | 245 | 258 | 5.3 | 15,233 | 14,864 | 15,072 | 205 | Upshur | 519 | 542 | 580 | 6.9 | 15,507 | 15,826 | 16,675 | 162 |
| La Salle | 61 | 62 | 64 | 3.8 | 10,290 | 10,258 | 10,716 | 243 | Upton | 67 | 66 | 66 | .1 | 16,813 | 16,687 | 17,310 | 137 |
| Lavaca | 322 | 343 | 359 | 4.7 | 17,274 | 18,348 | 19,171 | 82 | Val Verde | 349 | 366 | 385 | 5.2 | 14,181 | 14,712 | 15,248 | 203 |
| Lee | 232 | 239 | 240 | 5 | 16,784 | 16,976 | 16,613 | 164 | Uvalde | 493 | 512 | 537 | 4.8 | 11,824 | 12,106 | 12,526 | 230 |
| Leon | 222 | 233 | 245 | 4.8 | 16,301 | 16,845 | 17,320 | 136 | Van Zandt | 633 | 679 | 725 | 6.7 | 15,586 | 16,408 | 17,037 | 149 |
| Liberty | 933 | 1,003 | 1,070 | 6.7 | 16,984 | 16,231 | 17,026 | 150 | Victoria | 1,605 | 1,696 | 1,801 | 6.2 | 20,066 | 21,048 | 22,065 | 29 |
| Limestone | 334 | 345 | 356 | 3.4 | 15,901 | 16,412 | 17,012 | 151 | Walker | 691 | 734 | 768 | 4.6 | 12,913 | 13,557 | 14,147 | 219 |
| Lipscomb | 59 | 63 | 66 | 4.7 | 20,241 | 20,982 | 21,428 | 33 | Waller | 424 | 458 | 483 | 5.5 | 16,661 | 17,764 | 18,247 | 101 |
| Live Oak | 150 | 156 | 164 | 5.1 | 14,854 | 15,397 | 16,034 | 182 | Ward | 184 | 184 | 189 | 2.8 | 15,132 | 15,220 | 15,751 | 192 |
| Llano | 240 | 255 | 270 | 5.7 | 19,276 | 20,048 | 20,765 | 47 | Washington | 565 | 608 | 647 | 6.3 | 20,977 | 21,556 | 22,568 | 23 |
| Loving | 3 | 3 | 3 | -13.4 | 22,735 | 22,493 | 18,923 | 86 | Webb | 1,930 | 2,007 | 2,160 | 7.6 | 11,732 | 11,675 | 12,199 | 233 |
| Lubbock | 4,373 | 4,586 | 4,874 | 6.3 | 19,000 | 19,824 | 21,065 | 40 | Wharton | 704 | 766 | 785 | 2.5 | 17,581 | 19,147 | 19,592 | 75 |
| Lynn | 110 | 106 | 115 | 8.0 | 16,457 | 16,336 | 17,556 | 125 | Wheeler | 122 | 128 | 138 | 8.0 | 22,424 | 23,527 | 25,965 | 11 |
| McCulloch | 135 | 141 | 144 | 2.0 | 15,952 | 16,654 | 16,470 | 165 | Wichita | 2,375 | 2,575 | 2,701 | 4.9 | 19,119 | 20,266 | 20,879 | 45 |
| McLennan | 3,535 | 3,793 | 3,960 | 4.4 | 18,267 | 19,099 | 19,655 | 74 | Wilbarger | 254 | 260 | 269 | 3.5 | 17,614 | 18,207 | 18,945 | 85 |
| McMullen | 17 | 17 | 22 | 32.1 | 21,603 | 20,194 | 27,648 | 8 | Willacy | 197 | 191 | 226 | 18.1 | 10,370 | 9,957 | 11,644 | 236 |
| Madison | 161 | 169 | 178 | 5.6 | 14,104 | 14,410 | 15,065 | 206 | Williamson | 3,353 | 3,844 | 4,352 | 13.2 | 19,360 | 20,891 | 21,929 | 30 |
| Marion | 141 | 148 | 156 | 5.9 | 13,970 | 14,367 | 14,926 | 208 | Wilson | 402 | 437 | 463 | 6.1 | 15,463 | 15,841 | 16,044 | 180 |
| Martin | 76 | 71 | 68 | -4.3 | 15,086 | 14,101 | 13,650 | 227 | Winkler | 120 | 123 | 127 | 2.5 | 14,704 | 15,410 | 15,880 | 187 |
| Mason | 52 | 53 | 53 | 1.1 | 14,831 | 14,767 | 14,671 | 211 | Wise | 639 | 690 | 746 | 8.1 | 17,198 | 17,706 | 18,473 | 97 |
| Matagora | 632 | 654 | 648 | -9 | 16,396 | 17,084 | 17,068 | 146 | Wood | 514 | 534 | 575 | 7.7 | 16,217 | 16,405 | 17,154 | 143 |
| Maverick | 371 | 386 | 412 | 6.7 | 8,516 | 8,555 | 8,855 | 251 | Yoakum | 140 | 133 | 143 | 8.0 | 16,504 | 16,028 | 17,255 | 141 |
| Medina | 470 | 517 | 550 | 6.2 | 14,812 | 15,138 | 15,491 | 195 | Young | 326 | 343 | 356 | 4.1 | 18,520 | 19,345 | 20,327 | 56 |
| Menard | 40 | 39 | 39 | 2.1 | 17,034 | 16,108 | 16,948 | 154 | Zapata | 109 | 119 | 129 | 8.7 | 10,305 | 10,940 | 11,639 | 237 |
| Midland | 2,874 | 3,080 | 3,251 | 5.6 | 25,286 | 26,842 | 28,073 | 7 | Zavala | 96 | 103 | 102 | -8 | 7,839 | 8,333 | 8,342 | 252 |
| Milam | 368 | 377 | 388 | 2.9 | 15,604 | 15,951 | 16,194 | 173 | Utah | 33,171 | 36,165 | 39,108 | 8.1 | 17,200 | 18,317 | 19,384 | ..... |
| Mills | 75 | 76 | 78 | 2.2 | 16,151 | 16,157 | 16,369 | 168 | Metropolitan portion | 26,590 | 28,998 | 31,345 | 8.1 | 17,814 | 19,048 | 20,191 | ..... |
| Mitchell | 124 | 121 | 125 | 2.6 | 14,302 | 13,421 | 13,831 | 226 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 6,581 | 7,167 | 7,763 | 8.3 | 15,099 | 15,858 | 16,688 | ..... |
| Montague | 292 | 306 | 321 | 4.9 | 16,500 | 17,210 | 17,904 | 113 | Beaver | 67 | 71 | 76 | 7.4 | 13,014 | 13,090 | 13,359 | 25 |
| Montgomery | 4,700 | 5,170 | 5,670 | 9.7 | 21,086 | 22,125 | 23,093 | 21 | Box Elder | 645 | 682 | 733 | 7.5 | 16,656 | 17,338 | 18,281 | 5 |
| Moore | 334 | 359 | 384 | 7.1 | 17,391 | 18,427 | 19,846 | 68 | Cache | 1,171 | 1,251 | 1,341 | 7.2 | 14,663 | 15,168 | 16,022 | 13 |
| Morris | 201 | 213 | 231 | 8.5 | 15,264 | 16,164 | 17,371 | 131 | Carbon | 322 | 342 | 366 | 7.2 | 15,838 | 16,654 | 17,644 | 8 |
| Motley | 82 | 20 | 23 | 17.5 | 15,499 | 14,931 | 17,964 | 110 | Daggett | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1.8 | 14,581 | 14,754 | 14,493 | 21 |
| Nacogdoches | 283 | 915 | 975 | 6.6 | 15,790 | 16,344 | 17,352 | 133 | Davis | 3,537 | 3,839 | 4,175 | 8.8 | 16,803 | 17,844 | 18,940 | 4 |
| Navarro | 675 | 705 | 736 | 4.3 | 16,715 | 17,247 | 17,804 | 116 | Duchesne | 186 | 194 | 204 | 5.0 | 13,642 | 14,025 | 14,460 | 22 |
| Newton | 180 | 192 | 198 | 3.3 | 12,892 | 13,304 | 13,874 | 225 | Emery | 140 | 149 | 156 | 4.7 | 13,325 | 14,099 | 14,604 | 19 |
| Nolan | 252 | 265 | 274 | 3.4 | 15,482 | 16,265 | 16,691 | 161 | Garfield | 55 | 61 | 66 | 8.2 | 13,654 | 14,864 | 15,909 | 14 |
| Nueces | 5,616 | 5,900 | 6,259 | 6.1 | 18,112 | 18,909 | 19,885 | 66 | Grand | 112 | 119 | 125 | 5.6 | 14,608 | 15,193 | 15,588 | 15 |
| Ochiltree | 190 | 181 | 191 | 5.4 | 22,053 | 21,137 | 21,690 | 32 | Iron | 327 | 362 | 391 | 8.1 | 13,329 | 13,884 | 14,509 | 20 |
| Oldham | 52 | 46 | 40 | -13.3 | 23,240 | 20,857 | 17,897 | 114 | Juab | 84 | 90 | 97 | 7.9 | 13,101 | 13,433 | 13,731 | 24 |
| Orange | 1,441 | 1,520 | 1,577 | 3.7 | 17,169 | 18,080 | 18,726 | 91 | Kane | 89 | 96 | 104 | 8.5 | 15,434 | 16,113 | 17,769 | 6 |
| Palo Pinto | 399 | 419 | 440 | 5.1 | 15,918 | 16,729 | 17,384 | 129 | Millard | 164 | 172 | 181 | 5.3 | 13,742 | 14,101 | 14,806 | 17 |
| Panola | 347 | 360 | 380 | 5.5 | 15,428 | 15,888 | 16,720 | 159 | Morgan | 94 | 103 | 114 | 10.9 | 14,894 | 15,619 | 16,816 | 10 |
| Parker | 1,309 | 1,404 | 1,504 | 7.1 | 18,375 | 19,170 | 19,811 | 71 | Piute | 16 | 17 | 18 | 5.5 | 11,125 | 11,778 | 12,357 | 28 |
| Parmer | 226 | 206 | 219 | 6.0 | 22,055 | 20,054 | 21,021 | 41 | Rich | 25 | 26 | 27 | 3.1 | 13,968 | 14,428 | 14,667 | 18 |
| Pecos | 178 | 184 | 188 | 2.3 | 11,990 | 11,190 | 11,582 | 238 | Salt Lake | 15,557 | 16,968 | 18,314 | 7.9 | 19,392 | 20,826 | 22,142 | 2 |
| Polk | 609 | 659 | 710 | 7.7 | 16,345 | 15,514 | 15,825 | 190 | San Juan | 138 | 145 | 151 | 4.5 | 10,182 | 10,505 | 11,170 | 29 |
| Potter | 1,942 | 2,106 | 2,193 | 4.2 | 18,716 | 19,534 | 20,162 | 59 | Sanpete | 222 | 239 | 257 | 7.5 | 11,772 | 12,291 | 12,706 | 27 |
| Presidio | 72 | 73 | 74 | 1.4 | 9,558 | 9,379 | 9,115 | 250 | Sevier | 234 | 245 | 264 | 7.8 | 13,962 | 14,251 | 14,965 | 16 |
| Rains | 103 | 107 | 115 | 7.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Caledonia | 475 | 506 | 528 | 4.3 | 16,672 | 17,733 | 18,375 | 12 | Wythe | 437 | 462 | 472 | 2.1 | 16,688 | 17,649 | 17,969 | 70 |
| Chittenden | 3,194 | 3,477 | 3,685 | 6.0 | 23,176 | 25,026 | 26,278 | 1 | Independent Cities: | | | | | | | | |
| Essex | 88 | 90 | 95 | 6.3 | 13,491 | 13,728 | 14,641 | 14 | Alexandria | 4,308 | 4,630 | 4,901 | 5.9 | 37,737 | 40,614 | 42,729 | 1 |
| Franklin | 725 | 766 | 812 | 6.0 | 17,000 | 17,872 | 18,784 | 11 | Chesapeake | 3,510 | 3,748 | 3,995 | 6.6 | 19,363 | 19,988 | 20,835 | 35 |
| Grand Isle | 116 | 126 | 135 | 7.1 | 20,288 | 21,424 | 22,409 | 6 | Hampton | 2,456 | 2,561 | 2,616 | 2.1 | 17,695 | 18,503 | 19,016 | 57 |
| Lamoille | 404 | 437 | 461 | 5.4 | 19,419 | 20,821 | 21,574 | 8 | Newport News | 3,201 | 3,344 | 3,421 | 2.3 | 17,905 | 18,712 | 19,394 | 55 |
| Orange | 467 | 496 | 519 | 4.6 | 17,312 | 18,182 | 18,838 | 10 | Norfolk | 4,354 | 4,471 | 4,589 | 2.6 | 18,023 | 18,992 | 19,725 | 51 |
| Orleans | 405 | 426 | 444 | 4.2 | 16,329 | 17,107 | 17,693 | 13 | Portsmouth | 1,787 | 1,837 | 1,863 | 1.4 | 17,242 | 18,035 | 18,448 | 63 |
| Rutland | 1,227 | 1,311 | 1,365 | 4.2 | 19,694 | 20,947 | 21,762 | 7 | Richmond | 5,475 | 5,666 | 5,928 | 4.6 | 27,643 | 29,311 | 31,041 | 4 |
| Washington | 1,164 | 1,237 | 1,279 | 3.4 | 20,838 | 22,010 | 22,743 | 5 | Roanoke | 2,079 | 2,200 | 2,296 | 4.3 | 21,710 | 23,078 | 24,314 | 17 |
| Windham | 906 | 964 | 999 | 3.6 | 21,404 | 22,658 | 23,372 | 4 | Suffolk | 1,038 | 1,110 | 1,189 | 7.1 | 18,949 | 19,617 | 20,215 | 43 |
| Windsor | 1,213 | 1,273 | 1,334 | 4.7 | 22,236 | 23,185 | 24,205 | 3 | Virginia Beach | 9,292 | 9,747 | 10,172 | 4.4 | 21,782 | 22,731 | 23,708 | 20 |
| Virginia | 151,501 | 160,303 | 168,357 | 5.0 | 23,174 | 24,284 | 25,255 | | Combination Areas:⁴ | | | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan portion | 126,717 | 134,344 | 141,303 | 5.2 | 24,944 | 26,177 | 27,230 | | Albemarle + Charlottesville | 2,873 | 3,083 | 3,256 | 5.6 | 25,544 | 27,130 | 28,384 | 9 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 24,784 | 25,959 | 27,054 | 4.2 | 17,003 | 17,671 | 18,317 | | Alleghany, Clifton Frg. + Covington | 429 | 462 | 482 | 4.3 | 17,727 | 19,230 | 20,218 | 42 |
| Accomack | 541 | 559 | 574 | 2.7 | 16,811 | 17,414 | 17,861 | 72 | Augusta, Staunton + Waynesboro | 1,935 | 2,031 | 2,137 | 5.2 | 19,172 | 19,916 | 20,757 | 36 |
| Amelia | 162 | 170 | 180 | 6.2 | 17,079 | 17,516 | 18,163 | 66 | Bedford + Bedford City | 1,170 | 1,240 | 1,286 | 3.7 | 20,125 | 20,713 | 20,966 | 34 |
| Amherst | 457 | 473 | 494 | 4.6 | 15,484 | 15,943 | 16,547 | 85 | Campbell + Lynchburg | 2,315 | 2,420 | 2,529 | 4.5 | 20,098 | 21,134 | 22,133 | 29 |
| Appomattox | 207 | 215 | 224 | 4.2 | 16,371 | 16,903 | 17,470 | 77 | Carroll + Galax | 518 | 544 | 561 | 3.2 | 15,272 | 15,777 | 16,170 | 92 |
| Arlington | 6,389 | 6,775 | 7,090 | 4.7 | 36,792 | 39,065 | 41,056 | 2 | Diwiddie, Col. Hts. + Petersburg | 1,528 | 1,602 | 1,671 | 4.3 | 19,961 | 21,198 | 22,172 | 28 |
| Bath | 99 | 102 | 104 | 2.4 | 20,454 | 20,843 | 21,166 | 33 | Fairfax, Fairfax City + Falls Church | 31,917 | 34,038 | 35,905 | 5.5 | 35,229 | 37,093 | 38,586 | 3 |
| Bland | 91 | 95 | 98 | 2.6 | 13,551 | 13,959 | 14,308 | 105 | Frederick + Winchester | 1,482 | 1,602 | 1,697 | 6.0 | 20,162 | 21,412 | 22,346 | 27 |
| Botetourt | 500 | 544 | 574 | 5.6 | 18,747 | 19,866 | 20,669 | 38 | Greensville + Emporia | 244 | 257 | 269 | 4.9 | 14,666 | 15,276 | 15,806 | 94 |
| Brunswick | 225 | 233 | 242 | 3.7 | 13,795 | 14,300 | 14,472 | 103 | Henry + Martinsville | 1,363 | 1,405 | 1,455 | 3.5 | 18,791 | 19,406 | 20,210 | 44 |
| Buchanan | 446 | 457 | 472 | 3.1 | 14,492 | 15,022 | 15,795 | 95 | James City + Williamsburg | 1,248 | 1,349 | 1,437 | 6.5 | 24,228 | 25,755 | 26,818 | 13 |
| Buckingham | 202 | 212 | 221 | 4.7 | 14,595 | 14,841 | 15,391 | 97 | Montgomery + Radford | 1,400 | 1,471 | 1,523 | 3.5 | 15,309 | 16,114 | 16,717 | 84 |
| Caroline | 346 | 367 | 387 | 5.5 | 16,801 | 17,412 | 18,046 | 68 | Pittsylvania + Danville | 1,862 | 1,947 | 2,005 | 3.0 | 16,970 | 17,806 | 18,404 | 64 |
| Charles City | 114 | 120 | 127 | 6.0 | 17,132 | 17,673 | 18,473 | 62 | Prince George + Hopewell | 901 | 944 | 976 | 3.3 | 17,555 | 18,122 | 18,744 | 58 |
| Charlotte | 188 | 198 | 206 | 4.4 | 15,454 | 16,197 | 16,990 | 83 | Pr. William, Manassas + Manassas Park | 6,168 | 6,532 | 6,932 | 6.1 | 22,187 | 23,108 | 23,832 | 19 |
| Chesterfield | 5,802 | 6,225 | 6,602 | 6.1 | 24,810 | 26,234 | 27,396 | 12 | Roanoke + Salem | 2,613 | 2,822 | 2,934 | 4.0 | 24,654 | 26,731 | 27,570 | 11 |
| Clarke | 285 | 303 | 316 | 4.3 | 23,502 | 24,366 | 25,213 | 14 | Rockbridge, Buena Vista + Lexington | 546 | 566 | 602 | 6.5 | 16,811 | 17,410 | 18,548 | 61 |
| Craig | 73 | 82 | 85 | 4.7 | 15,857 | 16,387 | 17,685 | 75 | Rockingham + Harrisonburg | 1,767 | 1,851 | 1,917 | 3.6 | 18,866 | 19,489 | 19,849 | 49 |
| Culpeper | 623 | 669 | 699 | 4.5 | 20,989 | 21,254 | 21,849 | 31 | Southampton + Franklin | 493 | 517 | 545 | 5.5 | 19,287 | 19,842 | 20,702 | 37 |
| Cumberland | 123 | 127 | 130 | 2.6 | 15,874 | 16,306 | 16,543 | 86 | Spotsylvania + Fredricksburg | 1,917 | 2,076 | 2,234 | 7.6 | 21,112 | 22,129 | 22,680 | 24 |
| Dickenson | 243 | 249 | 253 | 1.3 | 13,796 | 14,187 | 14,583 | 101 | Washington + Bristol | 1,140 | 1,210 | 1,268 | 4.8 | 17,381 | 18,279 | 19,144 | 56 |
| Essex | 166 | 171 | 182 | 6.5 | 18,240 | 18,545 | 19,610 | 52 | Wise + Norton | 717 | 740 | 745 | 6.6 | 16,350 | 16,833 | 17,045 | 81 |
| Fauquier | 1,455 | 1,497 | 1,575 | 5.2 | 28,486 | 29,230 | 30,405 | 6 | York + Poquoson | 1,412 | 1,519 | 1,619 | 6.6 | 22,286 | 23,150 | 24,048 | 18 |
| Floyd | 180 | 187 | 194 | 3.9 | 14,335 | 14,742 | 15,126 | 98 | Washington | 121,771 | 130,320 | 139,516 | 7.1 | 22,806 | 23,974 | 25,277 | |
| Fluvanna | 286 | 317 | 349 | 10.0 | 18,873 | 19,715 | 20,665 | 39 | Metropolitan portion | 105,234 | 112,731 | 120,778 | 7.1 | 23,798 | 25,061 | 26,449 | |
| Franklin | 702 | 733 | 765 | 4.3 | 16,703 | 17,673 | 18,473 | 76 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 16,537 | 17,589 | 18,738 | 6.5 | 18,029 | 18,959 | 19,661 | |
| Giles | 267 | 280 | 290 | 3.5 | 16,417 | 17,144 | 17,816 | 77 | Adams | 252 | 271 | 297 | 9.4 | 16,458 | 17,724 | 19,275 | 23 |
| Gloucester | 606 | 636 | 670 | 5.3 | 18,826 | 19,157 | 19,914 | 47 | Asotin | 353 | 373 | 395 | 5.8 | 17,915 | 18,395 | 18,970 | 24 |
| Goochland | 444 | 485 | 516 | 6.5 | 27,782 | 29,135 | 29,824 | 7 | Benton | 2,873 | 2,947 | 3,007 | 2.1 | 22,146 | 22,058 | 22,354 | 8 |
| Grayson | 246 | 255 | 262 | 2.8 | 15,187 | 15,836 | 16,287 | 90 | Chelan | 1,174 | 1,244 | 1,352 | 8.6 | 20,776 | 21,354 | 22,796 | 6 |
| Greene | 195 | 207 | 221 | 6.7 | 15,528 | 16,385 | 17,011 | 82 | Clallam | 1,205 | 1,280 | 1,350 | 5.5 | 19,555 | 20,520 | 21,315 | 14 |
| Halifax | 576 | 594 | 618 | 4.0 | 15,476 | 15,770 | 16,508 | 87 | Clark | 6,079 | 6,719 | 7,348 | 9.4 | 21,531 | 22,937 | 24,092 | 3 |
| Hanover | 1,673 | 1,812 | 1,932 | 6.6 | 23,386 | 24,296 | 25,145 | 15 | Columbia | 679 | 79 | 86 | 9.5 | 16,746 | 16,867 | 20,078 | 19 |
| Henrico | 6,278 | 6,527 | 6,806 | 4.3 | 27,002 | 27,348 | 28,135 | 10 | Cowlitz | 1,671 | 1,769 | 1,830 | 3.4 | 19,122 | 19,903 | 20,348 | 18 |
| Highland | 49 | 49 | 49 | 5 | 19,190 | 19,254 | 19,441 | 53 | Douglas | 521 | 553 | 611 | 10.6 | 16,739 | 17,199 | 18,732 | 27 |
| Isle of Wight | 534 | 570 | 606 | 6.4 | 19,762 | 20,519 | 21,466 | 32 | Ferry | 96 | 99 | 102 | 2.9 | 13,786 | 13,838 | 14,215 | 39 |
| Isle of Wight | 114 | 121 | 127 | 5.2 | 17,941 | 18,853 | 19,867 | 48 | Franklin | 708 | 762 | 801 | 5.0 | 16,042 | 16,688 | 17,493 | 36 |
| King and Queen | 329 | 345 | 361 | 4.6 | 20,793 | 21,159 | 22,056 | 30 | Garfield | 37 | 42 | 50 | 18.6 | 16,145 | 16,336 | 21,656 | 11 |
| King George | 247 | 264 | 280 | 6.0 | 25,513 | 26,704 | 27,668 | 25 | Grant | 1,069 | 1,134 | 1,243 | 9.6 | 16,892 | 17,256 | 18,366 | 30 |
| King William | 297 | 312 | 329 | 5.5 | 26,833 | 27,659 | 28,965 | 8 | Grays Harbor | 1,158 | 1,234 | 1,279 | 3.7 | 17,363 | 18,335 | 18,884 | 25 |
| Lancaster | 318 | 331 | 348 | 4.9 | 13,055 | 13,583 | 14,389 | 104 | Island | 1,272 | 1,351 | 1,426 | 5.5 | 19,320 | 20,097 | 20,894 | 15 |
| Loudoun | 3,108 | 3,448 | 3,817 | 10.7 | 28,766 | 29,715 | 30,807 | 5 | Jefferson | 492 | 514 | 544 | 5.9 | 20,453 | 20,572 | 21,349 | 13 |
| Louisiana | 412 | 442 | 470 | 6.3 | 18,504 | 19,398 | 20,116 | 45 | King | 47,624 | 51,426 | 55,568 | 8.1 | 30,054 | 32,205 | 34,440 | 1 |
| Lunenburg | 163 | 165 | 177 | 7.1 | 14,587 | 14,789 | 14,484 | 102 | Kitsap | 4,330 | 4,560 | 4,812 | 5.5 | 20,024 | 20,193 | 20,815 | 17 |
| Madison | 199 | 209 | 219 | 4.6 | 16,255 | 17,037 | 17,728 | 74 | Kititas | 514 | 538 | 577 | 7.2 | 17,231 | 17,821 | 18,720 | 28 |
| Mathews | 194 | 210 | 221 | 5.5 | 22,248 | 23,813 | 24,584 | 16 | Klickitat | 297 | 315 | 339 | 7.8 | 16,692 | 17,199 | 18,266 | 31 |
| Mecklenburg | 507 | 535 | 554 | 3.5 | 16,688 | 17,385 | 17,976 | 69 | Lewis | 1,122 | 1,192 | 1,258 | 5.6 | 17,359 | 18,085 | 18,825 | 26 |
| Middlesex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by County, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in State |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| West Virginia | 30,974 | 32,023 | 33,178 | 3.6 | 17,029 | 17,576 | 18,225 | | Forest | 137 | 146 | 155 | 6.5 | 14,705 | 15,532 | 16,220 | 66 |
| Metropolitan portion | 14,779 | 15,309 | 15,926 | 4.0 | 19,418 | 20,098 | 20,918 | | Grant | 799 | 821 | 861 | 4.9 | 16,130 | 16,628 | 17,391 | 47 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 16,195 | 16,714 | 17,252 | 3.2 | 15,310 | 15,765 | 16,207 | | Green | 636 | 646 | 673 | 4.2 | 19,939 | 19,917 | 20,596 | 30 |
| Barbour | 200 | 202 | 208 | 3.2 | 12,413 | 12,459 | 12,799 | 51 | Green Lake | 367 | 384 | 401 | 4.5 | 19,106 | 19,847 | 20,686 | 29 |
| Berkeley | 1,146 | 1,209 | 1,277 | 5.6 | 17,552 | 18,199 | 18,825 | 10 | Iowa | 346 | 357 | 381 | 6.7 | 16,330 | 16,500 | 17,374 | 48 |
| Boone | 416 | 441 | 459 | 4.1 | 15,864 | 16,814 | 17,367 | 18 | Iron | 100 | 108 | 112 | 3.5 | 15,492 | 16,701 | 17,291 | 50 |
| Braxton | 174 | 186 | 198 | 6.7 | 13,132 | 13,905 | 14,797 | 35 | Jackson | 272 | 288 | 303 | 5.4 | 16,016 | 16,681 | 17,521 | 45 |
| Brooke | 437 | 450 | 466 | 3.6 | 16,371 | 16,836 | 17,600 | 15 | Jefferson | 1,376 | 1,459 | 1,550 | 6.2 | 19,197 | 20,033 | 21,207 | 23 |
| Cabell | 1,888 | 1,945 | 1,998 | 2.7 | 19,477 | 20,147 | 20,810 | 6 | Juneau | 361 | 386 | 404 | 4.7 | 15,610 | 16,489 | 16,962 | 55 |
| Calhoun | 93 | 95 | 97 | 2.3 | 11,731 | 11,985 | 12,154 | 54 | Kenosha | 2,761 | 2,964 | 3,098 | 4.5 | 20,102 | 21,268 | 21,913 | 16 |
| Clay | 115 | 121 | 127 | 4.6 | 11,322 | 11,735 | 12,210 | 52 | Kewaunee | 329 | 345 | 365 | 5.8 | 17,077 | 17,815 | 18,616 | 39 |
| Doddridge | 90 | 90 | 94 | 4.2 | 12,423 | 12,338 | 13,002 | 49 | La Crosse | 2,090 | 2,181 | 2,301 | 5.5 | 20,694 | 21,498 | 22,563 | 15 |
| Fayette | 697 | 727 | 752 | 3.4 | 14,450 | 14,892 | 15,385 | 31 | Lafayette | 241 | 243 | 260 | 6.9 | 14,898 | 14,766 | 15,730 | 69 |
| Gilmer | 102 | 102 | 107 | 5.0 | 13,778 | 13,993 | 14,884 | 34 | Langlade | 327 | 335 | 355 | 5.8 | 16,157 | 16,410 | 17,338 | 49 |
| Grant | 175 | 179 | 186 | 4.0 | 16,027 | 16,171 | 16,780 | 22 | Lincoln | 474 | 513 | 543 | 5.9 | 16,461 | 17,658 | 18,490 | 40 |
| Greenbrier | 581 | 606 | 626 | 3.2 | 16,371 | 17,006 | 17,559 | 16 | Manitowoc | 1,601 | 1,696 | 1,777 | 4.8 | 19,550 | 20,610 | 21,578 | 21 |
| Hampshire | 245 | 255 | 267 | 4.6 | 13,530 | 13,900 | 14,293 | 38 | Marathon | 2,366 | 2,519 | 2,656 | 5.4 | 19,700 | 20,864 | 21,865 | 17 |
| Hancock | 668 | 698 | 725 | 4.0 | 19,221 | 20,117 | 20,881 | 5 | Marquette | 709 | 752 | 779 | 3.5 | 16,850 | 17,695 | 18,244 | 41 |
| Hardy | 191 | 198 | 206 | 4.1 | 16,648 | 17,078 | 17,546 | 17 | Marquette | 210 | 224 | 235 | 5.2 | 15,472 | 16,002 | 16,286 | 65 |
| Harrison | 1,267 | 1,299 | 1,381 | 6.3 | 17,948 | 18,391 | 19,489 | 9 | Menominee | 73 | 77 | 79 | 2.6 | 16,662 | 16,972 | 16,887 | 56 |
| Jackson | 419 | 436 | 448 | 2.7 | 15,716 | 16,117 | 16,402 | 24 | Milwaukee | 21,026 | 22,075 | 22,786 | 3.2 | 22,499 | 23,839 | 24,815 | 6 |
| Jefferson | 753 | 797 | 851 | 6.8 | 19,398 | 20,262 | 21,406 | 4 | Monroe | 595 | 616 | 666 | 8.1 | 15,532 | 15,981 | 17,062 | 52 |
| Kanawha | 4,572 | 4,705 | 4,885 | 3.8 | 22,177 | 22,882 | 23,838 | 2 | Oconto | 483 | 506 | 530 | 4.7 | 15,197 | 15,712 | 16,144 | 67 |
| Lewis | 248 | 257 | 263 | 3.7 | 14,238 | 14,587 | 15,000 | 33 | Oneida | 671 | 714 | 751 | 5.2 | 19,497 | 20,467 | 21,237 | 22 |
| Lincoln | 255 | 260 | 269 | 3.2 | 11,636 | 11,787 | 12,161 | 53 | Outagamie | 3,275 | 3,529 | 3,755 | 6.4 | 22,092 | 23,464 | 24,606 | 9 |
| Logan | 644 | 658 | 663 | 2.8 | 15,055 | 15,554 | 15,864 | 29 | Ozaukee | 2,443 | 2,583 | 2,736 | 5.9 | 31,248 | 32,629 | 34,177 | 1 |
| McDowell | 395 | 398 | 409 | 2.7 | 11,985 | 12,319 | 13,034 | 47 | Pepin | 112 | 120 | 128 | 6.5 | 15,762 | 16,851 | 17,974 | 43 |
| Marion | 971 | 1,031 | 1,033 | 2.4 | 16,775 | 17,868 | 18,032 | 14 | Pierce | 635 | 684 | 738 | 7.9 | 18,620 | 19,787 | 21,143 | 25 |
| Marshall | 585 | 596 | 610 | 2.7 | 15,752 | 16,330 | 16,923 | 20 | Polk | 622 | 661 | 710 | 7.3 | 16,963 | 17,754 | 18,816 | 34 |
| Mason | 380 | 393 | 403 | 2.6 | 15,010 | 15,319 | 15,616 | 30 | Portage | 1,142 | 1,206 | 1,253 | 3.9 | 17,896 | 18,651 | 19,382 | 32 |
| Mercer | 1,134 | 1,170 | 1,213 | 3.7 | 17,487 | 18,098 | 18,810 | 11 | Price | 280 | 297 | 302 | 1.9 | 17,721 | 18,748 | 19,074 | 33 |
| Mineral | 411 | 421 | 442 | 4.9 | 15,086 | 15,495 | 16,305 | 25 | Racine | 4,077 | 4,341 | 4,561 | 5.1 | 22,342 | 23,617 | 24,721 | 7 |
| Mingo | 510 | 519 | 522 | 1.7 | 15,099 | 15,540 | 15,898 | 28 | Richland | 271 | 280 | 294 | 5.1 | 15,197 | 15,699 | 16,445 | 62 |
| Monongalia | 1,497 | 1,522 | 1,567 | 2.9 | 19,268 | 19,522 | 20,111 | 8 | Rock | 3,038 | 3,228 | 3,402 | 3.5 | 20,808 | 22,184 | 22,685 | 14 |
| Monroe | 173 | 176 | 181 | 2.5 | 13,368 | 13,568 | 13,905 | 42 | Rusk | 209 | 225 | 236 | 5.0 | 13,763 | 14,759 | 15,390 | 70 |
| Morgan | 205 | 212 | 223 | 5.2 | 15,814 | 16,082 | 16,718 | 23 | St. Croix | 1,218 | 1,313 | 1,422 | 8.2 | 22,633 | 23,965 | 25,371 | 5 |
| Nicholas | 377 | 385 | 394 | 2.6 | 13,796 | 13,978 | 14,327 | 36 | Sauk | 971 | 1,035 | 1,092 | 5.5 | 19,294 | 20,192 | 20,957 | 26 |
| Ohio | 1,101 | 1,135 | 1,177 | 3.6 | 22,013 | 22,839 | 23,879 | 1 | Sawyer | 238 | 257 | 272 | 5.9 | 15,637 | 16,379 | 17,049 | 53 |
| Pendleton | 126 | 130 | 135 | 4.2 | 15,736 | 15,992 | 16,839 | 21 | Shawano | 569 | 594 | 634 | 6.6 | 15,019 | 15,546 | 16,520 | 60 |
| Pleasants | 127 | 133 | 138 | 3.9 | 17,048 | 17,795 | 18,542 | 12 | Sheboygan | 2,331 | 2,478 | 2,581 | 4.2 | 21,729 | 22,811 | 23,583 | 12 |
| Pocahontas | 142 | 142 | 146 | 2.8 | 15,564 | 15,517 | 16,073 | 27 | Taylor | 294 | 306 | 325 | 6.1 | 15,264 | 15,896 | 16,871 | 58 |
| Preston | 409 | 417 | 423 | 1.6 | 13,697 | 13,938 | 14,202 | 39 | Trempealeau | 416 | 440 | 471 | 7.1 | 16,156 | 16,997 | 18,043 | 42 |
| Putnam | 893 | 947 | 1,003 | 5.9 | 18,653 | 19,450 | 20,292 | 7 | Vernon | 373 | 388 | 408 | 5.3 | 13,964 | 14,366 | 14,978 | 71 |
| Raleigh | 1,289 | 1,371 | 1,429 | 4.2 | 16,549 | 17,514 | 18,137 | 13 | Vilas | 335 | 364 | 387 | 6.3 | 17,030 | 17,890 | 18,671 | 36 |
| Randolph | 445 | 459 | 471 | 2.6 | 15,572 | 15,926 | 16,276 | 26 | Walworth | 1,591 | 1,721 | 1,812 | 5.3 | 19,722 | 21,012 | 21,789 | 18 |
| Richie | 136 | 138 | 142 | 3.1 | 13,291 | 13,482 | 13,908 | 41 | Washington | 2,226 | 2,422 | 2,556 | 5.6 | 15,384 | 16,209 | 16,884 | 57 |
| Roane | 194 | 199 | 207 | 4.1 | 12,757 | 12,969 | 13,490 | 44 | Waukesha | 2,545 | 2,764 | 2,973 | 7.6 | 23,755 | 25,276 | 26,706 | 4 |
| Summers | 172 | 174 | 179 | 2.8 | 12,282 | 12,421 | 12,934 | 50 | Waupaca | 956 | 1,039 | 1,103 | 6.1 | 28,833 | 30,780 | 32,121 | 2 |
| Taylor | 196 | 198 | 204 | 2.9 | 12,801 | 12,890 | 13,304 | 46 | Waushara | 317 | 333 | 349 | 5.0 | 15,307 | 15,822 | 16,411 | 63 |
| Tucker | 112 | 114 | 117 | 3.3 | 14,253 | 14,578 | 15,115 | 32 | Winnebago | 3,199 | 3,423 | 3,587 | 4.8 | 21,784 | 23,093 | 24,223 | 10 |
| Tyler | 134 | 137 | 138 | 9 | 13,389 | 13,645 | 13,737 | 43 | Wood | 1,638 | 1,720 | 1,806 | 5.0 | 21,683 | 22,676 | 23,788 | 11 |
| Upshur | 311 | 322 | 333 | 3.5 | 13,183 | 13,620 | 14,118 | 40 | Wyoming | 9,514 | 10,027 | 10,362 | 3.3 | 20,028 | 20,954 | 21,587 | |
| Wayne | 573 | 588 | 605 | 2.9 | 13,553 | 13,857 | 14,304 | 37 | Metropolitan portion | 3,072 | 3,264 | 3,349 | 2.6 | 21,678 | 22,932 | 23,530 | |
| Webster | 115 | 118 | 120 | 2.0 | 11,078 | 11,304 | 11,555 | 55 | Nonmetropolitan portion | 6,442 | 6,763 | 7,013 | 3.7 | 19,327 | 20,105 | 20,768 | |
| Wetzel | 311 | 315 | 323 | 2.7 | 16,474 | 16,746 | 17,341 | 19 | Albany | 530 | 554 | 574 | 3.6 | 17,127 | 17,974 | 18,787 | 17 |
| Wirt | 67 | 69 | 73 | 5.7 | 12,201 | 12,474 | 13,024 | 48 | Big Horn | 156 | 164 | 176 | 7.1 | 14,373 | 14,764 | 15,697 | 23 |
| Wood | 1,752 | 1,818 | 1,887 | 3.8 | 19,933 | 20,684 | 21,568 | 3 | Campbell | 632 | 670 | 700 | 4.5 | 20,499 | 21,302 | 21,908 | 6 |
| Wyoming | 356 | 361 | 374 | 3.6 | 12,541 | 12,819 | 13,378 | 45 | Carbon | 308 | 315 | 317 | 8 | 19,190 | 19,582 | 19,871 | 13 |
| Wisconsin | 107,731 | 114,613 | 120,369 | 5.0 | 21,228 | 22,416 | 23,390 | | Converse | 201 | 209 | 219 | 4.8 | 17,246 | 17,538 | 18,094 | 18 |
| Metropolitan portion | 79,050 | 84,343 | 88,479 | 4.9 | 22,936 | 24,328 | 25,389 | | Crook | 112 | 118 | 121 | 2.7 | 19,877 | 20,929 | 21,060 | 9 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 28,681 | 30,270 | 31,890 | 5.4 | 17,611 | 18,387 | 19,196 | | Frederick | 563 | 607 | 634 | 4.5 | 16,052 | 17,041 | 17,704 | 20 |
| Adams | 231 | 240 | 254 | 5.6 | 13,400 | 13,750 | 14,257 | 72 | Goshen | 206 | 210 | 212 | 1.3 | 16,341 | 16,620 | 17,767 | 22 |
| Ashland | 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of gross domestic product and its components; these estimates were released on April 30, 1998 and include the "advance" estimates for the first quarter of 1998.

The selected set of NIPA tables shown in this section presents quarterly estimates, which are updated monthly. In most tables, the annual estimates are also shown. Most of the "annual only" NIPA tables were presented in the August 1997 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS; tables 8.20–8.26 were presented in the September 1997 SURVEY; and the remaining "annual only" tables—tables 3.15–3.20 and 9.1–9.6—were presented in the October 1997 SURVEY.

The selected NIPA tables are available on printouts or diskettes from BEA. To order NIPA subscription products using Visa or MasterCard, call the BEA Order Desk at 1-800-704-0415 (outside the United States, 202-606-9666).

The news release on gross domestic product (GDP) is available at the time of release, and the selected NIPA tables are available later that day, on STAT-USA's Economic Bulletin Board and Internet services; for information, call STAT-USA ON 202-482-1986. In addition, the GDP news release is available the afternoon of the day of the release, and the selected NIPA tables are available about 2 weeks later (when the SURVEY is sent to the printer), on BEA's Internet site <<http://www.bea.doc.gov>>.

1. National Product and Income

Table 1.1.—Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Gross domestic product | 7,636.0 | 8,079.9 | 7,792.9 | 7,933.6 | 8,034.3 | 8,124.3 | 8,227.4 | 8,332.2 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5,207.6 | 5,485.8 | 5,308.1 | 5,405.7 | 5,432.1 | 5,527.4 | 5,577.8 | 5,659.4 |
| Durable goods | 634.5 | 659.3 | 638.2 | 658.4 | 644.5 | 667.3 | 666.8 | 692.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,534.7 | 1,592.0 | 1,560.1 | 1,587.4 | 1,578.9 | 1,600.8 | 1,600.9 | 1,616.1 |
| Services | 3,038.4 | 3,234.5 | 3,109.8 | 3,159.9 | 3,208.7 | 3,259.3 | 3,310.0 | 3,351.0 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 1,116.5 | 1,242.5 | 1,151.1 | 1,193.6 | 1,242.0 | 1,250.2 | 1,284.1 | 1,329.8 |
| Fixed investment | 1,090.7 | 1,174.1 | 1,119.2 | 1,127.5 | 1,160.8 | 1,201.3 | 1,206.8 | 1,250.9 |
| Nonresidential | 781.4 | 846.9 | 807.2 | 811.3 | 836.3 | 872.0 | 868.0 | 897.6 |
| Structures | 215.2 | 230.2 | 227.0 | 227.4 | 226.8 | 232.9 | 233.9 | 230.1 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 566.2 | 616.7 | 580.2 | 583.9 | 609.5 | 639.1 | 634.2 | 667.5 |
| Residential | 309.2 | 327.2 | 312.0 | 316.2 | 324.6 | 329.3 | 338.8 | 353.2 |
| Change in business inventories | 25.9 | 68.4 | 31.9 | 66.1 | 81.1 | 48.9 | 77.2 | 79.0 |
| Net exports of goods and services | -94.8 | -101.1 | -88.6 | -98.8 | -88.7 | -111.3 | -105.3 | -123.4 |
| Exports | 870.9 | 957.1 | 904.6 | 922.2 | 960.3 | 965.8 | 980.0 | 959.8 |
| Goods | 617.5 | 686.3 | 640.5 | 656.2 | 690.0 | 691.1 | 707.9 | 685.2 |
| Services | 253.3 | 270.8 | 264.2 | 266.0 | 270.3 | 274.8 | 272.1 | 274.6 |
| Imports | 965.7 | 1,058.1 | 993.2 | 1,021.0 | 1,049.0 | 1,077.1 | 1,085.4 | 1,083.1 |
| Goods | 809.0 | 888.5 | 834.6 | 855.8 | 880.1 | 905.6 | 912.6 | 905.2 |
| Services | 156.7 | 169.6 | 158.6 | 165.2 | 168.9 | 171.6 | 172.7 | 177.9 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1,406.7 | 1,452.7 | 1,422.3 | 1,433.1 | 1,449.0 | 1,457.9 | 1,470.9 | 1,466.4 |
| Federal | 520.0 | 523.8 | 517.6 | 516.1 | 526.1 | 525.7 | 527.3 | 516.8 |
| National defense | 352.8 | 350.3 | 350.6 | 343.3 | 350.6 | 352.1 | 355.2 | 340.6 |
| Nondefense | 167.3 | 173.5 | 167.0 | 172.8 | 175.5 | 173.6 | 172.0 | 176.3 |
| State and local | 886.7 | 928.9 | 904.7 | 917.0 | 923.0 | 932.3 | 943.6 | 949.6 |

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.2.—Real Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Gross domestic product | 6,928.4 | 7,188.8 | 7,017.4 | 7,101.6 | 7,159.6 | 7,214.0 | 7,280.0 | 7,356.0 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 4,714.1 | 4,867.5 | 4,756.4 | 4,818.1 | 4,829.4 | 4,896.2 | 4,926.1 | 4,994.6 |
| Durable goods | 611.1 | 645.5 | 617.1 | 637.8 | 629.0 | 656.1 | 659.3 | 687.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,432.3 | 1,458.5 | 1,441.2 | 1,457.8 | 1,450.0 | 1,465.5 | 1,460.9 | 1,479.6 |
| Services | 2,671.0 | 2,764.1 | 2,698.2 | 2,723.9 | 2,749.8 | 2,776.1 | 2,806.4 | 2,830.5 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 1,069.1 | 1,197.0 | 1,104.8 | 1,149.2 | 1,197.1 | 1,204.6 | 1,237.2 | 1,289.2 |
| Fixed investment | 1,041.7 | 1,123.6 | 1,068.7 | 1,079.0 | 1,111.4 | 1,149.3 | 1,154.6 | 1,202.2 |
| Nonresidential | 771.7 | 848.3 | 800.8 | 808.9 | 837.0 | 874.5 | 872.7 | 908.7 |
| Structures | 188.7 | 195.4 | 196.9 | 195.9 | 193.5 | 196.7 | 195.5 | 191.0 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 586.0 | 659.0 | 606.7 | 616.6 | 649.3 | 685.3 | 684.8 | 729.5 |
| Residential | 272.1 | 279.5 | 271.1 | 273.3 | 278.2 | 280.1 | 286.3 | 298.2 |
| Change in business inventories | 25.0 | 65.7 | 32.9 | 63.7 | 77.6 | 47.5 | 74.0 | 77.0 |
| Net exports of goods and services | -114.4 | -146.5 | -105.6 | -126.3 | -136.6 | -164.1 | -159.1 | -199.7 |
| Exports | 857.0 | 962.7 | 901.1 | 922.7 | 962.5 | 973.0 | 992.7 | 984.1 |
| Goods | 628.4 | 725.0 | 666.2 | 686.2 | 725.8 | 731.8 | 756.3 | 744.6 |
| Services | 229.9 | 241.7 | 236.8 | 238.9 | 240.8 | 245.0 | 241.8 | 244.1 |
| Imports | 971.5 | 1,109.2 | 1,006.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,099.1 | 1,137.1 | 1,151.8 | 1,183.8 |
| Goods | 823.1 | 947.5 | 857.5 | 891.3 | 938.4 | 972.7 | 987.6 | 1,011.8 |
| Services | 149.0 | 163.0 | 150.0 | 158.4 | 161.8 | 165.8 | 165.9 | 173.3 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1,257.9 | 1,269.6 | 1,261.8 | 1,260.5 | 1,270.1 | 1,273.4 | 1,274.4 | 1,268.1 |
| Federal | 464.2 | 457.0 | 459.6 | 452.8 | 460.1 | 458.8 | 456.1 | 446.4 |
| National defense | 317.8 | 308.6 | 313.6 | 303.9 | 309.4 | 310.3 | 311.1 | 297.2 |
| Nondefense | 146.1 | 147.9 | 145.7 | 148.5 | 150.2 | 148.0 | 144.8 | 148.6 |
| State and local | 793.7 | 812.7 | 802.3 | 807.7 | 810.1 | 814.7 | 818.3 | 821.9 |
| Residual | -1.6 | -4.3 | -3.8 | -2.9 | -3.9 | -4.6 | -6.0 | -8.8 |

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1; contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 1.3.—Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

(Billions of dollars)

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Gross domestic product | 7,636.0 | 8,079.9 | 7,792.9 | 7,933.6 | 8,034.3 | 8,124.3 | 8,227.4 | 8,332.2 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7,610.2 | 8,011.5 | 7,761.0 | 7,867.4 | 7,953.2 | 8,075.3 | 8,150.2 | 8,253.3 |
| Change in business inventories | 25.9 | 68.4 | 31.9 | 66.1 | 81.1 | 48.9 | 77.2 | 79.0 |
| Goods | 2,785.2 | 2,945.1 | 2,826.9 | 2,904.6 | 2,936.0 | 2,952.1 | 2,987.6 | 3,043.2 |
| Final sales | 2,759.3 | 2,876.7 | 2,795.0 | 2,838.4 | 2,854.9 | 2,903.2 | 2,910.4 | 2,964.2 |
| Change in business inventories | 25.9 | 68.4 | 31.9 | 66.1 | 81.1 | 48.9 | 77.2 | 79.0 |
| Durable goods | 1,228.9 | 1,317.0 | 1,232.4 | 1,279.8 | 1,322.1 | 1,323.9 | 1,342.1 | 1,383.5 |
| Final sales | 1,212.0 | 1,284.0 | 1,233.5 | 1,248.0 | 1,275.3 | 1,305.3 | 1,307.3 | 1,349.5 |
| Change in business inventories | 16.9 | 33.0 | -1.1 | 31.8 | 46.8 | 18.6 | 34.8 | 34.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,556.3 | 1,628.1 | 1,594.5 | 1,624.7 | 1,613.9 | 1,628.2 | 1,645.5 | 1,659.7 |
| Final sales | 1,547.3 | 1,592.7 | 1,561.5 | 1,590.4 | 1,579.6 | 1,597.9 | 1,603.1 | 1,614.7 |
| Change in business inventories | 9.0 | 35.3 | 33.0 | 34.3 | 34.4 | 30.3 | 42.4 | 44.9 |
| Services | 4,187.3 | 4,430.4 | 4,282.7 | 4,338.2 | 4,400.1 | 4,462.3 | 4,521.0 | 4,557.8 |
| Structures | 663.6 | 704.4 | 683.3 | 690.8 | 698.2 | 709.8 | 718.8 | 731.3 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 271.4 | 284.2 | 267.2 | 281.4 | 270.4 | 287.4 | 297.8 | 289.5 |
| Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output | 7,364.7 | 7,795.7 | 7,525.8 | 7,652.2 | 7,764.0 | 7,836.9 | 7,929.6 | 8,042.8 |

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.4.—Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

(Billions of chained (1992) dollars)

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Gross domestic product | 6,928.4 | 7,188.8 | 7,017.4 | 7,101.6 | 7,159.6 | 7,214.0 | 7,280.0 | 7,356.0 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 6,901.0 | 7,118.3 | 6,981.7 | 7,034.1 | 7,077.7 | 7,160.3 | 7,201.1 | 7,273.4 |
| Change in business inventories | 25.0 | 65.7 | 32.9 | 63.7 | 77.6 | 47.5 | 74.0 | 77.0 |
| Residual | 2.4 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| Goods | 2,662.6 | 2,808.3 | 2,704.1 | 2,769.3 | 2,796.7 | 2,815.4 | 2,851.8 | 2,909.2 |
| Final sales | 2,635.5 | 2,735.6 | 2,668.4 | 2,699.6 | 2,711.8 | 2,760.7 | 2,770.0 | 2,823.4 |
| Change in business inventories | 25.0 | 65.7 | 32.9 | 63.7 | 77.6 | 47.5 | 74.0 | 77.0 |
| Durable goods | 1,222.1 | 1,326.4 | 1,228.5 | 1,277.0 | 1,327.5 | 1,338.4 | 1,362.9 | 1,411.6 |
| Final sales | 1,205.8 | 1,294.0 | 1,230.1 | 1,245.8 | 1,281.4 | 1,320.4 | 1,328.4 | 1,377.8 |
| Change in business inventories | 15.9 | 31.0 | -9.9 | 29.9 | 43.8 | 17.5 | 32.9 | 32.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,443.7 | 1,488.4 | 1,477.9 | 1,496.1 | 1,476.2 | 1,484.3 | 1,496.9 | 1,508.2 |
| Final sales | 1,433.2 | 1,448.9 | 1,442.6 | 1,458.3 | 1,437.5 | 1,449.0 | 1,450.7 | 1,457.6 |
| Change in business inventories | 9.1 | 34.7 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 30.1 | 41.1 | 44.9 |
| Services | 3,686.6 | 3,789.1 | 3,723.9 | 3,743.9 | 3,774.4 | 3,804.8 | 3,833.3 | 3,846.9 |
| Structures | 582.2 | 598.7 | 592.9 | 595.1 | 595.7 | 600.7 | 603.1 | 611.2 |
| Residual | -4.4 | -7.6 | -5.0 | -5.2 | -7.0 | -8.5 | -9.5 | -14.6 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 241.3 | 252.2 | 236.5 | 247.5 | 240.6 | 254.0 | 266.7 | 258.6 |
| Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output | 6,687.1 | 6,936.7 | 6,781.0 | 6,854.1 | 6,919.1 | 6,960.1 | 7,013.4 | 7,097.4 |

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in business inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in business inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1

Table 1.5.—Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

(Billions of dollars)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gross domestic product | 7,636.0 | 8,079.9 | 7,792.9 | 7,933.6 | 8,034.3 | 8,124.3 | 8,227.4 | 8,332.2 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 870.9 | 957.1 | 904.6 | 922.2 | 960.3 | 965.8 | 980.0 | 959.8 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 965.7 | 1,058.1 | 993.2 | 1,021.0 | 1,049.0 | 1,077.1 | 1,085.4 | 1,083.1 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 7,730.9 | 8,181.0 | 7,881.5 | 8,032.4 | 8,123.1 | 8,235.6 | 8,332.7 | 8,455.6 |
| Less: Change in business inventories | 25.9 | 68.4 | 31.9 | 66.1 | 81.1 | 48.9 | 77.2 | 79.0 |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 7,705.0 | 8,112.6 | 7,849.6 | 7,966.3 | 8,042.0 | 8,186.6 | 8,255.5 | 8,376.7 |

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.6.—Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

(Billions of chained (1992) dollars)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gross domestic product | 6,928.4 | 7,188.8 | 7,017.4 | 7,101.6 | 7,159.6 | 7,214.0 | 7,280.0 | 7,356.0 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 857.0 | 962.7 | 901.1 | 922.7 | 962.5 | 973.0 | 992.7 | 984.1 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 971.5 | 1,109.2 | 1,006.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,099.1 | 1,137.1 | 1,151.8 | 1,183.8 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 7,037.7 | 7,324.6 | 7,118.4 | 7,220.9 | 7,286.9 | 7,364.6 | 7,426.1 | 7,536.7 |
| Less: Change in business inventories | 25.0 | 65.7 | 32.9 | 63.7 | 77.6 | 47.5 | 74.0 | 77.0 |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 7,010.2 | 7,253.9 | 7,082.7 | 7,153.1 | 7,204.7 | 7,310.9 | 7,346.9 | 7,453.8 |

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.7.—Gross Domestic Product by Sector

(Billions of dollars)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gross domestic product | 7,636.0 | 8,079.9 | 7,792.9 | 7,933.6 | 8,034.3 | 8,124.3 | 8,227.4 | 8,332.2 |
| Business¹ | 6,401.0 | 6,794.0 | 6,543.1 | 6,666.5 | 6,755.0 | 6,831.8 | 6,922.7 | 7,011.7 |
| Nonfarm ¹ | 6,311.6 | 6,699.4 | 6,450.0 | 6,573.1 | 6,657.9 | 6,736.8 | 6,829.8 | 6,923.2 |
| Nonfarm less housing | 5,652.8 | 6,010.1 | 5,777.1 | 5,892.5 | 5,971.0 | 6,044.2 | 6,132.7 | 6,223.0 |
| Housing | 658.8 | 689.3 | 673.0 | 680.6 | 686.8 | 692.7 | 697.1 | 700.2 |
| Farm | 89.4 | 94.6 | 93.0 | 93.4 | 97.1 | 95.0 | 93.0 | 88.5 |
| Households and institutions | 346.0 | 366.3 | 352.0 | 357.7 | 363.6 | 369.3 | 374.8 | 380.5 |
| Private households | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 11.8 |
| Nonprofit institutions | 334.6 | 355.0 | 341.0 | 346.6 | 352.3 | 357.9 | 363.2 | 368.7 |
| General government² | 889.0 | 919.6 | 897.8 | 909.4 | 915.8 | 923.2 | 929.9 | 940.1 |
| Federal | 281.4 | 285.8 | 281.1 | 286.2 | 286.2 | 286.1 | 284.9 | 288.3 |
| State and local | 607.6 | 633.7 | 616.7 | 623.3 | 629.6 | 637.1 | 644.9 | 651.7 |

1. Gross domestic business product equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government. Gross nonfarm product equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

2. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.7.

Table 1.8.—Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector

(Billions of chained (1992) dollars)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gross domestic product | 6,928.4 | 7,188.8 | 7,017.4 | 7,101.6 | 7,159.6 | 7,214.0 | 7,280.0 | 7,356.0 |
| Business¹ | 5,842.9 | 6,092.1 | 5,928.5 | 6,009.6 | 6,064.4 | 6,114.4 | 6,180.0 | 6,250.3 |
| Nonfarm ¹ | 5,766.8 | 6,011.8 | 5,853.3 | 5,929.7 | 5,983.2 | 6,034.0 | 6,100.1 | 6,169.4 |
| Nonfarm less housing | 5,181.4 | 5,417.3 | 5,261.3 | 5,335.3 | 5,388.2 | 5,439.2 | 5,506.6 | 5,578.7 |
| Housing | 585.7 | 595.3 | 592.3 | 594.9 | 595.6 | 595.7 | 594.8 | 592.5 |
| Farm | 75.5 | 79.5 | 74.7 | 79.0 | 80.4 | 79.6 | 79.1 | 80.1 |
| Households and institutions | 311.2 | 320.5 | 314.4 | 316.9 | 319.2 | 321.7 | 324.3 | 326.9 |
| Private households | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.8 |
| Nonprofit institutions | 301.1 | 310.9 | 304.8 | 307.4 | 309.6 | 312.1 | 314.6 | 317.2 |
| General government² | 775.9 | 779.3 | 776.6 | 777.7 | 778.8 | 781.1 | 779.4 | 782.9 |
| Federal | 240.9 | 235.9 | 238.9 | 238.2 | 237.1 | 236.3 | 232.2 | 233.9 |
| State and local | 535.2 | 543.7 | 537.9 | 539.9 | 542.1 | 545.2 | 547.8 | 549.6 |
| Residual | -1.5 | -3.4 | -2.1 | -2.7 | -3.0 | -3.8 | -4.8 | -5.8 |

1. Gross domestic business product equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government. Gross nonfarm product equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

2. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.8.

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.9.—Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Gross domestic product | 7,636.0 | 8,079.9 | 7,792.9 | 7,933.6 | 8,034.3 | 8,124.3 | 8,227.4 | 8,332.2 |
| Plus: Receipts of factor income from the rest of the world | 234.3 | 262.2 | 248.8 | 248.2 | 261.6 | 269.4 | 269.8 | ..... |
| Less: Payments of factor income to the rest of the world | 232.6 | 282.0 | 245.6 | 262.5 | 282.3 | 290.1 | 293.1 | ..... |
| Equals: Gross national product | 7,637.7 | 8,060.1 | 7,796.1 | 7,919.2 | 8,013.6 | 8,103.5 | 8,204.2 | ..... |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 830.1 | 867.9 | 845.6 | 855.0 | 863.0 | 871.6 | 881.9 | 889.2 |
| Private | 682.7 | 716.9 | 697.2 | 705.4 | 712.3 | 720.3 | 729.4 | 736.5 |
| Capital consumption allowances | 709.9 | 750.4 | 725.3 | 736.6 | 745.9 | 754.3 | 764.8 | 774.7 |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment | 27.1 | 33.6 | 28.1 | 31.2 | 33.6 | 34.0 | 35.5 | 38.2 |
| Government | 147.4 | 151.0 | 148.4 | 149.6 | 150.6 | 151.3 | 152.6 | 152.8 |
| General government | 125.1 | 127.8 | 125.8 | 126.8 | 127.4 | 128.0 | 129.0 | 128.9 |
| Government enterprises | 22.3 | 23.3 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 23.9 |
| Equals: Net national product | 6,807.6 | 7,192.2 | 6,950.4 | 7,064.2 | 7,150.7 | 7,231.9 | 7,322.3 | ..... |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability | 604.8 | 619.4 | 625.3 | 610.2 | 616.2 | 625.4 | 625.8 | 634.5 |
| Business transfer payments | 33.6 | 35.3 | 34.2 | 34.4 | 35.0 | 35.9 | 36.0 | 36.5 |
| Statistical discrepancy | -59.9 | -86.0 | -59.5 | -64.3 | -73.5 | -103.2 | -103.1 | ..... |
| Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 25.4 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 25.8 | 26.7 | 26.4 |
| Equals: National income | 6,254.5 | 6,649.7 | 6,376.5 | 6,510.0 | 6,599.0 | 6,699.6 | 6,790.1 | ..... |
| Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 735.9 | 805.0 | 747.8 | 779.6 | 795.1 | 827.3 | 818.1 | ..... |
| Net interest | 425.1 | 448.7 | 430.6 | 440.5 | 448.1 | 451.8 | 454.2 | ..... |
| Contributions for social insurance | 692.0 | 732.1 | 705.1 | 719.5 | 726.9 | 735.0 | 746.9 | 763.6 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Plus: Personal interest income | 735.7 | 768.6 | 749.8 | 757.2 | 766.1 | 772.6 | 778.4 | 783.3 |
| Personal dividend income | 291.2 | 321.5 | 295.2 | 312.5 | 318.3 | 324.5 | 330.7 | 336.8 |
| Government transfer payments to persons | 1,042.0 | 1,094.1 | 1,055.1 | 1,080.5 | 1,090.0 | 1,098.4 | 1,107.3 | 1,126.2 |
| Business transfer payments to persons | 26.0 | 27.1 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 27.2 | 27.5 | 27.8 |
| Equals: Personal income | 6,495.2 | 6,873.9 | 6,618.4 | 6,746.2 | 6,829.1 | 6,906.9 | 7,013.5 | 7,126.9 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic income | 7,695.9 | 8,165.9 | 7,852.4 | 7,997.9 | 8,107.9 | 8,227.4 | 8,330.5 | ..... |
| Gross national income | 7,697.6 | 8,146.2 | 7,855.5 | 7,983.6 | 8,087.2 | 8,206.7 | 8,307.3 | ..... |
| Net domestic product | 6,805.9 | 7,212.0 | 6,947.3 | 7,078.5 | 7,171.4 | 7,252.6 | 7,345.5 | 7,443.0 |

Table 1.10.—Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Gross domestic product | 6,928.4 | 7,188.8 | 7,017.4 | 7,101.6 | 7,159.6 | 7,214.0 | 7,280.0 | 7,356.0 |
| Plus: Receipts of factor income from the rest of the world | 214.2 | 236.3 | 226.0 | 224.6 | 236.3 | 242.5 | 242.0 | ..... |
| Less: Payments of factor income to the rest of the world | 210.2 | 250.1 | 219.8 | 234.0 | 250.8 | 256.9 | 258.7 | ..... |
| Equals: Gross national product | 6,932.0 | 7,174.4 | 7,023.1 | 7,091.8 | 7,144.4 | 7,198.8 | 7,262.6 | ..... |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 776.4 | 807.3 | 786.7 | 797.3 | 806.5 | 816.0 | 809.5 | 809.6 |
| Private | 642.4 | 672.2 | 652.2 | 662.6 | 671.5 | 680.8 | 674.0 | 674.0 |
| Government | 134.2 | 135.4 | 134.6 | 135.0 | 135.3 | 135.6 | 135.8 | 135.9 |
| General government | 114.1 | 114.9 | 114.4 | 114.6 | 114.8 | 115.0 | 115.1 | 115.1 |
| Government enterprises | 20.0 | 20.5 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.8 |
| Equals: Net national product | 6,155.6 | 6,367.2 | 6,236.4 | 6,294.5 | 6,338.2 | 6,383.3 | 6,452.8 | ..... |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic income ¹ | 6,982.7 | 7,265.3 | 7,070.9 | 7,159.2 | 7,225.2 | 7,305.6 | 7,371.2 | ..... |
| Gross national income ² | 6,986.3 | 7,250.9 | 7,076.7 | 7,149.4 | 7,210.0 | 7,290.5 | 7,353.8 | ..... |
| Net domestic product | 6,151.9 | 6,381.5 | 6,230.7 | 6,304.4 | 6,353.3 | 6,398.3 | 6,470.1 | 6,545.7 |

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

NOTE.—Except as noted in footnotes 1 and 2, chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.11.—Command-Basis Real Gross National Product

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Gross national product | 6,932.0 | 7,174.4 | 7,023.1 | 7,091.8 | 7,144.4 | 7,198.8 | 7,262.6 | ..... |
| Less: Exports of goods and services and receipts of factor income from the rest of the world | 1,071.7 | 1,199.2 | 1,127.6 | 1,147.3 | 1,198.9 | 1,216.0 | 1,234.7 | ..... |
| Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and receipts of factor income ¹ | 1,091.1 | 1,239.2 | 1,143.4 | 1,171.9 | 1,241.7 | 1,261.9 | 1,281.3 | ..... |
| Equals: Command-basis gross national product | 6,951.4 | 7,214.4 | 7,038.9 | 7,116.4 | 7,187.2 | 7,244.8 | 7,309.3 | ..... |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Terms of trade ² | 101.8 | 103.3 | 101.4 | 102.1 | 103.6 | 103.8 | 103.8 | ..... |

1. Exports of goods and services and receipts of factor income deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and payments of factor income.

2. Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and receipts of factor income to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports with the decimal point shifted two places to the right.

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1.—Personal Income and Its Disposition

(Billions of dollars)

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | 1998 |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1997 | | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| Personal income | 6,495.2 | 6,873.9 | 6,618.4 | 6,746.2 | 6,829.1 | 6,906.9 | 7,013.5 | 7,126.9 |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 3,632.5 | 3,877.4 | 3,716.9 | 3,791.5 | 3,841.6 | 3,896.1 | 3,980.4 | 4,065.1 |
| Private industries | 2,989.9 | 3,212.1 | 3,067.9 | 3,133.7 | 3,179.6 | 3,228.4 | 3,306.7 | 3,383.4 |
| Goods-producing industries | 909.1 | 960.3 | 927.8 | 942.9 | 952.8 | 961.4 | 984.1 | 997.8 |
| Manufacturing | 674.7 | 706.0 | 685.6 | 694.1 | 700.3 | 706.0 | 723.4 | 730.4 |
| Distributive industries | 823.3 | 876.3 | 840.6 | 856.8 | 867.0 | 880.8 | 900.6 | 919.0 |
| Service industries | 1,257.5 | 1,375.5 | 1,299.5 | 1,334.1 | 1,359.8 | 1,386.3 | 1,422.0 | 1,466.6 |
| Government | 642.6 | 665.3 | 648.9 | 657.8 | 662.0 | 667.7 | 673.7 | 681.7 |
| Other labor income | 407.6 | 416.6 | 409.1 | 412.3 | 415.1 | 417.7 | 421.4 | 425.1 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 520.3 | 544.5 | 528.3 | 534.6 | 543.6 | 547.2 | 552.5 | 558.0 |
| Farm | 37.2 | 40.7 | 40.4 | 40.2 | 43.6 | 40.9 | 38.2 | 33.3 |
| Nonfarm | 483.1 | 503.8 | 487.9 | 494.4 | 500.0 | 506.3 | 514.3 | 524.8 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 146.3 | 147.9 | 149.2 | 149.0 | 148.7 | 148.0 | 145.7 | 142.8 |
| Personal dividend income | 291.2 | 321.5 | 295.2 | 312.5 | 318.3 | 324.5 | 330.7 | 336.8 |
| Personal interest income | 735.7 | 768.6 | 749.8 | 757.2 | 766.1 | 772.6 | 778.4 | 783.3 |
| Transfer payments to persons | 1,068.0 | 1,121.1 | 1,081.5 | 1,107.2 | 1,117.0 | 1,125.7 | 1,134.8 | 1,154.0 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits | 537.6 | 566.7 | 545.6 | 558.9 | 564.4 | 569.4 | 574.2 | 585.1 |
| Government unemployment insurance benefits | 22.0 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.3 |
| Veterans benefits | 21.6 | 22.4 | 21.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 23.4 |
| Government employees retirement benefits | 142.5 | 153.4 | 145.9 | 150.4 | 152.7 | 154.2 | 156.3 | 159.9 |
| Other transfer payments | 344.2 | 356.9 | 347.0 | 353.5 | 355.6 | 358.0 | 360.5 | 364.3 |
| Family assistance ¹ | 21.7 | 18.8 | 20.7 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 17.9 |
| Other | 322.5 | 338.2 | 326.2 | 333.8 | 336.6 | 339.8 | 342.4 | 346.4 |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance | 306.3 | 323.7 | 311.5 | 318.2 | 321.3 | 324.8 | 330.4 | 338.2 |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax payments | 886.9 | 988.7 | 922.6 | 955.7 | 979.2 | 998.0 | 1,022.1 | 1,032.4 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 5,608.3 | 5,885.2 | 5,695.8 | 5,790.5 | 5,849.9 | 5,908.9 | 5,991.4 | 6,094.5 |
| Less: Personal outlays | 5,368.8 | 5,658.5 | 5,475.4 | 5,574.6 | 5,602.8 | 5,700.8 | 5,755.6 | 5,837.4 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5,207.6 | 5,485.8 | 5,308.1 | 5,405.7 | 5,432.1 | 5,527.4 | 5,577.8 | 5,659.4 |
| Interest paid by persons | 145.2 | 154.8 | 150.5 | 151.9 | 153.1 | 155.1 | 159.1 | 159.3 |
| Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) | 15.9 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| Equals: Personal saving | 239.6 | 226.7 | 220.4 | 215.9 | 247.0 | 208.2 | 235.8 | 257.1 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Disposable personal income: Total, billions of chained (1992) dollars ² | 5,076.9 | 5,221.9 | 5,103.8 | 5,161.1 | 5,200.9 | 5,234.1 | 5,291.4 | 5,378.7 |
| Per capita: | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 21,117 | 21,969 | 21,373 | 21,689 | 21,865 | 22,034 | 22,285 | 22,620 |
| Chained (1992) dollars | 19,116 | 19,493 | 19,152 | 19,331 | 19,439 | 19,518 | 19,681 | 19,963 |
| Population (mid-period, millions) | 265.6 | 267.9 | 266.5 | 267.0 | 267.5 | 268.2 | 268.9 | 269.4 |
| Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.2 |

Table 2.2.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

(Billions of dollars)

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | 1998 |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1997 | | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5,207.6 | 5,485.8 | 5,308.1 | 5,405.7 | 5,432.1 | 5,527.4 | 5,577.8 | 5,659.4 |
| Durable goods | 634.5 | 659.3 | 638.2 | 658.4 | 644.5 | 667.3 | 666.8 | 692.2 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 261.3 | 263.4 | 258.9 | 265.7 | 252.7 | 268.7 | 266.3 | 273.0 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 252.6 | 267.4 | 255.9 | 263.8 | 265.4 | 269.9 | 270.6 | 283.9 |
| Other | 120.6 | 128.5 | 123.4 | 128.9 | 126.5 | 128.8 | 129.9 | 135.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,534.7 | 1,592.0 | 1,560.1 | 1,587.4 | 1,578.9 | 1,600.8 | 1,600.9 | 1,616.1 |
| Food | 756.1 | 776.4 | 766.6 | 775.5 | 771.4 | 779.3 | 779.4 | 784.7 |
| Clothing and shoes | 264.3 | 277.3 | 266.2 | 275.2 | 274.8 | 280.5 | 278.7 | 289.0 |
| Gasoline and oil | 122.6 | 124.6 | 126.0 | 128.5 | 121.6 | 123.5 | 124.7 | 115.3 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 11.6 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 9.1 |
| Other | 380.1 | 402.8 | 389.3 | 397.1 | 400.0 | 406.5 | 407.6 | 418.0 |
| Services | 3,038.4 | 3,234.5 | 3,109.8 | 3,159.9 | 3,208.7 | 3,259.3 | 3,310.0 | 3,351.0 |
| Housing | 787.2 | 826.5 | 800.7 | 810.5 | 821.2 | 831.9 | 842.4 | 854.1 |
| Household operation | 315.9 | 327.8 | 321.8 | 320.8 | 326.7 | 328.8 | 334.9 | 329.1 |
| Electricity and gas | 125.3 | 126.2 | 126.8 | 124.9 | 127.2 | 125.2 | 127.5 | 117.6 |
| Other household operation | 190.6 | 201.6 | 195.0 | 195.9 | 199.5 | 203.6 | 207.4 | 211.4 |
| Transportation | 218.4 | 236.3 | 224.8 | 228.9 | 233.4 | 238.5 | 244.4 | 247.1 |
| Medical care | 808.1 | 854.2 | 826.9 | 841.0 | 849.6 | 859.7 | 866.5 | 875.6 |
| Other | 908.9 | 989.7 | 935.6 | 958.8 | 977.9 | 1,000.4 | 1,021.9 | 1,045.1 |

Table 2.3.—Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

(Billions of chained (1992) dollars)

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1997 | 1998 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Personal consumption expenditures | 4,714.1 | 4,867.5 | 4,756.4 | 4,818.1 | 4,829.4 | 4,896.2 | 4,926.1 | 4,994.6 |
| Durable goods | 611.1 | 645.5 | 617.1 | 637.8 | 629.0 | 656.1 | 659.3 | 687.7 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 231.3 | 233.1 | 228.0 | 233.4 | 223.1 | 238.7 | 237.3 | 243.4 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 269.5 | 296.4 | 276.8 | 287.4 | 292.3 | 301.1 | 304.9 | 324.2 |
| Other | 113.3 | 121.4 | 116.3 | 121.4 | 119.7 | 121.7 | 123.1 | 127.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,432.3 | 1,458.5 | 1,441.2 | 1,457.8 | 1,450.0 | 1,465.5 | 1,460.9 | 1,479.6 |
| Food | 689.7 | 689.7 | 689.0 | 694.6 | 688.2 | 689.5 | 686.6 | 688.9 |
| Clothing and shoes | 267.7 | 278.0 | 270.0 | 277.1 | 273.8 | 281.3 | 279.6 | 291.0 |
| Gasoline and oil | 114.1 | 116.0 | 114.8 | 114.7 | 116.1 | 116.2 | 117.0 | 117.9 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 10.6 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 8.9 |
| Other | 351.2 | 366.7 | 358.3 | 363.7 | 363.4 | 370.0 | 369.8 | 375.9 |
| Services | 2,671.0 | 2,764.1 | 2,698.2 | 2,723.9 | 2,749.8 | 2,776.1 | 2,806.4 | 2,830.5 |
| Housing | 700.2 | 713.8 | 704.8 | 708.3 | 712.0 | 715.6 | 719.3 | 723.7 |
| Household operation | 289.6 | 294.5 | 291.7 | 288.0 | 294.2 | 295.7 | 300.1 | 298.0 |
| Electricity and gas | 117.8 | 116.1 | 117.7 | 113.8 | 117.8 | 115.7 | 116.9 | 111.4 |
| Other household operation | 171.7 | 178.2 | 173.9 | 174.0 | 176.2 | 179.7 | 182.9 | 186.1 |
| Transportation | 194.6 | 202.7 | 197.0 | 199.3 | 200.9 | 203.9 | 206.8 | 208.6 |
| Medical care | 688.1 | 711.1 | 697.1 | 704.4 | 708.8 | 714.2 | 716.9 | 719.2 |
| Other | 799.4 | 842.5 | 808.4 | 824.3 | 834.5 | 847.1 | 864.0 | 881.5 |
| Residual | -5.1 | -8.2 | -6.0 | -7.7 | -7.5 | -8.9 | -8.9 | -13.6 |

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

2. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

3. Government Receipts, Current Expenditures, and Gross Investment

Table 3.1.—Government Receipts and Current Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Receipts | 2,412.7 | 2,589.6 | 2,479.0 | 2,526.6 | 2,566.8 | 2,616.7 | 2,648.5 | ..... |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts | 886.9 | 988.7 | 922.6 | 955.7 | 979.2 | 998.0 | 1,022.1 | 1,032.4 |
| Corporate profits tax accruals | 229.0 | 249.4 | 226.0 | 241.2 | 244.5 | 258.2 | 253.6 | ..... |
| Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 604.8 | 619.4 | 625.3 | 610.2 | 616.2 | 625.4 | 625.8 | 634.5 |
| Contributions for social insurance | 692.0 | 732.1 | 705.1 | 719.5 | 726.9 | 735.0 | 746.9 | 763.6 |
| Current expenditures | 2,417.8 | 2,510.6 | 2,455.8 | 2,477.4 | 2,498.7 | 2,516.1 | 2,550.5 | 2,548.6 |
| Consumption expenditures | 1,182.4 | 1,226.8 | 1,197.0 | 1,209.7 | 1,221.6 | 1,230.8 | 1,244.8 | 1,240.6 |
| Transfer payments (net) | 1,058.3 | 1,107.3 | 1,078.0 | 1,091.0 | 1,100.8 | 1,108.5 | 1,128.9 | 1,135.7 |
| To persons | 1,042.0 | 1,094.1 | 1,055.1 | 1,080.5 | 1,090.0 | 1,098.4 | 1,107.3 | 1,126.2 |
| To the rest of the world (net) | 16.3 | 13.2 | 22.9 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 21.6 | 9.6 |
| Net interest paid | 165.4 | 165.1 | 168.8 | 164.9 | 164.9 | 165.6 | 165.0 | 161.1 |
| Interest paid | 317.7 | 319.2 | 320.7 | 317.9 | 319.1 | 319.7 | 320.0 | 316.2 |
| To persons and business | 246.4 | 228.1 | 241.3 | 233.3 | 227.9 | 225.9 | 225.3 | ..... |
| To the rest of the world | 71.3 | 91.1 | 79.4 | 84.6 | 91.2 | 93.9 | 94.7 | ..... |
| Less: Interest received by government | 152.3 | 154.1 | 152.0 | 153.0 | 154.1 | 154.1 | 155.0 | 155.1 |
| Less: Dividends received by government | 13.6 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 15.3 |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 25.4 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 25.8 | 26.7 | 26.4 |
| Subsidies | 33.5 | 34.6 | 33.7 | 34.1 | 34.6 | 34.7 | 34.9 | 35.1 |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.7 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | -5.1 | 79.0 | 23.2 | 49.2 | 68.1 | 100.6 | 98.0 | ..... |
| Social insurance funds | 126.6 | 135.1 | 132.0 | 129.9 | 132.0 | 135.8 | 142.8 | 147.0 |
| Other | -131.7 | -56.1 | -108.8 | -80.7 | -63.9 | -35.1 | -44.8 | ..... |

Table 3.2.—Federal Government Receipts and Current Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | 1998 |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1997 | | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| Receipts | 1,587.6 | 1,723.4 | 1,641.6 | 1,675.3 | 1,709.3 | 1,741.8 | 1,767.4 | ..... |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts | 686.7 | 774.4 | 717.5 | 746.9 | 767.9 | 781.9 | 801.0 | 808.5 |
| Income taxes | 666.8 | 751.1 | 697.2 | 725.0 | 744.1 | 758.5 | 776.9 | 782.5 |
| Estate and gift taxes | 17.5 | 20.6 | 17.7 | 19.3 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 23.2 |
| Nontaxes | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Corporate profits tax accruals | 194.5 | 211.9 | 192.0 | 204.9 | 207.7 | 219.3 | 215.5 | ..... |
| Federal Reserve banks | 20.1 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 22.1 | ..... |
| Other | 174.4 | 190.4 | 171.7 | 184.0 | 186.5 | 197.7 | 193.4 | ..... |
| Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 95.8 | 91.3 | 110.2 | 88.2 | 92.2 | 92.4 | 92.3 | 92.3 |
| Excise taxes | 56.4 | 58.7 | 59.6 | 56.5 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 60.4 | 60.4 |
| Customs duties | 19.2 | 19.7 | 16.8 | 18.6 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 19.0 | 19.2 |
| Nontaxes | 20.2 | 12.9 | 33.7 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 12.8 |
| Contributions for social insurance | 610.5 | 645.9 | 622.0 | 635.3 | 641.5 | 648.2 | 658.6 | 673.6 |
| Current expenditures | 1,698.1 | 1,752.2 | 1,718.8 | 1,730.8 | 1,746.0 | 1,752.6 | 1,779.5 | 1,764.7 |
| Consumption expenditures | 451.5 | 463.8 | 453.6 | 458.0 | 464.2 | 464.7 | 468.4 | 458.2 |
| Transfer payments (net) | 763.5 | 795.5 | 777.3 | 785.9 | 791.4 | 794.5 | 810.2 | 812.2 |
| To persons | 747.2 | 782.3 | 754.4 | 775.5 | 780.5 | 784.5 | 788.6 | 802.7 |
| To the rest of the world (net) | 16.3 | 13.2 | 22.9 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 21.6 | 9.6 |
| Grants-in-aid to State and local governments | 218.3 | 224.2 | 217.5 | 219.6 | 222.5 | 224.2 | 230.6 | 227.3 |
| Net interest paid | 227.1 | 230.3 | 231.8 | 228.9 | 229.8 | 231.2 | 231.3 | 228.1 |
| Interest paid | 253.1 | 254.5 | 256.1 | 253.2 | 254.4 | 255.1 | 255.4 | 251.6 |
| To persons and business | 181.8 | 163.5 | 176.7 | 168.7 | 163.3 | 161.2 | 160.6 | ..... |
| To the rest of the world | 71.3 | 91.1 | 79.4 | 84.6 | 91.2 | 93.9 | 94.7 | ..... |
| Less: Interest received by government | 26.0 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 23.5 |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 37.7 | 38.4 | 38.5 | 38.4 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 39.0 | 38.9 |
| Subsidies | 33.1 | 34.2 | 33.4 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 34.5 | 34.8 |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises | -4.6 | -4.2 | -5.1 | -4.7 | -3.9 | -3.6 | -4.5 | -4.1 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | -110.5 | -28.8 | -77.1 | -55.5 | -36.8 | -10.8 | -12.1 | ..... |
| Social insurance funds | 55.3 | 63.7 | 60.6 | 58.7 | 60.4 | 64.4 | 71.3 | 75.2 |
| Other | -165.8 | -92.5 | -137.7 | -114.2 | -97.2 | -75.2 | -83.4 | ..... |

Table 3.3.—State and Local Government Receipts and Current Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | 1998 |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1997 | | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| Receipts | 1,043.4 | 1,090.4 | 1,054.9 | 1,070.9 | 1,080.0 | 1,099.1 | 1,111.7 | ..... |
| Personal tax and nontax receipts | 200.2 | 214.3 | 205.1 | 208.7 | 211.3 | 216.1 | 221.1 | 223.9 |
| Income taxes | 149.1 | 159.8 | 153.1 | 155.7 | 157.4 | 161.2 | 165.1 | 167.0 |
| Nontaxes | 28.8 | 31.0 | 29.6 | 30.1 | 30.7 | 31.3 | 31.8 | 32.4 |
| Other | 22.3 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 23.7 | 24.1 | 24.4 |
| Corporate profits tax accruals | 34.5 | 37.6 | 34.0 | 36.4 | 36.8 | 38.9 | 38.1 | ..... |
| Indirect business tax and nontax accruals | 508.9 | 528.1 | 515.1 | 522.0 | 524.0 | 533.0 | 533.5 | 542.1 |
| Sales taxes | 249.8 | 257.4 | 251.9 | 256.2 | 255.6 | 258.4 | 259.3 | 262.8 |
| Property taxes | 202.3 | 208.8 | 204.7 | 206.2 | 207.8 | 209.4 | 211.9 | 214.4 |
| Other | 56.8 | 62.0 | 58.5 | 59.6 | 60.6 | 65.2 | 62.4 | 65.0 |
| Contributions for social insurance | 81.4 | 86.2 | 83.1 | 84.2 | 85.4 | 86.8 | 88.4 | 90.1 |
| Federal grants-in-aid | 218.3 | 224.2 | 217.5 | 219.6 | 222.5 | 224.2 | 230.6 | 227.3 |
| Current expenditures | 938.0 | 982.6 | 954.5 | 966.1 | 975.1 | 987.7 | 1,001.5 | 1,011.2 |
| Consumption expenditures | 730.9 | 762.9 | 743.3 | 751.7 | 757.4 | 766.1 | 776.4 | 782.5 |
| Transfer payments to persons | 294.8 | 311.8 | 300.6 | 305.1 | 309.5 | 314.0 | 318.7 | 323.5 |
| Net interest paid | -61.7 | -65.2 | -63.0 | -64.0 | -64.9 | -65.6 | -66.3 | -67.0 |
| Interest paid | 64.6 | 64.6 | 64.7 | 64.6 | 64.6 | 64.6 | 64.7 | 64.7 |
| Less: Interest received by government | 126.3 | 129.8 | 127.7 | 128.6 | 129.5 | 130.3 | 130.9 | 131.7 |
| Less: Dividends received by government | 13.6 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 15.3 |
| Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | -12.3 | -12.2 | -12.5 | -12.3 | -12.2 | -12.1 | -12.4 | -12.5 |
| Subsidies | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 |
| Less: Current surplus of government enterprises | 12.7 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 12.8 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | 105.3 | 107.8 | 100.4 | 104.7 | 104.9 | 111.4 | 110.1 | ..... |
| Social insurance funds | 71.3 | 71.4 | 71.4 | 71.3 | 71.6 | 71.4 | 71.5 | 71.8 |
| Other | 34.1 | 36.3 | 28.9 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 40.0 | 38.6 | ..... |

Table 3.7.—Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 1,406.7 | 1,452.7 | 1,422.3 | 1,433.1 | 1,449.0 | 1,457.9 | 1,470.9 | 1,466.4 |
| Federal | 520.0 | 523.8 | 517.6 | 516.1 | 526.1 | 525.7 | 527.3 | 516.8 |
| National defense | 352.8 | 350.3 | 350.6 | 343.3 | 350.6 | 352.1 | 355.2 | 340.6 |
| Consumption expenditures | 305.7 | 310.9 | 307.6 | 306.4 | 311.3 | 311.6 | 314.4 | 302.6 |
| Durable goods ² | 22.3 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 21.9 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.4 |
| Services | 275.6 | 282.9 | 279.8 | 278.2 | 282.7 | 283.9 | 286.6 | 276.0 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 135.2 | 135.9 | 134.7 | 136.8 | 136.1 | 135.8 | 134.8 | 136.3 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 57.3 | 57.0 | 57.1 | 57.1 | 57.0 | 56.9 | 57.0 | 56.5 |
| Other services | 83.0 | 90.0 | 87.9 | 84.3 | 89.6 | 91.2 | 94.9 | 83.2 |
| Gross investment | 47.0 | 39.4 | 42.9 | 37.0 | 39.3 | 40.5 | 40.8 | 37.9 |
| Structures | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| Equipment | 40.2 | 33.1 | 36.3 | 30.7 | 33.1 | 34.3 | 34.5 | 31.7 |
| Nondefense | 167.3 | 173.5 | 167.0 | 172.8 | 175.5 | 173.6 | 172.0 | 176.3 |
| Consumption expenditures | 145.7 | 152.9 | 146.0 | 151.7 | 152.9 | 153.1 | 154.0 | 155.5 |
| Durable goods ² | .9 | .7 | .5 | .9 | .8 | .6 | .6 | .8 |
| Nondurable goods | 5.7 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change ... | -.4 | -.1 | -.3 | 0 | -.2 | -.2 | .2 | 0 |
| Other nondurables | 6.1 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| Services | 139.2 | 145.4 | 139.9 | 144.2 | 145.5 | 145.9 | 145.8 | 147.4 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 77.5 | 81.1 | 77.8 | 80.6 | 81.4 | 81.4 | 81.1 | 83.4 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 11.2 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 12.1 |
| Other services | 50.4 | 52.5 | 50.7 | 52.0 | 52.5 | 52.7 | 52.7 | 52.0 |
| Gross investment | 21.5 | 20.6 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 22.6 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 20.7 |
| Structures | 11.3 | 10.2 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 10.7 |
| Equipment | 10.2 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 10.1 |
| State and local | 886.7 | 928.9 | 904.7 | 917.0 | 923.0 | 932.3 | 943.6 | 949.6 |
| Consumption expenditures | 730.9 | 762.9 | 743.3 | 751.7 | 757.4 | 766.1 | 776.4 | 782.5 |
| Durable goods ² | 15.3 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 16.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 78.2 | 80.6 | 80.3 | 81.0 | 79.9 | 80.3 | 81.2 | 79.6 |
| Services | 637.5 | 666.5 | 647.6 | 655.1 | 661.8 | 669.9 | 679.1 | 686.6 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 547.2 | 570.6 | 555.4 | 561.1 | 566.7 | 573.7 | 580.8 | 587.2 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 56.6 | 59.0 | 57.3 | 58.1 | 58.7 | 59.2 | 60.0 | 60.3 |
| Other services | 33.7 | 36.9 | 34.9 | 36.0 | 36.3 | 37.0 | 38.4 | 39.1 |
| Gross investment | 155.7 | 166.0 | 161.4 | 165.2 | 165.6 | 166.2 | 167.2 | 167.1 |
| Structures | 128.5 | 138.4 | 133.9 | 137.7 | 138.0 | 138.5 | 139.5 | 139.3 |
| Equipment | 27.3 | 27.6 | 27.4 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27.9 |
| Appenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 763.9 | 791.8 | 772.0 | 782.7 | 788.4 | 795.2 | 800.9 | 811.2 |
| Federal | 212.8 | 217.1 | 212.6 | 217.5 | 217.5 | 217.3 | 216.0 | 219.7 |
| State and local | 551.0 | 574.7 | 559.4 | 565.2 | 570.9 | 577.9 | 585.0 | 591.4 |

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
 3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new force-account construction and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.
 4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.8.—Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Real Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 1,257.9 | 1,269.6 | 1,261.8 | 1,260.5 | 1,270.1 | 1,273.4 | 1,274.4 | 1,268.1 |
| Federal | 464.2 | 457.0 | 459.6 | 452.8 | 460.1 | 458.8 | 456.1 | 446.4 |
| National defense | 317.8 | 308.6 | 313.6 | 303.9 | 309.4 | 310.3 | 311.1 | 297.2 |
| Consumption expenditures | 275.5 | 272.9 | 274.4 | 270.3 | 273.9 | 273.6 | 273.9 | 262.6 |
| Durable goods ² | 21.8 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 21.2 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 19.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.5 |
| Services | 246.5 | 245.8 | 247.8 | 243.5 | 246.3 | 246.6 | 246.9 | 236.3 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 117.2 | 112.9 | 115.4 | 114.5 | 113.3 | 113.0 | 111.0 | 111.0 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 51.4 | 50.4 | 51.0 | 50.8 | 50.5 | 50.3 | 50.0 | 49.6 |
| Other services | 78.0 | 83.0 | 81.6 | 78.4 | 83.0 | 83.9 | 86.7 | 75.8 |
| Gross investment | 42.3 | 35.7 | 39.2 | 33.5 | 35.4 | 36.7 | 37.2 | 34.6 |
| Structures | 5.6 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Equipment | 36.5 | 30.6 | 33.7 | 28.2 | 30.3 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 29.5 |
| Nondefense | 146.1 | 147.9 | 145.7 | 148.5 | 150.2 | 148.0 | 144.8 | 148.6 |
| Consumption expenditures | 125.3 | 127.6 | 125.1 | 127.7 | 128.2 | 127.8 | 126.6 | 128.0 |
| Durable goods ² | 1.1 | 1.1 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 5.1 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 6.6 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change ... | -.2 | -.1 | -.2 | 0 | -.2 | -.2 | .2 | .1 |
| Other nondurables | 5.4 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| Services | 119.1 | 120.4 | 119.1 | 120.6 | 121.1 | 120.9 | 118.9 | 120.3 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 61.3 | 61.2 | 61.4 | 61.6 | 61.9 | 61.5 | 59.7 | 61.5 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 10.8 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.6 |
| Other services | 47.4 | 48.5 | 47.2 | 48.3 | 48.6 | 48.7 | 48.6 | 47.8 |
| Gross investment | 21.0 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 22.2 | 20.3 | 17.8 | 20.7 |
| Structures | 10.0 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 6.9 | 8.9 |
| Equipment | 11.1 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 12.1 |
| State and local | 793.7 | 812.7 | 802.3 | 807.7 | 810.1 | 814.7 | 818.3 | 821.9 |
| Consumption expenditures | 653.6 | 666.6 | 657.8 | 661.1 | 664.3 | 668.6 | 672.5 | 676.3 |
| Durable goods ² | 14.4 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 15.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 71.5 | 74.1 | 72.5 | 73.2 | 73.8 | 74.4 | 75.1 | 75.8 |
| Services | 567.9 | 577.9 | 570.9 | 573.5 | 576.0 | 579.5 | 582.7 | 585.7 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 479.9 | 486.9 | 482.0 | 483.5 | 485.4 | 488.2 | 490.5 | 492.1 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 52.0 | 53.4 | 52.6 | 52.9 | 53.2 | 53.5 | 53.8 | 54.2 |
| Other services | 37.4 | 39.4 | 37.9 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 39.6 | 40.2 | 41.6 |
| Gross investment | 140.1 | 146.1 | 144.5 | 146.6 | 145.8 | 146.1 | 145.8 | 145.6 |
| Structures | 112.8 | 117.4 | 116.6 | 118.4 | 117.2 | 117.2 | 116.8 | 116.0 |
| Equipment | 27.4 | 28.8 | 28.0 | 28.3 | 28.6 | 29.1 | 29.3 | 30.0 |
| Residual | -2.1 | -2.9 | -2.2 | -2.1 | -3.1 | -3.0 | -4.1 | -3.5 |
| Appenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 661.9 | 664.5 | 662.3 | 663.2 | 664.1 | 666.2 | 664.4 | 667.9 |
| Federal | 178.9 | 174.6 | 177.2 | 176.5 | 175.6 | 175.0 | 171.1 | 173.0 |
| State and local | 483.2 | 490.5 | 485.4 | 487.1 | 489.0 | 491.7 | 494.0 | 495.6 |

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.
 See footnotes to table 3.7.

Table 3.10.—National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 352.8 | 350.3 | 350.6 | 343.3 | 350.6 | 352.1 | 355.2 | 340.6 |
| Consumption expenditures | 305.7 | 310.9 | 307.6 | 306.4 | 311.3 | 311.6 | 314.4 | 302.6 |
| Durable goods² | 22.3 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 21.9 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.2 |
| Aircraft | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.3 |
| Missiles | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Ships | .9 | .7 | .6 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .6 | .6 |
| Vehicles | 1.0 | .9 | .9 | 1.2 | .9 | .8 | .6 | .7 |
| Electronics | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Other durable goods | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.4 |
| Petroleum products | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Ammunition | 1.1 | 1.3 | .7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Other nondurable goods | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Services | 275.6 | 282.9 | 279.8 | 278.2 | 282.7 | 283.9 | 286.6 | 276.0 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 135.2 | 135.9 | 134.7 | 136.8 | 136.1 | 135.8 | 134.8 | 136.3 |
| Military | 85.8 | 86.7 | 86.2 | 87.1 | 86.7 | 86.8 | 86.3 | 87.5 |
| Civilian | 49.4 | 49.1 | 48.5 | 49.7 | 49.4 | 49.0 | 48.5 | 48.7 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 57.3 | 57.0 | 57.1 | 57.1 | 57.0 | 56.9 | 57.0 | 56.5 |
| Other services | 83.0 | 90.0 | 87.9 | 84.3 | 89.6 | 91.2 | 94.9 | 83.2 |
| Research and development | 23.5 | 27.5 | 26.2 | 25.8 | 27.5 | 25.9 | 30.7 | 24.6 |
| Installation support | 27.4 | 26.8 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 26.7 | 27.9 | 26.7 | 24.5 |
| Weapons support | 6.3 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 5.2 |
| Personnel support | 19.0 | 22.3 | 20.5 | 20.2 | 22.4 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 22.5 |
| Transportation of material | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| Travel of persons | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Other | -2.1 | -1.6 | -1.9 | -1.8 | -2.0 | -1.5 | -1.1 | -2.0 |
| Gross investment | 47.0 | 39.4 | 42.9 | 37.0 | 39.3 | 40.5 | 40.8 | 37.9 |
| Structures | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| Equipment | 40.2 | 33.1 | 36.3 | 30.7 | 33.1 | 34.3 | 34.5 | 31.7 |
| Aircraft | 9.3 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 4.6 |
| Missiles | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| Ships | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| Vehicles | .9 | 1.2 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Electronics | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Other equipment | 15.5 | 13.7 | 16.3 | 13.2 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 13.4 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 135.2 | 135.9 | 134.7 | 136.8 | 136.1 | 135.8 | 134.8 | 136.3 |

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new force-account construction and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.11.—Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Real Gross Investment

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | 317.8 | 308.6 | 313.6 | 303.9 | 309.4 | 310.3 | 311.1 | 297.2 |
| Consumption expenditures | 275.5 | 272.9 | 274.4 | 270.3 | 273.9 | 273.6 | 273.9 | 262.6 |
| Durable goods² | 21.8 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 21.2 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 19.7 |
| Aircraft | 9.3 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 9.1 |
| Missiles | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Ships | .8 | .7 | .5 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .6 | .6 |
| Vehicles | .9 | .8 | .9 | 1.2 | .9 | .7 | .6 | .7 |
| Electronics | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Other durable goods | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.5 |
| Petroleum products | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Ammunition | 1.0 | 1.1 | .6 | 1.3 | .9 | .9 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Other nondurable goods | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Services | 246.5 | 245.8 | 247.8 | 243.5 | 246.3 | 246.6 | 246.9 | 236.3 |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 117.2 | 112.9 | 115.4 | 114.5 | 113.3 | 113.0 | 111.0 | 111.0 |
| Military | 76.9 | 74.9 | 76.1 | 75.5 | 74.8 | 74.9 | 74.4 | 74.2 |
| Civilian | 40.4 | 38.2 | 39.4 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 38.2 | 36.9 | 37.1 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 51.4 | 50.4 | 51.0 | 50.8 | 50.5 | 50.3 | 50.0 | 49.6 |
| Other services | 78.0 | 83.0 | 81.6 | 78.4 | 83.0 | 83.9 | 86.7 | 75.8 |
| Research and development | 23.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 25.7 | 27.1 | 25.4 | 29.9 | 23.9 |
| Installation support | 24.9 | 24.2 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 24.2 | 25.2 | 23.9 | 22.0 |
| Weapons support | 5.7 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 4.5 |
| Personnel support | 17.2 | 19.6 | 18.1 | 17.7 | 19.8 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 19.2 |
| Transportation of material | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Travel of persons | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| Other | -1.9 | -1.4 | -1.6 | -1.6 | -1.7 | -1.3 | -1.0 | -1.6 |
| Gross investment | 42.3 | 35.7 | 39.2 | 33.5 | 35.4 | 36.7 | 37.2 | 34.6 |
| Structures | 5.6 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Equipment | 36.5 | 30.6 | 33.7 | 28.2 | 30.3 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 29.5 |
| Aircraft | 7.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 3.9 |
| Missiles | 4.4 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| Ships | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| Vehicles | .8 | 1.0 | .7 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Electronics | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Other equipment | 14.1 | 12.3 | 14.7 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 11.9 |
| Residual | -6 | -1.3 | -9 | -5 | -1.3 | -9 | -1.5 | -6 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 117.2 | 112.9 | 115.4 | 114.5 | 113.3 | 113.0 | 111.0 | 111.0 |

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the line in the addendum.

See footnotes to table 3.10.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1.—Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 1,105.1 | 1,219.3 | 1,153.4 | 1,170.4 | 1,221.9 | 1,235.2 | 1,249.9 | ..... |
| Exports of goods and services ... | 870.9 | 957.1 | 904.6 | 922.2 | 960.3 | 965.8 | 980.0 | 959.8 |
| Goods ¹ | 617.5 | 686.3 | 640.5 | 656.2 | 690.0 | 691.1 | 707.9 | 685.2 |
| Durable | 421.2 | 481.5 | 438.8 | 455.9 | 486.3 | 485.6 | 498.2 | 488.4 |
| Nondurable | 196.3 | 204.8 | 201.6 | 200.3 | 203.7 | 205.4 | 209.8 | 196.8 |
| Services ¹ | 253.3 | 270.8 | 264.2 | 266.0 | 270.3 | 274.8 | 272.1 | 274.6 |
| Receipts of factor income | 234.3 | 262.2 | 248.8 | 248.2 | 261.6 | 269.4 | 269.8 | ..... |
| Capital grants received by the United States (net) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Payments to the rest of the world | 1,105.1 | 1,219.3 | 1,153.4 | 1,170.4 | 1,221.9 | 1,235.2 | 1,249.9 | ..... |
| Imports of goods and services ... | 965.7 | 1,058.1 | 993.2 | 1,021.0 | 1,049.0 | 1,077.1 | 1,085.4 | 1,083.1 |
| Goods ¹ | 809.0 | 888.5 | 834.6 | 855.8 | 880.1 | 905.6 | 912.6 | 905.2 |
| Durable | 533.6 | 589.9 | 541.3 | 563.4 | 583.8 | 603.2 | 609.2 | 613.7 |
| Nondurable | 275.5 | 298.6 | 293.3 | 292.5 | 296.3 | 302.4 | 303.4 | 291.5 |
| Services ¹ | 156.7 | 169.6 | 158.6 | 165.2 | 168.9 | 171.6 | 172.7 | 177.9 |
| Payments of factor income | 232.6 | 282.0 | 245.6 | 262.5 | 282.3 | 290.1 | 293.1 | ..... |
| Transfer payments (net) | 39.8 | 39.4 | 47.4 | 35.2 | 36.5 | 36.9 | 48.9 | 37.0 |
| From persons (net) | 15.9 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| From government (net) | 16.3 | 13.2 | 22.9 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 21.6 | 9.6 |
| From business | 7.6 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.7 |
| Net foreign investment | -132.9 | -160.2 | -132.9 | -148.4 | -146.0 | -168.9 | -177.4 | ..... |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2.—Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Factor Income

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Exports of goods and services | 857.0 | 962.7 | 901.1 | 922.7 | 962.5 | 973.0 | 992.7 | 984.1 |
| Goods ¹ | 628.4 | 725.0 | 666.2 | 686.2 | 725.8 | 731.8 | 756.3 | 744.6 |
| Durable | 463.3 | 553.2 | 494.0 | 517.0 | 555.8 | 559.8 | 580.0 | 576.2 |
| Nondurable | 169.1 | 180.6 | 177.0 | 176.0 | 179.2 | 181.1 | 186.1 | 179.3 |
| Services ¹ | 229.9 | 241.7 | 236.8 | 238.9 | 240.8 | 245.0 | 241.8 | 244.1 |
| Receipts of factor income | 214.2 | 236.3 | 226.0 | 224.6 | 236.3 | 242.5 | 242.0 | ..... |
| Imports of goods and services | 971.5 | 1,109.2 | 1,006.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,099.1 | 1,137.1 | 1,151.8 | 1,183.8 |
| Goods ¹ | 823.1 | 947.5 | 857.5 | 891.3 | 938.4 | 972.7 | 987.6 | 1,011.8 |
| Durable | 569.9 | 671.1 | 596.6 | 630.8 | 660.7 | 688.5 | 704.2 | 723.4 |
| Nondurable | 253.5 | 279.5 | 261.6 | 263.3 | 280.1 | 287.2 | 287.4 | 292.8 |
| Services ¹ | 149.0 | 163.0 | 150.0 | 158.4 | 161.8 | 165.8 | 165.9 | 173.3 |
| Payments of factor income | 210.2 | 250.1 | 219.8 | 234.0 | 250.8 | 256.9 | 258.7 | ..... |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 4.3.—Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Exports of goods and services | 870.9 | 957.1 | 904.6 | 922.2 | 960.3 | 965.8 | 980.0 | 959.8 |
| Exports of goods ¹ | 617.5 | 686.3 | 640.5 | 656.2 | 690.0 | 691.1 | 707.9 | 685.2 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 55.5 | 51.0 | 55.8 | 51.1 | 48.6 | 49.6 | 54.9 | 49.5 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 141.0 | 152.7 | 145.9 | 147.4 | 154.0 | 155.3 | 154.0 | 148.0 |
| Durable goods | 51.0 | 55.0 | 51.9 | 53.2 | 55.7 | 55.5 | 55.8 | 56.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 90.1 | 97.7 | 94.0 | 94.3 | 98.3 | 99.8 | 98.2 | 91.7 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 253.1 | 294.3 | 265.3 | 275.9 | 296.9 | 298.4 | 306.1 | 298.6 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 30.8 | 41.4 | 36.7 | 39.6 | 45.5 | 36.3 | 44.3 | 49.1 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 43.7 | 49.5 | 43.3 | 46.3 | 50.1 | 52.6 | 48.8 | 45.3 |
| Other | 178.6 | 203.5 | 185.2 | 190.0 | 201.3 | 209.5 | 213.1 | 204.2 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 65.0 | 73.6 | 67.0 | 70.9 | 73.4 | 73.1 | 77.0 | 76.0 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 70.1 | 77.5 | 72.9 | 75.3 | 78.9 | 77.0 | 79.0 | 78.2 |
| Durable goods | 35.8 | 40.0 | 37.8 | 38.1 | 41.2 | 39.8 | 40.7 | 40.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 34.3 | 37.6 | 35.1 | 37.2 | 37.7 | 37.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 |
| Other | 32.7 | 37.1 | 33.5 | 35.6 | 38.2 | 37.7 | 36.9 | 34.9 |
| Durable goods | 16.3 | 18.5 | 16.8 | 17.8 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 17.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 16.3 | 18.5 | 16.8 | 17.8 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 17.5 |
| Exports of services ¹ | 253.3 | 270.8 | 264.2 | 266.0 | 270.3 | 274.8 | 272.1 | 274.6 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 13.5 | 13.4 | 14.9 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 13.0 | 14.8 |
| Travel | 69.9 | 73.6 | 72.7 | 74.5 | 72.6 | 74.1 | 73.0 | 73.3 |
| Passenger fares | 20.6 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 21.4 |
| Other transportation | 27.2 | 29.1 | 28.6 | 28.2 | 28.8 | 29.2 | 30.3 | 30.0 |
| Royalties and license fees | 30.0 | 31.5 | 30.8 | 30.9 | 31.9 | 31.8 | 31.5 | 31.3 |
| Other private services | 72.2 | 80.5 | 75.2 | 77.7 | 80.2 | 82.5 | 81.5 | 81.9 |
| Other | 19.9 | 21.5 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.7 |
| Imports of goods and services | 965.7 | 1,058.1 | 993.2 | 1,021.0 | 1,049.0 | 1,077.1 | 1,085.4 | 1,083.1 |
| Imports of goods ¹ | 809.0 | 888.5 | 834.6 | 855.8 | 880.1 | 905.6 | 912.6 | 905.2 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 35.7 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 40.5 | 40.1 | 40.8 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 125.2 | 135.0 | 128.7 | 130.7 | 134.3 | 137.6 | 137.5 | 139.4 |
| Durable goods | 63.1 | 69.1 | 64.9 | 65.7 | 69.4 | 70.3 | 71.0 | 71.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 62.1 | 65.9 | 63.8 | 65.0 | 64.9 | 67.3 | 66.6 | 67.4 |
| Petroleum and products | 72.7 | 71.8 | 82.2 | 76.7 | 71.0 | 70.4 | 69.2 | 55.5 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 229.0 | 254.2 | 231.4 | 237.3 | 251.7 | 262.5 | 265.4 | 263.3 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 12.7 | 16.7 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 16.8 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 61.5 | 70.1 | 62.8 | 65.5 | 70.5 | 73.6 | 70.9 | 70.5 |
| Other | 154.9 | 167.4 | 154.6 | 158.2 | 165.6 | 169.9 | 175.9 | 176.0 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 128.9 | 141.4 | 128.9 | 142.2 | 138.3 | 143.7 | 141.4 | 147.2 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 171.0 | 192.8 | 179.4 | 181.2 | 192.0 | 195.1 | 203.0 | 204.7 |
| Durable goods | 89.3 | 98.4 | 92.4 | 93.2 | 98.0 | 98.8 | 103.5 | 104.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 81.7 | 94.4 | 87.0 | 88.0 | 94.1 | 96.3 | 99.5 | 100.6 |
| Other | 46.4 | 53.5 | 47.2 | 49.6 | 52.8 | 55.8 | 56.0 | 54.3 |
| Durable goods | 23.2 | 26.8 | 23.6 | 24.8 | 26.4 | 27.9 | 28.0 | 27.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 23.2 | 26.8 | 23.6 | 24.8 | 26.4 | 27.9 | 28.0 | 27.2 |
| Imports of services ¹ | 156.7 | 169.6 | 158.6 | 165.2 | 168.9 | 171.6 | 172.7 | 177.9 |
| Direct defense expenditures | 10.9 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 12.4 |
| Travel | 48.7 | 53.2 | 49.0 | 52.3 | 52.6 | 53.0 | 54.7 | 56.0 |
| Passenger fares | 15.8 | 17.5 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 18.4 |
| Other transportation | 28.5 | 29.9 | 28.7 | 29.3 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 30.4 | 30.3 |
| Royalties and license fees | 7.3 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 9.8 |
| Other private services | 38.9 | 42.5 | 40.0 | 40.9 | 42.4 | 43.9 | 42.7 | 44.1 |
| Other | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of agricultural goods ² | 61.5 | 58.3 | 61.8 | 57.3 | 56.4 | 58.1 | 61.4 | 55.7 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods | 556.0 | 628.0 | 578.7 | 598.9 | 633.5 | 632.9 | 646.5 | 629.5 |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods | 736.3 | 816.7 | 752.4 | 779.1 | 809.1 | 835.2 | 843.5 | 849.8 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages; of nondurable industrial supplies and materials; and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.4.—Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Exports of goods and services | 857.0 | 962.7 | 901.1 | 922.7 | 962.5 | 973.0 | 992.7 | 984.1 |
| Exports of goods ¹ | 628.4 | 725.0 | 666.2 | 686.2 | 725.8 | 731.8 | 756.3 | 744.6 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 44.0 | 43.8 | 47.2 | 43.2 | 40.9 | 42.7 | 48.3 | 45.5 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 121.9 | 132.4 | 126.6 | 127.6 | 133.5 | 134.3 | 134.2 | 132.1 |
| Durable goods | 44.8 | 48.8 | 46.3 | 46.9 | 49.1 | 48.9 | 50.2 | 51.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 77.1 | 83.7 | 80.4 | 80.8 | 84.5 | 85.4 | 84.1 | 81.0 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 310.4 | 388.0 | 337.2 | 356.1 | 388.7 | 396.0 | 411.4 | 408.9 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 27.0 | 35.0 | 31.8 | 33.7 | 38.7 | 30.6 | 37.2 | 41.2 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 97.2 | 145.9 | 106.8 | 122.3 | 142.5 | 160.7 | 158.0 | 163.2 |
| Other | 203.3 | 241.9 | 217.2 | 224.7 | 238.7 | 249.4 | 254.7 | 245.1 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 62.4 | 70.1 | 64.1 | 67.6 | 69.8 | 69.5 | 73.2 | 72.2 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 67.3 | 73.8 | 69.8 | 71.8 | 75.2 | 73.2 | 75.0 | 74.2 |
| Durable goods | 34.9 | 38.5 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 39.7 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 38.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 32.4 | 35.3 | 33.0 | 35.0 | 35.5 | 34.8 | 35.7 | 35.7 |
| Other | 31.5 | 36.8 | 33.0 | 35.1 | 37.8 | 37.5 | 36.7 | 35.2 |
| Durable goods | 15.8 | 18.4 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 17.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 15.8 | 18.4 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 17.6 |
| Exports of services ¹ | 229.9 | 241.7 | 236.8 | 238.9 | 240.8 | 245.0 | 241.8 | 244.1 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 12.2 | 12.1 | 13.5 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 13.5 |
| Travel | 62.6 | 64.0 | 64.4 | 65.3 | 63.4 | 64.6 | 62.8 | 62.8 |
| Passenger fares | 18.7 | 20.1 | 18.8 | 20.7 | 19.4 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 20.4 |
| Other transportation | 25.8 | 27.5 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 28.6 | 29.2 |
| Royalties and license fees | 27.4 | 28.4 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 28.6 | 28.3 | 28.0 |
| Other private services | 67.0 | 73.6 | 69.3 | 71.4 | 73.5 | 75.4 | 74.2 | 74.3 |
| Other | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.5 |
| Residual | -27.7 | -59.2 | -32.4 | -42.8 | -55.9 | -70.3 | -67.1 | -69.6 |
| Imports of goods and services ¹ | 971.5 | 1,109.2 | 1,006.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,099.1 | 1,137.1 | 1,151.8 | 1,183.8 |
| Imports of goods ¹ | 823.1 | 947.5 | 857.5 | 891.3 | 938.4 | 972.7 | 987.6 | 1,011.8 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 32.3 | 35.5 | 33.2 | 34.2 | 35.3 | 36.2 | 36.1 | 37.2 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products | 114.2 | 123.2 | 117.7 | 118.3 | 123.3 | 125.5 | 125.7 | 130.9 |
| Durable goods | 57.3 | 61.7 | 59.1 | 59.1 | 61.7 | 62.2 | 63.7 | 65.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 56.8 | 61.5 | 58.5 | 59.2 | 61.6 | 63.2 | 61.9 | 65.1 |
| Petroleum and products | 63.8 | 66.7 | 64.0 | 62.2 | 68.1 | 69.2 | 67.5 | 68.1 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 294.5 | 377.7 | 319.6 | 340.3 | 369.4 | 393.4 | 407.6 | 419.2 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 11.2 | 14.2 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 13.2 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 14.1 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts | 118.3 | 170.3 | 130.2 | 144.4 | 165.2 | 183.7 | 188.1 | 207.2 |
| Other | 177.6 | 217.6 | 191.8 | 202.8 | 214.5 | 221.2 | 231.8 | 235.1 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 118.8 | 130.0 | 118.7 | 131.0 | 127.6 | 132.0 | 129.4 | 134.8 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 165.3 | 188.6 | 173.9 | 176.5 | 187.6 | 191.0 | 199.2 | 201.6 |
| Durable goods | 86.6 | 97.6 | 90.0 | 91.5 | 97.0 | 98.2 | 103.5 | 104.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 78.7 | 91.0 | 83.9 | 84.9 | 90.5 | 92.7 | 95.8 | 96.8 |
| Other | 43.2 | 50.3 | 44.0 | 46.4 | 49.6 | 52.4 | 52.8 | 51.8 |
| Durable goods | 21.6 | 25.1 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 24.8 | 26.2 | 26.4 | 25.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 21.6 | 25.1 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 24.8 | 26.2 | 26.4 | 25.9 |
| Imports of services ¹ | 149.0 | 163.0 | 150.0 | 158.4 | 161.8 | 165.8 | 165.9 | 173.3 |
| Direct defense expenditures | 10.1 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 13.3 |
| Travel | 44.6 | 50.3 | 44.7 | 49.1 | 49.9 | 50.6 | 51.7 | 54.0 |
| Passenger fares | 14.9 | 15.7 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 16.5 |
| Other transportation | 27.6 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 29.1 | 29.5 | 30.1 |
| Royalties and license fees | 6.7 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 8.7 |
| Other private services | 39.2 | 43.0 | 40.3 | 41.4 | 42.9 | 44.7 | 43.1 | 44.5 |
| Other | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| Residual | -22.2 | -50.2 | -29.1 | -37.0 | -47.3 | -55.9 | -60.5 | -70.5 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of agricultural goods ² | 48.6 | 49.3 | 51.7 | 47.7 | 47.2 | 49.5 | 53.0 | 50.3 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods | 581.3 | 679.3 | 616.0 | 641.6 | 682.8 | 686.1 | 706.7 | 698.1 |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods | 757.8 | 881.1 | 792.7 | 829.7 | 870.3 | 903.7 | 920.5 | 944.2 |

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1.—Gross Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Gross saving | 1,267.8 | 1,394.3 | 1,303.0 | 1,332.9 | 1,396.9 | 1,411.6 | 1,435.8 | ..... |
| Gross private saving | 1,125.5 | 1,164.2 | 1,131.4 | 1,134.0 | 1,178.1 | 1,159.6 | 1,185.2 | ..... |
| Personal saving | 239.6 | 226.7 | 220.4 | 215.9 | 247.0 | 208.2 | 235.8 | 257.1 |
| Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 202.1 | 219.5 | 212.6 | 211.5 | 217.6 | 230.0 | 218.9 | ..... |
| Undistributed profits | 142.8 | 144.2 | 144.9 | 140.3 | 142.3 | 156.1 | 138.1 | ..... |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | -2.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 3.6 | 9.2 | ..... |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 61.8 | 69.7 | 64.4 | 67.7 | 69.4 | 70.3 | 71.6 | 73.6 |
| Corporate consumption of fixed capital | 452.3 | 475.6 | 462.0 | 467.4 | 472.6 | 478.0 | 484.5 | 489.9 |
| Noncorporate consumption of fixed capital | 230.5 | 241.2 | 235.2 | 238.0 | 239.7 | 242.4 | 244.9 | 246.6 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Gross government saving | 142.3 | 230.0 | 171.6 | 198.9 | 218.8 | 251.9 | 250.6 | ..... |
| Federal | -39.2 | 42.8 | -5.9 | 15.9 | 34.7 | 60.8 | 59.7 | ..... |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 71.2 | 71.6 | 71.3 | 71.4 | 71.5 | 71.6 | 71.8 | 71.5 |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | -110.5 | -28.8 | -77.1 | -55.5 | -36.8 | -10.8 | -12.1 | ..... |
| State and local | 181.5 | 187.3 | 177.5 | 182.9 | 184.1 | 191.1 | 190.9 | ..... |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 76.2 | 79.5 | 77.2 | 78.2 | 79.2 | 79.7 | 80.8 | 81.3 |
| Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts | 105.3 | 107.8 | 100.4 | 104.7 | 104.9 | 111.4 | 110.1 | ..... |
| Capital grants received by the United States (net) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gross investment | 1,207.9 | 1,308.3 | 1,243.5 | 1,268.6 | 1,323.4 | 1,308.4 | 1,332.7 | ..... |
| Gross private domestic investment | 1,116.5 | 1,242.5 | 1,151.1 | 1,193.6 | 1,242.0 | 1,250.2 | 1,284.1 | 1,329.8 |
| Gross government investment | 224.3 | 226.0 | 225.3 | 223.3 | 227.4 | 227.1 | 226.1 | 225.8 |
| Net foreign investment | -132.9 | -160.2 | -132.9 | -148.4 | -146.0 | -168.9 | -177.4 | ..... |
| Statistical discrepancy | -59.9 | -86.0 | -59.5 | -64.3 | -73.5 | -103.2 | -103.1 | ..... |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross saving as a percentage of gross national product | 16.6 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.5 | ..... |

Table 5.4.—Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Private fixed investment | 1,090.7 | 1,174.1 | 1,119.2 | 1,127.5 | 1,160.8 | 1,201.3 | 1,206.8 | 1,250.9 |
| Nonresidential | 781.4 | 846.9 | 807.2 | 811.3 | 836.3 | 872.0 | 868.0 | 897.6 |
| Structures | 215.2 | 230.2 | 227.0 | 227.4 | 226.8 | 232.9 | 233.9 | 230.1 |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm | 159.8 | 174.8 | 171.2 | 174.0 | 172.1 | 177.5 | 175.6 | 174.4 |
| Utilities | 33.3 | 33.1 | 34.1 | 32.0 | 33.7 | 33.2 | 33.6 | 34.4 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 16.1 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 15.4 |
| Other structures | 6.2 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 6.0 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 566.2 | 616.7 | 580.2 | 583.9 | 609.5 | 639.1 | 634.2 | 667.5 |
| Information processing and related equipment | 195.1 | 212.3 | 200.3 | 202.8 | 208.4 | 219.5 | 218.7 | 231.8 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 78.7 | 85.4 | 81.0 | 81.8 | 84.5 | 88.1 | 87.1 | 94.7 |
| Other | 116.3 | 127.0 | 119.3 | 121.0 | 123.9 | 131.3 | 131.5 | 137.1 |
| Industrial equipment | 127.5 | 134.8 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 134.9 | 137.5 | 138.9 | 141.5 |
| Transportation and related equipment | 134.5 | 150.0 | 140.1 | 137.7 | 147.1 | 159.9 | 155.3 | 165.9 |
| Other | 109.1 | 119.5 | 111.9 | 115.7 | 119.1 | 122.2 | 121.3 | 128.3 |
| Residential | 309.2 | 327.2 | 312.0 | 316.2 | 324.6 | 329.3 | 338.8 | 353.2 |
| Structures | 301.7 | 319.3 | 304.4 | 308.3 | 316.7 | 321.4 | 330.9 | 345.0 |
| Single family | 159.1 | 163.6 | 160.6 | 161.0 | 162.5 | 163.1 | 167.9 | 175.8 |
| Multifamily | 20.3 | 22.9 | 20.1 | 21.9 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 24.2 | 25.5 |
| Other structures | 122.3 | 132.8 | 123.7 | 125.3 | 131.2 | 135.9 | 138.8 | 143.7 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.2 |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

Table 5.5.—Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Private fixed investment | 1,041.7 | 1,123.6 | 1,068.7 | 1,079.0 | 1,111.4 | 1,149.3 | 1,154.6 | 1,202.2 |
| Nonresidential | 771.7 | 848.3 | 800.8 | 808.9 | 837.0 | 874.5 | 872.7 | 908.7 |
| Structures | 188.7 | 195.4 | 196.9 | 195.9 | 193.5 | 196.7 | 195.5 | 191.0 |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm | 140.0 | 148.5 | 148.4 | 150.1 | 147.1 | 150.1 | 146.9 | 144.9 |
| Utilities | 29.3 | 28.1 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.7 | 28.0 | 28.2 | 28.9 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 13.9 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 12.2 |
| Other structures | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 5.0 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 586.0 | 659.0 | 606.7 | 616.6 | 649.3 | 685.3 | 684.8 | 729.5 |
| Information processing and related equipment | 253.1 | 306.2 | 270.4 | 281.4 | 296.9 | 320.5 | 325.9 | 358.1 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 160.8 | 225.5 | 182.4 | 195.8 | 216.1 | 240.5 | 249.5 | 296.4 |
| Other | 116.3 | 127.3 | 119.3 | 121.5 | 124.4 | 131.5 | 131.9 | 137.5 |
| Industrial equipment | 117.0 | 123.1 | 116.9 | 116.8 | 123.5 | 125.6 | 126.6 | 128.8 |
| Transportation and related equipment | 125.0 | 138.3 | 129.7 | 127.5 | 136.0 | 146.8 | 143.1 | 153.1 |
| Other | 100.8 | 109.6 | 102.5 | 106.1 | 109.1 | 112.1 | 111.0 | 117.1 |
| Residential | 272.1 | 279.5 | 271.1 | 273.3 | 278.2 | 280.1 | 286.3 | 298.2 |
| Structures | 265.0 | 272.0 | 263.9 | 265.9 | 270.8 | 272.6 | 278.7 | 290.3 |
| Single family | 136.6 | 136.7 | 136.2 | 136.2 | 136.5 | 135.7 | 138.4 | 145.3 |
| Multifamily | 18.6 | 20.2 | 18.0 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 21.1 | 22.2 |
| Other structures | 110.2 | 115.7 | 110.0 | 110.5 | 114.4 | 117.9 | 119.9 | 123.5 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| Residual | -39.4 | -75.6 | -50.3 | -58.2 | -70.0 | -84.6 | -89.9 | -120.5 |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.10.—Change in Business Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Change in business inventories | 25.9 | 68.4 | 31.9 | 66.1 | 81.1 | 48.9 | 77.2 | 79.0 |
| Farm | 2.9 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| Nonfarm | 23.0 | 61.7 | 28.7 | 62.2 | 74.9 | 40.9 | 68.7 | 70.6 |
| Change in book value | 28.2 | 50.5 | 32.6 | 44.5 | 57.5 | 38.2 | 61.8 | 22.7 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | -5.1 | 11.2 | -3.9 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 2.6 | 7.0 | 47.9 |
| Manufacturing | 10.6 | 22.9 | 13.3 | 22.3 | 30.9 | 15.8 | 22.7 | 31.3 |
| Durable goods | 10.2 | 13.2 | 6.8 | 12.9 | 19.1 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 17.2 |
| Nondurable goods | .4 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 11.8 | 5.5 | 12.1 | 14.1 |
| Wholesale trade | 3.3 | 21.8 | 10.1 | 24.3 | 26.0 | 15.8 | 21.0 | 20.7 |
| Durable goods | 2.5 | 12.3 | -5.5 | 15.4 | 23.5 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 17.9 |
| Nondurable goods | .8 | 9.4 | 15.6 | 8.9 | 2.4 | 11.8 | 14.6 | 2.8 |
| Merchant wholesalers | 2.4 | 18.2 | 11.7 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 15.1 | 20.3 | 16.7 |
| Durable goods | 1.9 | 10.6 | -3.2 | 12.3 | 18.6 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 14.4 |
| Nondurable goods | .5 | 7.6 | 14.8 | 6.6 | -2 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 2.3 |
| Nonmerchant wholesalers | .9 | 3.6 | -1.6 | 5.4 | 7.6 | .7 | .7 | 4.0 |
| Durable goods | .6 | 1.8 | -2.3 | 3.1 | 4.9 | -3 | -6 | 3.5 |
| Nondurable goods | .3 | 1.8 | .8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | .5 |
| Retail trade | 4.1 | 7.5 | 1.1 | .6 | 8.3 | 3.0 | 18.1 | 10.3 |
| Durable goods | 1.9 | 5.5 | -3.3 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 16.8 | -3 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | -1.6 | 1.0 | -5.3 | -2.9 | -4.0 | -6 | 11.7 | -1.0 |
| Other | 3.5 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 5.1 | .7 |
| Nondurable goods | 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.4 | -8 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 10.6 |
| Other | 5.0 | 9.5 | 4.3 | 15.2 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 8.3 |
| Durable goods | 2.3 | 1.9 | .8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 1.0 | -8 |
| Nondurable goods | 2.6 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 13.0 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 9.1 |

NOTE.—Estimates for nonfarm industries other than manufacturing and trade for 1986 and earlier periods are based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Manufacturing estimates for 1981 and earlier periods and trade estimates for 1966 and earlier periods are based on the 1972 SIC; later estimates for these industries are based on the 1987 SIC. The resulting discontinuities are small.

Table 5.11.—Real Change in Business Inventories by Industry

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Change in business inventories | 25.0 | 65.7 | 32.9 | 63.7 | 77.6 | 47.5 | 74.0 | 77.0 |
| Farm | 2.6 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.3 |
| Nonfarm | 22.5 | 57.8 | 26.5 | 58.3 | 70.1 | 38.3 | 64.5 | 67.0 |
| Manufacturing | 9.9 | 21.5 | 12.3 | 20.9 | 29.0 | 14.8 | 21.5 | 29.8 |
| Durable goods | 9.7 | 12.6 | 6.6 | 12.3 | 18.2 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 16.6 |
| Nondurable goods | .4 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 5.0 | 11.2 | 13.1 |
| Wholesale trade | 4.0 | 20.6 | 9.4 | 22.9 | 24.6 | 14.9 | 19.7 | 19.8 |
| Durable goods | 2.4 | 11.9 | -5.2 | 14.8 | 22.7 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 17.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 1.6 | 8.6 | 13.9 | 8.1 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 13.2 | 2.7 |
| Merchant wholesalers | 3.2 | 17.1 | 10.9 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 14.3 | 19.0 | 15.9 |
| Durable goods | 1.8 | 10.2 | -3.0 | 11.8 | 17.9 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 14.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 1.3 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 6.0 | -1 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 2.1 |
| Nonmerchant wholesalers | .8 | 3.4 | -1.5 | 5.1 | 7.2 | .6 | .7 | 3.9 |
| Durable goods | .6 | 1.7 | -2.3 | 3.0 | 4.8 | -3 | -6 | 3.4 |
| Nondurable goods | .3 | 1.7 | .6 | 2.1 | 2.5 | .9 | 1.3 | .5 |
| Retail trade | 4.0 | 7.0 | .9 | .6 | 7.7 | 2.8 | 17.0 | 9.8 |
| Durable goods | 1.7 | 5.0 | -3.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 15.4 | -3 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | -1.4 | .9 | -4.7 | -2.5 | -3.7 | -6 | 10.6 | -9 |
| Other | 3.3 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 4.8 | .6 |
| Nondurable goods | 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.1 | -7 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 10.4 |
| Other | 4.5 | 8.7 | 3.9 | 13.7 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.8 |
| Durable goods | 2.1 | 1.6 | .7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.3 | .9 | -7 |
| Nondurable goods | 2.4 | 7.1 | 3.2 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 8.8 |
| Residual | -4 | 0 | .5 | .2 | -1.0 | 0 | .4 | -1.2 |

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series for real change in business inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. See note to table 5.10.

Table 5.12.—Inventories and Domestic Final Sales of Business by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Inventories ¹ | 1,294.5 | 1,306.1 | 1,318.1 | 1,334.1 | 1,342.5 | 1,350.3 |
| Farm | 102.6 | 107.2 | 107.7 | 109.1 | 108.1 | 109.7 |
| Nonfarm | 1,191.9 | 1,198.9 | 1,210.4 | 1,225.0 | 1,234.4 | 1,240.7 |
| Durable goods | 675.2 | 684.4 | 693.2 | 697.0 | 703.6 | 709.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 516.7 | 514.5 | 517.2 | 528.0 | 530.8 | 531.3 |
| Manufacturing | 440.3 | 443.3 | 448.0 | 453.5 | 457.1 | 459.1 |
| Durable goods | 273.7 | 277.0 | 280.7 | 283.2 | 285.6 | 287.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 166.6 | 166.3 | 167.3 | 170.3 | 171.5 | 171.5 |
| Wholesale trade | 300.8 | 306.2 | 310.8 | 316.1 | 318.6 | 321.1 |
| Durable goods | 184.9 | 188.7 | 194.4 | 195.0 | 195.6 | 199.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 116.0 | 117.5 | 116.4 | 121.2 | 123.0 | 121.8 |
| Merchant wholesalers | 258.6 | 263.4 | 266.6 | 271.4 | 274.3 | 276.9 |
| Durable goods | 160.7 | 163.9 | 168.4 | 169.0 | 170.0 | 172.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 97.9 | 99.5 | 98.2 | 102.4 | 104.4 | 104.0 |
| Nonmerchant wholesalers | 42.3 | 42.8 | 44.2 | 44.7 | 44.3 | 44.2 |
| Durable goods | 24.1 | 24.9 | 26.1 | 25.9 | 25.6 | 26.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 18.1 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 17.8 |
| Retail trade | 313.0 | 313.3 | 313.2 | 314.7 | 318.1 | 320.1 |
| Durable goods | 167.7 | 168.7 | 167.7 | 168.0 | 171.5 | 171.7 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 83.9 | 83.6 | 80.9 | 80.7 | 83.2 | 83.3 |
| Other | 83.9 | 85.1 | 86.7 | 87.3 | 88.3 | 88.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 145.3 | 144.6 | 145.6 | 146.7 | 146.6 | 148.4 |
| Other | 137.7 | 136.1 | 138.3 | 140.7 | 140.6 | 140.3 |
| Durable goods | 48.9 | 50.0 | 50.5 | 50.8 | 50.9 | 50.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 88.8 | 86.2 | 87.9 | 89.9 | 89.6 | 89.6 |
| Final sales of domestic business ² | 542.6 | 550.0 | 556.2 | 565.2 | 570.5 | 577.7 |
| Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ² | 289.9 | 294.1 | 296.1 | 301.1 | 302.4 | 308.0 |
| Ratio of inventories to final sales of domestic business | | | | | | |
| Inventories to final sales | 2.39 | 2.37 | 2.37 | 2.36 | 2.35 | 2.34 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales | 2.20 | 2.18 | 2.18 | 2.17 | 2.16 | 2.15 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures | 4.11 | 4.08 | 4.09 | 4.07 | 4.08 | 4.03 |

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in business inventories (CBI) component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at their respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates; whereas, CBI is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government and includes a small amount of final sales by farm.

Table 5.13.—Real Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales of Business by Industry

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1996 | | 1997 | | | 1998 |
| | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Inventories ¹ | 1,208.9 | 1,224.8 | 1,244.2 | 1,256.1 | 1,274.6 | 1,293.9 |
| Farm | 102.5 | 103.8 | 105.7 | 108.0 | 110.5 | 113.0 |
| Nonfarm | 1,105.9 | 1,120.5 | 1,138.0 | 1,147.6 | 1,163.7 | 1,180.5 |
| Durable goods | 634.0 | 641.5 | 652.5 | 656.8 | 665.0 | 673.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 471.7 | 478.8 | 485.4 | 490.6 | 498.5 | 507.2 |
| Manufacturing | 409.7 | 414.9 | 422.1 | 425.8 | 431.2 | 438.6 |
| Durable goods | 260.9 | 264.0 | 268.6 | 271.0 | 273.6 | 277.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 148.9 | 151.1 | 153.8 | 155.0 | 157.8 | 161.1 |
| Wholesale trade | 282.4 | 288.1 | 294.3 | 298.0 | 303.0 | 307.9 |
| Durable goods | 177.9 | 181.6 | 187.3 | 188.3 | 189.8 | 194.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 104.6 | 106.6 | 107.2 | 109.9 | 113.2 | 113.9 |
| Merchant wholesalers | 242.8 | 247.3 | 251.7 | 255.2 | 260.0 | 264.0 |
| Durable goods | 154.3 | 157.3 | 161.8 | 162.8 | 164.5 | 168.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 88.6 | 90.1 | 90.1 | 92.6 | 95.5 | 96.1 |
| Nonmerchant wholesalers | 39.5 | 40.8 | 42.6 | 42.8 | 43.0 | 43.9 |
| Durable goods | 23.6 | 24.3 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.3 | 26.2 |
| Nondurable goods | 16.0 | 16.5 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.6 | 17.8 |
| Retail trade | 292.7 | 292.8 | 294.7 | 295.4 | 299.7 | 302.1 |
| Durable goods | 152.4 | 152.7 | 153.2 | 153.6 | 157.5 | 157.4 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 74.5 | 73.9 | 73.0 | 72.8 | 75.5 | 75.2 |
| Other | 78.0 | 79.0 | 80.4 | 81.0 | 82.2 | 82.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 140.0 | 139.8 | 141.2 | 141.5 | 141.9 | 144.5 |
| Other | 121.1 | 124.5 | 126.7 | 128.2 | 129.7 | 131.7 |
| Durable goods | 42.5 | 42.9 | 43.3 | 43.9 | 44.1 | 43.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 78.4 | 81.4 | 83.3 | 84.2 | 85.6 | 87.8 |
| Residual | .7 | .7 | .4 | .5 | .5 | .3 |
| Final sales of domestic business ² | 491.1 | 495.1 | 498.5 | 505.0 | 508.4 | 513.9 |
| Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ² | 271.8 | 274.5 | 275.6 | 280.0 | 281.0 | 286.1 |
| Ratio of inventories to final sales of domestic business | | | | | | |
| Inventories to final sales | 2.46 | 2.47 | 2.50 | 2.49 | 2.51 | 2.52 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales | 2.25 | 2.26 | 2.28 | 2.27 | 2.29 | 2.30 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures | 4.07 | 4.08 | 4.13 | 4.10 | 4.14 | 4.13 |

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. Quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in the business inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government and includes a small amount of final sales by farm.

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar inventory series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the average of the end-of-year fixed-weighted inventories for 1991 and 1992, divided by 100. Chained (1992) dollar final sales series are calculated as the product of the chain-type index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines for inventories.

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1C.—National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | | | 1997 | | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| National income without capital consumption adjustment | 6,219.6 | 6,608.0 | 6,340.4 | 6,470.8 | 6,557.3 | 6,657.5 | 6,746.5 | ..... |
| Domestic industries | 6,217.9 | 6,627.8 | 6,337.3 | 6,485.1 | 6,578.0 | 6,678.2 | 6,769.7 | ..... |
| Private industries | 5,362.6 | 5,741.7 | 5,472.0 | 5,608.9 | 5,696.1 | 5,788.8 | 5,873.0 | ..... |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 105.6 | 113.1 | 109.6 | 110.8 | 115.5 | 114.1 | 112.0 | ..... |
| Mining | 46.9 | 48.4 | 45.0 | 48.2 | 49.2 | 48.0 | 48.1 | ..... |
| Construction | 285.2 | 305.6 | 291.4 | 298.2 | 302.2 | 307.4 | 314.5 | ..... |
| Manufacturing | 1,110.1 | 1,170.3 | 1,122.1 | 1,134.6 | 1,160.5 | 1,187.8 | 1,198.5 | ..... |
| Durable goods | 634.5 | 677.0 | 639.4 | 651.0 | 669.7 | 691.2 | 696.2 | ..... |
| Nondurable goods | 475.6 | 493.3 | 482.8 | 483.6 | 490.8 | 496.6 | 502.3 | ..... |
| Transportation and public utilities | 456.7 | 475.5 | 457.3 | 467.1 | 471.5 | 477.2 | 486.4 | ..... |
| Transportation | 191.0 | 205.7 | 192.3 | 199.6 | 203.0 | 207.6 | 212.7 | ..... |
| Communications | 135.0 | 137.6 | 133.1 | 135.5 | 135.2 | 139.0 | 140.8 | ..... |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 130.8 | 132.2 | 131.9 | 132.0 | 133.3 | 130.6 | 132.9 | ..... |
| Wholesale trade | 349.1 | 383.3 | 364.8 | 372.4 | 379.3 | 388.7 | 392.8 | ..... |
| Retail trade | 503.7 | 538.4 | 512.3 | 527.7 | 533.0 | 542.6 | 550.2 | ..... |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 1,095.3 | 1,192.0 | 1,116.5 | 1,168.9 | 1,185.0 | 1,199.2 | 1,215.1 | ..... |
| Services | 1,410.1 | 1,515.0 | 1,452.9 | 1,481.1 | 1,500.1 | 1,523.7 | 1,555.2 | ..... |
| Government | 855.3 | 886.1 | 865.2 | 876.2 | 881.9 | 889.4 | 896.8 | ..... |
| Rest of the world | 1.7 | -19.8 | 3.1 | -14.3 | -20.7 | -20.7 | -23.3 | ..... |

Table 6.16C.—Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | 1997 | | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 735.9 | 805.0 | 747.8 | 779.6 | 795.1 | 827.3 | 818.1 | ..... |
| Domestic industries | 640.0 | 706.5 | 640.3 | 682.2 | 694.4 | 727.5 | 721.8 | ..... |
| Financial | 94.2 | 109.5 | 78.5 | 106.8 | 107.7 | 109.3 | 114.3 | ..... |
| Nonfinancial | 545.8 | 596.9 | 561.7 | 575.4 | 586.7 | 618.2 | 607.5 | ..... |
| Rest of the world | 95.9 | 98.6 | 107.5 | 97.4 | 100.8 | 99.9 | 96.3 | ..... |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 132.7 | 145.9 | 142.6 | 139.9 | 148.3 | 150.5 | 145.0 | ..... |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world | 36.7 | 47.3 | 35.0 | 42.5 | 47.5 | 50.6 | 48.7 | ..... |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment | 674.1 | 735.3 | 683.4 | 711.9 | 725.7 | 757.1 | 746.5 | ..... |
| Domestic industries | 578.2 | 636.7 | 575.8 | 614.5 | 624.9 | 657.2 | 650.2 | ..... |
| Financial | 103.5 | 119.5 | 88.1 | 116.5 | 117.5 | 119.4 | 124.5 | ..... |
| Federal Reserve banks | 22.0 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 23.7 | 24.2 | ..... |
| Other | 81.5 | 96.0 | 65.8 | 93.7 | 94.3 | 95.7 | 100.3 | ..... |
| Nonfinancial | 474.7 | 517.2 | 487.8 | 498.0 | 507.4 | 537.8 | 525.7 | ..... |
| Manufacturing | 205.5 | 224.7 | 209.7 | 208.2 | 221.0 | 240.4 | 229.0 | ..... |
| Durable goods | 99.0 | 114.5 | 99.7 | 101.3 | 111.8 | 128.1 | 116.6 | ..... |
| Primary metal industries | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 7.0 | ..... |
| Fabricated metal products | 17.1 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 18.4 | 20.8 | 18.8 | ..... |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 25.8 | 28.8 | 24.6 | 24.0 | 27.8 | 32.5 | 30.8 | ..... |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 23.9 | 33.8 | 29.6 | 31.4 | 33.3 | 36.7 | 33.7 | ..... |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | -3.2 | -1.9 | -8.3 | -1.3 | -3.5 | .4 | -3.3 | ..... |
| Other | 29.8 | 28.9 | 30.6 | 25.9 | 30.2 | 30.0 | 29.7 | ..... |
| Nondurable goods | 106.5 | 110.2 | 109.9 | 106.9 | 109.2 | 112.3 | 112.4 | ..... |
| Food and kindred products | 28.5 | 29.9 | 34.2 | 28.0 | 28.2 | 29.1 | 34.4 | ..... |
| Chemicals and allied products | 31.2 | 29.3 | 28.9 | 28.8 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 28.6 | ..... |
| Petroleum and coal products | 10.0 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 13.9 | ..... |
| Other | 36.8 | 38.7 | 34.9 | 37.7 | 40.8 | 40.9 | 35.6 | ..... |
| Transportation and public utilities | 91.7 | 90.7 | 90.5 | 91.5 | 89.6 | 90.0 | 91.5 | ..... |
| Transportation | 11.7 | 16.1 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 16.3 | ..... |
| Communications | 36.0 | 32.8 | 34.8 | 33.8 | 30.8 | 33.4 | 33.4 | ..... |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 44.0 | 41.7 | 44.3 | 42.8 | 42.4 | 39.8 | 41.8 | ..... |
| Wholesale trade | 38.3 | 51.1 | 47.4 | 49.0 | 49.5 | 54.1 | 51.7 | ..... |
| Retail trade | 48.9 | 55.8 | 48.3 | 55.1 | 54.9 | 57.9 | 55.2 | ..... |
| Other | 90.3 | 95.0 | 91.9 | 94.2 | 92.4 | 95.3 | 98.2 | ..... |
| Rest of the world | 95.9 | 98.6 | 107.5 | 97.4 | 100.8 | 99.9 | 96.3 | ..... |

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification.

Table 7.2.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | 1998 |
|--|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | 1997 | | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| Gross domestic product: | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 122.29 | 129.39 | 124.80 | 127.05 | 128.66 | 130.10 | 131.76 | 133.43 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 110.95 | 115.12 | 112.38 | 113.73 | 114.66 | 115.53 | 116.58 | 117.80 |
| Chain-type price index | 110.22 | 112.45 | 111.10 | 111.78 | 112.27 | 112.67 | 113.07 | 113.33 |
| Implicit price deflator | 110.21 | 112.40 | 111.05 | 111.71 | 112.22 | 112.62 | 113.01 | 113.27 |
| Final sales of domestic product: | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 122.01 | 128.44 | 124.43 | 126.13 | 127.51 | 129.47 | 130.67 | 132.32 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 110.64 | 114.12 | 111.93 | 112.77 | 113.47 | 114.80 | 115.45 | 116.61 |
| Chain-type price index | 110.28 | 112.55 | 111.17 | 111.85 | 112.37 | 112.78 | 113.18 | 113.48 |
| Implicit price deflator | 110.28 | 112.55 | 111.16 | 111.85 | 112.37 | 112.78 | 113.18 | 113.47 |
| Gross domestic purchases: | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 123.22 | 130.39 | 125.62 | 128.03 | 129.47 | 131.27 | 132.81 | 134.77 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 112.17 | 116.75 | 113.46 | 115.09 | 116.14 | 117.38 | 118.36 | 120.13 |
| Chain-type price index | 109.86 | 111.76 | 110.79 | 111.32 | 111.55 | 111.90 | 112.28 | 112.27 |
| Implicit price deflator | 109.85 | 111.69 | 110.72 | 111.24 | 111.48 | 111.83 | 112.21 | 112.19 |
| Final sales to domestic purchasers: | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 122.95 | 129.45 | 125.25 | 127.11 | 128.32 | 130.63 | 131.73 | 133.66 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 111.86 | 115.75 | 113.02 | 114.14 | 114.96 | 116.66 | 117.23 | 118.94 |
| Chain-type price index | 109.91 | 111.86 | 110.85 | 111.39 | 111.65 | 112.00 | 112.39 | 112.41 |
| Implicit price deflator | 109.91 | 111.84 | 110.83 | 111.37 | 111.62 | 111.98 | 112.37 | 112.38 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic purchases: | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 109.42 | 112.23 | 111.02 | 111.35 | 111.79 | 112.67 | 113.12 | 113.42 |
| Energy | 107.01 | 107.42 | 109.23 | 110.89 | 105.91 | 106.16 | 106.71 | 100.29 |
| Gross domestic purchases less food and energy | 110.06 | 111.93 | 110.86 | 111.36 | 111.81 | 112.10 | 112.47 | 112.71 |

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.4.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | 1998 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | 1997 | | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 111.71 | 115.35 | 112.72 | 114.18 | 114.45 | 116.03 | 116.74 | 118.36 |
| Durable goods | 125.09 | 132.14 | 126.32 | 130.55 | 128.75 | 134.31 | 134.96 | 140.76 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 111.82 | 112.68 | 110.19 | 112.83 | 107.82 | 115.39 | 114.69 | 117.64 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 142.35 | 156.53 | 146.18 | 151.75 | 154.35 | 159.01 | 161.00 | 171.20 |
| Other | 122.72 | 131.58 | 125.98 | 131.48 | 129.70 | 131.81 | 133.33 | 138.18 |
| Nondurable goods | 108.36 | 110.34 | 109.03 | 110.29 | 109.70 | 110.87 | 110.52 | 111.93 |
| Food | 104.51 | 104.51 | 104.39 | 105.25 | 104.28 | 104.48 | 104.04 | 104.39 |
| Clothing and shoes | 118.70 | 123.25 | 119.73 | 122.88 | 121.39 | 124.74 | 123.98 | 129.01 |
| Gasoline and oil | 107.02 | 108.83 | 107.69 | 107.56 | 108.95 | 109.05 | 109.74 | 110.57 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 97.19 | 91.28 | 94.75 | 86.25 | 92.53 | 95.48 | 90.87 | 81.25 |
| Other | 110.16 | 115.03 | 112.37 | 114.07 | 113.98 | 116.06 | 115.99 | 117.89 |
| Services | 110.86 | 114.72 | 111.99 | 113.05 | 114.13 | 115.22 | 116.48 | 117.48 |
| Housing | 108.25 | 110.36 | 108.97 | 109.52 | 110.09 | 110.64 | 111.21 | 111.88 |
| Household operation | 116.65 | 118.64 | 117.51 | 116.02 | 118.51 | 119.14 | 120.90 | 120.05 |
| Electricity and gas | 110.55 | 108.92 | 110.47 | 106.82 | 110.55 | 108.60 | 109.73 | 104.52 |
| Other household operation | 121.17 | 125.78 | 122.71 | 122.79 | 124.38 | 126.86 | 129.09 | 131.34 |
| Transportation | 123.11 | 128.27 | 124.64 | 126.10 | 127.14 | 129.02 | 130.81 | 132.01 |
| Medical care | 106.42 | 109.96 | 107.81 | 108.93 | 109.61 | 110.45 | 110.87 | 111.22 |
| Other | 112.64 | 118.71 | 113.91 | 116.15 | 117.59 | 119.36 | 121.74 | 124.21 |
| Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 110.47 | 112.71 | 111.61 | 112.21 | 112.49 | 112.91 | 113.24 | 113.32 |
| Durable goods | 103.83 | 102.17 | 103.45 | 103.27 | 102.50 | 101.74 | 101.18 | 100.70 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 112.95 | 112.97 | 113.55 | 113.84 | 113.26 | 112.55 | 112.23 | 112.18 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 93.71 | 90.29 | 92.50 | 91.84 | 90.84 | 89.67 | 88.81 | 87.63 |
| Other | 106.48 | 105.82 | 106.14 | 106.22 | 105.64 | 105.85 | 105.58 | 106.03 |
| Nondurable goods | 107.15 | 109.16 | 108.26 | 108.90 | 108.89 | 109.24 | 109.59 | 109.24 |
| Food | 109.63 | 112.57 | 111.27 | 111.65 | 112.09 | 113.02 | 113.51 | 113.90 |
| Clothing and shoes | 98.75 | 99.75 | 98.56 | 99.29 | 100.37 | 99.68 | 99.67 | 99.31 |
| Gasoline and oil | 107.44 | 107.47 | 109.83 | 112.13 | 104.77 | 106.31 | 106.66 | 97.89 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 108.92 | 108.81 | 116.17 | 116.49 | 108.78 | 104.55 | 105.42 | 102.70 |
| Other | 108.22 | 109.85 | 108.67 | 109.21 | 110.08 | 109.87 | 110.24 | 111.22 |
| Services | 113.76 | 117.02 | 115.26 | 116.02 | 116.70 | 117.42 | 117.96 | 118.40 |
| Housing | 112.43 | 115.78 | 113.60 | 114.42 | 115.34 | 116.25 | 117.11 | 118.03 |
| Household operation | 109.08 | 111.29 | 110.32 | 111.37 | 111.05 | 111.17 | 111.58 | 110.41 |
| Electricity and gas | 106.35 | 108.69 | 107.73 | 109.66 | 107.98 | 108.16 | 108.98 | 105.59 |
| Other household operation | 111.01 | 113.14 | 112.16 | 112.63 | 113.21 | 113.28 | 113.43 | 113.64 |
| Transportation | 112.22 | 116.56 | 114.15 | 114.88 | 116.14 | 116.98 | 118.23 | 118.46 |
| Medical care | 117.43 | 120.13 | 118.62 | 119.41 | 119.88 | 120.38 | 120.87 | 121.76 |
| Other | 113.69 | 117.49 | 115.76 | 116.33 | 117.20 | 118.12 | 118.30 | 118.58 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Price indexes for personal consumption expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 109.63 | 112.57 | 111.27 | 111.65 | 112.09 | 113.02 | 113.51 | 113.90 |
| Energy ¹ | 106.96 | 108.10 | 109.07 | 111.11 | 106.47 | 107.11 | 107.71 | 101.73 |
| Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy | 110.88 | 113.06 | 111.87 | 112.41 | 112.97 | 113.28 | 113.58 | 113.97 |

1. Consists of prices for gasoline and oil, fuel oil and coal, and electricity and gas.

Table 7.3.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Gross national product: | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 122.10 | 128.85 | 124.63 | 126.60 | 128.10 | 129.54 | 131.15 |
| Chain-type quantity index | 110.81 | 114.69 | 112.27 | 113.37 | 114.21 | 115.08 | 116.10 |
| Chain-type price index | 110.19 | 112.40 | 111.06 | 111.73 | 112.22 | 112.62 | 113.02 |
| Implicit price deflator | 110.18 | 112.35 | 111.01 | 111.67 | 112.17 | 112.57 | 112.96 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services and receipts of factor income: | | | | | | | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 137.88 | 154.28 | 145.06 | 147.60 | 154.24 | 156.43 | 158.84 |
| Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and receipts of factor income: | | | | | | | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 140.35 | 159.40 | 147.07 | 150.74 | 159.72 | 162.32 | 164.82 |
| Equals: Command-basis gross national product: | | | | | | | |
| Chain-type quantity index | 111.12 | 115.33 | 112.52 | 113.76 | 114.89 | 115.81 | 116.84 |

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.6.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment | 132.97 | 143.42 | 136.41 | 137.73 | 141.86 | 146.70 | 147.37 | 153.46 |
| Nonresidential | 138.33 | 152.06 | 143.54 | 145.00 | 150.03 | 156.75 | 156.43 | 162.88 |
| Structures | 111.51 | 115.50 | 116.40 | 115.79 | 114.39 | 116.26 | 115.58 | 112.91 |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm | 123.67 | 131.25 | 131.15 | 132.58 | 129.98 | 132.61 | 129.83 | 128.03 |
| Utilities | 84.83 | 81.52 | 85.66 | 79.80 | 83.07 | 81.32 | 81.88 | 83.67 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 104.18 | 99.21 | 103.54 | 102.45 | 97.40 | 100.62 | 96.38 | 91.58 |
| Other structures | 66.68 | 66.64 | 61.90 | 55.98 | 57.50 | 61.86 | 91.22 | 61.24 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 150.77 | 169.55 | 156.09 | 158.63 | 167.05 | 176.32 | 176.19 | 187.69 |
| Information processing and related equipment | 188.61 | 228.19 | 201.54 | 209.70 | 221.31 | 238.88 | 242.88 | 266.90 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 365.81 | 513.06 | 414.95 | 445.54 | 491.73 | 547.14 | 567.82 | 674.37 |
| Other | 128.90 | 141.12 | 132.21 | 134.66 | 137.85 | 145.77 | 146.20 | 152.42 |
| Industrial equipment | 131.01 | 137.88 | 130.91 | 130.81 | 138.25 | 140.67 | 141.77 | 144.26 |
| Transportation and related equipment | 145.10 | 160.53 | 150.54 | 147.92 | 157.79 | 170.32 | 166.09 | 177.66 |
| Other | 127.58 | 138.65 | 129.66 | 134.23 | 138.07 | 141.85 | 140.47 | 148.12 |
| Residential | 120.64 | 123.91 | 120.18 | 121.17 | 123.36 | 124.19 | 126.93 | 132.19 |
| Structures | 120.71 | 123.91 | 120.21 | 121.13 | 123.35 | 124.17 | 126.99 | 132.27 |
| Single family | 117.22 | 117.34 | 116.95 | 116.95 | 117.14 | 116.45 | 118.82 | 124.68 |
| Multifamily | 142.27 | 154.15 | 137.49 | 149.84 | 156.03 | 149.56 | 161.16 | 169.83 |
| Other structures | 122.54 | 128.64 | 122.33 | 122.86 | 127.25 | 131.15 | 133.31 | 137.32 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 118.12 | 124.25 | 119.28 | 122.83 | 123.91 | 125.40 | 124.86 | 129.13 |
| Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment | 104.70 | 104.52 | 104.75 | 104.52 | 104.47 | 104.55 | 104.56 | 104.07 |
| Nonresidential | 101.26 | 99.87 | 100.82 | 100.31 | 99.93 | 99.73 | 99.49 | 98.80 |
| Structures | 114.09 | 117.86 | 115.30 | 116.11 | 117.23 | 118.44 | 119.65 | 120.50 |
| Nonresidential buildings, including farm | 114.14 | 117.74 | 115.38 | 116.02 | 117.03 | 118.33 | 119.58 | 120.40 |
| Utilities | 113.70 | 117.76 | 115.29 | 116.17 | 117.45 | 118.42 | 119.00 | 119.25 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 115.89 | 120.83 | 116.21 | 118.47 | 120.25 | 121.28 | 123.33 | 126.19 |
| Other structures | 112.33 | 116.64 | 113.43 | 114.82 | 116.51 | 116.93 | 118.30 | 118.61 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 96.62 | 93.62 | 95.65 | 94.72 | 93.88 | 93.27 | 92.62 | 91.52 |
| Information processing and related equipment | 77.09 | 69.44 | 74.05 | 72.06 | 70.16 | 68.46 | 67.07 | 64.70 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 48.98 | 37.84 | 44.10 | 41.47 | 38.81 | 36.41 | 34.67 | 31.74 |
| Other | 100.04 | 99.74 | 100.07 | 99.65 | 99.67 | 99.89 | 99.75 | 99.69 |
| Industrial equipment | 108.96 | 109.43 | 109.41 | 109.34 | 109.23 | 109.47 | 109.69 | 109.85 |
| Transportation and related equipment | 107.56 | 108.47 | 108.03 | 108.09 | 108.22 | 108.97 | 108.58 | 108.41 |
| Other | 108.24 | 109.11 | 109.20 | 109.05 | 109.16 | 108.99 | 109.26 | 109.60 |
| Residential | 113.64 | 117.06 | 115.10 | 115.68 | 116.65 | 117.57 | 118.33 | 118.48 |
| Structures | 113.88 | 117.38 | 115.36 | 115.94 | 116.96 | 117.91 | 118.71 | 118.84 |
| Single family | 116.50 | 119.68 | 117.84 | 118.15 | 119.05 | 120.26 | 121.26 | 121.06 |
| Multifamily | 109.10 | 113.32 | 111.69 | 111.87 | 112.73 | 113.87 | 114.82 | 114.63 |
| Other structures | 111.02 | 114.81 | 112.50 | 113.47 | 114.66 | 115.29 | 115.82 | 116.38 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 104.84 | 105.23 | 105.59 | 106.27 | 105.27 | 104.89 | 104.49 | 105.37 |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

Table 7.9.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Factor Income

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 134.03 | 150.56 | 140.92 | 144.30 | 150.53 | 152.17 | 155.25 | 153.91 |
| Goods ¹ | 140.05 | 161.59 | 148.48 | 152.94 | 161.76 | 163.11 | 168.57 | 165.96 |
| Durable | 153.97 | 183.85 | 164.19 | 171.81 | 184.74 | 186.07 | 192.76 | 191.51 |
| Nondurable | 114.40 | 122.22 | 119.77 | 119.12 | 121.23 | 122.57 | 125.95 | 121.29 |
| Services ¹ | 120.51 | 126.69 | 124.14 | 125.27 | 126.25 | 128.46 | 126.78 | 127.96 |
| Receipts of factor income | 155.36 | 171.39 | 163.87 | 162.90 | 171.33 | 175.83 | 175.51 | ..... |
| Imports of goods and services | 145.22 | 165.82 | 150.48 | 156.80 | 164.30 | 169.98 | 172.18 | 176.97 |
| Goods ¹ | 151.06 | 173.90 | 157.37 | 163.58 | 172.24 | 178.53 | 181.25 | 185.70 |
| Durable | 164.50 | 193.70 | 172.22 | 182.08 | 190.72 | 198.74 | 203.25 | 208.80 |
| Nondurable | 127.78 | 140.86 | 131.83 | 132.70 | 141.15 | 144.77 | 144.85 | 147.59 |
| Services ¹ | 120.06 | 131.33 | 120.90 | 127.64 | 130.41 | 133.58 | 133.67 | 139.68 |
| Payments of factor income | 165.78 | 197.20 | 173.34 | 184.53 | 197.73 | 202.54 | 203.98 | ..... |
| Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 101.61 | 99.38 | 100.35 | 99.90 | 99.72 | 99.21 | 98.68 | 97.48 |
| Goods ¹ | 98.27 | 94.60 | 96.06 | 95.55 | 94.99 | 94.35 | 93.52 | 91.94 |
| Durable | 90.93 | 87.02 | 88.77 | 88.13 | 87.43 | 86.69 | 85.84 | 84.71 |
| Nondurable | 116.09 | 113.26 | 113.78 | 113.67 | 113.55 | 113.28 | 112.54 | 109.65 |
| Services ¹ | 110.21 | 112.04 | 111.55 | 111.29 | 112.23 | 112.12 | 112.51 | 112.48 |
| Receipts of factor income | 109.36 | 110.95 | 110.08 | 110.49 | 110.73 | 111.10 | 111.48 | ..... |
| Imports of goods and services | 99.41 | 95.52 | 98.75 | 97.42 | 95.52 | 94.81 | 94.31 | 91.57 |
| Goods ¹ | 98.30 | 93.91 | 97.42 | 96.11 | 93.87 | 93.18 | 92.49 | 89.54 |
| Durable | 93.63 | 87.95 | 90.73 | 89.31 | 88.36 | 87.61 | 86.53 | 84.85 |
| Nondurable | 108.65 | 107.12 | 112.34 | 111.27 | 105.99 | 105.47 | 105.75 | 99.72 |
| Services ¹ | 105.13 | 104.08 | 105.69 | 104.31 | 104.37 | 103.49 | 104.15 | 102.65 |
| Payments of factor income | 110.63 | 112.81 | 111.81 | 112.24 | 112.65 | 113.00 | 113.35 | ..... |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 7.11.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|---------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | | | | | | | | | |
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Government consumption expenditures and gross investment¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 87.92 | 86.55 | 87.04 | 85.76 | 87.14 | 86.89 | 86.39 | 84.54 | Federal | 112.03 | 114.74 | 112.74 | 114.10 | 114.46 | 114.71 | 115.71 | 115.91 | | | | | | | | |
| National defense | 84.56 | 82.14 | 83.44 | 80.86 | 82.33 | 82.58 | 82.78 | 79.08 | National defense | 111.02 | 113.64 | 111.94 | 113.14 | 113.46 | 113.62 | 114.35 | 114.74 | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 86.20 | 85.38 | 85.84 | 84.57 | 85.69 | 85.60 | 85.68 | 82.14 | Consumption expenditures | 110.96 | 113.97 | 112.16 | 113.39 | 113.70 | 113.95 | 114.83 | 115.31 | | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 72.27 | 67.50 | 67.04 | 66.37 | 70.43 | 66.16 | 67.05 | 65.35 | Durable goods ² | 102.41 | 102.96 | 102.17 | 102.89 | 103.22 | 103.01 | 102.73 | 102.77 | | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 76.05 | 69.83 | 66.02 | 70.26 | 66.46 | 72.52 | 70.08 | 68.79 | Nondurable goods | 109.95 | 108.29 | 116.27 | 114.14 | 107.47 | 105.14 | 106.43 | 99.06 | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 88.01 | 87.76 | 88.45 | 86.93 | 87.94 | 88.05 | 88.14 | 84.35 | Services | 111.78 | 115.11 | 112.96 | 114.31 | 114.81 | 115.17 | 116.13 | 116.86 | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 81.89 | 78.91 | 80.64 | 79.99 | 79.14 | 78.93 | 77.58 | 77.58 | Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 115.40 | 120.33 | 116.76 | 119.51 | 120.16 | 120.26 | 121.41 | 122.75 | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 94.82 | 92.92 | 94.12 | 93.62 | 93.17 | 92.70 | 92.19 | 91.41 | Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 111.40 | 113.13 | 111.91 | 112.50 | 112.78 | 113.26 | 113.99 | 114.03 | | | | | | | | |
| Other services | 94.25 | 100.29 | 98.60 | 94.74 | 100.30 | 101.42 | 104.70 | 91.59 | Other services | 106.45 | 108.49 | 107.82 | 107.65 | 108.07 | 108.71 | 109.55 | 109.85 | | | | | | | | |
| Gross investment | 75.34 | 63.61 | 69.89 | 59.66 | 63.13 | 65.42 | 66.25 | 61.63 | Gross investment | 111.22 | 111.17 | 110.29 | 111.26 | 111.65 | 111.10 | 110.68 | 110.45 | | | | | | | | |
| Structures | 107.11 | 95.17 | 102.80 | 96.54 | 94.56 | 93.91 | 95.67 | 94.58 | Structures | 121.50 | 125.40 | 123.57 | 124.09 | 125.35 | 126.15 | 125.99 | 126.30 | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 71.80 | 60.08 | 66.21 | 55.49 | 59.61 | 62.26 | 62.98 | 57.92 | Equipment | 110.07 | 109.40 | 108.67 | 109.72 | 109.95 | 109.19 | 108.72 | 108.40 | | | | | | | | |
| Nondense | 96.01 | 97.16 | 95.69 | 97.54 | 98.71 | 97.27 | 95.11 | 97.62 | Nondense | 114.47 | 117.38 | 114.72 | 116.44 | 116.87 | 117.30 | 118.89 | 118.69 | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 95.37 | 97.09 | 95.21 | 97.18 | 97.60 | 97.24 | 96.34 | 97.40 | Consumption expenditures | 116.32 | 119.92 | 116.74 | 118.80 | 119.30 | 119.87 | 121.70 | 121.59 | | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods ² | | | | | | | | | Durable goods ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | | | | | | | | | Nondurable goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | | | | | | | | | Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other nondurables | 75.08 | 86.91 | 74.38 | 83.75 | 85.82 | 85.41 | 92.66 | 91.58 | Other nondurables | 112.73 | 111.18 | 109.98 | 110.07 | 111.40 | 111.61 | 111.64 | 110.72 | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 95.57 | 96.62 | 95.61 | 96.75 | 97.23 | 97.03 | 95.46 | 96.55 | Services | 116.89 | 120.79 | 117.48 | 119.65 | 120.14 | 120.73 | 122.65 | 122.60 | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 90.66 | 90.43 | 90.70 | 91.10 | 91.42 | 90.91 | 88.28 | 90.85 | Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 126.39 | 132.74 | 126.91 | 130.91 | 131.68 | 132.41 | 135.95 | 135.80 | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 115.70 | 121.31 | 117.80 | 119.30 | 120.73 | 122.01 | 123.19 | 124.26 | Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 104.51 | 104.23 | 104.15 | 104.08 | 103.77 | 104.43 | 104.65 | 104.40 | | | | | | | | |
| Other services | 99.49 | 101.89 | 99.16 | 101.47 | 102.05 | 102.13 | 101.90 | 100.36 | Other services | 106.39 | 108.10 | 107.29 | 107.60 | 107.92 | 108.29 | 108.58 | 108.71 | | | | | | | | |
| Gross investment | 100.61 | 97.46 | 99.08 | 100.06 | 106.81 | 97.31 | 85.67 | 99.21 | Gross investment | 102.76 | 101.45 | 101.99 | 101.63 | 101.67 | 101.24 | 101.26 | 100.47 | | | | | | | | |
| Structures | 97.44 | 85.27 | 97.41 | 94.95 | 88.29 | 90.52 | 67.31 | 86.92 | Structures | 113.14 | 116.64 | 113.92 | 114.63 | 116.18 | 117.11 | 118.63 | 119.24 | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 104.93 | 113.31 | 101.49 | 106.77 | 130.76 | 105.85 | 109.86 | 114.83 | Equipment | 92.16 | 86.86 | 90.00 | 88.66 | 87.56 | 86.12 | 85.10 | 83.42 | | | | | | | | |
| State and local | 107.88 | 110.46 | 109.04 | 109.78 | 110.10 | 110.73 | 111.22 | 111.70 | State and local | 111.71 | 114.31 | 112.77 | 113.54 | 113.95 | 114.44 | 115.32 | 115.56 | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures | 108.28 | 110.44 | 108.98 | 109.53 | 110.06 | 110.77 | 111.41 | 112.04 | Consumption expenditures | 111.84 | 114.44 | 113.01 | 113.71 | 114.02 | 114.58 | 115.45 | 115.71 | | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods ² | 115.98 | 119.47 | 117.32 | 118.18 | 119.04 | 119.90 | 120.76 | 121.79 | Durable goods ² | 106.39 | 106.79 | 106.45 | 106.42 | 106.45 | 107.01 | 107.30 | 107.47 | | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 117.38 | 121.71 | 119.06 | 120.12 | 121.18 | 122.24 | 123.30 | 124.43 | Nondurable goods | 109.36 | 108.76 | 110.70 | 110.77 | 108.30 | 107.82 | 108.16 | 105.03 | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 107.08 | 108.98 | 107.66 | 108.15 | 108.61 | 109.28 | 109.87 | 110.44 | Services | 112.25 | 115.32 | 113.43 | 114.23 | 114.90 | 115.60 | 116.56 | 117.25 | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 105.08 | 106.62 | 105.54 | 105.87 | 106.30 | 106.90 | 107.40 | 107.74 | Compensation of general government employees, except force-account construction ³ | 114.02 | 117.18 | 115.24 | 116.04 | 116.75 | 117.52 | 118.40 | 119.35 | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 111.57 | 114.41 | 112.66 | 113.37 | 114.07 | 114.76 | 115.43 | 116.10 | Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ | 108.74 | 110.56 | 108.95 | 109.84 | 110.41 | 110.57 | 111.40 | 111.35 | | | | | | | | |
| Other services | 138.73 | 146.07 | 140.65 | 143.86 | 144.66 | 146.73 | 149.02 | 154.11 | Other services | 90.09 | 93.72 | 92.13 | 92.76 | 93.05 | 93.55 | 95.51 | 94.12 | | | | | | | | |
| Gross investment | 106.03 | 110.52 | 109.35 | 110.95 | 110.28 | 110.52 | 110.35 | 110.15 | Gross investment | 111.14 | 113.71 | 111.69 | 112.73 | 113.64 | 113.78 | 114.70 | 114.85 | | | | | | | | |
| Structures | 104.30 | 108.59 | 107.84 | 109.49 | 108.43 | 108.39 | 108.03 | 107.29 | Structures | 113.93 | 117.95 | 114.90 | 116.36 | 117.75 | 118.20 | 119.51 | 120.11 | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 114.13 | 119.81 | 116.33 | 117.57 | 119.08 | 120.88 | 121.73 | 124.66 | Equipment | 99.35 | 95.94 | 98.20 | 97.49 | 96.39 | 95.28 | 94.59 | 93.03 | | | | | | | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees ³ | 98.66 | 99.06 | 98.72 | 98.87 | 99.00 | 99.31 | 99.05 | 99.57 | Compensation of general government employees ³ | 115.42 | 119.17 | 116.59 | 118.03 | 118.73 | 119.38 | 120.55 | 121.46 | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 84.83 | 82.79 | 84.02 | 83.73 | 83.27 | 82.98 | 81.17 | 82.06 | Federal | 119.00 | 124.43 | 120.08 | 123.26 | 123.94 | 124.26 | 126.25 | 127.06 | | | | | | | | |
| State and local | 105.06 | 106.63 | 105.54 | 105.89 | 106.31 | 106.91 | 107.41 | 107.74 | State and local | 114.03 | 117.18 | 115.24 | 116.04 | 116.75 | 117.53 | 118.41 | 119.35 | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—See footnotes to table 3.7.

Table 7.14.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Sector

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | 1998 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV |  | I |
| Chain-type quantity indexes | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 110.95 | 115.12 | 112.38 | 113.73 | 114.66 | 115.53 | 116.58 | 117.80 |
| Business ¹ | 112.70 | 117.51 | 114.35 | 115.92 | 116.98 | 117.94 | 119.20 | 120.56 |
| Nonfarm ¹ | 112.99 | 117.79 | 114.69 | 116.18 | 117.23 | 118.23 | 119.52 | 120.88 |
| Nonfarm less housing | 113.61 | 118.79 | 115.36 | 116.99 | 118.15 | 119.27 | 120.74 | 122.32 |
| Housing | 107.83 | 109.59 | 109.05 | 109.53 | 109.66 | 109.67 | 109.50 | 109.08 |
| Farm | 93.75 | 98.71 | 92.75 | 98.07 | 99.75 | 98.78 | 98.24 | 99.47 |
| Households and institutions | 111.52 | 114.86 | 112.66 | 113.55 | 114.40 | 115.28 | 116.20 | 117.15 |
| Private households | 100.06 | 95.64 | 95.09 | 94.77 | 95.54 | 95.97 | 96.28 | 97.20 |
| Nonprofit institutions | 111.96 | 115.59 | 113.33 | 114.27 | 115.11 | 116.02 | 116.96 | 117.91 |
| General government ² | 99.34 | 99.78 | 99.43 | 99.58 | 99.72 | 100.01 | 99.80 | 100.25 |
| Federal | 87.79 | 85.99 | 87.08 | 86.80 | 86.40 | 86.12 | 84.63 | 85.23 |
| State and local | 105.65 | 107.33 | 106.18 | 106.56 | 107.00 | 107.61 | 108.13 | 108.49 |
| Chain-type price indexes | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 110.22 | 112.45 | 111.10 | 111.78 | 112.27 | 112.67 | 113.07 | 113.33 |
| Business ¹ | 109.56 | 111.58 | 110.43 | 111.00 | 111.45 | 111.80 | 112.08 | 112.25 |
| Nonfarm ¹ | 109.46 | 111.45 | 110.21 | 110.88 | 111.29 | 111.67 | 111.98 | 112.24 |
| Nonfarm less housing | 109.11 | 110.96 | 109.82 | 110.47 | 110.83 | 111.14 | 111.39 | 111.57 |
| Housing | 112.48 | 115.81 | 113.63 | 114.42 | 115.32 | 116.29 | 117.21 | 118.20 |
| Farm | 118.34 | 122.39 | 128.16 | 121.56 | 124.35 | 122.82 | 120.83 | 113.93 |
| Households and institutions | 111.19 | 114.29 | 111.98 | 112.87 | 113.90 | 114.79 | 115.59 | 116.38 |
| Private households | 113.51 | 117.66 | 115.40 | 115.86 | 116.84 | 118.22 | 119.72 | 120.48 |
| Nonprofit institutions | 111.10 | 114.17 | 111.86 | 112.77 | 113.79 | 114.68 | 115.45 | 116.24 |
| General government ² | 114.58 | 118.02 | 115.62 | 116.95 | 117.60 | 118.21 | 119.31 | 120.09 |
| Federal | 116.82 | 121.20 | 117.71 | 120.19 | 120.74 | 121.11 | 122.75 | 123.34 |
| State and local | 113.53 | 116.55 | 114.64 | 115.46 | 116.15 | 116.86 | 117.74 | 118.59 |

NOTE.—See footnotes to table 1.7.

Table 7.15.—Current-Dollar Cost and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Domestic Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business

[Dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current-dollar cost and profit per unit of real gross domestic product ¹ | 1.063 | 1.072 | 1.065 | 1.069 | 1.072 | 1.072 | 1.073 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | .101 | .101 | .101 | .101 | .101 | .100 | .100 |
| Net domestic product | .962 | .971 | .963 | .968 | .971 | .972 | .973 |
| Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies | .108 | .107 | .108 | .107 | .107 | .107 | .106 |
| Domestic income | .853 | .864 | .855 | .861 | .863 | .865 | .867 |
| Compensation of employees | .690 | .698 | .693 | .697 | .698 | .695 | .702 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | .140 | .145 | .142 | .143 | .144 | .149 | .145 |
| Profits tax liability | .040 | .040 | .040 | .040 | .040 | .042 | .040 |
| Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | .101 | .105 | .102 | .103 | .104 | .107 | .105 |
| Net interest | .023 | .021 | .021 | .021 | .021 | .021 | .021 |

1. Equals the deflator for gross domestic product of nonfinancial corporate business with the decimal point shifted two places to the left.

Table 7.16.—Implicit Price Deflators for Inventories of Business by Industry

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Inventories ¹ | 107.08 | 106.63 | 105.93 | 106.21 | 105.33 | 104.36 |
| Farm | 100.15 | 103.26 | 101.90 | 101.00 | 97.87 | 97.02 |
| Nonfarm | 107.77 | 107.00 | 106.36 | 106.74 | 106.07 | 105.10 |
| Durable goods | 106.49 | 106.69 | 106.25 | 106.12 | 105.80 | 105.38 |
| Nondurable goods | 109.53 | 107.45 | 106.54 | 107.62 | 106.47 | 104.75 |
| Manufacturing | 107.47 | 106.84 | 106.13 | 106.49 | 106.00 | 104.67 |
| Durable goods | 104.89 | 104.92 | 104.52 | 104.50 | 104.39 | 103.56 |
| Nondurable goods | 111.85 | 110.06 | 108.80 | 109.84 | 108.68 | 106.49 |
| Wholesale | 106.53 | 106.26 | 105.62 | 106.08 | 105.17 | 104.29 |
| Durable goods | 103.90 | 103.91 | 103.80 | 103.56 | 103.05 | 102.68 |
| Nondurable goods | 110.90 | 110.16 | 108.61 | 110.27 | 108.68 | 106.95 |
| Merchant wholesalers | 106.48 | 106.50 | 105.93 | 106.35 | 105.52 | 104.92 |
| Durable goods | 104.14 | 104.17 | 104.06 | 103.83 | 103.31 | 102.94 |
| Nondurable goods | 110.43 | 110.44 | 109.05 | 110.61 | 109.25 | 108.25 |
| Nonmerchant wholesalers | 106.86 | 104.87 | 103.79 | 104.50 | 103.09 | 100.54 |
| Durable goods | 102.26 | 102.24 | 102.07 | 101.79 | 101.31 | 100.94 |
| Nondurable goods | 113.64 | 108.77 | 106.34 | 108.52 | 105.74 | 100.02 |
| Retail trade | 106.96 | 107.01 | 106.28 | 106.53 | 106.16 | 105.96 |
| Durable goods | 110.06 | 110.48 | 109.42 | 109.38 | 108.94 | 109.12 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | 112.57 | 113.16 | 110.90 | 110.89 | 110.30 | 110.67 |
| Other | 107.52 | 107.79 | 107.83 | 107.76 | 107.46 | 107.46 |
| Nondurable goods | 103.80 | 103.44 | 103.08 | 103.64 | 103.35 | 102.74 |
| Other | 113.73 | 109.34 | 109.15 | 109.74 | 108.34 | 106.51 |
| Durable goods | 115.15 | 116.40 | 116.50 | 115.80 | 115.50 | 115.30 |
| Nondurable goods | 113.22 | 105.81 | 105.46 | 106.73 | 104.75 | 102.09 |

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with the inventory stocks shown in tables 5.12 and 5.13.

Table 7.17.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | 1998 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| Gross domestic product | 110.95 | 115.12 | 112.38 | 113.73 | 114.66 | 115.53 | 116.58 | 117.80 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 110.64 | 114.12 | 111.93 | 112.77 | 113.47 | 114.80 | 115.45 | 116.61 |
| Change in business inventories | | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 114.72 | 120.99 | 116.51 | 119.31 | 120.49 | 121.30 | 122.87 | 125.34 |
| Final sales | 113.89 | 118.22 | 115.32 | 116.66 | 117.19 | 119.31 | 119.71 | 122.01 |
| Change in business inventories | | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods | 127.97 | 138.89 | 128.64 | 133.71 | 139.00 | 140.14 | 142.71 | 147.81 |
| Final sales | 124.84 | 133.96 | 127.35 | 128.97 | 132.66 | 136.70 | 137.53 | 142.64 |
| Change in business inventories | | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 105.69 | 108.96 | 108.19 | 109.52 | 108.07 | 108.66 | 109.58 | 110.41 |
| Final sales | 106.32 | 107.48 | 107.01 | 108.17 | 106.63 | 107.49 | 107.61 | 108.12 |
| Change in business inventories | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 108.08 | 111.08 | 109.17 | 109.76 | 110.65 | 111.54 | 112.38 | 112.78 |
| Structures | 113.63 | 116.85 | 115.73 | 116.16 | 116.27 | 117.26 | 117.72 | 119.31 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 117.55 | 122.87 | 115.23 | 120.59 | 117.22 | 123.72 | 129.92 | 125.96 |
| Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output | 110.73 | 114.86 | 112.28 | 113.50 | 114.57 | 115.25 | 116.13 | 117.52 |

Table 7.18.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Auto Output

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | 1998 |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | |
| Auto output | 98.69 | 98.77 | 93.58 | 98.45 | 96.09 | 100.49 | 100.04 | 92.76 | |
| Final sales | 101.94 | 97.99 | 99.35 | 99.31 | 94.84 | 100.39 | 97.41 | 94.07 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 103.07 | 103.22 | 100.38 | 105.11 | 99.69 | 106.36 | 101.74 | 104.55 | |
| Net purchases of used autos | 95.25 | 95.86 | 93.83 | 96.91 | 89.70 | 100.20 | 96.61 | 98.55 | |
| Producers' durable equipment | 128.03 | 132.71 | 127.22 | 136.19 | 130.82 | 136.50 | 127.34 | 127.99 | |
| New autos | 126.10 | 126.82 | 121.72 | 130.80 | 126.22 | 129.36 | 120.92 | 120.95 | |
| Net purchases of used autos | | | | | | | | | |
| Net exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 112.16 | 110.83 | 110.84 | 109.44 | 119.00 | 106.05 | 108.81 | 108.44 | |
| Imports | 126.62 | 140.15 | 125.96 | 143.81 | 139.60 | 143.34 | 133.87 | 149.50 | |
| Gross government investment | 102.75 | 98.19 | 115.71 | 103.02 | 82.28 | 100.78 | 106.68 | 95.03 | |
| Change in business inventories of new and used autos | | | | | | | | | |
| New | | | | | | | | | |
| Used | | | | | | | | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic output of new autos ¹ | 110.93 | 110.36 | 103.63 | 109.88 | 108.14 | 114.28 | 109.16 | 103.42 | |
| Sales of imported new autos ² | 98.06 | 107.19 | 99.15 | 108.82 | 102.63 | 109.56 | 107.75 | 111.16 | |

1. Consists of final sales and change in business inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 2. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, producers' durable equipment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.19.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Truck Output

[Index numbers, 1992=100]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Truck output¹ | 144.61 | 157.51 | 146.38 | 152.43 | 147.62 | 157.14 | 172.86 | 173.65 |
| Final sales | 147.62 | 156.53 | 152.03 | 150.72 | 147.96 | 158.65 | 168.80 | 172.40 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 121.78 | 123.02 | 120.90 | 119.17 | 113.36 | 126.05 | 133.49 | 136.37 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 181.34 | 199.56 | 190.80 | 193.20 | 192.36 | 202.08 | 210.60 | 215.55 |
| Net exports | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 156.23 | 185.31 | 177.17 | 175.57 | 169.89 | 176.36 | 219.43 | 200.61 |
| Imports | 116.45 | 135.16 | 113.92 | 133.14 | 130.75 | 145.62 | 131.15 | 130.49 |
| Gross government investment | 91.90 | 105.17 | 82.80 | 97.68 | 109.59 | 120.72 | 92.70 | 105.45 |
| Change in business inventories | | | | | | | | |

1. Includes new trucks only.

Table 8.2.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.6 | .6 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 3.8 |
| Durable goods | .4 | .4 | .3 | 1.1 | -.5 | 1.4 | .2 | 1.4 |
| Nondurable goods | .3 | .4 | .4 | .9 | -.4 | .8 | -.2 | 1.0 |
| Services | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Gross private domestic investment ... | 1.1 | 1.6 | .2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | .4 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Fixed investment | 1.1 | 1.1 | .4 | .6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | .3 | 2.4 |
| Nonresidential | .9 | 1.0 | .6 | .4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | -.1 | 1.7 |
| Structures | .1 | .1 | .4 | -.1 | -.1 | .2 | -.1 | -.3 |
| Producers' durable equipment | .8 | .9 | .2 | .5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0 | 2.0 |
| Residential | .2 | .1 | -.2 | .1 | .3 | .1 | .4 | .7 |
| Change in business inventories | 0 | .6 | -.2 | 1.8 | .8 | -.1.6 | 1.4 | .2 |
| Net exports of goods and services ... | -.2 | -.3 | 1.8 | -1.0 | -.4 | -1.3 | .3 | -1.8 |
| Exports | .9 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | .5 | 1.0 | -.4 |
| Goods | .7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | .3 | 1.1 | -.5 |
| Services | .2 | .2 | .4 | .1 | .1 | .2 | -.2 | .1 |
| Imports | -1.1 | -1.7 | -.8 | -2.1 | -2.5 | -1.7 | -.7 | -1.5 |
| Goods | -1.0 | -1.5 | -.8 | -1.7 | -2.3 | -1.6 | -.7 | -1.1 |
| Services | -.1 | -.2 | 0 | -.5 | -.2 | -.1 | 0 | -.4 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | .1 | .2 | 0 | -.1 | .6 | .2 | .1 | -.4 |
| Federal | -.1 | -.1 | -.4 | -.4 | .4 | -.1 | -.1 | -.5 |
| National defense | -.1 | -.1 | -.3 | -.6 | .3 | .1 | 0 | -.8 |
| Nondefense | 0 | 0 | 0 | .2 | .1 | -.1 | -.2 | .2 |
| State and local | .2 | .3 | .4 | .3 | .1 | .3 | .2 | .2 |

Table 8.3.—Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

| | [Dollars] | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | 1998 |
| IV | | | I | II | III | IV | I | |
| Current dollars: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 28,752 | 30,161 | 29,243 | 29,715 | 30,030 | 30,295 | 30,602 | 30,925 |
| Gross national product | 28,759 | 30,088 | 29,254 | 29,662 | 29,952 | 30,218 | 30,515 | ..... |
| Personal income | 24,457 | 25,660 | 24,835 | 25,268 | 25,525 | 25,756 | 26,087 | 26,452 |
| Disposable personal income | 21,117 | 21,969 | 21,373 | 21,689 | 21,865 | 22,034 | 22,285 | 22,620 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 19,608 | 20,478 | 19,919 | 20,247 | 20,303 | 20,612 | 20,747 | 21,005 |
| Durable goods | 2,389 | 2,461 | 2,395 | 2,466 | 2,409 | 2,488 | 2,480 | 2,569 |
| Nondurable goods | 5,779 | 5,943 | 5,854 | 5,945 | 5,901 | 5,969 | 5,955 | 5,998 |
| Services | 11,441 | 12,074 | 11,669 | 11,836 | 11,993 | 12,154 | 12,312 | 12,437 |
| Chained (1992) dollars: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 26,088 | 26,835 | 26,333 | 26,599 | 26,760 | 26,901 | 27,078 | 27,302 |
| Gross national product | 26,101 | 26,781 | 26,354 | 26,562 | 26,704 | 26,844 | 27,013 | ..... |
| Disposable personal income | 19,116 | 19,493 | 19,152 | 19,331 | 19,439 | 19,518 | 19,681 | 19,963 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 17,750 | 18,170 | 17,848 | 18,046 | 18,051 | 18,258 | 18,323 | 18,538 |
| Durable goods | 2,301 | 2,410 | 2,316 | 2,389 | 2,351 | 2,447 | 2,452 | 2,552 |
| Nondurable goods | 5,393 | 5,445 | 5,408 | 5,460 | 5,420 | 5,465 | 5,434 | 5,491 |
| Services | 10,057 | 10,318 | 10,125 | 10,202 | 10,278 | 10,352 | 10,438 | 10,506 |
| Population (mid-period, thousands) | 265,579 | 267,889 | 266,491 | 266,987 | 267,545 | 268,171 | 268,854 | 269,430 |

Table 8.4.—Auto Output

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | 1998 |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| Auto output | 134.6 | 134.9 | 128.7 | 136.4 | 130.2 | 138.1 | 134.7 | 126.0 |
| Final sales | 140.0 | 134.7 | 138.0 | 137.9 | 131.1 | 137.4 | 132.6 | 128.0 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 141.3 | 140.8 | 138.4 | 145.2 | 136.7 | 144.0 | 137.3 | 141.0 |
| New autos | 86.1 | 86.8 | 85.3 | 87.9 | 81.3 | 90.7 | 87.2 | 88.8 |
| Net purchases of used autos | 55.3 | 54.1 | 53.2 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 53.3 | 50.1 | 52.3 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 45.3 | 48.4 | 45.9 | 48.8 | 47.4 | 50.4 | 47.0 | 47.2 |
| New autos | 79.2 | 79.8 | 76.9 | 82.5 | 79.5 | 81.4 | 75.9 | 75.8 |
| Net purchases of used autos | -33.9 | -31.4 | -31.1 | -33.7 | -32.1 | -31.0 | -28.9 | -28.6 |
| Net exports | -48.9 | -56.7 | -48.8 | -58.4 | -54.9 | -59.4 | -54.2 | -62.4 |
| Exports | 17.0 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 18.1 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 16.5 |
| Imports | 65.9 | 73.6 | 65.7 | 75.0 | 73.0 | 75.5 | 70.8 | 78.9 |
| Gross government investment | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Change in business inventories of new and used autos | -5.4 | .1 | -9.3 | -1.5 | -9 | .7 | 2.2 | -2.0 |
| New | -5.6 | .7 | -9.0 | -.8 | .3 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0 |
| Used | .2 | -6 | -4 | -6 | -1.2 | -.4 | -.1 | -2.1 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic output of new autos ¹ | 121.1 | 120.7 | 113.5 | 120.8 | 116.8 | 126.3 | 118.8 | 113.0 |
| Sales of imported new autos ² | 58.2 | 63.7 | 59.2 | 64.8 | 61.1 | 65.1 | 63.8 | 65.7 |

1. Consists of final sales and change in business inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

2. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, producers' durable equipment, and gross government investment.

Table 8.5.—Real Auto Output

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | 1998 |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | 1996 | 1997 | | | | |
| | | | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| Auto output | 119.9 | 120.0 | 113.7 | 119.7 | 116.8 | 122.1 | 121.6 | 112.7 |
| Final sales | 124.4 | 119.6 | 121.3 | 121.2 | 115.8 | 122.6 | 118.9 | 114.8 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 121.2 | 121.4 | 118.0 | 123.6 | 117.2 | 125.0 | 119.6 | 122.9 |
| New autos | 78.2 | 78.7 | 77.0 | 79.6 | 73.7 | 82.3 | 79.3 | 80.9 |
| Net purchases of used autos | 42.1 | 41.8 | 40.2 | 43.1 | 42.4 | 42.0 | 39.7 | 41.3 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 45.1 | 46.8 | 44.9 | 48.0 | 46.1 | 48.1 | 44.9 | 45.1 |
| New autos | 72.0 | 72.4 | 69.5 | 74.7 | 72.1 | 73.9 | 69.0 | 69.1 |
| Net purchases of used autos | -26.6 | -25.6 | -24.6 | -26.6 | -25.9 | -25.8 | -24.2 | -24.0 |
| Net exports | -43.6 | -50.1 | -43.4 | -52.0 | -48.7 | -52.3 | -47.4 | -54.8 |
| Exports | 16.0 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 17.0 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| Imports | 59.6 | 65.9 | 59.2 | 67.6 | 65.7 | 67.4 | 63.0 | 70.3 |
| Gross government investment | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Change in business inventories of new and used autos | -4.7 | .3 | -7.9 | -1.8 | .9 | -6 | 2.5 | -2.3 |
| New | -5.2 | 1.1 | -8.1 | -1.0 | 2.3 | 0 | 2.9 | -.1 |
| Used | .3 | -7 | 0 | -7 | -1.2 | -.5 | -.2 | -1.9 |
| Residual | .6 | .4 | .8 | .5 | .4 | .5 | .4 | .3 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic output of new autos ¹ | 110.9 | 110.3 | 103.6 | 109.8 | 108.1 | 114.2 | 109.1 | 103.4 |
| Sales of imported new autos ² | 52.9 | 57.8 | 53.5 | 58.7 | 55.3 | 59.1 | 58.1 | 59.9 |

1. Consists of final sales and change in business inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

2. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, producers' durable equipment, and gross government investment.

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Table 8.6.—Truck Output

[Billions of dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Truck output ¹ | 136.7 | 149.4 | 138.5 | 145.0 | 140.2 | 149.3 | 163.1 | 163.5 |
| Final sales | 137.4 | 146.2 | 141.6 | 141.1 | 138.3 | 148.3 | 157.0 | 160.1 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 63.7 | 65.2 | 63.9 | 63.2 | 60.1 | 66.8 | 70.7 | 72.2 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 71.6 | 78.3 | 74.9 | 76.1 | 75.5 | 79.3 | 82.0 | 83.7 |
| Net exports | -4.7 | -5.0 | -3.2 | -5.4 | -5.4 | -6.7 | -2.5 | -3.5 |
| Exports | 9.0 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 13.0 | 12.0 |
| Imports | 13.7 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 17.1 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| Gross government investment | 6.8 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 7.7 |
| Change in business inventories | -.7 | 3.2 | -3.1 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 3.4 |

1. Includes new trucks only.

Table 8.7.—Real Truck Output

[Billions of chained (1992) dollars]

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Truck output ¹ | 121.1 | 131.9 | 122.6 | 127.6 | 123.6 | 131.6 | 144.7 | 145.4 |
| Final sales | 121.7 | 129.0 | 125.3 | 124.2 | 121.9 | 130.7 | 139.1 | 142.1 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 55.8 | 56.4 | 55.4 | 54.6 | 51.9 | 57.7 | 61.2 | 62.5 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 63.7 | 70.0 | 67.0 | 67.8 | 67.5 | 70.9 | 73.9 | 75.7 |
| Net exports | -3.7 | -4.1 | -2.3 | -4.4 | -4.5 | -5.7 | -1.8 | -2.7 |
| Exports | 8.7 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 12.2 | 11.2 |
| Imports | 12.4 | 14.4 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 13.9 |
| Gross government investment | 6.1 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 7.0 |
| Change in business inventories | -.6 | 3.0 | -2.9 | 3.6 | 1.7 | .9 | 5.7 | 3.3 |
| Residual | -.2 | -.3 | -.1 | -.4 | -.2 | -.2 | -.4 | -.4 |

1. Includes new trucks only.

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

B. Other NIPA and NIPA-Related Tables

Monthly Estimates:

Tables B.1 and B.2 include the most recent estimates of personal income and its components; these estimates were released on May 1, 1998 and include "preliminary" estimates for March 1998 and "revised" estimates for January and February 1998.

Table B.1.—Personal Income

[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | | | | | | | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. ^r | Feb. ^r | Mar. ^p |
| Personal income | 6,495.2 | 6,873.9 | 6,750.3 | 6,788.2 | 6,800.9 | 6,822.8 | 6,863.5 | 6,873.1 | 6,912.2 | 6,935.5 | 6,970.4 | 7,019.8 | 7,050.4 | 7,088.9 | 7,134.4 | 7,157.5 |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 3,632.5 | 3,877.4 | 3,799.1 | 3,821.3 | 3,822.1 | 3,835.1 | 3,867.6 | 3,870.0 | 3,902.3 | 3,916.1 | 3,943.6 | 3,989.9 | 4,007.9 | 4,037.9 | 4,073.8 | 4,083.6 |
| Private industries | 2,989.9 | 3,212.1 | 3,140.9 | 3,161.7 | 3,161.2 | 3,173.1 | 3,204.5 | 3,204.6 | 3,234.5 | 3,246.2 | 3,271.7 | 3,316.0 | 3,332.5 | 3,358.3 | 3,391.8 | 3,400.1 |
| Commodity-producing industries | 909.1 | 960.3 | 943.4 | 948.8 | 950.3 | 953.7 | 954.5 | 955.5 | 962.0 | 966.6 | 975.4 | 984.9 | 992.1 | 995.7 | 999.1 | 998.7 |
| Manufacturing | 674.7 | 706.0 | 693.4 | 698.4 | 699.5 | 700.3 | 701.2 | 701.5 | 706.5 | 710.0 | 717.8 | 724.4 | 728.1 | 729.0 | 730.4 | 731.6 |
| Distributive industries | 823.3 | 876.3 | 857.9 | 864.8 | 863.1 | 865.0 | 872.9 | 872.2 | 883.7 | 886.4 | 893.1 | 904.1 | 904.7 | 912.2 | 923.1 | 921.8 |
| Service industries | 1,257.5 | 1,375.5 | 1,339.6 | 1,348.1 | 1,347.7 | 1,354.5 | 1,377.1 | 1,376.8 | 1,388.9 | 1,393.3 | 1,403.1 | 1,427.0 | 1,435.7 | 1,450.4 | 1,469.7 | 1,479.6 |
| Government | 642.6 | 665.3 | 658.2 | 659.7 | 660.9 | 661.9 | 663.1 | 665.4 | 667.8 | 669.8 | 671.9 | 673.9 | 675.4 | 682.0 | 683.5 | 683.5 |
| Other labor income | 407.6 | 416.6 | 412.5 | 413.9 | 414.4 | 415.3 | 415.6 | 416.6 | 417.6 | 418.9 | 420.1 | 421.4 | 422.6 | 423.9 | 425.1 | 426.3 |
| Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj | 520.3 | 544.5 | 534.5 | 537.2 | 540.9 | 543.6 | 546.5 | 546.8 | 546.1 | 548.7 | 551.6 | 552.2 | 553.9 | 554.3 | 557.3 | 562.5 |
| Farm | 37.2 | 40.7 | 39.9 | 41.4 | 43.0 | 43.8 | 44.0 | 43.0 | 40.8 | 39.0 | 38.5 | 38.1 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 32.8 | 32.0 |
| Nonfarm | 483.1 | 503.8 | 494.6 | 495.8 | 497.9 | 499.8 | 502.4 | 503.9 | 505.3 | 509.6 | 513.1 | 514.1 | 515.8 | 519.3 | 524.5 | 530.5 |
| Rental income of persons with CCAAdj | 146.3 | 147.9 | 149.3 | 149.2 | 149.3 | 148.9 | 147.8 | 147.4 | 148.5 | 148.2 | 146.6 | 145.5 | 145.0 | 143.9 | 142.9 | 141.8 |
| Personal dividend income | 291.2 | 321.5 | 312.5 | 314.4 | 316.3 | 318.3 | 320.3 | 322.4 | 324.5 | 326.6 | 328.6 | 330.7 | 332.8 | 334.9 | 336.8 | 338.8 |
| Personal interest income | 735.7 | 768.6 | 757.0 | 760.4 | 763.4 | 766.0 | 768.9 | 771.0 | 772.5 | 774.3 | 776.3 | 778.3 | 780.5 | 782.0 | 783.3 | 784.5 |
| Transfer payments to persons | 1,068.0 | 1,121.1 | 1,104.1 | 1,111.9 | 1,114.6 | 1,116.6 | 1,119.7 | 1,122.1 | 1,125.9 | 1,129.0 | 1,131.5 | 1,132.9 | 1,140.0 | 1,148.4 | 1,153.9 | 1,159.5 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits | 537.6 | 566.7 | 555.6 | 561.5 | 562.4 | 564.8 | 565.9 | 567.3 | 570.4 | 570.4 | 572.0 | 572.7 | 577.8 | 582.4 | 585.0 | 587.7 |
| Government unemployment insurance benefits | 22.0 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| Other | 508.4 | 532.7 | 526.5 | 528.4 | 530.2 | 529.9 | 531.9 | 533.1 | 534.1 | 537.0 | 538.1 | 538.8 | 540.6 | 544.7 | 547.7 | 550.4 |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance | 306.3 | 323.7 | 318.7 | 320.1 | 320.1 | 320.9 | 323.0 | 323.1 | 325.2 | 326.1 | 327.9 | 331.0 | 332.2 | 336.4 | 338.8 | 339.4 |

^p Preliminary.
^r Revised.
 CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment
 IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table B.2.—The Disposition of Personal Income

[Monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | | | | | | | | | | 1998 | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. ^r | Feb. ^r | Mar. ^p |
| Billions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income | 6,495.2 | 6,873.9 | 6,750.3 | 6,788.2 | 6,800.9 | 6,822.8 | 6,863.5 | 6,873.1 | 6,912.2 | 6,935.5 | 6,970.4 | 7,019.8 | 7,050.4 | 7,088.9 | 7,134.4 | 7,157.5 |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax payments | 886.9 | 988.7 | 957.7 | 967.0 | 970.4 | 978.3 | 988.9 | 991.2 | 999.3 | 1,003.5 | 1,012.1 | 1,024.4 | 1,029.7 | 1,025.6 | 1,035.7 | 1,035.9 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 5,608.3 | 5,885.2 | 5,792.7 | 5,821.2 | 5,830.5 | 5,844.5 | 5,874.5 | 5,881.9 | 5,913.0 | 5,932.0 | 5,958.3 | 5,995.3 | 6,020.8 | 6,063.3 | 6,098.7 | 6,121.6 |
| Less: Personal outlays | 5,368.8 | 5,658.5 | 5,578.5 | 5,579.5 | 5,592.3 | 5,592.3 | 5,623.5 | 5,690.4 | 5,699.3 | 5,712.6 | 5,735.8 | 5,752.4 | 5,778.8 | 5,817.6 | 5,832.1 | 5,862.5 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5,207.6 | 5,485.8 | 5,409.7 | 5,410.8 | 5,422.0 | 5,422.4 | 5,451.9 | 5,518.7 | 5,525.8 | 5,537.8 | 5,559.3 | 5,575.4 | 5,598.8 | 5,639.3 | 5,654.5 | 5,684.3 |
| Durable goods | 634.5 | 659.3 | 659.8 | 654.4 | 642.9 | 643.3 | 647.0 | 670.8 | 670.5 | 660.7 | 655.4 | 670.0 | 675.1 | 695.1 | 692.3 | 689.2 |
| Non-durable goods | 1,534.7 | 1,592.0 | 1,589.0 | 1,588.6 | 1,577.0 | 1,577.1 | 1,582.6 | 1,597.6 | 1,599.8 | 1,604.9 | 1,604.8 | 1,600.9 | 1,597.0 | 1,609.1 | 1,618.0 | 1,621.3 |
| Services | 3,038.4 | 3,234.5 | 3,160.9 | 3,167.8 | 3,202.1 | 3,201.8 | 3,222.3 | 3,250.3 | 3,255.5 | 3,272.2 | 3,299.1 | 3,304.5 | 3,326.6 | 3,335.1 | 3,344.1 | 3,373.8 |
| Interest paid by persons | 145.2 | 154.8 | 151.7 | 151.6 | 152.7 | 152.7 | 154.0 | 153.5 | 155.2 | 156.6 | 157.8 | 158.3 | 161.3 | 159.5 | 158.9 | 159.5 |
| Personal transfer payments to rest of world | 15.9 | 17.9 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| Equals: Personal savings | 239.6 | 226.7 | 214.2 | 241.7 | 238.2 | 251.8 | 251.0 | 191.4 | 213.7 | 219.4 | 222.5 | 243.0 | 242.0 | 245.7 | 266.6 | 259.1 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposable personal income: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Billions of chained (1992) dollars | 5,076.9 | 5,221.9 | 5,159.4 | 5,181.4 | 5,185.5 | 5,198.7 | 5,218.3 | 5,214.8 | 5,239.8 | 5,247.8 | 5,264.7 | 5,293.6 | 5,316.1 | 5,354.0 | 5,381.6 | 5,400.5 |
| Per capita: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 21,117 | 21,969 | 21,697 | 21,789 | 21,808 | 21,845 | 21,941 | 21,951 | 22,049 | 22,102 | 22,183 | 22,299 | 22,373 | 22,518 | 22,636 | 22,706 |
| Chained (1992) dollars | 19,116 | 19,493 | 19,326 | 19,394 | 19,396 | 19,431 | 19,490 | 19,462 | 19,539 | 19,553 | 19,601 | 19,689 | 19,754 | 19,884 | 19,974 | 20,031 |
| Population (thousands) | 265,579 | 267,889 | 266,975 | 267,161 | 267,354 | 267,541 | 267,741 | 267,952 | 268,171 | 268,391 | 268,594 | 268,859 | 269,108 | 269,263 | 269,424 | 269,604 |
| Personal consumption expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Billions of chained (1992) dollars | 4,714.1 | 4,867.5 | 4,818.3 | 4,816.1 | 4,822.2 | 4,823.2 | 4,842.9 | 4,892.8 | 4,896.8 | 4,899.0 | 4,912.2 | 4,922.8 | 4,943.4 | 4,979.7 | 4,989.6 | 5,014.7 |
| Durable goods | 611.1 | 645.5 | 638.4 | 633.8 | 625.9 | 628.1 | 633.0 | 657.7 | 659.9 | 650.9 | 647.0 | 663.0 | 667.9 | 689.1 | 687.4 | 698.5 |
| Non-durable goods | 1,432.3 | 1,458.5 | 1,458.1 | 1,459.2 | 1,446.3 | 1,449.1 | 1,454.7 | 1,466.0 | 1,464.8 | 1,465.6 | 1,464.0 | 1,460.6 | 1,458.1 | 1,470.6 | 1,480.1 | 1,489.0 |
| Services | 2,671.0 | 2,764.1 | 2,723.2 | 2,724.2 | 2,749.1 | 2,745.5 | 2,755.0 | 2,771.0 | 2,774.1 | 2,783.2 | 2,800.7 | 2,800.3 | 2,818.2 | 2,823.2 | 2,825.5 | 2,842.9 |
| Implicit price deflator, 1992=100 | 110.47 | 112.70 | 112.27 | 112.35 | 112.44 | 112.42 | 112.58 | 112.79 | 112.85 | 113.04 | 113.17 | 113.26 | 113.26 | 113.25 | 113.33 | 113.35 |
| Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income ² | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| Percent change from preceding period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income, current dollars | 5.6 | 5.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Disposable personal income: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 4.7 | 4.9 | .6 | .5 | .2 | .2 | .5 | -.1 | .5 | .3 | .4 | .6 | .4 | .7 | .6 | .4 |
| Chained (1992) dollars | 2.3 | 2.9 | .3 | .4 | .1 | .3 | .4 | -.1 | .5 | .2 | .3 | .5 | .4 | .7 | .5 | .4 |
| Personal consumption expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 5.0 | 5.3 | .2 | 0 | .1 | 0 | .5 | 1.2 | .1 | .2 | .4 | .3 | .4 | .7 | .3 | .5 |
| Chained (1992) dollars | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | -.2 | 0 | .4 | 1.0 | -.1 | 0 | .3 | .2 | .4 | .7 | .2 | .5 |

1. Disposable personal income in chained (1992) dollars equals the current-dollar figure divided by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.
 2. Monthly estimates equal personal saving for the month as a percentage of disposable personal income for that month.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Annual Estimates:

Except as noted, these tables are derived from the NIPA tables published in the August 1997 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS; they are consistent with the most recent comprehensive and annual revisions.

Table B.3.—Gross Domestic Product by Industry, Current-Dollar and Real Estimates for 1994–96

| | Billions of dollars | | | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | | | Billions of dollars | | | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| Gross domestic product | 6,947.0 | 7,265.4 | 7,636.0 | 6,610.7 | 6,742.1 | 6,928.4 | | | | | | | |
| Private industries | 6,013.5 | 6,301.3 | 6,639.8 | 5,763.6 | 5,921.4 | 6,094.1 | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 119.2 | 111.0 | 129.8 | 119.1 | 111.4 | 111.7 | | | | | | | |
| Farms | 83.5 | 73.5 | 89.4 | 84.9 | 74.2 | 75.5 | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 35.7 | 37.5 | 40.5 | 34.9 | 37.0 | 37.6 | | | | | | | |
| Mining | 94.9 | 99.8 | 113.6 | 102.5 | 108.4 | 101.9 | | | | | | | |
| Metal mining | 5.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 6.3 | | | | | | | |
| Coal mining | 13.1 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 16.6 | | | | | | | |
| Oil and gas extraction | 66.7 | 71.0 | 84.4 | 72.2 | 77.7 | 69.4 | | | | | | | |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 9.2 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 10.1 | | | | | | | |
| Construction | 268.7 | 286.4 | 306.1 | 249.8 | 254.1 | 264.3 | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 1,216.1 | 1,286.3 | 1,332.1 | 1,193.2 | 1,273.7 | 1,323.7 | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods | 679.2 | 716.8 | 749.0 | 671.3 | 731.2 | 785.5 | | | | | | | |
| Lumber and wood products | 38.4 | 40.7 | 41.4 | 29.8 | 31.6 | 33.6 | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 18.5 | 19.4 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.8 | | | | | | | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 28.8 | 30.7 | 32.7 | 27.0 | 27.7 | 29.1 | | | | | | | |
| Primary metal industries | 46.3 | 52.0 | 50.6 | 45.0 | 44.4 | 46.8 | | | | | | | |
| Fabricated metal products | 84.2 | 89.5 | 98.2 | 84.5 | 89.7 | 94.0 | | | | | | | |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 122.3 | 142.4 | 150.2 | 131.5 | 164.5 | 186.1 | | | | | | | |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 132.9 | 134.0 | 143.8 | 145.8 | 175.6 | 217.4 | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 87.4 | 87.3 | 85.1 | 78.0 | 79.3 | 76.1 | | | | | | | |
| Other transportation equipment | 49.5 | 46.9 | 49.7 | 47.6 | 43.8 | 44.5 | | | | | | | |
| Instruments and related products | 48.7 | 49.7 | 52.3 | 45.1 | 42.6 | 38.3 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 22.2 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 21.5 | 22.8 | 23.3 | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 536.9 | 569.5 | 583.1 | 522.0 | 543.2 | 541.0 | | | | | | | |
| Food and kindred products | 109.6 | 118.7 | 122.6 | 106.5 | 120.9 | 112.9 | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco products | 16.3 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 22.3 | 24.3 | 23.9 | | | | | | | |
| Textile mill products | 25.4 | 23.6 | 25.5 | 27.3 | 25.4 | 26.6 | | | | | | | |
| Apparel and other textile products | 28.2 | 27.3 | 26.6 | 28.3 | 28.5 | 26.9 | | | | | | | |
| Paper and allied products | 51.3 | 59.9 | 57.1 | 52.1 | 45.4 | 47.3 | | | | | | | |
| Printing and publishing | 86.0 | 85.0 | 90.4 | 78.0 | 77.5 | 74.3 | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 140.6 | 155.9 | 157.8 | 131.2 | 138.9 | 142.2 | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum and coal products | 30.4 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 27.6 | 32.2 | 33.8 | | | | | | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics | 44.4 | 46.1 | 49.7 | 45.4 | 48.2 | 50.9 | | | | | | | |
| Leather and leather products | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | | | | | | | |
| Transportation and public utilities | 598.7 | 622.4 | 645.3 | 584.1 | 593.8 | 608.9 | | | | | | | |
| Transportation | 219.9 | 228.7 | 235.1 | 214.3 | 216.0 | 220.8 | | | | | | | |
| Railroad transportation | 24.2 | 24.5 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 27.7 | 31.0 | | | | | | | |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 11.4 | 12.4 | 13.6 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 12.2 | | | | | | | |
| Trucking and warehousing | 95.0 | 97.5 | 92.2 | 88.7 | 87.4 | 80.3 | | | | | | | |
| Water transportation | 10.9 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 10.7 | | | | | | | |
| Transportation by air | 51.7 | 54.9 | 63.2 | 51.4 | 49.8 | 59.0 | | | | | | | |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 4.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.0 | | | | | | | |
| Public utilities | 378.8 | 393.7 | 410.2 | 369.8 | 377.8 | 388.1 | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale trade | 468.0 | 484.4 | 516.8 | 448.6 | 457.5 | 493.3 | | | | | | | |
| Retail trade | 615.3 | 637.6 | 667.9 | 601.2 | 622.5 | 648.5 | | | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 1,267.6 | 1,361.3 | 1,448.5 | 1,196.9 | 1,231.1 | 1,258.5 | | | | | | | |
| Depository institutions | 207.4 | 229.6 | 247.4 | 197.0 | 193.4 | 192.0 | | | | | | | |
| Nondepository institutions | 36.1 | 39.0 | 49.0 | 33.9 | 32.6 | 35.4 | | | | | | | |
| Security and commodity brokers | 78.5 | 79.5 | 90.0 | 83.0 | 81.9 | 92.2 | | | | | | | |
| Insurance carriers | 108.8 | 126.5 | 136.6 | 91.3 | 105.1 | 110.1 | | | | | | | |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and services | 45.0 | 47.1 | 50.4 | 41.6 | 42.1 | 43.6 | | | | | | | |
| Real estate | 802.9 | 842.7 | 886.2 | 758.3 | 775.6 | 793.3 | | | | | | | |
| Nonfarm housing services | 607.3 | 642.8 | 673.3 | 573.3 | 587.9 | 596.8 | | | | | | | |
| Other real estate | 195.6 | 199.9 | 212.9 | 185.0 | 187.7 | 196.6 | | | | | | | |
| Holding and other investment offices | -11.1 | -3.2 | -12.0 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 12.6 | | | | | | | |
| Services | 1,350.4 | 1,440.3 | 1,539.5 | 1,256.5 | 1,298.8 | 1,342.9 | | | | | | | |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 57.4 | 60.6 | 63.7 | 54.4 | 55.4 | 55.8 | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | 45.8 | 46.6 | 49.1 | 42.6 | 42.4 | 43.3 | | | | | | | |
| Business services | 256.0 | 283.3 | 318.5 | 247.1 | 271.3 | 295.7 | | | | | | | |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 59.3 | 61.1 | 65.0 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 55.3 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 19.2 | 20.7 | 22.5 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 15.9 | | | | | | | |
| Motion pictures | 23.0 | 25.9 | 29.9 | 21.8 | 23.9 | 26.2 | | | | | | | |
| Amusement and recreation services | 51.4 | 56.2 | 60.8 | 47.5 | 49.7 | 51.6 | | | | | | | |
| Health services | 410.2 | 428.9 | 447.0 | 369.7 | 371.6 | 376.6 | | | | | | | |
| Legal services | 93.8 | 96.5 | 100.0 | 86.0 | 85.5 | 85.1 | | | | | | | |
| Educational services | 52.3 | 55.1 | 58.2 | 48.9 | 49.6 | 50.7 | | | | | | | |
| Social services | 43.2 | 46.7 | 49.3 | 41.6 | 43.7 | 44.9 | | | | | | | |
| Membership organizations | 45.1 | 47.0 | 48.9 | 42.1 | 42.5 | 43.1 | | | | | | | |
| Other services | 182.6 | 199.9 | 215.2 | 175.4 | 184.6 | 192.9 | | | | | | | |
| Private households | 11.0 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.1 | | | | | | | |
| Statistical discrepancy ¹ | 14.6 | -28.2 | -59.9 | 13.9 | -26.3 | -54.7 | | | | | | | |
| Government | 933.5 | 964.1 | 996.3 | 878.3 | 877.4 | 874.1 | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 324.9 | 326.2 | 331.5 | 306.9 | 297.1 | 290.6 | | | | | | | |
| General government | 275.2 | 275.5 | 281.4 | 258.4 | 248.1 | 240.9 | | | | | | | |
| Government enterprises | 49.7 | 50.7 | 50.2 | 48.6 | 49.0 | 49.7 | | | | | | | |
| State and local | 608.6 | 637.9 | 664.7 | 571.3 | 580.3 | 583.4 | | | | | | | |
| General government | 557.5 | 583.4 | 607.6 | 524.2 | 532.2 | 535.2 | | | | | | | |
| Government enterprises | 51.1 | 54.5 | 57.1 | 47.1 | 48.0 | 48.2 | | | | | | | |
| Not allocated by industry ² | | | | -60.4 | -87.9 | -101.1 | | | | | | | |

1. The current-dollar statistical discrepancy equals gross domestic product (GDP) measured as the sum of expenditures less gross domestic income—that is, GDP measured as the costs incurred and profits earned in domestic production. The chained (1992) dollar statistical discrepancy equals the current-dollar discrepancy deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Equals GDP in chained (1992) dollars less the statistical discrepancy and the sum of GPO of the detailed industries.

NOTE—Estimates are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. The table is derived from tables 7 and 10 in "Gross Product by Industry, 1947–96" in the November 1997 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table B.4.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

| | Billions of dollars | | | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | | | Billions of dollars | | | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 4,717.0 | 4,957.7 | 5,207.6 | 4,486.0 | 4,595.3 | 4,714.1 | Personal business | 370.4 | 389.1 | 421.1 | 352.1 | 350.7 | 363.6 |
| Food and tobacco | 761.7 | 783.8 | 805.7 | 735.0 | 737.9 | 736.5 | Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.) | 36.2 | 38.8 | 47.2 | 37.8 | 41.8 | 50.0 |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) | 451.6 | 462.2 | 478.4 | 434.5 | 433.4 | 434.7 | Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.) | 31.6 | 33.9 | 37.3 | 27.5 | 27.8 | 28.9 |
| Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.) | 254.3 | 264.1 | 268.7 | 245.1 | 248.7 | 246.6 | Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans (s.) | 151.5 | 159.8 | 169.9 | 146.5 | 141.9 | 143.9 |
| Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.) | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | Expense of handling life insurance ¹⁷ (s.) | 72.6 | 75.4 | 79.9 | 68.1 | 67.9 | 68.5 |
| Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.) | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | Legal services (s.) | 48.8 | 49.1 | 52.2 | 45.3 | 44.0 | 45.2 |
| Tobacco products (n.d.) | 47.3 | 48.7 | 49.6 | 47.2 | 47.4 | 46.8 | Funeral and burial expenses (s.) | 11.1 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.4 |
| Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.) | 633.6 | 652.0 | 669.9 | 608.7 | 610.2 | 608.7 | Other ¹⁸ (s.) | 18.5 | 19.9 | 21.8 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 18.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) | 53.9 | 54.9 | 57.3 | 53.7 | 54.5 | 55.5 | Transportation | 542.2 | 572.3 | 602.2 | 515.3 | 528.0 | 540.3 |
| Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.) | 27.0 | 28.2 | 28.9 | 25.6 | 25.9 | 25.7 | User-operated transportation | 502.6 | 530.1 | 557.7 | 476.6 | 487.8 | 497.7 |
| Clothing, accessories, and jewelry | 312.7 | 323.4 | 336.3 | 308.5 | 321.8 | 335.3 | New autos (d.) | 91.2 | 87.1 | 86.1 | 86.2 | 80.6 | 78.2 |
| Shoes (n.d.) | 36.0 | 36.8 | 38.1 | 35.7 | 36.6 | 37.6 | Net purchases of used autos (d.) | 44.1 | 52.4 | 55.3 | 37.5 | 40.8 | 42.1 |
| Clothing and accessories except shoes ² | 211.6 | 217.7 | 226.0 | 211.2 | 220.6 | 229.9 | Other motor vehicles (d.) | 76.8 | 79.4 | 82.1 | 71.4 | 71.7 | 72.5 |
| Women's and children's (n.d.) | 137.5 | 141.3 | 145.8 | 137.0 | 144.2 | 150.7 | Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.) | 34.5 | 35.8 | 37.9 | 35.1 | 36.2 | 38.3 |
| Men's and boys' (n.d.) | 74.1 | 76.4 | 80.2 | 74.1 | 76.4 | 79.2 | Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.) | 116.4 | 128.7 | 140.1 | 108.5 | 116.5 | 123.3 |
| Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Gasoline and oil (n.d.) | 109.4 | 114.4 | 122.6 | 109.8 | 113.1 | 114.1 |
| Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.) | 11.6 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 11.3 | Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.) | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Jewelry and watches (d.) | 37.7 | 39.3 | 41.6 | 35.6 | 36.8 | 39.7 | Insurance ¹⁹ (s.) | 27.5 | 29.4 | 30.9 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 26.2 |
| Other ³ (s.) | 15.6 | 17.1 | 18.1 | 14.7 | 16.0 | 16.6 | Purchased local transportation | 8.9 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Personal care | 68.4 | 71.9 | 75.7 | 65.5 | 67.9 | 70.1 | Mass transit systems (s.) | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.) | 45.3 | 47.2 | 49.9 | 43.7 | 45.0 | 47.0 | Taxicab (s.) | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.) | 23.0 | 24.7 | 25.7 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 23.0 | Purchased intercity transportation | 30.7 | 33.0 | 34.4 | 30.1 | 31.7 | 34.2 |
| Housing | 712.7 | 750.3 | 787.2 | 674.3 | 688.2 | 700.2 | Railway (s.) | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings space rent ⁴ (s.) | 507.0 | 532.2 | 558.3 | 479.6 | 487.2 | 495.3 | Bus (s.) | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings rent ⁵ (s.) | 174.0 | 184.6 | 193.6 | 165.2 | 171.1 | 174.9 | Airline (s.) | 25.8 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 28.8 |
| Rental value of farm dwellings (s.) | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | Other ²⁰ (s.) | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| Other ⁶ (s.) | 26.0 | 27.5 | 29.1 | 24.3 | 24.8 | 25.0 | Recreation | 370.2 | 402.5 | 431.1 | 365.2 | 395.7 | 424.4 |
| Household operation | 535.0 | 562.8 | 591.9 | 514.5 | 533.6 | 548.4 | Books and maps (d.) | 20.6 | 22.1 | 23.2 | 19.6 | 20.6 | 20.8 |
| Furniture, including mattresses and bedspreads (d.) | 45.9 | 48.0 | 49.6 | 43.2 | 44.2 | 44.6 | Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.) | 24.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.7 |
| Kitchen and other household appliances ⁷ (d.) | 25.6 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 25.0 | 26.6 | 27.1 | Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.) | 39.7 | 42.2 | 45.4 | 38.9 | 41.4 | 43.9 |
| China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.) | 24.0 | 25.3 | 27.4 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 26.9 | Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.) | 35.6 | 39.1 | 42.0 | 34.8 | 37.7 | 40.3 |
| Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.) | 52.3 | 54.5 | 58.2 | 51.4 | 53.1 | 56.1 | Video and audio products, computing equipment, and musical instruments (d.) | 78.5 | 85.2 | 89.7 | 87.4 | 101.8 | 119.5 |
| Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.) | 27.2 | 28.9 | 30.1 | 25.7 | 26.9 | 28.2 | Radio and television repair (s.) | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.) | 50.8 | 52.3 | 54.5 | 50.2 | 50.0 | 50.6 | Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.) | 13.4 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 13.4 | 13.2 | 14.4 |
| Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.) | 15.1 | 15.8 | 17.0 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.8 | Admissions to specified spectator amusements | 19.0 | 20.2 | 22.1 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.9 |
| Household utilities | 163.8 | 168.5 | 177.9 | 156.3 | 159.4 | 163.1 | Motion picture theaters (s.) | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Electricity (s.) | 84.2 | 88.0 | 90.3 | 82.6 | 84.3 | 85.2 | Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.) | 8.2 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| Gas (s.) | 32.4 | 31.5 | 34.9 | 30.0 | 30.7 | 32.7 | Spectator sports ²¹ (s.) | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| Water and other sanitary services (s.) | 36.6 | 38.8 | 41.1 | 33.0 | 33.8 | 34.6 | Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.) | 11.8 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.8 |
| Fuel oil and coal (n.d.) | 10.5 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.6 | Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.) | 36.2 | 41.5 | 46.2 | 34.1 | 38.0 | 41.1 |
| Telephone and telegraph (s.) | 82.6 | 90.2 | 96.9 | 79.6 | 86.6 | 91.1 | Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Domestic service (s.) | 11.9 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 11.0 | Other ²⁴ (s.) | 83.1 | 91.9 | 99.6 | 79.1 | 85.5 | 89.3 |
| Other ¹⁰ (s.) | 35.8 | 39.4 | 40.1 | 34.2 | 35.9 | 35.3 | Education and research | 104.7 | 112.2 | 119.6 | 96.8 | 99.4 | 102.7 |
| Medical care | 826.1 | 871.6 | 912.8 | 751.0 | 766.2 | 782.4 | Higher education ²⁵ (s.) | 59.0 | 62.2 | 65.2 | 53.1 | 53.7 | 54.0 |
| Drug preparations and sundries ¹¹ (n.d.) | 81.6 | 85.7 | 90.9 | 76.7 | 79.1 | 81.7 | Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.) | 21.4 | 22.8 | 24.0 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 21.7 |
| Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.) | 12.9 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.6 | Other ²⁷ (s.) | 24.4 | 27.2 | 30.3 | 23.4 | 25.0 | 27.2 |
| Physicians (s.) | 180.0 | 191.4 | 196.5 | 162.4 | 166.1 | 169.3 | Religious and welfare activities ²⁸ (s.) | 131.2 | 139.8 | 150.5 | 125.6 | 128.6 | 136.6 |
| Dentists (s.) | 43.9 | 47.6 | 50.9 | 39.8 | 41.1 | 42.0 | Foreign travel and other, net | -18.3 | -22.1 | -26.5 | -16.2 | -19.5 | -21.5 |
| Other professional services ¹² (s.) | 95.7 | 104.4 | 110.2 | 89.2 | 95.6 | 99.1 | Foreign travel by U. S. residents (s.) | 50.1 | 51.9 | 54.9 | 48.8 | 48.9 | 50.8 |
| Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ | 357.0 | 375.9 | 394.2 | 331.5 | 336.6 | 343.1 | Expenditures abroad by U. S. residents (n.d.) | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Hospitals | 298.1 | 310.6 | 325.1 | 276.9 | 278.5 | 284.4 | Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (s.) | 69.7 | 75.2 | 82.7 | 66.4 | 69.5 | 73.5 |
| Nonprofit (s.) | 200.2 | 207.9 | 217.3 | 187.8 | 188.2 | 191.8 | Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Proprietary (s.) | 32.1 | 34.5 | 37.1 | 29.2 | 30.3 | 31.9 | Residual | | | | -5.7 | -10.6 | -17.8 |
| Government (s.) | 65.8 | 68.2 | 70.7 | 59.9 | 60.0 | 60.7 | | | | | | | |
| Nursing homes (s.) | 58.9 | 65.2 | 69.1 | 54.6 | 58.1 | 58.7 | | | | | | | |
| Health insurance | 55.0 | 53.6 | 56.3 | 40.0 | 37.5 | 36.9 | | | | | | | |
| Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.) | 42.9 | 40.7 | 41.8 | 36.6 | 35.2 | 34.7 | | | | | | | |
| Income loss ¹⁵ (s.) | 27.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | | | | | | | |
| Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.) | 9.4 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | | | | |

1. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on-and off-premise.
 2. Includes luggage.
 3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.
 4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and purchases of fuel and electricity.
 5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.
 6. Consists of transient hotels, motels, clubs, schools, and other group housing.
 7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.
 8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, comforters, quilts, blankets, pillows, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, and clocks. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.
 9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.
 10. Consists of maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and express charges, premiums for fire and theft insurance on personal property less benefits and dividends, and miscellaneous household operation services.
 11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.
 12. Consists of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, private duty nurses, chiropractors, podiatrists, and others providing health and allied services, not elsewhere classified.
 13. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.
 14. Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers, and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans and of other independent prepaid and self-insured health plans.
 15. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for income loss insurance.
 16. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for privately administered workers' compensation.
 17. Consists of (1) operating expenses of life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans, and (2) premiums, less benefits and dividends, of fraternal benefit societies. Excludes expenses allocated by commercial carriers to accident and health insurance.
 18. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations, employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation services, and other personal business services.
 19. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for motor vehicle insurance.
 20. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, and airport bus fares.
 21. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.

22. Consists of dues and fees excluding insurance premiums.
 23. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; sightseeing buses and guides; private flying operations; casino gambling; and other commercial participant amusements.
 24. Consists of net receipts of lotteries and expenditures for purchases of pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video cassette rentals, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.
 25. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.
 26. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.
 27. Consists of (1) fees paid to commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools and for educational services, not elsewhere classified, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by research organizations and foundations for education and research.
 28. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious, social welfare, foreign relief, and political organizations, museums, libraries, and foundations. The expenditures are net of receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and excludes relief payments within the United States and expenditures by foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.
 NOTES.—Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.).
 Estimates of foreign travel by U. S. residents (line 108) expenditures were \$0.3 billion in 1981. Beginning with 1984, estimates of foreign travel by U. S. residents include substantially improved estimates of U. S. residents' foreign travel and passenger fare expenditures. Estimates of expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (line 110) include, beginning with 1981, nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States. Student expenditures were \$2.2 billion, and medical expenditures were \$0.4 billion in 1981. Beginning with 1984, estimates of expenditures in the United States by nonresidents include substantially improved estimates of nonresidents' travel expenditures. Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents are subtracted from total personal consumption expenditures (line 110) because they are included in detailed type of expenditure estimates elsewhere in personal consumption expenditure series.
 Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table B.5.—Private Purchases of Structures by Type

| | Billions of dollars | | | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| | Private purchases of structures | 463.6 | 478.4 | 517.0 | 432.8 | 430.0 | 453.7 |
| Nonresidential | 184.5 | 200.6 | 215.2 | 172.5 | 179.9 | 188.7 |
| New | 184.3 | 200.2 | 214.7 | 172.2 | 179.5 | 188.2 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 125.5 | 140.8 | 156.1 | 116.9 | 126.1 | 136.7 |
| Industrial | 28.9 | 32.5 | 32.1 | 27.0 | 29.1 | 28.1 |
| Commercial | 61.9 | 70.8 | 77.6 | 57.7 | 63.4 | 68.0 |
| Office buildings ¹ | 25.8 | 29.8 | 32.1 | 24.1 | 26.7 | 28.2 |
| Other ² | 36.1 | 41.0 | 45.5 | 33.6 | 36.7 | 39.8 |
| Religious | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| Educational | 5.6 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.6 |
| Hospital and institutional | 13.7 | 12.5 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 11.7 |
| Other ³ | 11.6 | 14.5 | 21.1 | 10.8 | 13.0 | 18.5 |
| Utilities | 32.0 | 33.2 | 33.3 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 29.3 |
| Railroads | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| Telecommunications | 10.1 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.4 |
| Electric light and power | 13.0 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 9.8 |
| Gas | 4.6 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.2 |
| Petroleum pipelines | 1.0 | .9 | 1.0 | .9 | .8 | .9 |
| Farm | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 16.7 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 14.3 | 13.9 |
| Petroleum and natural gas | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.7 |
| Other | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Other ⁴ | 6.9 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.0 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Net purchases of used structures | -1.2 | -1.3 | -1.3 | -1.2 | -1.1 | -1.2 |
| Residential | 279.1 | 277.8 | 301.7 | 260.3 | 250.0 | 265.0 |
| New | 248.5 | 246.9 | 267.0 | 230.8 | 220.8 | 233.6 |
| New housing units | 177.2 | 174.4 | 192.1 | 162.0 | 153.1 | 165.2 |
| Permanent site | 167.9 | 163.1 | 179.4 | 153.7 | 143.5 | 154.8 |
| Single-family structures | 153.8 | 145.2 | 159.1 | 140.1 | 126.9 | 136.6 |
| Multifamily structures | 14.1 | 17.9 | 20.3 | 13.6 | 16.9 | 18.6 |
| Mobile homes | 9.3 | 11.3 | 12.6 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 10.3 |
| Improvements | 71.0 | 72.0 | 74.4 | 68.4 | 67.3 | 67.7 |
| Other ⁵ | .3 | .5 | .6 | .3 | .4 | .5 |
| Brokers' commissions on sale of structures | 31.6 | 32.1 | 36.3 | 30.4 | 30.3 | 32.7 |
| Net purchases of used structures | -1.0 | -1.1 | -1.6 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -1.4 |
| Residual | | | | .3 | -1 | .3 |

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.

2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.

3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.

4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

5. Consists primarily of dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, and nurses' homes.

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table B.6.—Private Purchases of Producers' Durable Equipment by Type

| | Billions of dollars | | | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| | Private purchases of producers' durable equipment | 483.0 | 529.6 | 573.7 | 483.5 | 535.2 | 593.1 |
| Nonresidential equipment | 476.1 | 522.4 | 566.2 | 476.8 | 528.3 | 586.6 |
| Information processing and related equipment | 152.1 | 172.8 | 195.1 | 165.1 | 201.8 | 253.1 |
| Office, computing, and accounting machinery | 59.3 | 73.5 | 88.1 | 73.9 | 108.1 | 164.2 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ¹ | 51.8 | 65.6 | 78.7 | 67.2 | 102.8 | 160.8 |
| Other | 7.5 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 9.0 |
| Communication equipment | 52.8 | 59.4 | 65.9 | 53.7 | 62.0 | 69.9 |
| Instruments | 22.1 | 22.4 | 23.4 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.8 |
| Photocopy and related equipment | 17.9 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 16.4 |
| Industrial equipment | 109.3 | 121.5 | 127.5 | 105.5 | 113.4 | 117.0 |
| Fabricated metal products | 10.5 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 11.0 |
| Engines and turbines | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| Metalworking machinery | 24.4 | 28.2 | 29.6 | 23.3 | 26.0 | 26.6 |
| Special industry machinery, n.e.c. | 26.9 | 31.2 | 32.8 | 25.9 | 29.0 | 29.9 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment | 23.6 | 25.8 | 28.5 | 22.6 | 24.0 | 26.0 |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus | 19.0 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 18.6 | 19.8 | 19.7 |
| Transportation and related equipment | 118.6 | 125.7 | 134.5 | 113.2 | 118.9 | 125.0 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers | 55.0 | 63.3 | 68.9 | 50.6 | 56.7 | 61.3 |
| Autos | 48.0 | 42.3 | 45.3 | 47.8 | 43.4 | 45.1 |
| Aircraft | 8.9 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 8.4 | 11.6 | 11.8 |
| Ships and boats | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Railroad equipment | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.6 |
| Other equipment | 99.9 | 106.9 | 113.7 | 96.0 | 100.3 | 104.6 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 25.6 | 28.1 | 30.2 | 24.5 | 26.2 | 27.4 |
| Tractors | 9.9 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.2 |
| Agricultural machinery, except tractors | 9.7 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.9 |
| Construction machinery, except tractors | 12.0 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 13.0 |
| Mining and oilfield machinery | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Service industry machinery | 13.4 | 14.4 | 15.2 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 |
| Electrical equipment, n.e.c. | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.8 |
| Other | 16.9 | 17.5 | 18.6 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 17.2 |
| Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| Residential equipment | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| Residual | | | | -1.4 | -10.3 | -33.8 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | |
| Private purchases of producers' durable equipment | 483.0 | 529.6 | 573.7 | | | |
| Less: Dealers' margin on used equipment | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.8 | | | |
| Net purchases of used equipment from government | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | | | |
| Plus: Net sales of used equipment | 31.3 | 37.6 | 39.7 | | | |
| Net exports of used equipment | 1.5 | .6 | .7 | | | |
| Sale of equipment scrap | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 | | | |
| Equals: Private purchases of new equipment | 513.7 | 566.0 | 611.8 | | | |

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table B.8.—Employment by Industry

[Thousands]

| | Full-time and part-time employment | | | Persons engaged in production ¹ | | | | Full-time and part-time employment | | | Persons engaged in production ¹ | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|------|------|--|------|------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| Total | 121,695 | 124,602 | 126,992 | 118,560 | 121,370 | 123,666 | | | | | | | |
| Domestic industries | 122,258 | 125,171 | 127,543 | 119,042 | 121,858 | 124,151 | | | | | | | |
| Private industries | 100,326 | 103,195 | 105,596 | 100,750 | 103,531 | 105,947 | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 1,936 | 2,004 | 2,069 | 3,148 | 3,199 | 3,300 | | | | | | | |
| Farms | 840 | 868 | 860 | 1,791 | 1,810 | 1,818 | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 1,096 | 1,136 | 1,209 | 1,357 | 1,389 | 1,482 | | | | | | | |
| Mining | 606 | 587 | 583 | 607 | 590 | 586 | | | | | | | |
| Metal mining | 49 | 52 | 54 | 49 | 52 | 54 | | | | | | | |
| Coal mining | 113 | 106 | 99 | 110 | 103 | 97 | | | | | | | |
| Oil and gas extraction | 339 | 321 | 321 | 345 | 327 | 327 | | | | | | | |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 105 | 108 | 109 | 103 | 108 | 108 | | | | | | | |
| Construction | 5,197 | 5,383 | 5,669 | 6,406 | 6,654 | 6,954 | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 18,428 | 18,592 | 18,574 | 18,445 | 18,613 | 18,577 | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods | 10,507 | 10,722 | 10,834 | 10,584 | 10,802 | 10,911 | | | | | | | |
| Lumber and wood products | 776 | 790 | 801 | 835 | 857 | 858 | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 505 | 512 | 506 | 515 | 525 | 521 | | | | | | | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 535 | 542 | 547 | 544 | 550 | 558 | | | | | | | |
| Primary metal industries | 697 | 708 | 709 | 693 | 701 | 707 | | | | | | | |
| Fabricated metal products | 1,396 | 1,443 | 1,452 | 1,390 | 1,441 | 1,446 | | | | | | | |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 2,000 | 2,069 | 2,115 | 1,996 | 2,083 | 2,100 | | | | | | | |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 1,582 | 1,626 | 1,658 | 1,573 | 1,616 | 1,653 | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 900 | 969 | 967 | 895 | 952 | 960 | | | | | | | |
| Other transportation equipment | 852 | 817 | 820 | 850 | 816 | 819 | | | | | | | |
| Instruments and related products | 860 | 841 | 855 | 853 | 834 | 850 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 404 | 405 | 404 | 440 | 427 | 439 | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 7,921 | 7,870 | 7,740 | 7,861 | 7,811 | 7,666 | | | | | | | |
| Food and kindred products | 1,683 | 1,688 | 1,697 | 1,654 | 1,659 | 1,664 | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco products | 43 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | |
| Textile mill products | 681 | 664 | 629 | 676 | 661 | 631 | | | | | | | |
| Apparel and other textile products | 982 | 946 | 874 | 998 | 952 | 881 | | | | | | | |
| Paper and allied products | 693 | 692 | 682 | 686 | 686 | 677 | | | | | | | |
| Printing and publishing | 1,566 | 1,570 | 1,565 | 1,551 | 1,560 | 1,536 | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 1,056 | 1,039 | 1,032 | 1,039 | 1,032 | 1,024 | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum and coal products | 147 | 143 | 139 | 145 | 142 | 138 | | | | | | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 954 | 978 | 981 | 951 | 967 | 971 | | | | | | | |
| Leather and leather products | 116 | 108 | 99 | 118 | 110 | 102 | | | | | | | |
| Transportation and public utilities | 6,060 | 6,175 | 6,292 | 6,045 | 6,176 | 6,318 | | | | | | | |
| Transportation | 3,834 | 3,962 | 4,063 | 3,922 | 4,048 | 4,182 | | | | | | | |
| Railroad transportation | 233 | 232 | 224 | 220 | 220 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 407 | 420 | 440 | 437 | 431 | 444 | | | | | | | |
| Trucking and warehousing | 1,843 | 1,916 | 1,658 | 1,977 | 2,054 | 1,854 | | | | | | | |
| Water transportation | 179 | 178 | 177 | 175 | 178 | 174 | | | | | | | |
| Transportation by air | 750 | 778 | 1,119 | 704 | 731 | 1,050 | | | | | | | |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 17 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 14 | | | | | | | |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 937 | 935 | 924 | 937 | 934 | 939 | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale trade | 6,235 | 6,475 | 6,558 | 6,324 | 6,559 | 6,589 | | | | | | | |
| Retail trade | 21,159 | 21,867 | 22,256 | 18,897 | 19,476 | 19,866 | | | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 7,021 | 6,926 | 7,051 | 7,251 | 7,216 | 7,315 | | | | | | | |
| Depository institutions | 2,068 | 2,023 | 2,018 | 1,973 | 1,937 | 1,923 | | | | | | | |
| Nondepository institutions | 488 | 463 | 513 | 485 | 466 | 506 | | | | | | | |
| Security and commodity brokers | 543 | 554 | 582 | 592 | 622 | 648 | | | | | | | |
| Insurance carriers | 1,522 | 1,497 | 1,503 | 1,468 | 1,449 | 1,447 | | | | | | | |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | 723 | 732 | 746 | 853 | 856 | 873 | | | | | | | |
| Real estate | 1,422 | 1,410 | 1,441 | 1,635 | 1,648 | 1,680 | | | | | | | |
| Holding and other investment offices | 255 | 247 | 248 | 245 | 238 | 238 | | | | | | | |
| Services | 33,684 | 35,186 | 36,544 | 33,627 | 35,048 | 36,442 | | | | | | | |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 1,712 | 1,754 | 1,791 | 1,549 | 1,587 | 1,625 | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | 1,276 | 1,300 | 1,317 | 1,725 | 1,776 | 1,805 | | | | | | | |
| Business services | 6,352 | 6,935 | 7,484 | 6,538 | 7,109 | 7,664 | | | | | | | |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 1,075 | 1,132 | 1,205 | 1,338 | 1,362 | 1,480 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 350 | 374 | 389 | 568 | 591 | 573 | | | | | | | |
| Motion pictures | 458 | 506 | 553 | 498 | 543 | 583 | | | | | | | |
| Amusement and recreation services | 1,421 | 1,519 | 1,593 | 1,264 | 1,327 | 1,420 | | | | | | | |
| Health services | 9,318 | 9,568 | 9,809 | 8,677 | 8,903 | 9,168 | | | | | | | |
| Legal services | 1,059 | 1,056 | 1,063 | 1,184 | 1,173 | 1,147 | | | | | | | |
| Educational services | 2,024 | 2,075 | 2,141 | 1,860 | 1,915 | 1,986 | | | | | | | |
| Social services and membership organizations | 4,478 | 4,637 | 4,760 | 4,351 | 4,504 | 4,623 | | | | | | | |
| Social services | 2,328 | 2,454 | 2,534 | 2,563 | 2,689 | 2,772 | | | | | | | |
| Membership organizations | 2,150 | 2,183 | 2,226 | 1,788 | 1,815 | 1,851 | | | | | | | |
| Other services ² | 2,877 | 3,049 | 3,193 | 3,254 | 3,439 | 3,572 | | | | | | | |
| Private households | 1,284 | 1,281 | 1,246 | 821 | 819 | 796 | | | | | | | |
| Government | 21,932 | 21,976 | 21,947 | 18,292 | 18,327 | 18,204 | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 5,720 | 5,560 | 5,357 | 4,661 | 4,530 | 4,368 | | | | | | | |
| General government | 4,748 | 4,573 | 4,366 | 3,867 | 3,725 | 3,562 | | | | | | | |
| Civilian | 2,100 | 2,026 | 1,952 | 2,052 | 1,984 | 1,912 | | | | | | | |
| Military ³ | 2,648 | 2,547 | 2,414 | 1,815 | 1,741 | 1,650 | | | | | | | |
| Government enterprises | 972 | 987 | 991 | 794 | 805 | 806 | | | | | | | |
| State and local | 16,212 | 16,416 | 16,590 | 13,631 | 13,797 | 13,836 | | | | | | | |
| General government | 15,295 | 15,485 | 15,655 | 12,754 | 12,910 | 12,945 | | | | | | | |
| Education | 8,220 | 8,389 | 8,542 | 6,635 | 6,770 | 6,791 | | | | | | | |
| Other | 7,075 | 7,096 | 7,113 | 6,119 | 6,140 | 6,154 | | | | | | | |
| Government enterprises | 917 | 931 | 935 | 877 | 887 | 891 | | | | | | | |
| Rest of the world ⁴ | -563 | -569 | -551 | -482 | -488 | -485 | | | | | | | |

1. Equals the number of full-time equivalent employees (table 6.5) plus the number of self-employed persons (table 6.7). Unpaid family workers are not included.

2. Consists of museums, botanical, zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

3. Includes Coast Guard.

4. Beginning with 1993, includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table B.9.—Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee and Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry

| | Dollars | | | Thousands | | | | Dollars | | | Thousands | | |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|------|------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | Wages and salaries per full-time equivalent | | | Full-time equivalent employees | | | | Wages and salaries per full-time equivalent | | | Full-time equivalent employees | | |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| Total ¹ | 30,131 | 31,032 | 32,121 | 107,996 | 110,935 | 113,125 | | | | | | | |
| Domestic industries | 30,020 | 30,919 | 32,006 | 108,478 | 111,423 | 113,610 | | | | | | | |
| Private industries | 29,432 | 30,314 | 31,378 | 90,186 | 93,096 | 95,406 | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 17,833 | 18,331 | 18,870 | 1,674 | 1,741 | 1,827 | | | | | | | |
| Farms | 17,118 | 17,888 | 18,709 | 720 | 744 | 757 | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | 18,372 | 18,662 | 18,984 | 954 | 997 | 1,070 | | | | | | | |
| Mining | 44,482 | 46,683 | 48,329 | 593 | 575 | 572 | | | | | | | |
| Metal mining | 44,633 | 48,423 | 50,130 | 49 | 52 | 54 | | | | | | | |
| Coal mining | 45,391 | 47,417 | 48,856 | 110 | 103 | 97 | | | | | | | |
| Oil and gas extraction | 47,006 | 49,613 | 51,556 | 332 | 315 | 315 | | | | | | | |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 35,216 | 36,314 | 37,340 | 102 | 105 | 106 | | | | | | | |
| Construction | 30,191 | 30,453 | 31,649 | 4,883 | 5,178 | 5,442 | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 34,725 | 35,852 | 37,165 | 18,013 | 18,179 | 18,164 | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods | 36,724 | 37,751 | 39,030 | 10,337 | 10,550 | 10,680 | | | | | | | |
| Lumber and wood products | 24,400 | 25,131 | 26,162 | 758 | 772 | 782 | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 24,312 | 25,068 | 26,085 | 493 | 502 | 497 | | | | | | | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 32,299 | 33,345 | 34,799 | 528 | 531 | 533 | | | | | | | |
| Primary metal industries | 38,788 | 40,100 | 41,003 | 692 | 698 | 704 | | | | | | | |
| Fabricated metal products | 32,455 | 32,954 | 34,072 | 1,371 | 1,420 | 1,425 | | | | | | | |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 39,063 | 40,093 | 41,761 | 1,964 | 2,050 | 2,072 | | | | | | | |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 37,277 | 39,005 | 40,279 | 1,564 | 1,607 | 1,643 | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 47,516 | 47,248 | 48,410 | 892 | 950 | 958 | | | | | | | |
| Other transportation equipment | 43,674 | 44,712 | 45,683 | 844 | 809 | 814 | | | | | | | |
| Instruments and related products | 42,506 | 44,810 | 46,451 | 846 | 826 | 843 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 27,317 | 28,192 | 28,902 | 385 | 385 | 389 | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods | 32,032 | 33,226 | 34,516 | 7,676 | 7,629 | 7,504 | | | | | | | |
| Food and kindred products | 29,157 | 30,163 | 30,681 | 1,633 | 1,642 | 1,654 | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco products | 47,953 | 52,738 | 54,000 | 43 | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | |
| Textile mill products | 23,642 | 24,002 | 24,950 | 670 | 654 | 623 | | | | | | | |
| Apparel and other textile products | 18,169 | 18,828 | 19,877 | 960 | 920 | 846 | | | | | | | |
| Paper and allied products | 38,292 | 39,558 | 40,935 | 685 | 684 | 676 | | | | | | | |
| Printing and publishing | 33,259 | 34,543 | 35,791 | 1,449 | 1,450 | 1,445 | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 48,932 | 51,200 | 53,344 | 1,037 | 1,027 | 1,020 | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum and coal products | 53,766 | 55,190 | 56,457 | 145 | 142 | 138 | | | | | | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 29,253 | 29,921 | 30,884 | 941 | 962 | 965 | | | | | | | |
| Leather and leather products | 21,531 | 22,349 | 23,547 | 113 | 106 | 95 | | | | | | | |
| Transportation and public utilities | 37,401 | 38,369 | 39,278 | 5,664 | 5,780 | 5,883 | | | | | | | |
| Transportation | 31,882 | 32,279 | 32,994 | 3,564 | 3,690 | 3,783 | | | | | | | |
| Railroad transportation | 51,132 | 51,232 | 53,877 | 220 | 220 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 19,655 | 20,133 | 20,848 | 371 | 384 | 402 | | | | | | | |
| Trucking and warehousing | 28,924 | 29,366 | 30,348 | 1,720 | 1,791 | 1,550 | | | | | | | |
| Water transportation | 37,353 | 37,862 | 38,729 | 167 | 167 | 166 | | | | | | | |
| Transportation by air | 38,953 | 39,088 | 36,644 | 698 | 725 | 1,043 | | | | | | | |
| Pipelines, except natural gas | 54,647 | 57,933 | 59,214 | 17 | 15 | 14 | | | | | | | |
| Public utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation services | 29,593 | 30,884 | 31,551 | 371 | 388 | 396 | | | | | | | |
| Communications | 46,802 | 49,316 | 50,716 | 1,182 | 1,195 | 1,228 | | | | | | | |
| Telephone and telegraph | 50,736 | 52,945 | 54,287 | 838 | 837 | 854 | | | | | | | |
| Radio and television | 37,218 | 40,832 | 42,561 | 344 | 358 | 374 | | | | | | | |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 46,725 | 48,857 | 50,433 | 918 | 895 | 872 | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale trade | 36,504 | 37,817 | 39,256 | 5,971 | 6,200 | 6,278 | | | | | | | |
| Retail trade | 18,130 | 18,300 | 18,821 | 17,307 | 18,029 | 18,383 | | | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 39,282 | 41,698 | 44,629 | 6,620 | 6,550 | 6,635 | | | | | | | |
| Depository institutions | 31,921 | 33,935 | 35,926 | 1,972 | 1,935 | 1,921 | | | | | | | |
| Nondepository institutions | 38,647 | 41,070 | 43,224 | 468 | 446 | 491 | | | | | | | |
| Security and commodity brokers | 89,937 | 97,499 | 108,760 | 521 | 533 | 558 | | | | | | | |
| Insurance carriers | 39,610 | 41,494 | 43,593 | 1,468 | 1,449 | 1,447 | | | | | | | |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and services | 36,447 | 37,854 | 39,648 | 687 | 697 | 707 | | | | | | | |
| Real estate | 27,456 | 28,308 | 29,780 | 1,259 | 1,252 | 1,273 | | | | | | | |
| Holding and other investment offices | 58,767 | 63,971 | 67,933 | 245 | 238 | 238 | | | | | | | |
| Services | 27,886 | 28,987 | 29,935 | 29,461 | 30,864 | 32,222 | | | | | | | |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 19,585 | 20,117 | 20,733 | 1,479 | 1,519 | 1,559 | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | 17,337 | 17,915 | 18,518 | 1,118 | 1,139 | 1,162 | | | | | | | |
| Business services | 24,554 | 25,942 | 27,713 | 5,795 | 6,372 | 6,875 | | | | | | | |
| Auto repair, services, and parking | 21,943 | 22,454 | 23,074 | 1,005 | 1,061 | 1,136 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous repair services | 27,216 | 28,134 | 29,204 | 320 | 343 | 358 | | | | | | | |
| Motion pictures | 34,434 | 36,639 | 37,706 | 355 | 393 | 432 | | | | | | | |
| Amusement and recreation services | 22,904 | 23,680 | 24,509 | 1,143 | 1,231 | 1,296 | | | | | | | |
| Health services | 32,780 | 34,098 | 34,624 | 8,288 | 8,492 | 8,774 | | | | | | | |
| Legal services | 51,497 | 53,107 | 54,984 | 940 | 937 | 944 | | | | | | | |
| Educational services | 23,637 | 24,263 | 24,895 | 1,747 | 1,801 | 1,868 | | | | | | | |
| Social services and membership organizations | 19,266 | 19,834 | 20,346 | 3,808 | 3,950 | 4,067 | | | | | | | |
| Social services | 17,381 | 17,931 | 18,396 | 2,020 | 2,135 | 2,216 | | | | | | | |
| Membership organizations | 21,395 | 22,074 | 22,681 | 1,788 | 1,815 | 1,851 | | | | | | | |
| Other services ² | 43,984 | 45,754 | 47,146 | 2,642 | 2,807 | 2,955 | | | | | | | |
| Private households | 13,143 | 14,118 | 14,079 | 821 | 819 | 796 | | | | | | | |
| Government | 32,921 | 33,992 | 35,300 | 18,292 | 18,327 | 18,204 | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 37,205 | 38,641 | 40,574 | 4,661 | 4,530 | 4,368 | | | | | | | |
| General government | 36,138 | 37,774 | 39,876 | 3,867 | 3,725 | 3,562 | | | | | | | |
| Civilian | 41,357 | 42,611 | 44,739 | 2,052 | 1,984 | 1,912 | | | | | | | |
| Military ³ | 40,237 | 42,262 | 44,241 | 1,815 | 1,741 | 1,650 | | | | | | | |
| Government enterprises | 42,404 | 42,655 | 43,660 | 794 | 805 | 806 | | | | | | | |
| State and local | 31,456 | 32,466 | 33,634 | 13,631 | 13,797 | 13,836 | | | | | | | |
| General government | 31,323 | 32,330 | 33,514 | 12,754 | 12,910 | 12,945 | | | | | | | |
| Education | 31,269 | 32,195 | 33,611 | 6,635 | 6,770 | 6,791 | | | | | | | |
| Other | 31,380 | 32,479 | 33,408 | 6,119 | 6,140 | 6,154 | | | | | | | |
| Government enterprises | 33,396 | 34,446 | 35,377 | 877 | 887 | 891 | | | | | | | |
| Rest of the world ⁴ | | | | -482 | -488 | -485 | | | | | | | |

1. Full-time equivalent employees equals the number of employees on full-time schedules plus the number of employees on part-time schedules converted to a full-time basis. The number of full-time equivalent employees in each industry is the product of the total number of employees and the ratio of average weekly hours per employee for all employees to average weekly hours per employee on full-time schedules.

2. Consists of museums, botanical, zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

3. Includes Coast Guard.

4. Beginning with 1993, includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table B.10.—Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

| | Billions of dollars | | | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| Farm output | 202.9 | 197.9 | 219.9 | 199.4 | 192.0 | 193.1 |
| Cash receipts from farm marketings | 180.9 | 193.9 | 204.2 | 178.2 | 188.5 | 179.0 |
| Crops | 92.8 | 106.9 | 111.4 | 88.4 | 96.9 | 88.9 |
| Livestock | 88.1 | 87.0 | 92.9 | 89.9 | 91.3 | 90.5 |
| Farm housing | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Farm products consumed on farms | .5 | .5 | .4 | .5 | .5 | .4 |
| Other farm income | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| Change in farm inventories | 10.8 | -7.9 | 2.9 | 11.7 | -9.2 | 2.6 |
| Crops | 9.7 | -8.2 | 4.1 | 9.2 | -7.7 | 3.0 |
| Livestock | 1.1 | .2 | -1.3 | 1.2 | .3 | -1.5 |
| Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased | 119.4 | 124.4 | 130.6 | 114.7 | 117.6 | 117.3 |
| Intermediate goods and services, other than rent | 105.3 | 110.0 | 113.7 | 100.7 | 103.4 | 101.2 |
| Rent paid to nonoperator landlords | 14.1 | 14.3 | 16.8 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 16.2 |
| Equals: Gross farm product | 83.5 | 73.5 | 89.4 | 85.0 | 74.2 | 75.5 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 23.7 | 24.7 | 25.6 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 23.2 |
| Equals: Net farm product | 59.8 | 48.8 | 63.8 | 62.9 | 51.3 | 52.2 |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.1 | | | |
| Plus: Subsidies to operators | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.1 | | | |
| Equals: Farm national income | 61.5 | 49.7 | 64.9 | | | |
| Compensation of employees | 14.6 | 15.7 | 16.5 | | | |
| Wage and salary accruals | 12.3 | 13.3 | 14.2 | | | |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | | | |
| Proprietors' income and corporate profits with IVA and CCAj | 37.8 | 24.7 | 38.6 | | | |
| Proprietors' income | 36.9 | 23.4 | 37.2 | | | |
| Corporate profits | .9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | | | |
| Net interest | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.8 | | | |

Table B.11.—Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

| | Billions of dollars | | | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| Housing output ¹ | 686.7 | 722.7 | 758.1 | 649.9 | 663.4 | 675.2 |
| Nonfarm housing | 680.9 | 716.8 | 752.0 | 644.8 | 658.3 | 670.2 |
| Owner-occupied | 507.0 | 532.2 | 558.3 | 479.6 | 487.2 | 495.3 |
| Tenant-occupied | 174.0 | 184.6 | 193.6 | 165.2 | 171.1 | 174.9 |
| Farm housing | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed | 87.6 | 88.5 | 94.1 | 83.1 | 82.1 | 85.3 |
| Equals: Gross housing product | 599.1 | 634.2 | 664.0 | 566.8 | 581.3 | 589.9 |
| Nonfarm housing | 594.4 | 629.2 | 658.8 | 562.7 | 577.0 | 585.7 |
| Owner-occupied | 439.5 | 462.8 | 484.0 | 415.6 | 423.1 | 428.3 |
| Tenant-occupied | 155.0 | 166.4 | 174.9 | 147.1 | 153.9 | 157.5 |
| Farm housing | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 120.5 | 114.8 | 118.2 | 112.2 | 103.6 | 104.6 |
| Capital consumption allowances | 60.9 | 59.6 | 62.8 | | | |
| Less: CCAj | -59.6 | -55.1 | -55.4 | | | |
| Equals: Net housing product | 478.6 | 519.4 | 545.8 | 454.5 | 477.8 | 485.5 |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments ... | 112.9 | 116.2 | 119.5 | | | |
| Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | 20.6 | 20.8 | 22.6 | | | |
| Equals: Housing national income | 386.4 | 424.0 | 448.9 | | | |
| Compensation of employees | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.5 | | | |
| Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAj ... | 17.6 | 25.2 | 27.1 | | | |
| Rental income of persons with CCAj | 96.7 | 104.3 | 115.8 | | | |
| Corporate profits with IVA and CCAj | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.6 | | | |
| Net interest | 260.2 | 281.3 | 292.0 | | | |

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table B.4.

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.
 CCAj Capital consumption adjustment
 IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

NOTE.—Chained (1992) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1992 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.
 CCAj Capital consumption adjustment
 IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

Table B.12.—Net Stock of Fixed Private Capital, by Type

[Yearend estimates]

| | Current-cost valuation (billions of dollars) | | | | | | Chain-type quantity indexes (1992=100) | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| Fixed private capital | 12,955.2 | 13,484.1 | 14,198.8 | 15,064.5 | 15,738.6 | 16,503.4 | 98.49 | 100.00 | 101.94 | 104.15 | 106.67 | 109.58 |
| Private producers' durable equipment | 2,570.3 | 2,642.7 | 2,742.1 | 2,881.7 | 3,050.3 | 3,232.9 | 98.37 | 100.00 | 102.74 | 106.62 | 111.68 | 117.63 |
| Nonresidential equipment | 2,519.5 | 2,590.0 | 2,686.7 | 2,823.1 | 2,989.3 | 3,168.9 | 98.39 | 100.00 | 102.72 | 106.61 | 111.70 | 117.69 |
| Information processing and related equipment | 603.2 | 629.0 | 650.4 | 673.8 | 704.0 | 785.4 | 94.86 | 100.00 | 106.40 | 113.96 | 125.25 | 140.31 |
| Office, computing, and accounting machinery | 119.0 | 120.7 | 128.3 | 138.5 | 151.2 | 175.7 | 87.31 | 100.00 | 120.18 | 144.51 | 189.31 | 264.83 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 99.5 | 101.0 | 107.9 | 118.0 | 130.4 | 153.9 | 85.14 | 100.00 | 124.20 | 154.49 | 211.49 | 308.42 |
| Other office equipment | 19.5 | 19.7 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 21.8 | 99.35 | 100.00 | 101.27 | 101.08 | 101.82 | 108.04 |
| Communication equipment | 318.9 | 330.8 | 333.0 | 335.3 | 342.7 | 391.5 | 97.21 | 100.00 | 102.41 | 106.50 | 112.84 | 120.39 |
| Instruments | 101.4 | 109.9 | 117.9 | 124.1 | 130.6 | 136.2 | 95.09 | 100.00 | 105.34 | 109.32 | 112.73 | 116.19 |
| Photocopy and related equipment | 64.0 | 67.5 | 71.2 | 75.8 | 79.4 | 82.0 | 97.52 | 100.00 | 104.27 | 109.02 | 112.00 | 113.98 |
| Industrial equipment | 898.3 | 916.8 | 945.7 | 991.4 | 1,050.3 | 1,083.6 | 99.38 | 100.00 | 101.38 | 103.55 | 106.34 | 108.92 |
| Fabricated metal products | 87.7 | 86.7 | 87.0 | 90.3 | 93.5 | 95.7 | 100.79 | 100.00 | 100.07 | 100.95 | 101.72 | 102.72 |
| Engines and turbines | 50.8 | 51.8 | 53.2 | 56.8 | 58.4 | 59.7 | 97.84 | 100.00 | 102.12 | 104.56 | 105.58 | 105.86 |
| Steam engines | 46.0 | 47.1 | 48.2 | 51.5 | 52.5 | 53.5 | 97.48 | 100.00 | 102.13 | 104.33 | 104.68 | 104.57 |
| Internal combustion engines | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 101.47 | 100.00 | 102.06 | 106.76 | 114.34 | 118.43 |
| Metalworking machinery | 167.1 | 168.8 | 174.4 | 183.0 | 197.0 | 205.8 | 100.38 | 100.00 | 100.48 | 102.74 | 106.16 | 109.54 |
| Special industry machinery, n.e.c. | 193.4 | 199.4 | 207.5 | 218.2 | 232.1 | 240.0 | 99.14 | 100.00 | 101.85 | 104.03 | 107.46 | 109.64 |
| General industrial, including materials handling, equipment | 185.7 | 189.0 | 194.9 | 202.5 | 212.5 | 220.8 | 100.53 | 100.00 | 100.70 | 102.25 | 104.37 | 107.35 |
| Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus | 213.6 | 221.0 | 228.7 | 240.5 | 256.7 | 261.6 | 97.65 | 100.00 | 102.57 | 105.65 | 109.13 | 112.29 |
| Transportation and related equipment | 491.2 | 510.0 | 538.9 | 581.2 | 627.2 | 660.5 | 98.93 | 100.00 | 102.30 | 106.91 | 111.87 | 116.89 |
| Trucks, buses, and truck trailers | 160.6 | 169.1 | 185.5 | 210.1 | 236.8 | 259.6 | 98.99 | 100.00 | 105.33 | 115.39 | 127.18 | 139.25 |
| Autos | 102.5 | 107.6 | 111.7 | 124.6 | 131.1 | 138.0 | 97.44 | 100.00 | 100.93 | 109.20 | 113.03 | 117.20 |
| Aircraft | 114.4 | 121.2 | 127.1 | 129.2 | 136.2 | 140.3 | 97.17 | 100.00 | 102.25 | 100.57 | 101.80 | 103.08 |
| Ships and boats | 45.5 | 45.1 | 45.6 | 44.7 | 44.3 | 44.4 | 103.69 | 100.00 | 98.25 | 95.33 | 92.42 | 89.79 |
| Railroad equipment | 68.2 | 67.1 | 69.0 | 72.7 | 78.8 | 78.3 | 101.16 | 100.00 | 99.65 | 100.79 | 102.22 | 102.81 |
| Other equipment | 526.8 | 534.2 | 551.8 | 576.6 | 607.7 | 639.4 | 100.42 | 100.00 | 101.19 | 103.29 | 106.07 | 109.92 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 140.0 | 146.1 | 153.8 | 163.0 | 175.0 | 186.2 | 96.81 | 100.00 | 103.04 | 105.84 | 110.10 | 115.18 |
| Household furniture | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 100.22 | 100.00 | 100.43 | 101.74 | 103.22 | 105.88 |
| Other furniture | 131.0 | 137.0 | 144.4 | 153.3 | 164.9 | 175.7 | 96.59 | 100.00 | 103.21 | 106.12 | 110.55 | 115.79 |
| Tractors | 54.1 | 54.1 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 59.1 | 60.9 | 102.77 | 100.00 | 99.71 | 101.34 | 103.25 | 105.60 |
| Farm tractors | 42.3 | 42.4 | 43.2 | 45.1 | 46.8 | 48.2 | 102.43 | 100.00 | 100.28 | 102.61 | 105.11 | 107.84 |
| Construction tractors | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 103.99 | 100.00 | 97.68 | 96.85 | 96.65 | 97.69 |
| Agricultural machinery, except tractors | 65.4 | 64.9 | 65.6 | 67.1 | 69.9 | 72.2 | 103.85 | 100.00 | 98.79 | 99.07 | 99.89 | 101.40 |
| Construction machinery, except tractors | 66.7 | 66.0 | 66.8 | 69.6 | 73.2 | 77.1 | 104.46 | 100.00 | 99.09 | 100.51 | 103.15 | 106.11 |
| Mining and oilfield machinery | 16.7 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 110.04 | 100.00 | 93.67 | 87.79 | 83.85 | 78.91 |
| Service industry machinery | 61.0 | 60.3 | 61.0 | 64.5 | 69.2 | 76.7 | 103.27 | 100.00 | 99.38 | 103.02 | 107.46 | 117.36 |
| Electrical equipment, n.e.c. | 41.5 | 44.6 | 47.2 | 48.9 | 50.3 | 50.9 | 94.43 | 100.00 | 104.87 | 107.43 | 109.26 | 111.42 |
| Household appliances | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 99.31 | 100.00 | 101.98 | 104.43 | 107.35 | 110.74 |
| Other | 37.0 | 40.1 | 42.5 | 44.0 | 45.2 | 45.7 | 93.87 | 100.00 | 105.20 | 107.77 | 109.47 | 111.49 |
| Other nonresidential equipment | 81.2 | 83.0 | 87.7 | 92.4 | 97.2 | 102.1 | 98.81 | 100.00 | 103.18 | 106.40 | 109.34 | 112.59 |
| Residential equipment | 50.8 | 52.6 | 55.4 | 58.6 | 61.0 | 64.1 | 97.03 | 100.00 | 103.36 | 107.18 | 111.01 | 114.80 |
| Private structures | 10,384.9 | 10,841.4 | 11,456.7 | 12,182.8 | 12,688.3 | 13,270.4 | 98.52 | 100.00 | 101.75 | 103.57 | 105.50 | 107.74 |
| Nonresidential structures | 4,177.2 | 4,302.7 | 4,528.9 | 4,775.6 | 4,970.8 | 5,163.3 | 98.92 | 100.00 | 101.16 | 102.20 | 103.61 | 105.43 |
| Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm | 2,593.9 | 2,686.1 | 2,834.9 | 3,011.3 | 3,144.1 | 3,299.0 | 98.44 | 100.00 | 101.38 | 102.97 | 105.02 | 107.92 |
| Industrial buildings | 589.7 | 613.0 | 636.2 | 673.6 | 700.7 | 725.9 | 98.36 | 100.00 | 100.17 | 101.44 | 103.03 | 104.54 |
| Office buildings ¹ | 611.2 | 625.4 | 670.1 | 707.8 | 736.5 | 767.1 | 98.72 | 100.00 | 101.51 | 102.54 | 104.24 | 106.37 |
| Commercial buildings | 653.7 | 678.7 | 717.2 | 765.0 | 803.8 | 855.8 | 98.46 | 100.00 | 101.96 | 103.93 | 106.63 | 111.20 |
| Mobile structures | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 98.26 | 100.00 | 101.54 | 103.27 | 105.36 | 107.95 |
| Other commercial ² | 647.4 | 672.1 | 710.1 | 757.1 | 795.5 | 847.1 | 98.47 | 100.00 | 101.97 | 103.94 | 106.64 | 111.24 |
| Religious buildings | 119.7 | 123.5 | 129.4 | 136.6 | 141.4 | 146.2 | 99.10 | 100.00 | 101.10 | 102.06 | 103.23 | 104.47 |
| Educational buildings | 102.6 | 108.0 | 114.7 | 123.5 | 130.2 | 138.0 | 97.05 | 100.00 | 102.47 | 105.40 | 108.64 | 112.77 |
| Hospital and institutional buildings | 246.2 | 259.8 | 276.7 | 297.9 | 311.6 | 325.6 | 96.87 | 100.00 | 102.72 | 105.71 | 108.08 | 110.59 |
| Other | 270.8 | 277.6 | 290.6 | 307.0 | 319.9 | 340.5 | 99.67 | 100.00 | 100.79 | 101.88 | 103.76 | 108.01 |
| Hotels and motels | 135.6 | 139.2 | 145.9 | 153.7 | 161.0 | 173.3 | 99.51 | 100.00 | 101.03 | 101.79 | 104.25 | 109.82 |
| Amusement and recreational buildings | 67.8 | 70.2 | 73.7 | 78.6 | 83.2 | 88.7 | 98.63 | 100.00 | 101.25 | 103.20 | 106.83 | 111.45 |
| Other nonfarm buildings ³ | 67.4 | 68.2 | 71.0 | 74.7 | 75.7 | 78.5 | 101.07 | 100.00 | 99.84 | 100.73 | 99.60 | 100.81 |
| Utilities | 1,032.3 | 1,062.0 | 1,120.2 | 1,159.7 | 1,199.7 | 1,236.4 | 99.44 | 100.00 | 100.59 | 100.76 | 101.29 | 101.73 |
| Railroad | 266.7 | 272.4 | 290.1 | 294.0 | 300.3 | 311.1 | 100.93 | 100.00 | 99.08 | 98.22 | 97.42 | 96.92 |
| Telecommunications | 181.1 | 185.3 | 194.0 | 204.8 | 218.3 | 229.9 | 98.21 | 100.00 | 101.66 | 103.71 | 106.33 | 109.22 |
| Electric light and power | 410.9 | 423.8 | 443.4 | 459.6 | 476.5 | 481.8 | 99.61 | 100.00 | 100.86 | 100.77 | 101.20 | 101.28 |
| Gas | 136.8 | 143.1 | 153.0 | 160.0 | 163.1 | 170.4 | 97.56 | 100.00 | 101.42 | 101.99 | 102.88 | 103.23 |
| Petroleum pipelines | 36.8 | 37.5 | 39.6 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 43.2 | 100.12 | 100.00 | 100.18 | 100.25 | 100.00 | 99.92 |
| Farm related buildings and structures | 182.0 | 183.5 | 194.3 | 201.6 | 204.6 | 206.1 | 101.36 | 100.00 | 102.10 | 101.29 | 100.48 | 99.14 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 263.8 | 259.0 | 260.1 | 274.5 | 283.7 | 278.5 | 101.90 | 100.00 | 99.14 | 98.31 | 97.36 | 95.89 |
| Petroleum and natural gas | 234.7 | 229.3 | 229.2 | 241.6 | 250.0 | 244.5 | 102.17 | 100.00 | 98.97 | 97.82 | 96.76 | 95.21 |
| Other mining | 29.0 | 29.7 | 31.0 | 32.9 | 33.7 | 34.1 | 99.81 | 100.00 | 100.48 | 101.99 | 101.92 | 101.14 |
| Other nonfarm structures ⁴ | 105.2 | 112.1 | 119.4 | 128.4 | 138.7 | 143.3 | 94.60 | 100.00 | 104.32 | 107.95 | 111.30 | 113.37 |
| Residential structures | 6,207.7 | 6,538.7 | 6,927.8 | 7,407.2 | 7,717.5 | 8,107.1 | 98.25 | 100.00 | 102.14 | 104.47 | 106.75 | 109.25 |
| Housing units | 5,057.2 | 5,327.0 | 5,667.3 | 6,078.4 | 6,322.4 | 6,639.3 | 98.37 | 100.00 | 102.00 | 104.20 | 106.43 | 108.99 |
| Permanent site | 4,959.6 | 5,226.1 | 5,557.9 | 5,956.2 | 6,190.1 | 6,497.7 | 98.36 | 100.00 | 102.00 | 104.17 | 106.36 | 108.86 |
| 1-to-4-unit | 4,226.4 | 4,465.3 | 4,796.1 | 5,182.3 | 5,398.5 | 5,662.9 | 98.09 | 100.00 | 102.37 | 105.01 | 107.45 | 110.22 |
| 5-or-more-unit | 733.2 | 760.7 | 761.9 | 773.8 | 791.5 | 834.8 | 99.97 | 100.00 | 99.78 | 99.05 | 99.64 | 100.27 |
| Mobile homes | 97.6 | 100.9 | 109.4 | 122.2 | 132.3 | 141.5 | 99.10 | 100.00 | 102.02 | 105.56 | 110.07 | 115.21 |
| Improvements | 1,124.7 | 1,185.1 | 1,232.6 | 1,299.8 | 1,365.8 | 1,438.0 | 97.64 | 100.00 | 102.83 | 105.87 | 108.42 | 110.75 |
| Other residential ⁵ | 25.9 | 26.6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |

C. Historical Tables

The tables in this section are derived from the "Summary National Income and Product Series" tables that were published in the August 1997 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and from the "Selected NIPA Tables" that are published in this issue. (Changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1.—Historical Measures of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Gross Domestic Purchases

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and quarter | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes | | Implicit price deflators | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1959 | 2,210.2 | 2,206.9 | 2,222.0 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 22.95 | 22.44 | 22.95 | 22.96 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1960 | 2,262.9 | 2,264.2 | 2,276.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 23.27 | 22.75 | 23.27 | 23.28 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1961 | 2,314.3 | 2,318.0 | 2,329.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 23.54 | 23.00 | 23.54 | 23.55 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1962 | 2,454.8 | 2,445.4 | 2,471.5 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 23.84 | 23.28 | 23.84 | 23.85 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1963 | 2,559.4 | 2,552.4 | 2,577.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 24.12 | 23.58 | 24.12 | 24.13 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1964 | 2,708.4 | 2,705.1 | 2,727.8 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 24.48 | 23.94 | 24.48 | 24.49 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1965 | 2,881.1 | 2,860.4 | 2,901.4 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 24.95 | 24.39 | 24.96 | 24.97 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1966 | 3,069.2 | 3,033.5 | 3,087.8 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 25.66 | 25.07 | 25.67 | 25.68 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 1967 | 3,147.2 | 3,125.1 | 3,166.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 26.48 | 25.83 | 26.49 | 26.50 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 1968 | 3,293.9 | 3,278.0 | 3,314.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 27.64 | 26.95 | 27.64 | 27.66 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 1969 | 3,393.6 | 3,377.2 | 3,413.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 28.94 | 28.21 | 28.94 | 28.96 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| 1970 | 3,397.6 | 3,406.5 | 3,417.1 | -.1 | .9 | 30.48 | 29.73 | 30.48 | 30.50 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| 1971 | 3,510.0 | 3,499.8 | 3,532.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 32.05 | 31.32 | 32.06 | 32.08 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| 1972 | 3,702.3 | 3,689.5 | 3,726.3 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 33.42 | 32.71 | 33.42 | 33.44 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 1973 | 3,916.3 | 3,883.9 | 3,950.1 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 35.30 | 34.64 | 35.30 | 35.32 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| 1974 | 3,891.2 | 3,873.4 | 3,930.2 | -6 | -3 | 38.46 | 38.17 | 38.47 | 38.49 | 8.9 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 8.9 |
| 1975 | 3,873.9 | 3,906.4 | 3,903.3 | -4 | .9 | 42.09 | 41.72 | 42.09 | 42.11 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| 1976 | 4,082.9 | 4,061.7 | 4,118.8 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 44.55 | 44.15 | 44.55 | 44.58 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| 1977 | 4,273.6 | 4,240.8 | 4,314.5 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 47.42 | 47.18 | 47.43 | 47.46 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| 1978 | 4,503.0 | 4,464.4 | 4,543.7 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 50.88 | 50.65 | 50.89 | 50.92 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 1979 | 4,630.6 | 4,614.4 | 4,687.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 55.22 | 55.22 | 55.23 | 55.26 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| 1980 | 4,615.0 | 4,641.9 | 4,670.8 | -3 | .6 | 60.34 | 61.10 | 60.33 | 60.36 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 1981 | 4,720.7 | 4,691.6 | 4,769.9 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 66.01 | 66.72 | 66.01 | 66.05 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| 1982 | 4,620.3 | 4,651.2 | 4,662.0 | -2.1 | -9 | 70.18 | 70.64 | 70.17 | 70.21 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 1983 | 4,803.7 | 4,821.2 | 4,844.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 73.16 | 73.31 | 73.16 | 73.20 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 1984 | 5,140.1 | 5,061.6 | 5,178.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 75.92 | 75.90 | 75.92 | 75.97 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 1985 | 5,323.5 | 5,296.9 | 5,346.7 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 78.53 | 78.34 | 78.53 | 78.57 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 1986 | 5,487.7 | 5,480.9 | 5,501.2 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 80.58 | 80.40 | 80.58 | 80.62 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1987 | 5,649.5 | 5,626.0 | 5,658.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 83.06 | 83.11 | 83.06 | 83.09 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 1988 | 5,865.2 | 5,855.1 | 5,878.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 86.10 | 86.13 | 86.09 | 86.12 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 1989 | 6,062.0 | 6,028.7 | 6,075.7 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 89.72 | 89.78 | 89.72 | 89.75 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 1990 | 6,136.3 | 6,126.7 | 6,157.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 93.64 | 93.83 | 93.60 | 93.63 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 1991 | 6,079.4 | 6,082.6 | 6,094.9 | -9 | -7 | 97.32 | 97.30 | 97.32 | 97.33 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 1992 | 6,244.4 | 6,237.4 | 6,255.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 1993 | 6,389.6 | 6,368.9 | 6,408.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 102.64 | 102.48 | 102.64 | 102.63 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1994 | 6,610.7 | 6,551.2 | 6,619.1 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 105.09 | 104.85 | 105.09 | 105.08 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1995 | 6,742.1 | 6,712.7 | 6,748.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 107.76 | 107.52 | 107.76 | 107.73 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 1996 | 6,928.4 | 6,901.0 | 6,932.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 110.22 | 109.86 | 110.21 | 110.18 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1997 | 7,188.8 | 7,118.3 | 7,174.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 112.45 | 111.76 | 112.40 | 112.35 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1959: I | 2,165.0 | 2,165.5 | 2,176.2 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 22.86 | 22.35 | 22.92 | 22.93 | .8 | 1.1 | .8 | .8 |
| 1959: II | 2,223.3 | 2,204.2 | 2,234.5 | 11.2 | 7.3 | 22.92 | 22.41 | 22.91 | 22.91 | 1.1 | 1.1 | -.3 | -.3 |
| 1959: III | 2,221.4 | 2,232.6 | 2,233.5 | -.3 | 5.3 | 22.96 | 22.45 | 22.94 | 22.95 | .7 | .7 | .6 | .6 |
| 1959: IV | 2,231.0 | 2,225.3 | 2,243.9 | 1.7 | -1.3 | 23.05 | 22.53 | 23.03 | 23.04 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 1960: I | 2,279.2 | 2,248.5 | 2,291.6 | 8.9 | 4.2 | 23.10 | 22.57 | 23.13 | 23.14 | .9 | .8 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 1960: II | 2,265.5 | 2,268.4 | 2,278.2 | -2.4 | 3.6 | 23.21 | 22.69 | 23.22 | 23.23 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1960: III | 2,268.3 | 2,265.1 | 2,281.6 | .5 | -6 | 23.32 | 22.80 | 23.32 | 23.33 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1960: IV | 2,238.6 | 2,274.7 | 2,252.7 | -5.1 | 1.7 | 23.44 | 22.92 | 23.40 | 23.41 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1961: I | 2,251.7 | 2,277.7 | 2,266.8 | 2.4 | .5 | 23.48 | 22.96 | 23.45 | 23.46 | .7 | .6 | .9 | .9 |
| 1961: II | 2,292.0 | 2,301.1 | 2,306.3 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 23.51 | 22.97 | 23.51 | 23.52 | .5 | .2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1961: III | 2,332.6 | 2,320.4 | 2,347.1 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 23.55 | 23.01 | 23.56 | 23.57 | .7 | .7 | .8 | .8 |
| 1961: IV | 2,381.0 | 2,372.8 | 2,395.9 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 23.61 | 23.06 | 23.63 | 23.64 | 1.1 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1962: I | 2,422.6 | 2,400.3 | 2,437.4 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 23.73 | 23.17 | 23.75 | 23.76 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1962: II | 2,448.0 | 2,440.7 | 2,464.4 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 23.80 | 23.24 | 23.81 | 23.81 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1962: III | 2,471.9 | 2,462.0 | 2,488.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 23.86 | 23.31 | 23.87 | 23.87 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1962: IV | 2,476.7 | 2,478.7 | 2,495.9 | .8 | 2.7 | 23.96 | 23.41 | 23.94 | 23.95 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1963: I | 2,508.7 | 2,492.4 | 2,526.9 | 5.3 | 2.2 | 24.03 | 23.48 | 24.00 | 24.01 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1963: II | 2,538.1 | 2,533.8 | 2,555.5 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 24.07 | 23.53 | 24.07 | 24.08 | .6 | .8 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1963: III | 2,586.3 | 2,578.0 | 2,604.0 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 24.11 | 23.58 | 24.12 | 24.13 | .7 | .9 | .8 | .8 |
| 1963: IV | 2,604.6 | 2,605.3 | 2,622.9 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 24.26 | 23.72 | 24.29 | 24.30 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 1964: I | 2,666.7 | 2,663.1 | 2,686.8 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 24.33 | 23.80 | 24.35 | 24.36 | 1.2 | 1.3 | .9 | .9 |
| 1964: II | 2,697.5 | 2,695.0 | 2,716.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 24.41 | 23.89 | 24.41 | 24.42 | 1.3 | 1.5 | .9 | .9 |
| 1964: III | 2,729.6 | 2,727.6 | 2,749.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 24.53 | 23.99 | 24.52 | 24.53 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1964: IV | 2,739.7 | 2,734.5 | 2,758.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 24.64 | 24.09 | 24.64 | 24.65 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1965: I | 2,808.9 | 2,777.2 | 2,830.0 | 10.5 | 6.4 | 24.76 | 24.19 | 24.77 | 24.78 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1965: II | 2,846.3 | 2,826.7 | 2,868.2 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 24.88 | 24.31 | 24.88 | 24.89 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1965: III | 2,898.8 | 2,879.8 | 2,918.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 25.01 | 24.44 | 25.01 | 25.02 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1965: IV | 2,970.5 | 2,957.8 | 2,988.6 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 25.16 | 24.61 | 25.17 | 25.18 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1966: I | 3,042.4 | 3,008.8 | 3,061.1 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 25.30 | 24.73 | 25.32 | 25.34 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 1966: II | 3,055.5 | 3,023.1 | 3,074.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 25.50 | 24.93 | 25.53 | 25.54 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| 1966: III | 3,078.5 | 3,047.2 | 3,094.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 25.82 | 25.22 | 25.79 | 25.81 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 1966: IV | 3,102.4 | 3,054.8 | 3,121.4 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 26.03 | 25.41 | 26.02 | 26.03 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 1967: I | 3,127.2 | 3,085.6 | 3,145.9 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 26.16 | 25.52 | 26.14 | 26.15 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| 1967: II | 3,129.5 | 3,119.0 | 3,147.7 | .3 | 4.4 | 26.32 | 25.67 | 26.31 | 26.32 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 1967: III | 3,154.2 | 3,134.2 | 3,174.4 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 26.57 | 25.92 | 26.60 | 26.61 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 1967: IV | 3,178.0 | 3,161.5 | 3,197.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 26.87 | 26.21 | 26.90 | 26.91 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 |

Table C.1.—Historical Measures of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Gross Domestic Purchases—Continued

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and quarter | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes | | Implicit price deflators | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1968: I | 3,236.2 | 3,225.3 | 3,256.2 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 27.19 | 26.52 | 27.21 | 27.22 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| II | 3,292.1 | 3,258.0 | 3,312.5 | 7.1 | 4.1 | 27.50 | 26.80 | 27.49 | 27.50 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| III | 3,316.1 | 3,303.9 | 3,337.3 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 27.75 | 27.06 | 27.75 | 27.76 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| IV | 3,331.2 | 3,325.1 | 3,352.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 28.12 | 27.43 | 28.12 | 28.13 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 1969: I | 3,381.9 | 3,357.5 | 3,402.8 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 28.38 | 27.66 | 28.39 | 28.40 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| II | 3,390.2 | 3,373.0 | 3,410.3 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 28.74 | 28.02 | 28.73 | 28.75 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| III | 3,409.7 | 3,389.6 | 3,428.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 29.14 | 28.40 | 29.14 | 29.16 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| IV | 3,392.6 | 3,388.9 | 3,411.4 | -2.0 | -1 | 29.51 | 28.77 | 29.51 | 29.52 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| 1970: I | 3,386.5 | 3,397.6 | 3,406.0 | -7 | 1.0 | 29.92 | 29.18 | 29.94 | 29.95 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| II | 3,391.6 | 3,391.9 | 3,411.9 | 6 | -7 | 30.36 | 29.59 | 30.36 | 30.37 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| III | 3,423.0 | 3,421.9 | 3,442.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 30.60 | 29.87 | 30.61 | 30.63 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| IV | 3,389.4 | 3,414.8 | 3,407.4 | -3.9 | -8 | 31.02 | 30.29 | 31.02 | 31.03 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| 1971: I | 3,481.4 | 3,458.9 | 3,503.3 | 11.3 | 5.3 | 31.50 | 30.75 | 31.50 | 31.52 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| II | 3,500.9 | 3,481.2 | 3,524.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 31.93 | 31.18 | 31.93 | 31.94 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| III | 3,523.8 | 3,509.4 | 3,544.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 32.25 | 31.52 | 32.27 | 32.29 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| IV | 3,533.8 | 3,549.5 | 3,556.0 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 32.53 | 31.81 | 32.54 | 32.55 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 1972: I | 3,604.7 | 3,608.0 | 3,627.9 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 33.01 | 32.28 | 33.02 | 33.03 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| II | 3,687.9 | 3,665.7 | 3,710.7 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 33.23 | 32.53 | 33.20 | 33.22 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| III | 3,726.2 | 3,700.0 | 3,751.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 33.50 | 32.82 | 33.49 | 33.51 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| IV | 3,790.4 | 3,784.3 | 3,815.3 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 33.93 | 33.23 | 33.95 | 33.97 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| 1973: I | 3,892.2 | 3,867.5 | 3,921.5 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 34.38 | 33.69 | 34.36 | 34.38 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| II | 3,919.0 | 3,884.5 | 3,950.4 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 34.96 | 34.33 | 34.94 | 34.96 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| III | 3,907.1 | 3,890.9 | 3,944.1 | -1.2 | 7 | 35.63 | 34.95 | 35.61 | 35.63 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| IV | 3,947.1 | 3,893.1 | 3,984.4 | 4.2 | 2 | 36.24 | 35.60 | 36.29 | 36.31 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 1974: I | 3,908.1 | 3,889.1 | 3,952.4 | -3.9 | -4 | 36.98 | 36.55 | 37.01 | 37.03 | 8.4 | 11.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| II | 3,922.6 | 3,899.7 | 3,964.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 37.79 | 37.59 | 37.79 | 37.81 | 9.0 | 11.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| III | 3,880.0 | 3,882.5 | 3,917.6 | -4.3 | -1.8 | 38.93 | 38.71 | 38.96 | 38.98 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 12.9 |
| IV | 3,854.1 | 3,822.2 | 3,886.1 | -2.6 | -6.1 | 40.14 | 39.84 | 40.13 | 40.15 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 12.5 |
| 1975: I | 3,800.9 | 3,848.3 | 3,827.3 | -5.4 | 2.8 | 41.04 | 40.69 | 41.05 | 41.07 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| II | 3,835.2 | 3,887.9 | 3,861.8 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 41.67 | 41.34 | 41.66 | 41.68 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| III | 3,907.0 | 3,922.7 | 3,936.1 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 42.44 | 42.05 | 42.41 | 42.44 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| IV | 3,952.5 | 3,966.7 | 3,987.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 43.21 | 42.79 | 43.19 | 43.22 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 1976: I | 4,044.6 | 4,027.0 | 4,078.8 | 9.7 | 6.2 | 43.68 | 43.26 | 43.69 | 43.72 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| II | 4,072.2 | 4,039.1 | 4,107.9 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 44.17 | 43.76 | 44.15 | 44.18 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| III | 4,086.5 | 4,061.7 | 4,124.8 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 44.78 | 44.42 | 44.77 | 44.80 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| IV | 4,126.4 | 4,119.0 | 4,163.7 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 45.56 | 45.16 | 45.57 | 45.60 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 1977: I | 4,176.3 | 4,161.4 | 4,219.4 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 46.31 | 45.99 | 46.32 | 46.34 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| II | 4,260.1 | 4,228.4 | 4,302.2 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 47.08 | 46.81 | 47.07 | 47.10 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| III | 4,329.5 | 4,270.0 | 4,371.2 | 7.6 | 4.0 | 47.74 | 47.55 | 47.66 | 47.69 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| IV | 4,328.3 | 4,303.3 | 4,365.0 | -6.1 | 3.2 | 48.55 | 48.36 | 48.63 | 48.66 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| 1978: I | 4,345.5 | 4,306.0 | 4,388.6 | 1.6 | .3 | 49.39 | 49.19 | 49.42 | 49.45 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| II | 4,510.7 | 4,474.6 | 4,546.1 | 16.1 | 16.6 | 50.43 | 50.22 | 50.41 | 50.44 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| III | 4,552.1 | 4,511.6 | 4,591.1 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 51.32 | 51.11 | 51.27 | 51.30 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| IV | 4,603.7 | 4,565.4 | 4,649.0 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 52.37 | 52.08 | 52.35 | 52.39 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| 1979: I | 4,605.7 | 4,579.0 | 4,652.6 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 53.46 | 53.21 | 53.51 | 53.54 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| II | 4,615.6 | 4,577.0 | 4,668.7 | .9 | -2 | 54.70 | 54.52 | 54.65 | 54.68 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| III | 4,644.9 | 4,639.2 | 4,708.8 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 55.82 | 55.89 | 55.82 | 55.85 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 8.9 |
| IV | 4,656.2 | 4,662.5 | 4,719.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 56.92 | 57.25 | 56.92 | 56.95 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| 1980: I | 4,679.0 | 4,675.3 | 4,743.0 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 58.25 | 58.89 | 58.18 | 58.22 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| II | 4,566.6 | 4,579.0 | 4,625.6 | -9.3 | -8.0 | 59.59 | 60.41 | 59.55 | 59.58 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| III | 4,562.3 | 4,637.1 | 4,617.8 | -4 | 5.2 | 60.93 | 61.77 | 61.01 | 61.05 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| IV | 4,651.9 | 4,676.1 | 4,696.6 | 8.1 | 3.4 | 62.57 | 63.33 | 62.59 | 62.64 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| 1981: I | 4,739.2 | 4,692.9 | 4,787.7 | 7.7 | 1.4 | 64.19 | 64.96 | 64.15 | 64.20 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 10.4 |
| II | 4,696.8 | 4,699.0 | 4,742.6 | -3.5 | .5 | 65.35 | 66.15 | 65.37 | 65.42 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| III | 4,753.0 | 4,702.5 | 4,801.4 | 4.9 | 3 | 66.65 | 67.27 | 66.65 | 66.69 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| IV | 4,693.8 | 4,672.0 | 4,747.9 | -4.9 | -2.6 | 67.85 | 68.48 | 67.87 | 67.91 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 1982: I | 4,615.9 | 4,655.4 | 4,658.5 | -6.5 | -1.4 | 68.85 | 69.42 | 68.86 | 68.91 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| II | 4,634.9 | 4,651.2 | 4,682.9 | 1.7 | -4 | 69.71 | 70.17 | 69.72 | 69.77 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| III | 4,612.1 | 4,616.9 | 4,651.1 | -2.0 | -2.9 | 70.69 | 71.10 | 70.66 | 70.70 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| IV | 4,618.3 | 4,681.3 | 4,655.6 | .5 | 5.7 | 71.46 | 71.85 | 71.44 | 71.47 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 1983: I | 4,663.0 | 4,719.4 | 4,700.1 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 72.12 | 72.33 | 72.08 | 72.12 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| II | 4,763.6 | 4,785.3 | 4,804.4 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 72.84 | 73.03 | 72.83 | 72.87 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| III | 4,849.0 | 4,860.7 | 4,891.3 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 73.50 | 73.65 | 73.48 | 73.52 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| IV | 4,939.2 | 4,919.5 | 4,983.5 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 74.19 | 74.24 | 74.19 | 74.24 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| 1984: I | 5,053.6 | 4,961.0 | 5,092.6 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 75.00 | 75.04 | 75.02 | 75.06 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| II | 5,132.9 | 5,050.0 | 5,172.4 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 75.62 | 75.65 | 75.58 | 75.63 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| III | 5,170.3 | 5,085.6 | 5,209.5 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 76.25 | 76.19 | 76.25 | 76.29 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| IV | 5,203.7 | 5,149.9 | 5,237.5 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 76.82 | 76.71 | 76.81 | 76.85 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| 1985: I | 5,257.3 | 5,231.7 | 5,280.3 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 77.64 | 77.38 | 77.63 | 77.67 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| II | 5,283.7 | 5,261.0 | 5,310.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 78.25 | 78.02 | 78.25 | 78.29 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| III | 5,359.6 | 5,336.9 | 5,378.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 78.80 | 78.58 | 78.76 | 78.80 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| IV | 5,393.6 | 5,358.0 | 5,417.5 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 79.44 | 79.37 | 79.45 | 79.49 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 1986: I | 5,460.8 | 5,410.5 | 5,481.1 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 79.81 | 79.77 | 79.81 | 79.85 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| II | 5,466.9 | 5,448.4 | 5,480.1 | -4 | 2.8 | 80.26 | 79.97 | 80.22 | 80.26 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| III | 5,496.3 | 5,518.2 | 5,510.4 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 80.81 | 80.60 | 80.84 | 80.88 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| IV | 5,526.8 | 5,546.6 | 5,533.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 81.44 | 81.25 | 81.45 | 81.49 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| 1987: I | 5,561.8 | 5,535.8 | 5,568.7 | 2.6 | -8 | 82.11 | 82.07 | 82.09 | 82.12 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| II | 5,618.0 | 5,608.4 | 5,628.7 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 82.68 | 82.74 | 82.68 | 82.71 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| III | 5,667.4 | 5,671.5 | 5,676.0 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 83.35 | 83.44 | 83.33 | 83.36 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| IV | 5,750.6 | 5,688.3 | 5,759.6 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 84.08 | 84.19 | 84.09 | 84.12 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 1988: I | 5,785.3 | 5,774.2 | 5,802.3 | 2.4 | 6.2 | 84.69 | 84.81 | 84.67 | 84.69 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| II | 5,844.0 | 5,840.1 | 5,857.5 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 85.56 | 85.68 | 85.56 | 85.59 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| III | 5,878.7 | 5,869.2 | 5,889.4 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 86.67 | 86.58 | 86.66 | 86.69 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| IV | 5,952.8 | 5,937.0 | 5,964.9 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 87.46 | 87.44 | 87.44 | 87.47 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 |

Table C.1.—Historical Measures of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Gross Domestic Purchases—Continued

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and quarter | Billions of chained (1992) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes | | Implicit price deflators | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1989: I | 6,011.0 | 5,970.0 | 6,023.1 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 88.44 | 88.47 | 88.45 | 88.48 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| II | 6,055.6 | 6,010.9 | 6,065.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 89.40 | 89.52 | 89.39 | 89.42 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| III | 6,088.0 | 6,063.1 | 6,101.8 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 90.13 | 90.14 | 90.13 | 90.16 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| IV | 6,093.5 | 6,070.8 | 6,112.3 | .4 | .5 | 90.91 | 90.98 | 90.88 | 90.91 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 1990: I | 6,152.6 | 6,144.6 | 6,172.8 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 92.01 | 92.17 | 92.00 | 92.04 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| II | 6,171.6 | 6,127.5 | 6,188.0 | 1.2 | -1.1 | 93.20 | 93.14 | 93.18 | 93.21 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| III | 6,142.1 | 6,126.6 | 6,155.7 | -1.9 | -1 | 94.19 | 94.32 | 94.14 | 94.17 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| IV | 6,079.0 | 6,108.1 | 6,111.3 | -4.0 | -1.2 | 95.14 | 95.68 | 95.11 | 95.13 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 1991: I | 6,047.5 | 6,065.4 | 6,074.3 | -2.1 | -2.8 | 96.26 | 96.42 | 96.27 | 96.29 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| II | 6,074.7 | 6,095.9 | 6,086.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 97.02 | 96.95 | 97.00 | 97.01 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| III | 6,090.1 | 6,085.4 | 6,099.2 | 1.0 | -7 | 97.70 | 97.58 | 97.70 | 97.71 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| IV | 6,105.3 | 6,083.8 | 6,119.5 | 1.0 | -1 | 98.30 | 98.27 | 98.31 | 98.32 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 1992: I | 6,175.7 | 6,175.8 | 6,192.0 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 99.14 | 99.04 | 99.13 | 99.13 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| II | 6,214.2 | 6,203.8 | 6,225.2 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 99.81 | 99.76 | 99.79 | 99.79 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| III | 6,260.7 | 6,249.5 | 6,270.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 100.17 | 100.28 | 100.17 | 100.17 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| IV | 6,327.1 | 6,320.7 | 6,334.6 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 100.88 | 100.92 | 100.88 | 100.88 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 1993: I | 6,327.9 | 6,297.3 | 6,351.3 | .1 | -1.5 | 101.85 | 101.71 | 101.84 | 101.84 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| II | 6,359.9 | 6,344.9 | 6,375.9 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 102.38 | 102.28 | 102.35 | 102.34 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| III | 6,393.5 | 6,379.3 | 6,415.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 102.83 | 102.64 | 102.83 | 102.83 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| IV | 6,476.9 | 6,453.8 | 6,489.7 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 103.52 | 103.28 | 103.51 | 103.50 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| 1994: I | 6,524.5 | 6,473.0 | 6,540.5 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 104.16 | 103.80 | 104.13 | 104.14 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| II | 6,600.3 | 6,526.7 | 6,609.3 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 104.74 | 104.46 | 104.71 | 104.71 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| III | 6,629.5 | 6,580.4 | 6,635.6 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 105.39 | 105.24 | 105.39 | 105.38 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| IV | 6,688.6 | 6,624.8 | 6,691.2 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 106.07 | 105.88 | 106.09 | 106.06 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| 1995: I | 6,703.7 | 6,654.3 | 6,711.3 | .9 | 1.8 | 106.93 | 106.66 | 106.94 | 106.91 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| II | 6,708.8 | 6,685.3 | 6,721.0 | .3 | 1.9 | 107.49 | 107.33 | 107.46 | 107.43 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| III | 6,759.2 | 6,739.3 | 6,758.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 108.03 | 107.79 | 108.02 | 107.99 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| IV | 6,796.5 | 6,771.9 | 6,804.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 108.60 | 108.29 | 108.61 | 108.59 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 1996: I | 6,826.4 | 6,815.0 | 6,834.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 109.35 | 109.01 | 109.39 | 109.37 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| II | 6,926.0 | 6,902.3 | 6,930.1 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 109.86 | 109.50 | 109.84 | 109.82 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| III | 6,943.8 | 6,905.0 | 6,940.2 | 1.0 | .2 | 110.59 | 110.15 | 110.54 | 110.50 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| IV | 7,017.4 | 6,981.7 | 7,023.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 111.10 | 110.79 | 111.05 | 111.01 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| 1997: I | 7,101.6 | 7,034.1 | 7,091.8 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 111.78 | 111.32 | 111.71 | 111.67 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| II | 7,159.6 | 7,077.7 | 7,144.4 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 112.27 | 111.55 | 112.22 | 112.17 | 1.8 | .8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| III | 7,214.0 | 7,160.3 | 7,198.8 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 112.67 | 111.90 | 112.62 | 112.57 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| IV | 7,280.0 | 7,201.1 | 7,262.6 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 113.07 | 112.28 | 113.01 | 112.96 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1998: I | 7,356.0 | 7,273.4 | ..... | 4.2 | 4.1 | 113.33 | 112.27 | 113.27 | ..... | .9 | 0 | .9 | ..... |

Table C.2.—Real Gross Domestic Product
 [Average annual percent change, based on chained (1992) dollar estimates]

| Terminal year | Initial year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| 1996 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | |
| 1995 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.0 | | |
| 1994 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.5 | | | |
| 1993 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | | | | |
| 1992 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.7 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | -9 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 7.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | -2.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 4.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 5.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 2.5 | 1.5 | -5 | -4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 3.5 | 2.5 | -6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 5.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 5.5 | 5.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table C.3.—Chain-Type Price Index for Gross Domestic Product
 [Average annual percent change]

| Terminal year | Initial year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 1996 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1995 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 1994 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1993 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | | | | |
| 1992 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.8 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 6.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 9.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 5.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 9.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 4.9 | 5.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 4.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table C.4.—Real Gross Domestic Purchases
 [Average annual percent change, based on chained (1992) dollar estimates]

| Terminal year | Initial year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.1 |
| 1996 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | |
| 1995 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.9 | | |
| 1994 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.9 | | | |
| 1993 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | | | | |
| 1992 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 | .7 | .6 | 2.8 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | .6 | -4 | -1.6 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | .8 | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table C.5.—Chain-Type Price Index for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Average annual percent change]

| Terminal year | Initial year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| 1996 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | |
| 1995 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | | |
| 1994 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | | | |
| 1993 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | | | | |
| 1992 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.7 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 9.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 10.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 9.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 5.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 9.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 10.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 5.2 | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table C.6.—Real Final Sales of Domestic Product

[Average annual percent change, based on chained (1992) dollar estimates]

| Terminal year | Initial year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 1996 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | |
| 1995 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | | |
| 1994 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.9 | | | |
| 1993 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | | | | |
| 1992 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | -.9 | 2.5 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.3 | .4 | -7 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 1.6 | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.0 | .3 | .1 | -9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | .8 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 | .6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 2.8 | 1.9 | .3 | .9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 3.4 | 2.5 | -3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 5.3 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 5.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table C.7.—Real Disposable Personal Income

[Average annual percent change, based on chained (1992) dollar estimates]

| Terminal year | Initial year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| 1996 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.3 | |
| 1995 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.3 | | |
| 1994 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | | | |
| 1993 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | | | | |
| 1992 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.8 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.3 | .9 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D. Domestic Perspectives

This table presents data collected from other government agencies and private organizations, as noted. Quarterly data are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

Table D.1.—Domestic Perspectives

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | | | | | | | | | | 1998 | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| Consumer and producer prices, (seasonally adjusted) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer price index for all urban consumers, 1982=100: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items | 156.9 | 160.5 | 159.7 | 159.8 | 160.0 | 160.1 | 160.4 | 160.6 | 160.9 | 161.3 | 161.6 | 161.8 | 161.9 | 161.9 | 162.0 | 162.0 |
| Less food and energy | 165.6 | 169.5 | 168.3 | 168.6 | 169.2 | 169.4 | 169.7 | 170.0 | 170.1 | 170.4 | 170.8 | 171.0 | 171.4 | 171.7 | 172.2 | 172.4 |
| Services | 174.1 | 179.4 | 177.6 | 178.1 | 178.5 | 178.8 | 179.3 | 179.8 | 180.0 | 180.4 | 181.0 | 181.4 | 181.7 | 181.9 | 182.3 | 182.7 |
| Producer price index, 1982=100: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finished goods | 131.3 | 131.8 | 132.6 | 132.4 | 131.9 | 131.7 | 131.4 | 131.1 | 131.3 | 131.8 | 131.8 | 131.6 | 131.4 | 130.5 | 130.4 | 130.0 |
| Less food and energy | 142.0 | 142.5 | 142.4 | 142.6 | 142.6 | 142.3 | 142.3 | 142.1 | 142.2 | 142.7 | 142.6 | 142.5 | 142.5 | 142.3 | 142.5 | 142.5 |
| Finished consumer goods | 129.5 | 130.2 | 131.1 | 131.0 | 130.2 | 130.0 | 129.6 | 129.3 | 129.5 | 130.1 | 130.3 | 130.0 | 129.8 | 128.7 | 128.5 | 128.0 |
| Capital equipment | 138.3 | 138.3 | 138.5 | 138.5 | 138.4 | 138.2 | 138.2 | 138.1 | 138.1 | 138.4 | 138.0 | 137.9 | 137.8 | 137.7 | 137.6 | 137.6 |
| Intermediate materials | 125.7 | 125.6 | 126.4 | 126.0 | 125.6 | 125.5 | 125.4 | 125.2 | 125.3 | 125.5 | 125.4 | 125.6 | 125.3 | 124.5 | 124.2 | 123.6 |
| Crude materials | 113.8 | 110.9 | 116.4 | 107.4 | 107.9 | 109.9 | 106.9 | 106.4 | 106.8 | 108.2 | 113.2 | 115.0 | 108.2 | 103.3 | 100.7 | 99.1 |
| Money, interest rates, and stock prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money stock (seasonally adjusted): ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent change: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M1 | | | -0.19 | -0.36 | -0.63 | -0.38 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.51 | -0.71 | -0.16 | 0.68 | 0.63 | -0.26 | 0.23 | 0.39 |
| M2 | | | .32 | .40 | .54 | .06 | .39 | .35 | .79 | .52 | .48 | .60 | .56 | .60 | .77 | .67 |
| Ratio: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product to M1 | 6.904 | 7.552 | 7.358 | | | 7.537 | | | 7.616 | | | 7.696 | | | 7.741 | |
| Personal income to M2 | 1.734 | 1.749 | 1.752 | 1.755 | 1.748 | 1.753 | 1.756 | 1.752 | 1.749 | 1.745 | 1.746 | 1.747 | 1.745 | 1.744 | 1.742 | 1.736 |
| Interest rates (percent, not seasonally adjusted): ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal funds rate | 5.30 | 5.46 | 5.19 | 5.39 | 5.51 | 5.50 | 5.56 | 5.52 | 5.54 | 5.54 | 5.50 | 5.52 | 5.50 | 5.56 | 5.51 | 5.49 |
| Discount rate on new 91-day Treasury bills | 5.02 | 5.07 | 5.00 | 5.14 | 5.17 | 5.13 | 4.92 | 5.07 | 5.13 | 4.97 | 4.95 | 5.15 | 5.16 | 5.09 | 5.11 | 5.03 |
| Yield on new high-grade corporate bonds | 7.62 | 7.40 | 7.54 | 7.85 | 8.04 | 7.90 | 7.71 | 7.44 | 7.30 | 7.04 | 6.90 | 6.79 | 6.68 | 6.62 | 6.66 | 6.63 |
| 10-Year U.S. Treasury bonds | 6.44 | 6.35 | 6.42 | 6.69 | 6.89 | 6.71 | 6.49 | 6.22 | 6.30 | 6.21 | 6.03 | 5.88 | 5.81 | 5.54 | 5.57 | 5.65 |
| Yield on municipal bonds, 20-bond average | 5.76 | 5.52 | 5.63 | 5.76 | 5.88 | 5.70 | 5.53 | 5.35 | 5.41 | 5.39 | 5.38 | 5.33 | 5.19 | 5.06 | 5.10 | 5.21 |
| Mortgage commitment rate | 7.80 | 7.60 | 7.65 | 7.90 | 8.14 | 7.94 | 7.69 | 7.50 | 7.48 | 7.43 | 7.29 | 7.21 | 7.10 | 6.99 | 7.04 | 7.13 |
| Average prime rate charged by banks | 8.27 | 8.44 | 8.25 | 8.30 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 |
| Index of stock prices (not seasonally adjusted): ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 common stocks, 1941=100 | 670.83 | 872.72 | 798.39 | 792.16 | 763.93 | 833.09 | 876.29 | 925.29 | 927.74 | 937.02 | 951.16 | 938.92 | 962.37 | 963.36 | 1023.74 | 1076.83 |
| Labor markets (thousands, seasonally adjusted, unless otherwise noted) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civilian labor force | 133,943 | 136,297 | 135,689 | 136,115 | 136,043 | 136,060 | 136,206 | 136,294 | 136,404 | 136,439 | 136,406 | 136,864 | 137,169 | 137,493 | 137,557 | 137,523 |
| Labor force participation rates (percent): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males 20 and over | 76.8 | 77.0 | 76.9 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 76.9 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 76.9 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 77.1 | 76.9 | 76.7 |
| Females 20 and over | 59.9 | 60.5 | 60.3 | 60.5 | 60.4 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 60.5 | 60.4 | 60.7 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 60.7 |
| 16-19 years of age | 52.3 | 51.6 | 52.6 | 52.4 | 52.0 | 51.9 | 51.2 | 51.4 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 51.8 | 51.6 | 53.1 | 53.3 | 53.5 |
| Civilian employment | 126,708 | 129,558 | 128,515 | 129,035 | 129,275 | 129,494 | 129,392 | 129,661 | 129,747 | 129,761 | 129,910 | 130,575 | 130,777 | 131,083 | 131,163 | 130,994 |
| Ratio, civilian employment to working-age population (percent) | 63.2 | 63.8 | 63.5 | 63.7 | 63.8 | 63.8 | 63.7 | 63.8 | 63.8 | 63.7 | 63.8 | 64.0 | 64.1 | 64.2 | 64.2 | 64.0 |
| Persons engaged in nonagricultural activities | 123,264 | 126,159 | 125,175 | 125,648 | 125,813 | 126,076 | 126,003 | 126,209 | 126,368 | 126,339 | 126,583 | 127,191 | 127,392 | 127,764 | 127,829 | 127,862 |
| Employees on nonagricultural payrolls | 119,523 | 122,259 | 121,162 | 121,344 | 121,671 | 121,834 | 122,056 | 122,440 | 122,492 | 122,792 | 123,083 | 123,512 | 123,866 | 124,265 | 124,517 | 124,481 |
| Goods-producing industries | 24,431 | 24,739 | 24,653 | 24,670 | 24,667 | 24,702 | 24,714 | 24,713 | 24,765 | 24,771 | 24,814 | 24,888 | 24,995 | 25,139 | 25,172 | 25,086 |
| Services-producing industries | 95,092 | 97,520 | 96,509 | 96,674 | 97,004 | 97,132 | 97,342 | 97,727 | 97,727 | 98,021 | 98,269 | 98,624 | 98,871 | 99,126 | 99,345 | 99,395 |
| Average weekly hours, manufacturing (hours) | 41.6 | 42.0 | 41.9 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 42.0 | 41.8 | 41.8 | 41.8 | 41.9 | 42.0 | 42.1 | 42.2 | 42.1 | 42.0 | 41.7 |
| Average weekly overtime hours, manufacturing (hours) | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Number of persons unemployed | 7,236 | 6,739 | 7,174 | 7,080 | 6,768 | 6,566 | 6,814 | 6,633 | 6,657 | 6,678 | 6,496 | 6,289 | 6,392 | 6,409 | 6,393 | 6,529 |
| Unemployment rates (percent): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| 15 weeks and over | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Average duration of unemployment (weeks) | 16.7 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 14.3 |
| Nonfarm business sector, 1992=100: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output per hour of all persons | 102.6 | 104.3 | 103.4 | | | 104.0 | | | 104.9 | | | 105.3 | | | | |
| Unit labor costs | 108.0 | 110.2 | 109.8 | | | 110.0 | | | 110.1 | | | 111.0 | | | | |
| Hourly compensation | 110.8 | 115.0 | 113.5 | | | 114.4 | | | 115.5 | | | 117.0 | | | | |

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table D.1.—Domestic Perspectives—Continued

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1998 | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--|
| | | | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | |
| Construction (seasonally adjusted at annual rates) ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total new private construction put in place (billions of dollars) | 437.1 | 462.1 | 452.0 | 452.7 | 457.6 | 459.9 | 456.9 | 464.3 | 465.2 | 468.8 | 469.6 | 470.0 | 475.3 | 483.3 | 482.3 | 483.3 | |
| Residential | 247.2 | 260.1 | 251.4 | 254.0 | 259.9 | 259.7 | 257.3 | 258.8 | 260.0 | 263.8 | 265.4 | 267.2 | 270.8 | 275.7 | 278.3 | 282.8 | |
| Nonresidential | 149.4 | 161.5 | 163.7 | 160.5 | 156.5 | 160.0 | 159.2 | 164.5 | 163.4 | 163.3 | 162.1 | 161.1 | 162.5 | 164.6 | 158.9 | 158.8 | |
| Housing starts (thousands of units): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,477 | 1,474 | 1,547 | 1,477 | 1,480 | 1,404 | 1,502 | 1,461 | 1,383 | 1,501 | 1,529 | 1,523 | 1,540 | 1,545 | 1,635 | 1,590 | |
| 1-unit structures | 1,161 | 1,134 | 1,231 | 1,139 | 1,134 | 1,095 | 1,132 | 1,144 | 1,076 | 1,174 | 1,124 | 1,167 | 1,130 | 1,225 | 1,269 | 1,238 | |
| New 1-family houses sold (thousands of units) | 757 | 804 | 817 | 823 | 762 | 764 | 810 | 808 | 799 | 809 | 805 | 875 | 805 | 847 | 872 | 828 | |
| Manufacturing and trade, inventories and sales (millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted) ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total manufacturing and trade | 1,004,708 | 1,047,574 | 1,011,293 | 1,013,376 | 1,017,150 | 1,019,025 | 1,026,255 | 1,027,787 | 1,030,243 | 1,037,172 | 1,040,265 | 1,043,460 | 1,047,574 | 1,048,470 | 1,054,352 | ..... |  |
| Manufacturing | 434,434 | 453,591 | 437,873 | 438,560 | 441,508 | 443,460 | 444,823 | 446,602 | 448,447 | 449,152 | 452,139 | 454,182 | 453,591 | 455,122 | 457,580 | ..... |  |
| Merchant wholesalers | 256,178 | 272,529 | 257,630 | 259,389 | 258,046 | 259,029 | 264,154 | 262,314 | 264,899 | 268,112 | 268,183 | 270,004 | 272,529 | 271,188 | 274,306 | ..... |  |
| Retail trade | 314,096 | 321,454 | 315,790 | 315,427 | 317,596 | 316,536 | 317,278 | 318,871 | 316,897 | 319,908 | 319,943 | 319,274 | 321,454 | 322,160 | 322,466 | ..... |  |
| Sales: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total manufacturing and trade | 8,601,158 | 9,022,040 | 746,205 | 745,460 | 746,769 | 742,945 | 750,027 | 757,485 | 752,886 | 762,543 | 759,880 | 757,708 | 764,311 | 763,514 | 769,988 | ..... |  |
| Manufacturing | 3,735,183 | 3,948,737 | 322,967 | 322,923 | 326,909 | 323,567 | 328,315 | 332,895 | 330,178 | 335,366 | 334,064 | 332,955 | 336,734 | 333,652 | 337,498 | ..... |  |
| Merchant wholesalers | 2,420,679 | 2,527,449 | 211,087 | 210,195 | 209,926 | 210,008 | 210,772 | 211,041 | 208,336 | 213,372 | 212,299 | 210,919 | 212,679 | 212,760 | 213,901 | ..... |  |
| Retail trade | 2,445,296 | 2,545,854 | 212,151 | 212,342 | 209,934 | 209,370 | 210,940 | 213,549 | 214,372 | 213,805 | 213,517 | 213,834 | 214,898 | 217,102 | 218,589 | ..... |  |
| Industrial production indexes and capacity utilization rates (seasonally adjusted) ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial production indexes, 1992=100: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 118.5 | 124.5 | 122.1 | 122.5 | 123.1 | 123.3 | 123.5 | 124.5 | 125.2 | 125.6 | 126.5 | 127.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 127.5 | 127.7 | |
| By industry: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Durable manufactures | 131.7 | 142.3 | 137.8 | 138.7 | 139.5 | 140.1 | 141.2 | 142.4 | 144.3 | 144.4 | 145.5 | 147.7 | 148.6 | 148.2 | 148.2 | 147.9 | |
| Nondurable manufactures | 108.0 | 111.2 | 110.4 | 110.5 | 110.8 | 110.7 | 110.5 | 110.9 | 111.0 | 111.3 | 112.2 | 112.6 | 112.9 | 113.3 | 112.8 | 112.5 | |
| By market category: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer goods | 111.8 | 114.4 | 113.1 | 113.4 | 113.4 | 113.9 | 113.5 | 113.9 | 114.6 | 114.5 | 115.9 | 116.7 | 115.9 | 116.6 | 115.6 | 115.7 | |
| Capacity utilization rates (percent): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total industry | 82.4 | 82.7 | 82.6 | 82.5 | 82.6 | 82.4 | 82.3 | 82.6 | 82.8 | 82.7 | 83.0 | 83.3 | 83.3 | 82.8 | 82.3 | 82.2 | |
| Manufacturing | 81.4 | 81.7 | 81.7 | 81.6 | 81.6 | 81.4 | 81.3 | 81.5 | 81.8 | 81.6 | 81.9 | 82.3 | 82.3 | 82.0 | 81.5 | 80.9 | |
| Credit market borrowing (billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates) ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sectors, by instrument: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,326.5 | 1,424.6 | 1,076.4 | ..... | ..... | 1,329.9 | ..... | ..... | 1,346.7 | ..... | ..... | 1,945.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| Open market paper | 102.6 | 184.1 | 198.6 | ..... | ..... | 108.5 | ..... | ..... | 171.1 | ..... | ..... | 258.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| U.S. government securities | 376.5 | 236.5 | 186.9 | ..... | ..... | 189.1 | ..... | ..... | 201.9 | ..... | ..... | 368.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| Municipal securities | 2.6 | 70.2 | 43.7 | ..... | ..... | 95.9 | ..... | ..... | 51.8 | ..... | ..... | 89.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| Corporate and foreign bonds | 278.4 | 302.8 | 131.8 | ..... | ..... | 335.5 | ..... | ..... | 356.8 | ..... | ..... | 387.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| Bank loans, n.e.c. | 92.1 | 129.7 | 153.8 | ..... | ..... | 126.8 | ..... | ..... | 48.7 | ..... | ..... | 189.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| Other loans and advances | 62.5 | 99.8 | 11.7 | ..... | ..... | 83.6 | ..... | ..... | 108.5 | ..... | ..... | 195.6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| Mortgages | 323.1 | 347.8 | 279.1 | ..... | ..... | 330.6 | ..... | ..... | 354.9 | ..... | ..... | 426.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| Consumer credit | 88.8 | 53.8 | 70.8 | ..... | ..... | 60.0 | ..... | ..... | 53.0 | ..... | ..... | 31.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |

Sources:

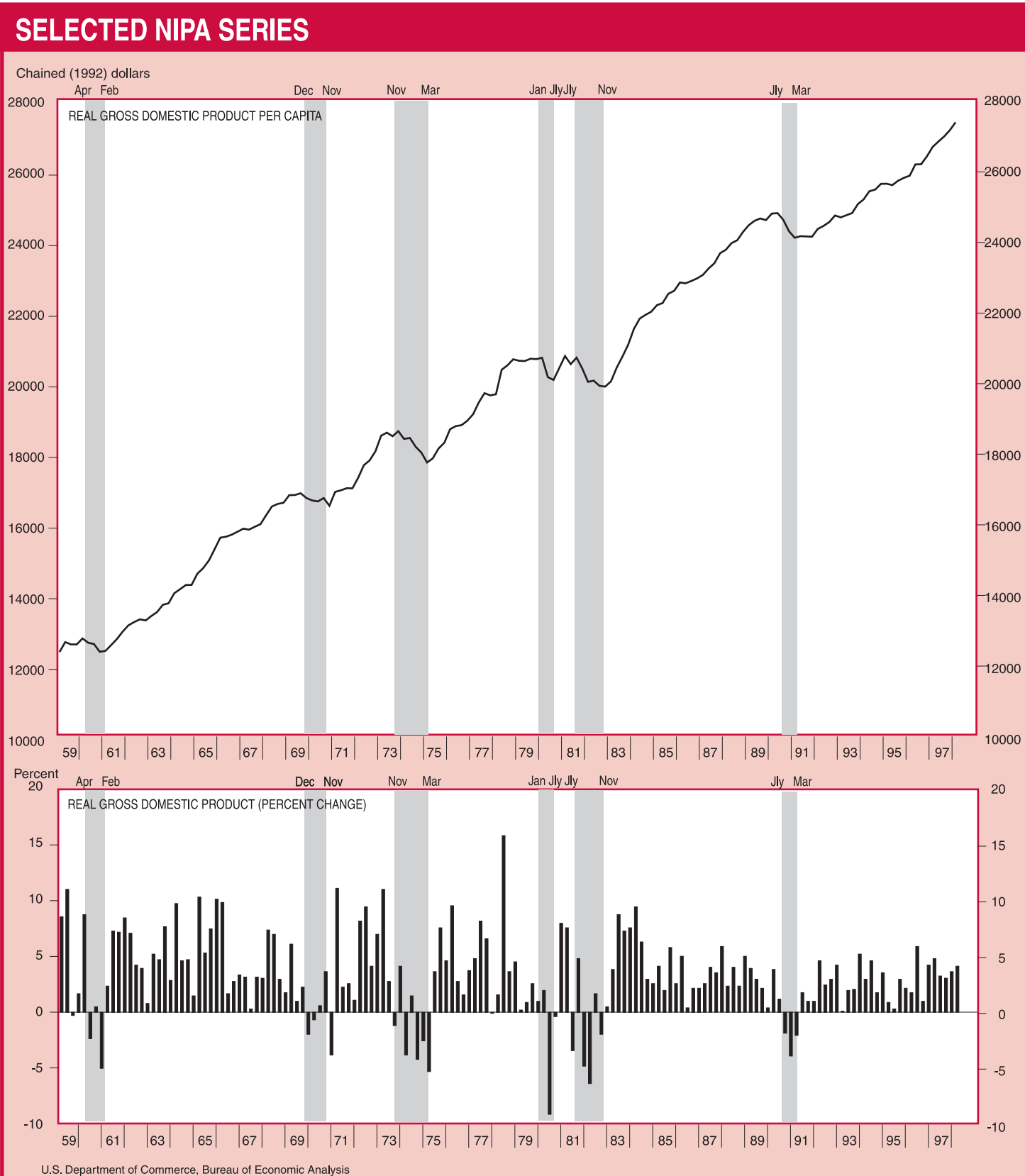
1. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
2. Federal Reserve Board.

3. Standard and Poor's, Inc.

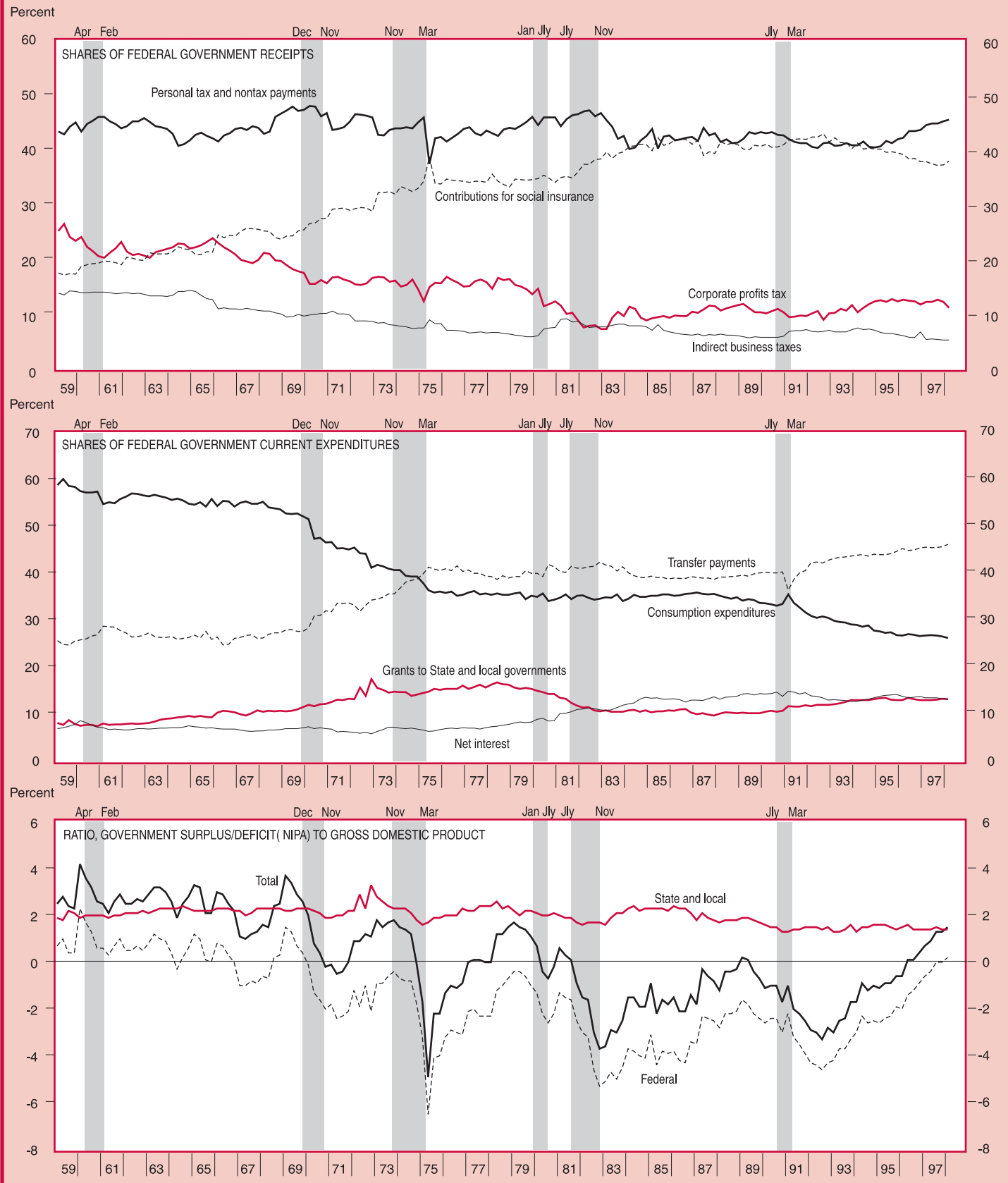
4. Bureau of the Census.
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

E. Charts

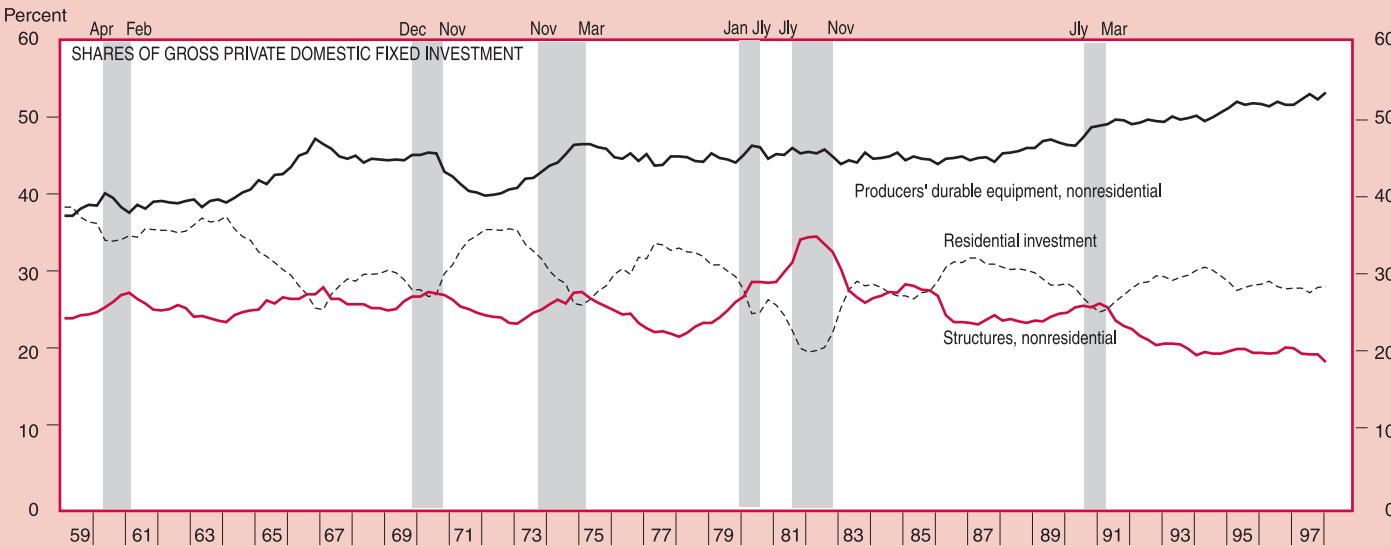
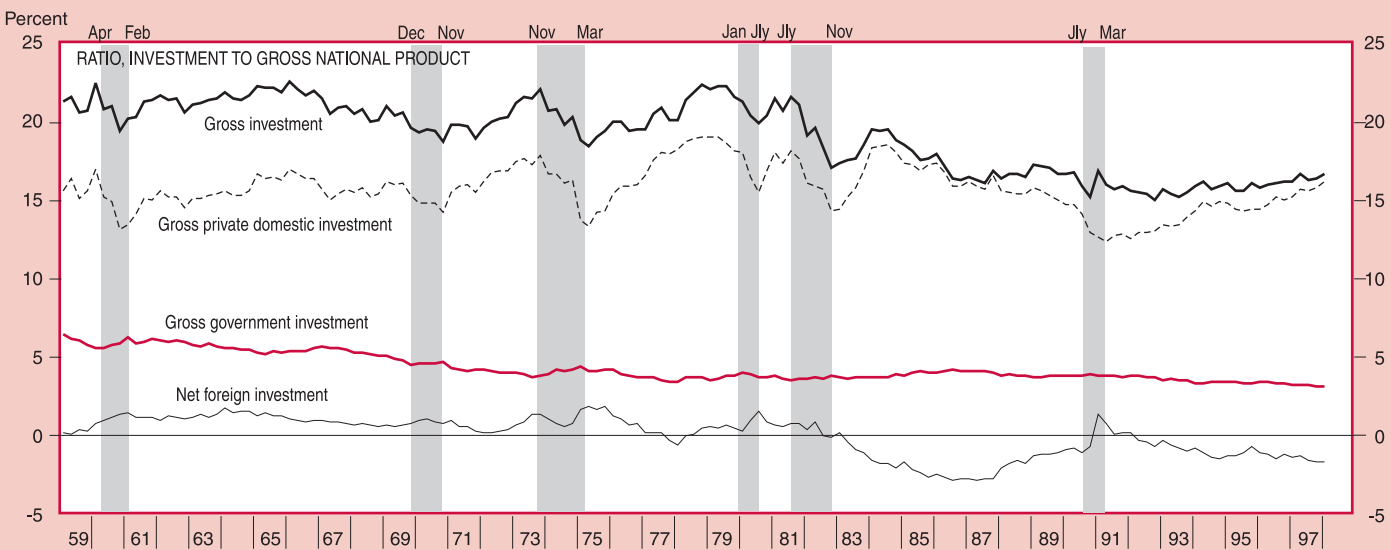
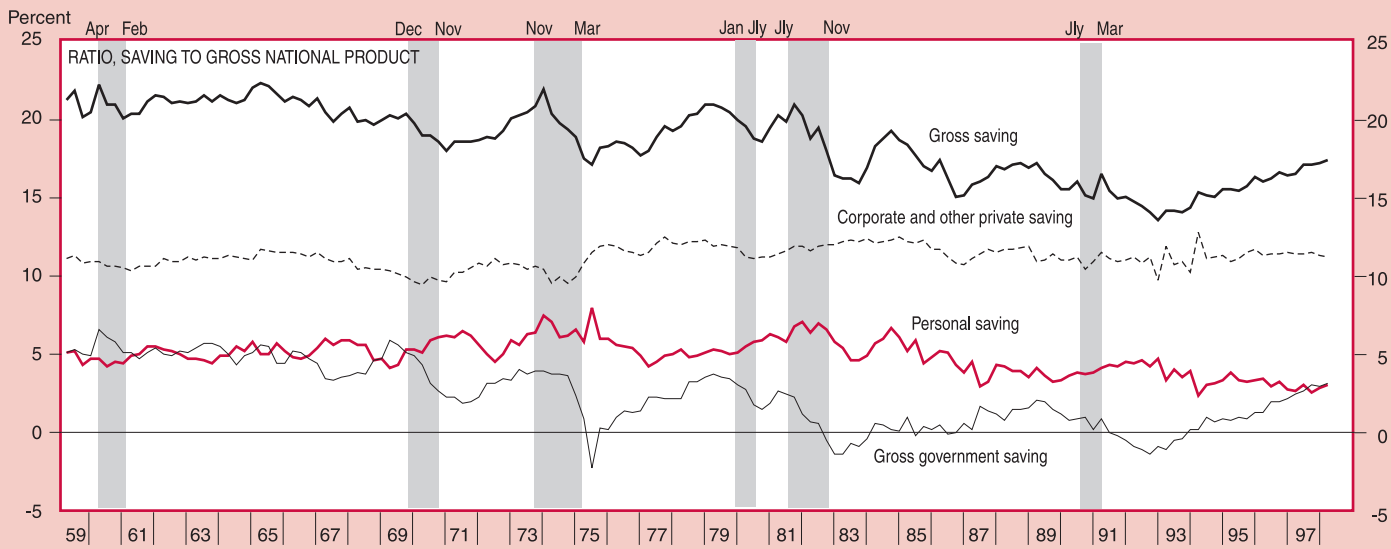
Percent changes shown in this section are based on quarter-to-quarter changes and are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates; likewise, levels of series are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates as appropriate.



SELECTED NIPA SERIES

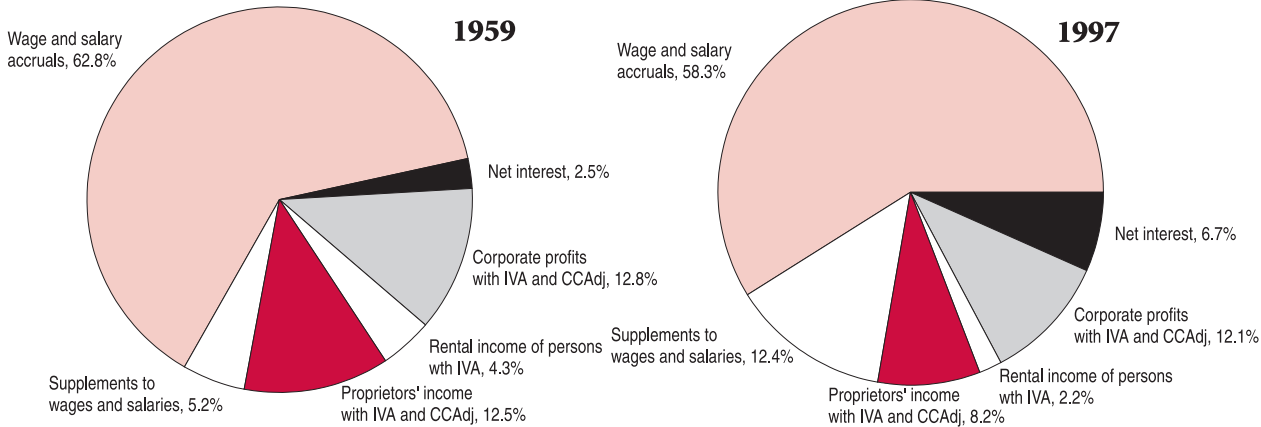


SELECTED NIPA SERIES

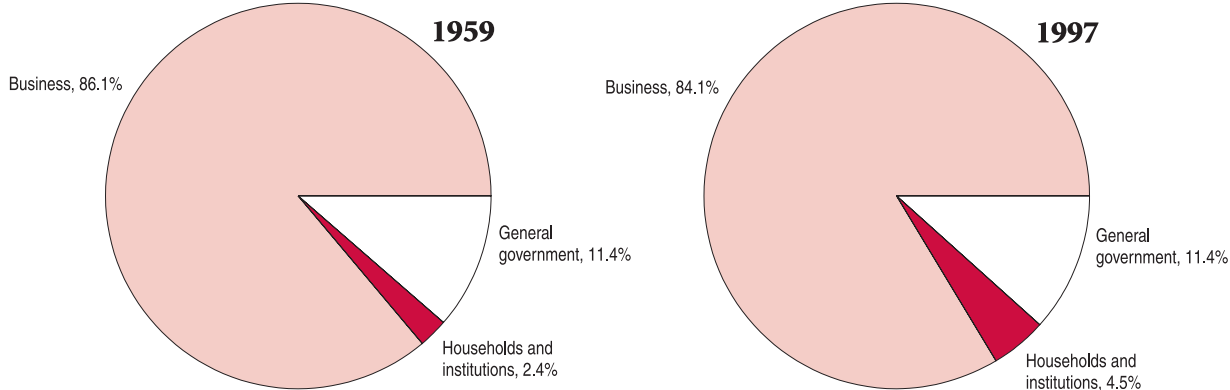


SELECTED NIPA SERIES

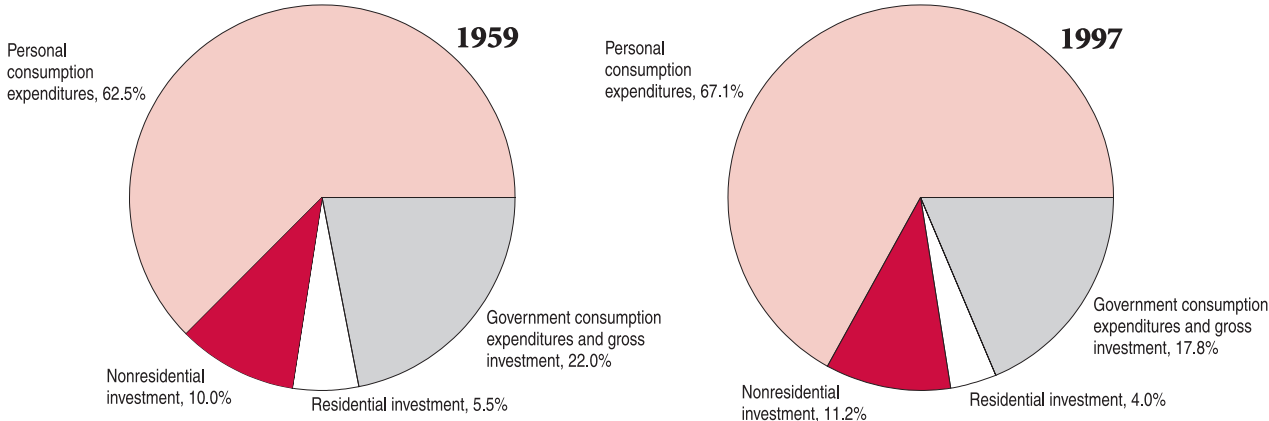
SHARES OF NATIONAL INCOME



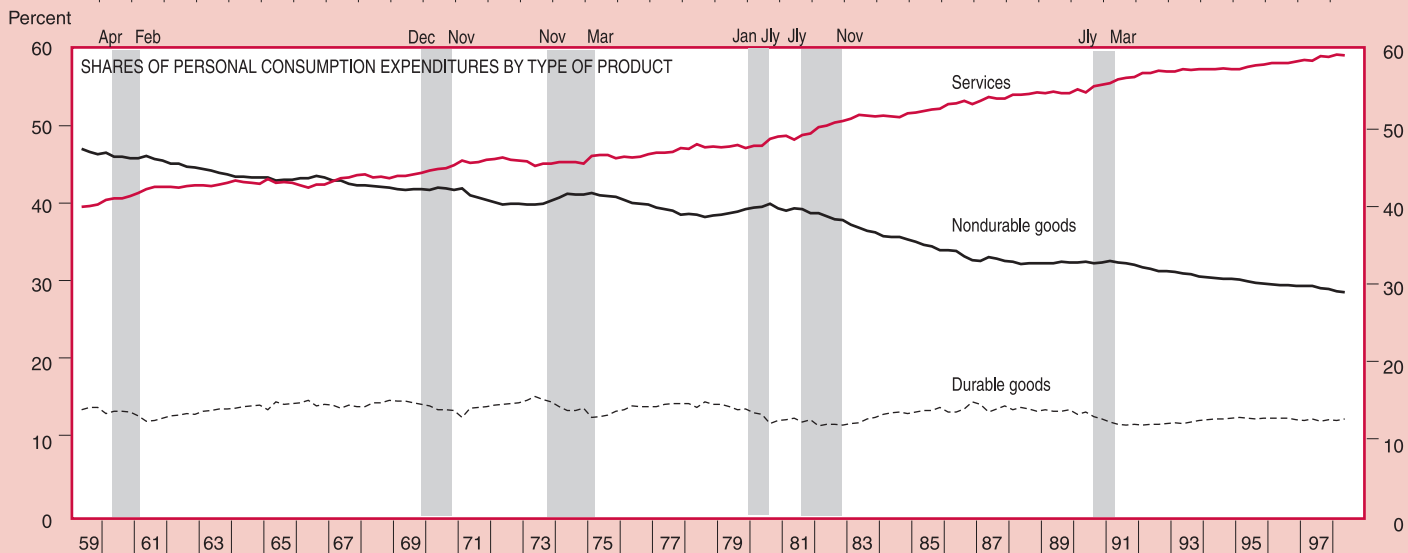
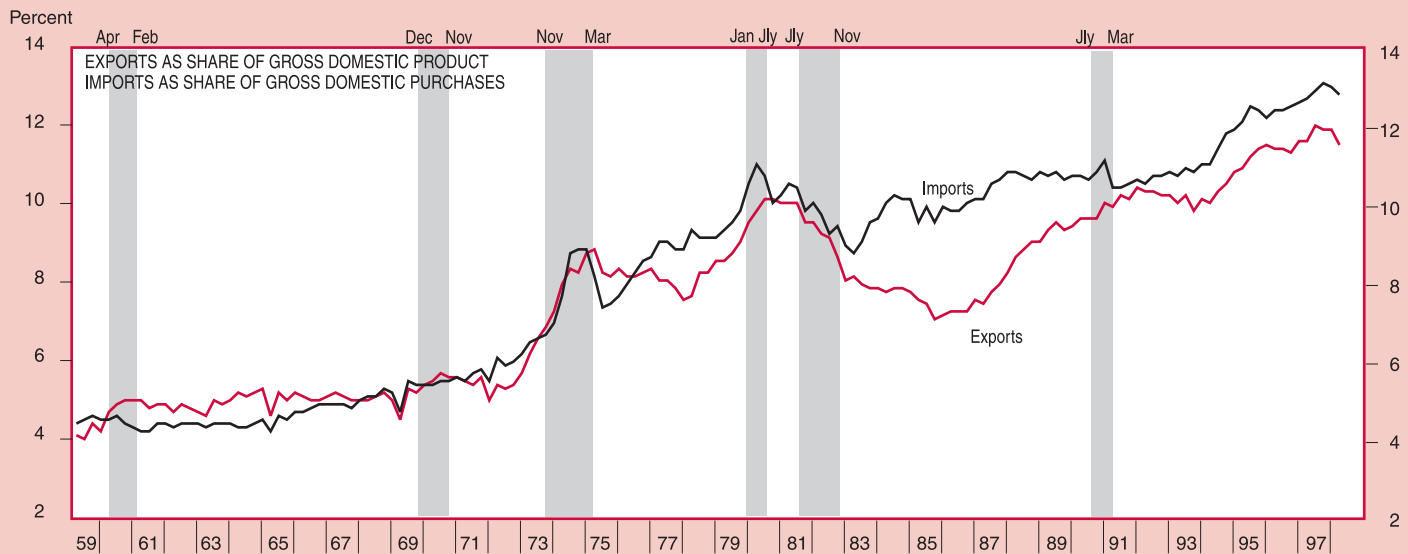
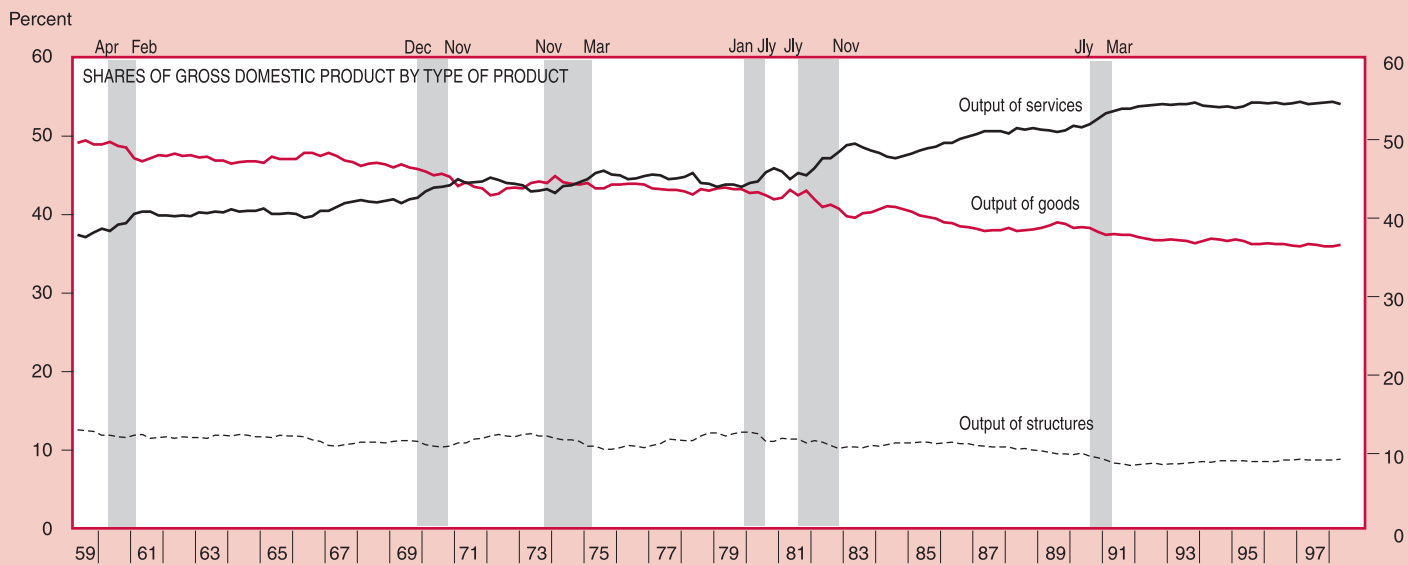
SHARES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY SECTOR



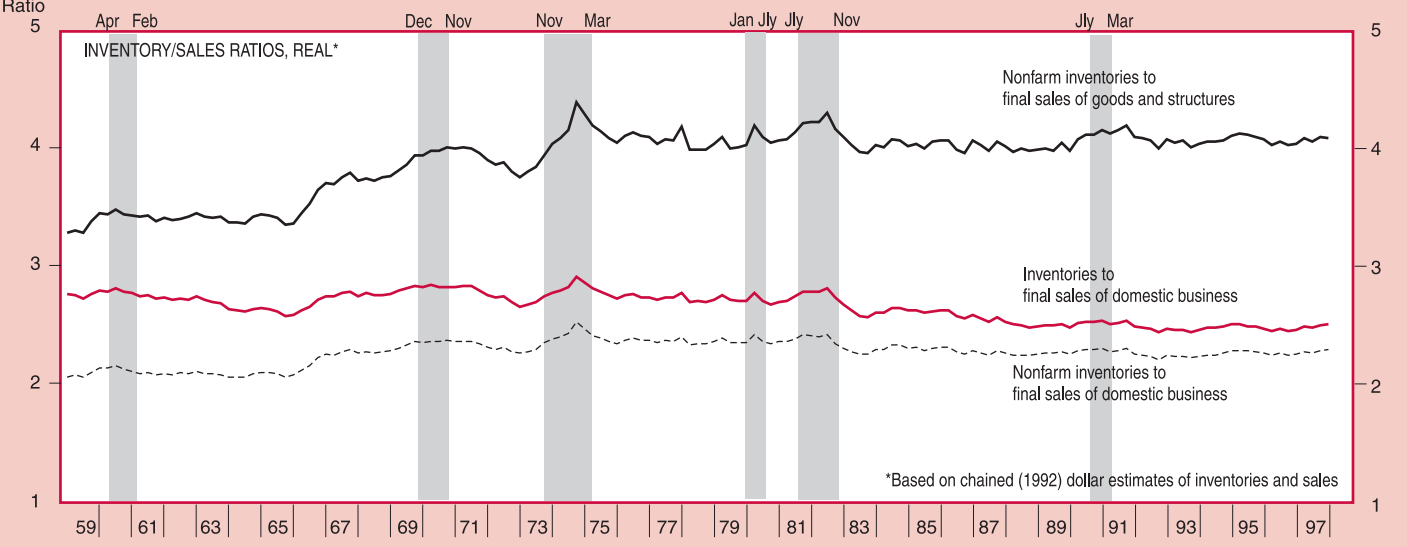
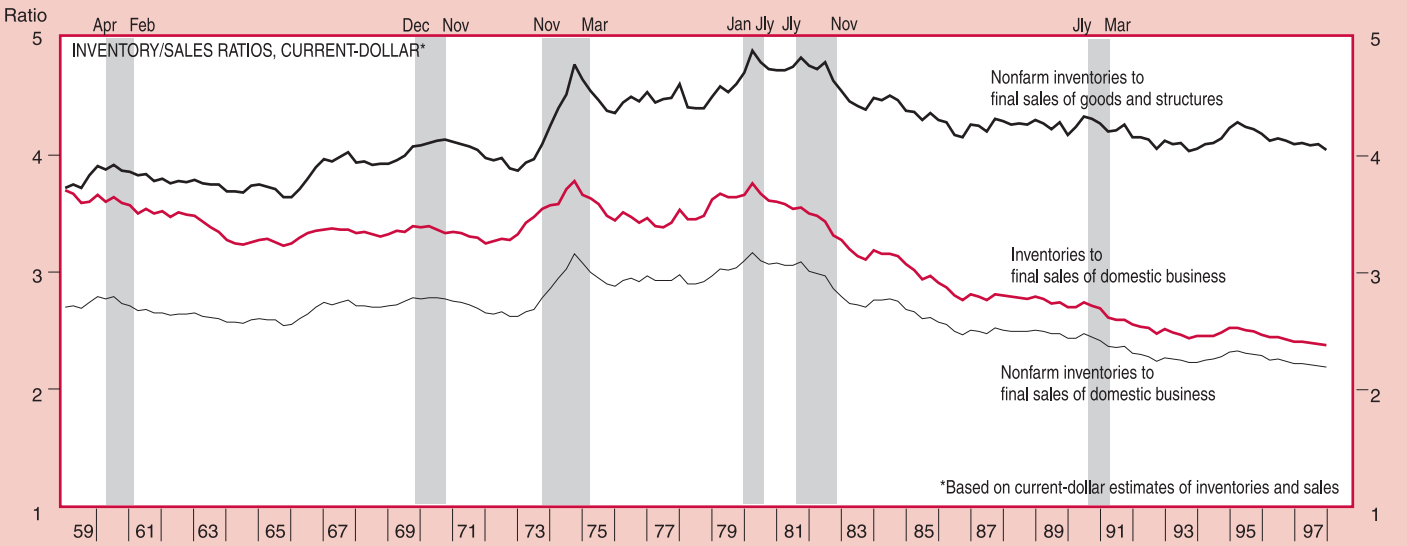
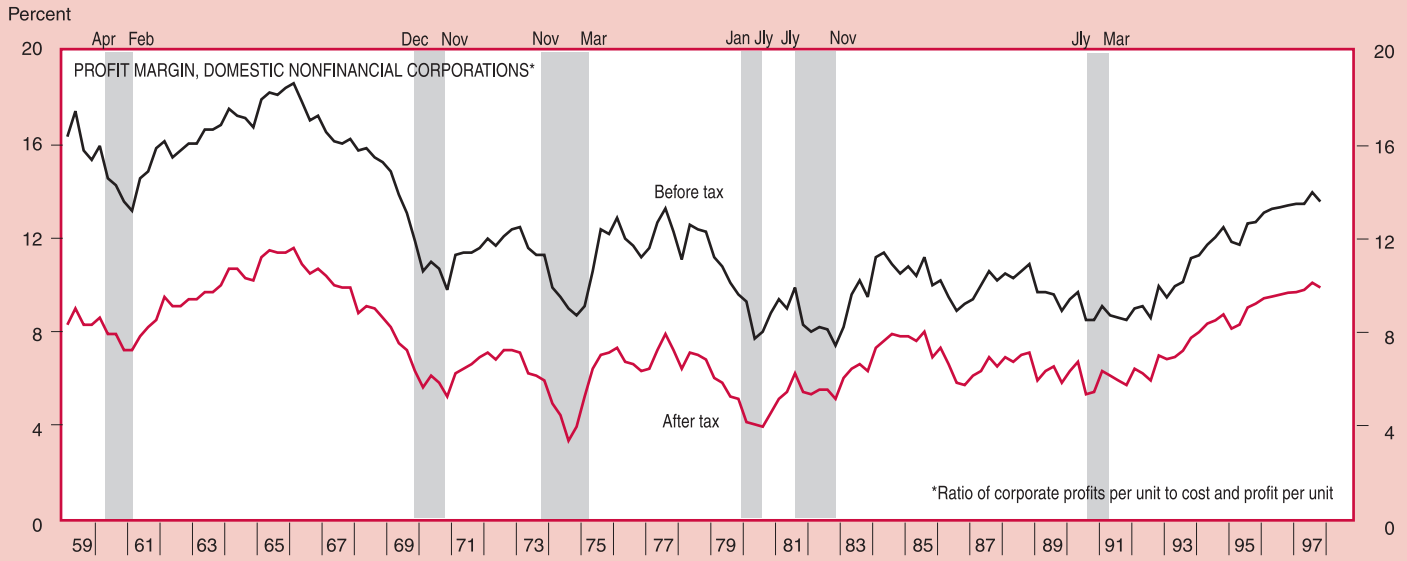
SHARES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PURCHASES



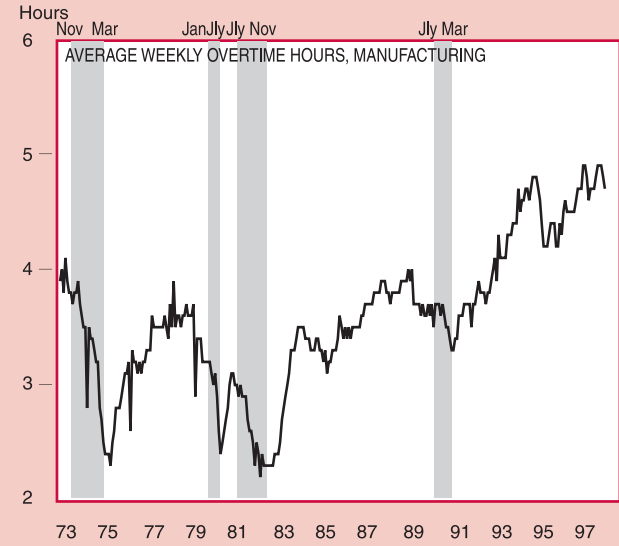
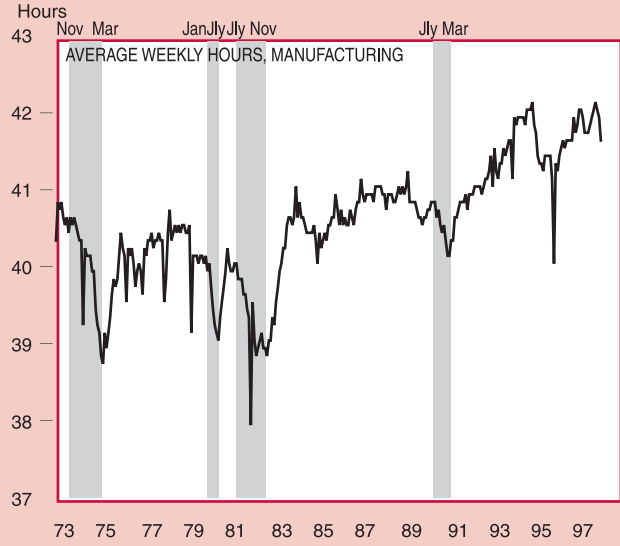
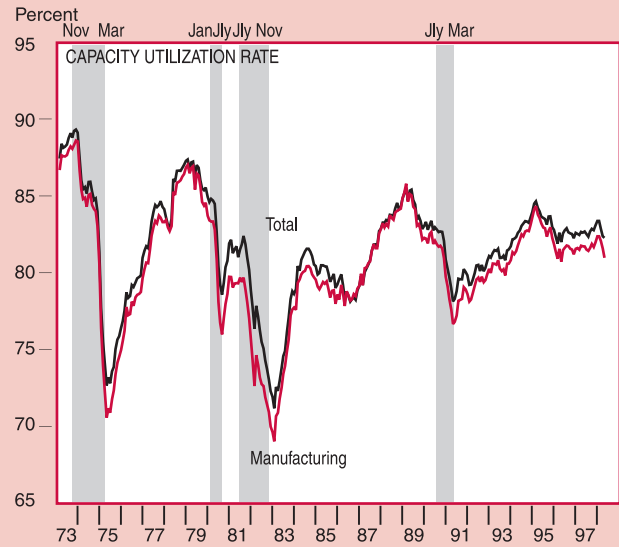
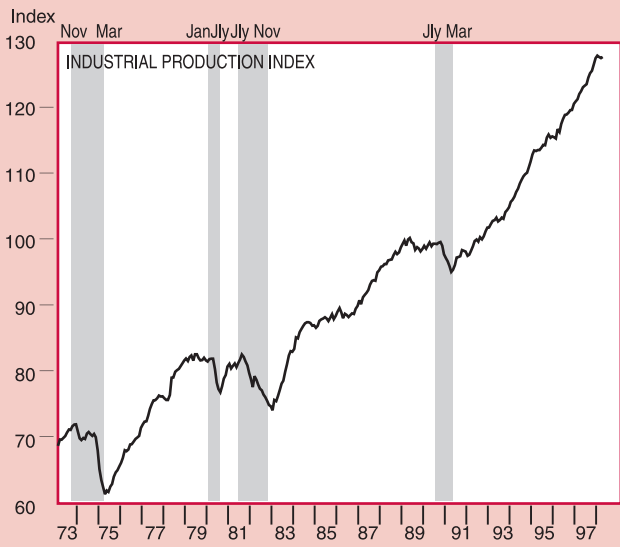
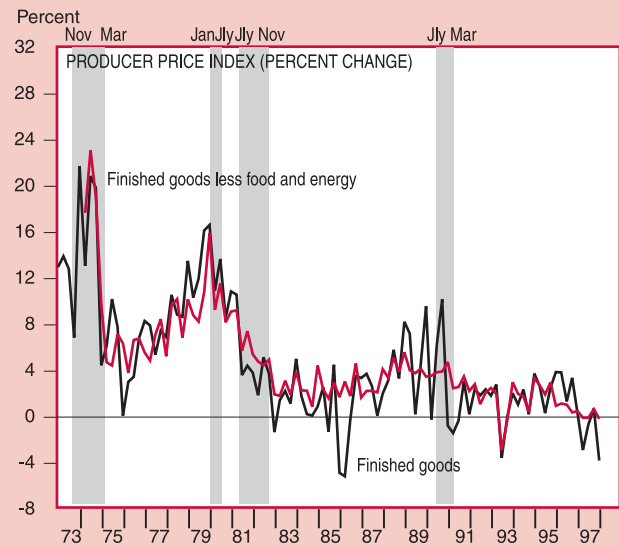
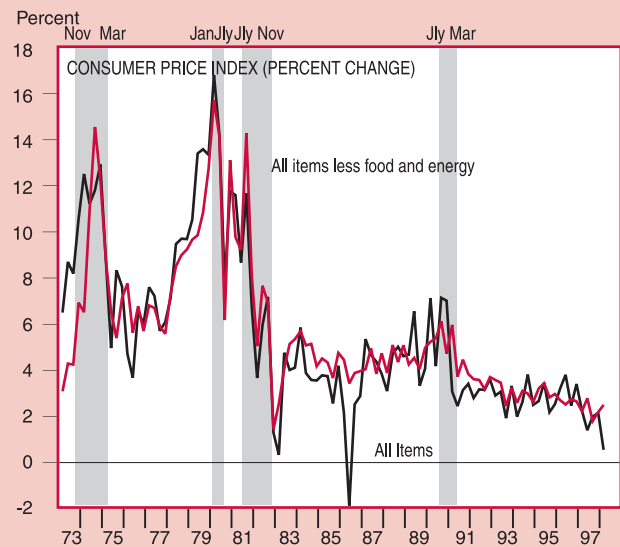
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



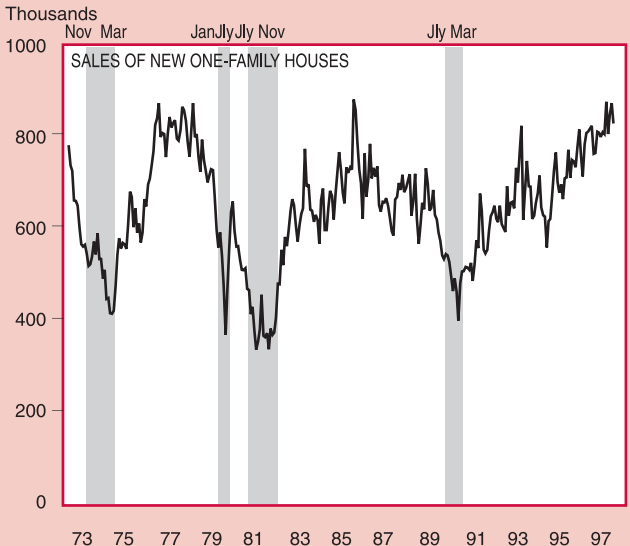
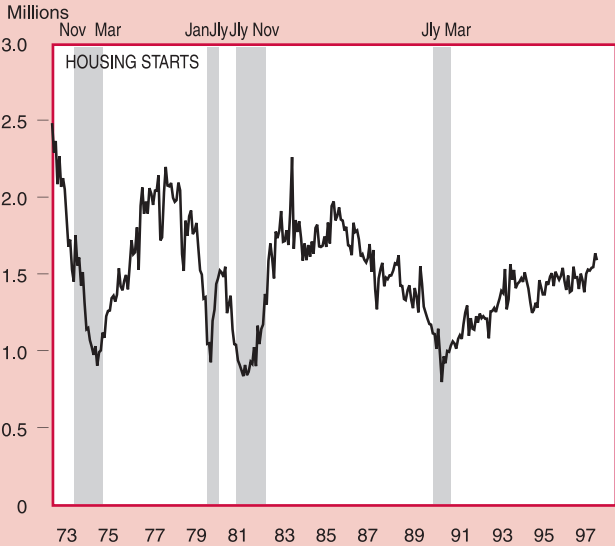
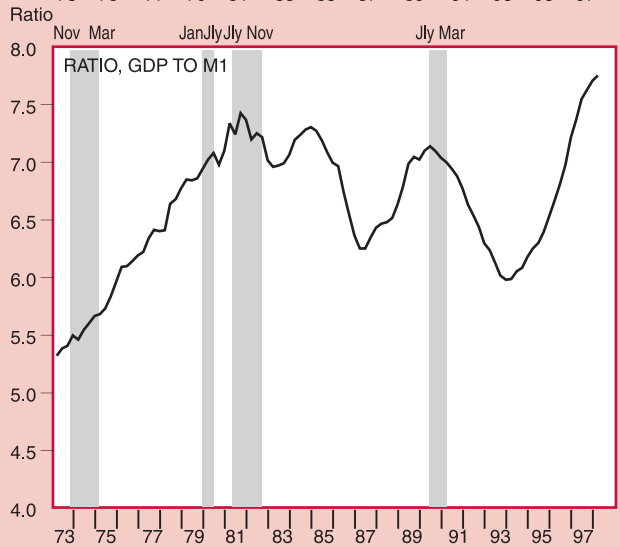
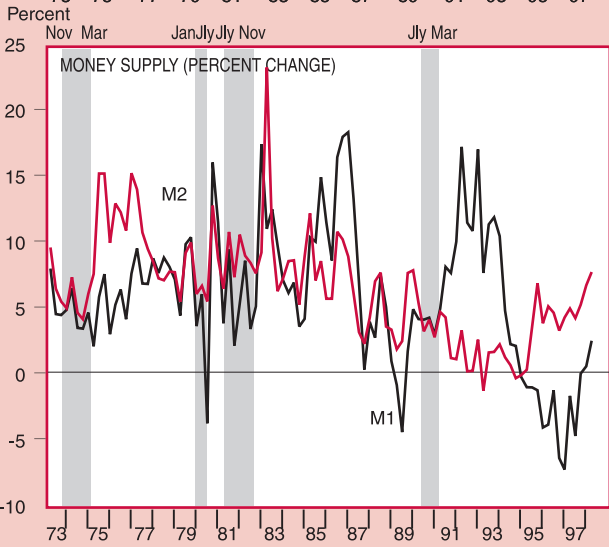
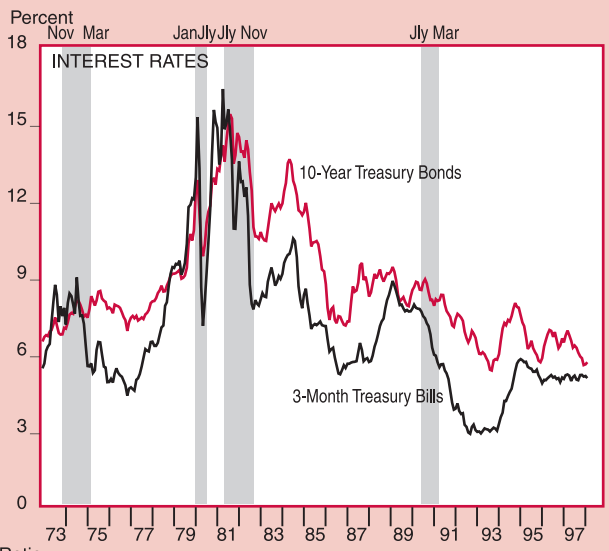
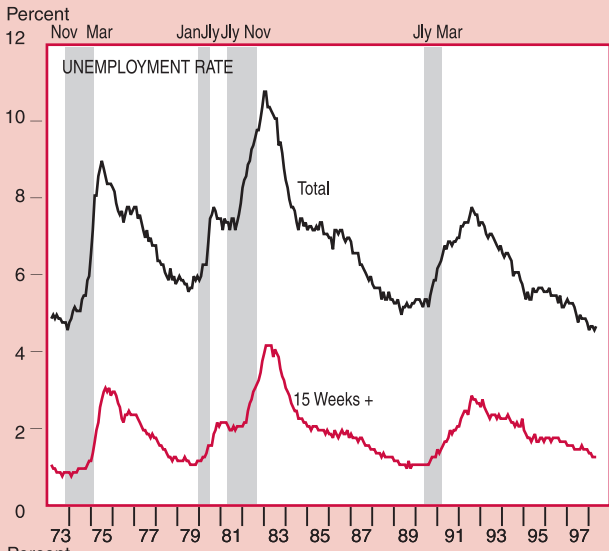
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



OTHER INDICATORS OF THE DOMESTIC ECONOMY



OTHER INDICATORS OF THE DOMESTIC ECONOMY



International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Table F.1 includes the most recent estimates of U.S. international trade in goods and services; the estimates were released on April 17, 1998 and include "preliminary" estimates for February 1998 and "revised" estimates for January 1998. The sources for the other tables in this section are as noted.

Table F.1.—U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

[Millions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | 1998 | | |
|---|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. ^r | Feb. ^p |
| Exports of goods and services | 848,833 | 931,370 | 71,789 | 74,224 | 78,065 | 78,325 | 77,930 | 78,306 | 77,681 | 78,867 | 78,104 | 80,067 | 78,661 | 79,352 | 77,642 | 77,011 |
| Goods | 612,069 | 678,150 | 51,624 | 53,625 | 57,093 | 57,100 | 56,809 | 57,317 | 56,683 | 57,264 | 56,308 | 58,388 | 57,524 | 58,414 | 56,686 | 55,609 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 55,534 | 51,375 | 4,355 | 4,299 | 4,208 | 4,189 | 4,079 | 3,956 | 3,860 | 4,261 | 4,364 | 4,708 | 4,639 | 4,455 | 4,154 | 4,146 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 147,652 | 157,984 | 12,061 | 12,676 | 13,701 | 13,477 | 13,369 | 13,855 | 13,139 | 13,343 | 13,102 | 13,198 | 13,065 | 12,997 | 13,072 | 12,541 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 252,895 | 293,965 | 21,527 | 22,687 | 24,684 | 24,943 | 24,731 | 24,454 | 24,869 | 24,885 | 24,750 | 25,321 | 24,419 | 26,696 | 24,342 | 24,498 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 65,021 | 73,367 | 5,578 | 5,885 | 6,206 | 6,149 | 5,913 | 6,229 | 6,239 | 6,152 | 5,822 | 6,436 | 6,880 | 5,878 | 6,454 | 6,198 |
| Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive | 70,138 | 77,430 | 6,061 | 6,257 | 6,474 | 6,331 | 6,656 | 6,712 | 6,389 | 6,440 | 6,393 | 6,745 | 6,562 | 6,409 | 6,613 | 6,400 |
| Other goods | 33,836 | 34,576 | 2,594 | 2,492 | 2,807 | 2,708 | 3,056 | 2,967 | 3,217 | 3,227 | 3,009 | 3,020 | 2,622 | 2,857 | 2,679 | 2,635 |
| Adjustments ¹ | -13,006 | -10,547 | -551 | -671 | -988 | -697 | -995 | -857 | -1,031 | -1,044 | -1,133 | -1,040 | -663 | -878 | -629 | -810 |
| Services | 236,764 | 253,220 | 20,165 | 20,599 | 20,972 | 21,225 | 21,121 | 20,989 | 20,998 | 21,603 | 21,796 | 21,679 | 21,137 | 20,938 | 20,956 | 21,402 |
| Travel | 69,908 | 74,407 | 5,957 | 6,252 | 6,376 | 6,399 | 6,198 | 6,037 | 5,933 | 6,164 | 6,635 | 6,290 | 6,209 | 5,957 | 5,999 | 6,261 |
| Passenger fares | 20,557 | 21,710 | 1,710 | 1,796 | 1,810 | 1,879 | 1,829 | 1,800 | 1,753 | 1,788 | 1,927 | 1,838 | 1,825 | 1,755 | 1,771 | 1,854 |
| Other transportation | 27,216 | 28,194 | 2,292 | 2,321 | 2,388 | 2,380 | 2,365 | 2,300 | 2,290 | 2,336 | 2,313 | 2,445 | 2,327 | 2,438 | 2,381 | 2,375 |
| Royalties and license fees | 29,974 | 30,269 | 2,557 | 2,560 | 2,571 | 2,545 | 2,536 | 2,527 | 2,518 | 2,506 | 2,496 | 2,489 | 2,483 | 2,480 | 2,473 | 2,464 |
| Other private services | 73,569 | 82,681 | 6,508 | 6,585 | 6,660 | 6,754 | 6,875 | 6,993 | 7,104 | 7,137 | 7,036 | 7,111 | 6,988 | 6,932 | 6,946 | 7,082 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ² | 14,647 | 15,175 | 1,074 | 1,015 | 1,101 | 1,205 | 1,252 | 1,270 | 1,333 | 1,605 | 1,323 | 1,440 | 1,242 | 1,315 | 1,320 | 1,301 |
| U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 893 | 784 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 64 | 64 | 63 | 67 | 67 | 66 | 66 | 63 | 61 | 66 | 65 |
| Imports of goods and services | 959,873 | 1,045,054 | 83,408 | 84,088 | 85,905 | 86,454 | 87,127 | 86,652 | 87,600 | 87,860 | 89,100 | 89,046 | 87,565 | 90,249 | 89,261 | 89,119 |
| Goods | 803,239 | 877,125 | 69,791 | 70,405 | 71,989 | 72,646 | 73,191 | 72,579 | 73,550 | 73,842 | 74,865 | 74,886 | 73,265 | 76,117 | 75,014 | 74,174 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 35,710 | 39,703 | 3,077 | 3,108 | 3,331 | 3,361 | 3,382 | 3,254 | 3,399 | 3,351 | 3,399 | 3,308 | 3,216 | 3,519 | 3,355 | 3,474 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 204,482 | 213,467 | 17,936 | 17,634 | 17,962 | 17,568 | 17,898 | 17,558 | 17,449 | 17,871 | 18,280 | 18,355 | 17,512 | 17,443 | 17,306 | 16,716 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 229,050 | 254,293 | 19,472 | 19,445 | 20,428 | 20,692 | 20,994 | 21,256 | 21,580 | 22,066 | 21,990 | 22,392 | 21,391 | 22,588 | 21,769 | 21,791 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts | 128,938 | 140,795 | 11,712 | 12,061 | 11,633 | 11,314 | 11,574 | 11,543 | 12,239 | 11,765 | 11,769 | 11,200 | 11,754 | 12,231 | 11,895 | 12,434 |
| Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive | 171,007 | 192,913 | 15,124 | 15,263 | 14,935 | 16,221 | 16,087 | 15,723 | 16,107 | 16,017 | 16,663 | 16,652 | 16,753 | 17,370 | 17,312 | 16,918 |
| Other goods | 26,102 | 29,397 | 2,224 | 2,465 | 2,243 | 2,471 | 2,360 | 2,355 | 2,549 | 2,531 | 2,505 | 2,738 | 2,405 | 2,551 | 2,810 | 2,623 |
| Adjustments ¹ | 7,950 | 6,556 | 247 | 429 | 1,456 | 1,019 | 897 | 891 | 227 | 242 | 259 | 242 | 234 | 414 | 567 | 217 |
| Services | 156,634 | 167,929 | 13,617 | 13,683 | 13,916 | 13,808 | 13,936 | 14,073 | 14,050 | 14,018 | 14,235 | 14,160 | 14,300 | 14,132 | 14,247 | 14,945 |
| Travel | 48,739 | 52,029 | 4,290 | 4,308 | 4,406 | 4,270 | 4,336 | 4,383 | 4,244 | 4,245 | 4,324 | 4,285 | 4,559 | 4,380 | 4,426 | 4,563 |
| Passenger fares | 15,776 | 16,927 | 1,407 | 1,422 | 1,443 | 1,393 | 1,389 | 1,408 | 1,379 | 1,381 | 1,406 | 1,397 | 1,473 | 1,428 | 1,431 | 1,476 |
| Other transportation | 28,453 | 29,771 | 2,448 | 2,438 | 2,491 | 2,518 | 2,545 | 2,478 | 2,414 | 2,416 | 2,539 | 2,560 | 2,412 | 2,513 | 2,479 | 2,470 |
| Royalties and license fees | 7,322 | 7,512 | 587 | 598 | 612 | 609 | 614 | 623 | 698 | 676 | 669 | 621 | 606 | 599 | 618 | 1,012 |
| Other private services | 42,796 | 47,548 | 3,741 | 3,773 | 3,813 | 3,895 | 3,934 | 4,064 | 4,139 | 4,100 | 4,080 | 4,040 | 4,005 | 3,963 | 4,034 | 4,154 |
| Direct defense expenditures ³ | 10,861 | 11,345 | 914 | 917 | 922 | 896 | 892 | 891 | 934 | 955 | 974 | 1,020 | 1,012 | 1,018 | 1,026 | 1,036 |
| U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 2,687 | 2,796 | 229 | 229 | 228 | 227 | 226 | 226 | 242 | 245 | 243 | 237 | 233 | 231 | 233 | 234 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance on goods | -191,170 | -198,975 | -18,167 | -16,780 | -14,896 | -15,546 | -16,381 | -15,262 | -16,867 | -16,577 | -18,557 | -16,498 | -15,741 | -17,702 | -18,328 | -18,565 |
| Balance on services | 80,130 | 85,291 | 6,548 | 6,916 | 7,056 | 7,417 | 7,185 | 6,916 | 6,948 | 7,585 | 7,561 | 7,519 | 6,837 | 6,806 | 6,709 | 6,457 |
| Balance on goods and services | -111,040 | -113,684 | -11,619 | -9,864 | -7,840 | -8,129 | -9,196 | -8,346 | -9,919 | -8,992 | -10,996 | -8,979 | -8,904 | -10,896 | -11,619 | -12,108 |

^p Preliminary.

^r Revised.

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts and definitions used to prepare BEA's international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and Bureau of the Census

Table F.2.—U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) ¹ | 1996 | 1997 ² | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | 1997 | | | | 1997 | | | |
| | | | | I | II | III ³ | IV ⁴ | I ⁵ | II ⁶ | III ⁷ | IV ⁸ |
| 1 | Exports of goods, services, and income | 1,055,233 | 1,167,610 | 278,315 | 293,478 | 294,591 | 301,226 | 279,320 | 293,668 | 295,527 | 299,096 |
| 2 | Goods, adjusted, excluding military ² | 612,069 | 678,348 | 162,812 | 172,548 | 165,548 | 177,440 | 162,341 | 171,227 | 170,255 | 174,525 |
| 3 | Services ³ | 236,764 | 253,220 | 59,841 | 61,652 | 68,949 | 62,778 | 61,736 | 63,335 | 64,397 | 63,754 |
| 4 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴ | 14,647 | 15,175 | 3,190 | 3,727 | 4,261 | 3,997 | 3,190 | 3,727 | 4,261 | 3,997 |
| 5 | Travel | 69,908 | 74,407 | 16,421 | 18,428 | 22,350 | 17,208 | 18,585 | 18,634 | 18,732 | 18,456 |
| 6 | Passenger fares | 20,557 | 21,710 | 4,976 | 5,302 | 6,376 | 5,056 | 5,316 | 5,508 | 5,468 | 5,418 |
| 7 | Other transportation | 27,216 | 28,194 | 6,873 | 7,029 | 6,990 | 7,302 | 7,001 | 7,045 | 6,939 | 7,210 |
| 8 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | 29,974 | 30,269 | 7,389 | 7,445 | 7,460 | 7,975 | 7,688 | 7,608 | 7,520 | 7,452 |
| 9 | Other private services ⁵ | 73,569 | 82,681 | 20,789 | 19,530 | 21,312 | 21,050 | 19,753 | 20,622 | 21,277 | 21,031 |
| 10 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 893 | 784 | 203 | 191 | 200 | 190 | 203 | 191 | 200 | 190 |
| 11 | Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad | 206,400 | 236,043 | 55,663 | 59,278 | 60,094 | 61,008 | 55,243 | 59,106 | 60,875 | 60,817 |
| 12 | Direct investment receipts | 98,890 | 109,227 | 26,164 | 28,380 | 27,268 | 27,415 | 25,864 | 27,963 | 28,189 | 27,209 |
| 13 | Other private receipts | 102,866 | 123,778 | 28,544 | 30,151 | 31,807 | 32,776 | 28,544 | 30,151 | 31,807 | 32,776 |
| 14 | U.S. Government receipts | 4,644 | 3,538 | 955 | 747 | 1,019 | 817 | 835 | 992 | 879 | 832 |
| 15 | Imports of goods, services, and income | -1,163,450 | -1,295,530 | -300,017 | -322,999 | -336,367 | -336,147 | -310,659 | -322,608 | -329,571 | -332,691 |
| 16 | Goods, adjusted, excluding military ² | -803,239 | -877,282 | -204,876 | -217,230 | -225,541 | -229,635 | -212,185 | -218,415 | -222,256 | -224,426 |
| 17 | Services ³ | -156,634 | -167,929 | -38,247 | -43,073 | -45,522 | -41,087 | -41,216 | -41,817 | -42,303 | -42,592 |
| 18 | Direct defense expenditures | -10,861 | -11,345 | -2,753 | -2,679 | -2,863 | -3,050 | -2,753 | -2,679 | -2,863 | -3,050 |
| 19 | Travel | -48,739 | -52,029 | -10,935 | -14,205 | -15,347 | -11,542 | -13,004 | -12,989 | -12,813 | -13,224 |
| 20 | Passenger fares | -15,776 | -16,927 | -3,947 | -4,445 | -4,672 | -3,863 | -4,272 | -4,190 | -4,166 | -4,298 |
| 21 | Other transportation | -28,453 | -29,771 | -7,191 | -7,514 | -7,538 | -7,528 | -7,377 | -7,541 | -7,368 | -7,484 |
| 22 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | -7,322 | -7,512 | -1,772 | -1,758 | -2,056 | -1,926 | -1,797 | -1,846 | -2,043 | -1,826 |
| 23 | Other private services ⁵ | -42,796 | -47,548 | -10,962 | -11,793 | -12,316 | -12,477 | -11,327 | -11,893 | -12,320 | -12,009 |
| 24 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | -2,687 | -2,796 | -686 | -679 | -730 | -701 | -686 | -679 | -730 | -701 |
| 25 | Income payments on foreign assets in the United States | -203,577 | -250,320 | -56,895 | -62,696 | -65,304 | -65,425 | -57,258 | -62,376 | -65,012 | -65,673 |
| 26 | Direct investment payments | -32,132 | -41,527 | -8,175 | -10,561 | -11,958 | -10,833 | -8,538 | -10,241 | -11,666 | -11,081 |
| 27 | Other private payments | -100,103 | -117,712 | -27,581 | -29,341 | -29,877 | -30,913 | -27,581 | -29,341 | -29,877 | -30,913 |
| 28 | U.S. Government payments | -71,342 | -91,081 | -21,139 | -22,794 | -23,469 | -23,679 | -21,342 | -22,794 | -23,469 | -23,679 |
| 29 | Unilateral transfers, net | -39,968 | -38,526 | -8,604 | -8,623 | -9,031 | -12,268 | -8,577 | -8,855 | -9,070 | -12,024 |
| 30 | U.S. Government grants ⁴ | -14,933 | -11,688 | -2,109 | -2,245 | -2,231 | -5,103 | -2,109 | -2,245 | -2,231 | -5,103 |
| 31 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | -4,331 | -4,075 | -795 | -1,057 | -963 | -1,260 | -988 | -1,033 | -1,031 | -1,023 |
| 32 | Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ | -20,704 | -22,763 | -5,700 | -5,321 | -5,837 | -5,905 | -5,480 | -5,577 | -5,808 | -5,898 |
| 33 | U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-)) | -352,444 | -426,938 | -130,316 | -92,849 | -112,046 | -91,727 | -128,297 | -91,264 | -110,696 | -96,678 |
| 34 | U.S. official reserve assets, net ⁷ | 6,668 | -1,010 | 4,480 | -236 | -730 | -4,524 | 4,480 | -236 | -730 | -4,524 |
| 35 | Gold | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Special drawing rights | 370 | -350 | 72 | -133 | -139 | -150 | 72 | -133 | -139 | -150 |
| 37 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | -1,280 | -3,575 | 1,055 | 54 | -463 | -4,221 | 1,055 | 54 | -463 | -4,221 |
| 38 | Foreign currencies | 7,578 | 2,915 | 3,353 | -157 | -128 | -153 | 3,353 | -157 | -128 | -153 |
| 39 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | -690 | 177 | -21 | -268 | 461 | 5 | -21 | -268 | 461 | 5 |
| 40 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | -4,930 | -5,237 | -1,107 | -1,613 | -1,415 | -1,102 | -1,107 | -1,613 | -1,415 | -1,102 |
| 41 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ | 4,134 | 5,439 | 1,111 | 1,358 | 1,876 | 1,094 | 1,111 | 1,358 | 1,876 | 1,094 |
| 42 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | 106 | -25 | -25 | -13 | | 13 | -25 | -13 | | 13 |
| 43 | U.S. private assets, net | -358,422 | -426,105 | -134,775 | -92,345 | -111,777 | -87,208 | -132,756 | -90,760 | -110,427 | -92,159 |
| 44 | Direct investment | -87,813 | -119,444 | -28,773 | -38,573 | -24,113 | -27,985 | -26,754 | -36,988 | -22,763 | -32,936 |
| 45 | Foreign securities | -108,189 | -79,287 | -14,510 | -21,841 | -39,214 | -37,722 | -14,510 | -21,841 | -39,214 | -37,722 |
| 46 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | -64,234 | -76,298 | -29,466 | -3,984 | -17,848 | -25,000 | -29,466 | -3,984 | -17,848 | -25,000 |
| 47 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | -98,186 | -151,076 | -62,026 | -27,947 | -30,602 | -30,501 | -62,026 | -27,947 | -30,602 | -30,501 |
| 48 | Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+)) | 547,555 | 690,497 | 181,978 | 143,508 | 183,846 | 181,165 | 182,282 | 143,509 | 183,292 | 181,863 |
| 49 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | 122,354 | 18,157 | 28,891 | -5,374 | 21,867 | -27,227 | 28,891 | -5,374 | 21,867 | -27,227 |
| 50 | U.S. Government securities | 115,634 | -2,971 | 23,940 | -11,464 | 9,353 | -24,800 | 23,940 | -11,464 | 9,353 | -24,800 |
| 51 | U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ | 111,253 | -7,019 | 23,289 | -12,108 | 6,686 | -24,886 | 23,289 | -12,108 | 6,686 | -24,886 |
| 52 | Other ¹⁰ | 4,381 | 4,048 | 651 | 644 | 2,667 | 86 | 651 | 644 | 2,667 | 86 |
| 53 | Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ | 720 | 539 | 478 | 654 | -510 | -83 | 478 | 654 | -510 | -83 |
| 54 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 4,722 | 21,274 | 7,698 | 4,536 | 12,391 | -3,351 | 7,698 | 4,536 | 12,391 | -3,351 |
| 55 | Other foreign official assets ¹² | 1,278 | -685 | -3,225 | 900 | 633 | 1,007 | -3,225 | 900 | 633 | 1,007 |
| 56 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | 425,201 | 672,340 | 153,087 | 148,882 | 161,979 | 208,392 | 153,391 | 148,433 | 161,425 | 209,090 |
| 57 | Direct investment | 76,955 | 107,928 | 30,381 | 27,101 | 26,503 | 23,943 | 30,685 | 26,652 | 25,949 | 24,641 |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. currency flows | 172,878 | 187,854 | 51,289 | 49,915 | 42,919 | 43,731 | 51,289 | 49,915 | 42,919 | 43,731 |
| 59 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 133,798 | 189,273 | 38,820 | 51,682 | 60,409 | 38,362 | 38,820 | 51,682 | 60,409 | 38,362 |
| 60 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 31,786 | 44,740 | 15,210 | -7,916 | 22,046 | 15,400 | 15,210 | -7,916 | 22,046 | 15,400 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 9,784 | 142,545 | 17,387 | 28,100 | 10,102 | 86,956 | 17,387 | 28,100 | 10,102 | 86,956 |
| 62 | Allocations of special drawing rights | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) | -46,927 | -97,113 | -21,356 | -12,515 | -20,993 | -42,249 | -14,069 | -14,000 | -29,482 | -39,566 |
| 63a | Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy | | | | | | | 7,287 | -1,485 | -8,489 | 2,683 |
| | Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Balance on goods (lines 2 and 16) | -191,170 | -198,934 | -42,064 | -44,682 | -59,993 | -52,195 | -49,844 | -47,188 | -52,001 | -49,901 |
| 65 | Balance on services (lines 3 and 17) | 80,130 | 85,291 | 21,594 | 18,579 | 23,427 | 21,691 | 20,520 | 21,518 | 22,094 | 21,162 |
| 66 | Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65) | -111,040 | -113,643 | -20,470 | -26,103 | -36,566 | -30,504 | -29,324 | -25,670 | -29,907 | -28,739 |
| 67 | Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25) | 2,824 | -14,277 | -1,232 | -3,418 | -5,210 | -4,417 | -2,015 | -3,270 | -4,137 | -4,856 |
| 68 | Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) ¹³ | -108,216 | -127,920 | -21,702 | -29,521 | -41,776 | -34,921 | -31,339 | -28,940 | -34,044 | -33,959 |
| 69 | Unilateral transfers, net (line 29) | -39,968 | -38,526 | -8,604 | -8,623 | -9,031 | -12,268 | -8,577 | -8,855 | -9,070 | -12,024 |
| 70 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) ¹³ | -148,184 | -166,446 | -30,306 | -38,144 | -50,807 | -47,189 | -39,916 | -37,795 | -43,114 | -45,619 |

See footnotes to table F.3.

Table F.3.—Selected U.S. International Transactions, by Area

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) ¹ | Western Europe | | | European Union ¹⁴ | | | United Kingdom | | | European Union (6) ¹⁵ | | |
|------|---|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1997 | | | 1997 | | | 1997 | | | 1997 | | |
| | | II | III ^r | IV ^p | II | III ^r | IV ^p | II | III ^r | IV ^p | II | III ^r | IV ^p |
| 1 | Exports of goods, services, and income | 85,940 | 84,503 | 87,698 | 76,451 | 76,344 | 79,346 | 24,050 | 24,122 | 25,082 | 40,599 | 40,411 | 41,514 |
| 2 | Goods, adjusted, excluding military ² | 39,866 | 35,316 | 39,109 | 35,147 | 32,354 | 36,233 | 9,327 | 8,150 | 8,876 | 20,776 | 19,630 | 21,686 |
| 3 | Services ³ | 21,070 | 24,087 | 22,028 | 18,686 | 21,463 | 19,451 | 5,673 | 6,336 | 5,974 | 9,613 | 11,321 | 9,860 |
| 4 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴ | 879 | 1,111 | 909 | 487 | 695 | 596 | 108 | 107 | 92 | 109 | 183 | 166 |
| 5 | Travel | 5,896 | 7,537 | 5,834 | 5,388 | 6,892 | 5,177 | 2,023 | 2,332 | 1,939 | 2,536 | 3,548 | 2,401 |
| 6 | Passenger fares | 1,728 | 2,375 | 1,743 | 1,639 | 2,260 | 1,634 | 379 | 550 | 475 | 1,008 | 1,378 | 883 |
| 7 | Other transportation | 2,002 | 2,020 | 2,093 | 1,593 | 1,664 | 1,711 | 423 | 421 | 435 | 715 | 776 | 803 |
| 8 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | 3,540 | 3,582 | 3,919 | 3,355 | 3,403 | 3,720 | 630 | 709 | 769 | 2,014 | 2,080 | 2,242 |
| 9 | Other private services ⁵ | 6,990 | 7,419 | 7,490 | 6,194 | 6,512 | 6,578 | 2,099 | 2,209 | 2,251 | 3,217 | 3,333 | 3,348 |
| 10 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 35 | 43 | 40 | 30 | 37 | 35 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 23 | 17 |
| 11 | Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad | 25,004 | 25,100 | 26,561 | 22,618 | 22,527 | 23,662 | 9,050 | 9,636 | 10,232 | 10,210 | 9,460 | 9,968 |
| 12 | Direct investment receipts | 12,442 | 11,690 | 12,944 | 10,967 | 10,096 | 11,114 | 3,537 | 3,711 | 4,239 | 5,783 | 4,884 | 5,376 |
| 13 | Other private receipts | 12,392 | 13,135 | 13,424 | 11,506 | 12,200 | 12,378 | 5,513 | 5,925 | 5,967 | 4,295 | 4,440 | 4,592 |
| 14 | U.S. Government receipts | 170 | 275 | 193 | 145 | 231 | 170 | ..... | ..... | 26 | 132 | 136 | ..... |
| 15 | Imports of goods, services, and income | -94,876 | -94,566 | -95,407 | -86,504 | -86,289 | -86,236 | -31,843 | -32,436 | -32,304 | -42,988 | -42,258 | -42,239 |
| 16 | Goods, adjusted, excluding military ² | -45,115 | -43,106 | -46,762 | -41,220 | -39,327 | -42,392 | -7,949 | -8,118 | -8,853 | -26,620 | -24,733 | -26,479 |
| 17 | Services ³ | -17,876 | -18,462 | -15,542 | -15,744 | -16,509 | -13,762 | -5,438 | -5,850 | -4,888 | -7,937 | -8,273 | -7,059 |
| 18 | Direct defense expenditures | -1,594 | -1,724 | -1,802 | -1,263 | -1,351 | -1,395 | -132 | -168 | -155 | -1,044 | -1,100 | -1,150 |
| 19 | Travel | -5,609 | -5,728 | -3,518 | -5,133 | -5,357 | -3,302 | -1,450 | -1,526 | -1,125 | -2,738 | -2,866 | -1,632 |
| 20 | Passenger fares | -2,338 | -2,455 | -1,792 | -2,102 | -2,220 | -1,614 | -899 | -897 | -598 | -828 | -892 | -731 |
| 21 | Other transportation | -2,683 | -2,577 | -2,578 | -2,062 | -2,073 | -2,088 | -514 | -574 | -560 | -1,002 | -1,021 | -1,081 |
| 22 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | -1,196 | -1,331 | -1,249 | -995 | -1,139 | -1,056 | -474 | -549 | -449 | -454 | -487 | -517 |
| 23 | Other private services ⁵ | -4,168 | -4,354 | -4,309 | -3,942 | -4,116 | -4,055 | -1,946 | -2,118 | -1,977 | -1,687 | -1,708 | -1,761 |
| 24 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | -288 | -293 | -294 | -247 | -253 | -252 | -23 | -20 | -24 | -184 | -199 | -187 |
| 25 | Income payments on foreign assets in the United States | -31,885 | -32,998 | -32,743 | -29,540 | -30,453 | -30,082 | -18,456 | -18,468 | -18,563 | -8,431 | -9,252 | -8,701 |
| 26 | Direct investment payments | -8,578 | -8,698 | -7,952 | -7,951 | -7,838 | -7,023 | -2,801 | -2,721 | -2,896 | -4,289 | -3,561 | -3,561 |
| 27 | Other private payments | -14,475 | -14,829 | -15,245 | -13,523 | -13,873 | -14,242 | -10,345 | -10,505 | -10,636 | -2,570 | -2,770 | -2,928 |
| 28 | U.S. Government payments | -8,832 | -9,471 | -9,546 | -8,066 | -8,742 | -8,817 | -4,864 | -5,162 | -5,206 | -1,897 | -2,193 | -2,212 |
| 29 | Unilateral transfers, net | 63 | -2 | 63 | 288 | 261 | 257 | 374 | 386 | 306 | 110 | 70 | 139 |
| 30 | U.S. Government grants ⁴ | -134 | -145 | -76 | -11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 31 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | -330 | -322 | -336 | -282 | -282 | -274 | -48 | -48 | -45 | -157 | -157 | -156 |
| 32 | Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ | 527 | 465 | 475 | 581 | 543 | 531 | 422 | 434 | 351 | 267 | 227 | 295 |
| 33 | U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-)) | -21,851 | -54,373 | -22,360 | -20,810 | -42,925 | -21,849 | -14,108 | -21,006 | -30,590 | -3,431 | -18,659 | 6,401 |
| 34 | U.S. official reserve assets, net ⁷ | -139 | -142 | -134 | -227 | 189 | -1,351 | ..... | ..... | ..... | -227 | 189 | -1,351 |
| 35 | Gold ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 36 | Special drawing rights ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 37 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 38 | Foreign currencies | -139 | -142 | -134 | -227 | 189 | -1,351 | ..... | ..... | ..... | -227 | 189 | -1,351 |
| 39 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | -17 | 186 | 208 | -62 | 158 | 118 | 4 | -4 | 128 | -17 | -14 | 2 |
| 40 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | -112 | -71 | -63 | -51 | -35 | -45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 41 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ | 109 | 281 | 263 | 4 | 212 | 160 | ..... | ..... | 127 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 42 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | -14 | -24 | 8 | -15 | -19 | 3 | ..... | ..... | -4 | -17 | -14 | 2 |
| 43 | U.S. private assets, net | -21,695 | -54,781 | -22,434 | -20,521 | -43,272 | -20,616 | -14,112 | -21,002 | -30,718 | -3,187 | -18,834 | 7,750 |
| 44 | Direct investment | -22,885 | -8,044 | -14,937 | -21,951 | -5,872 | -13,700 | -14,312 | 978 | -10,024 | -6,722 | -5,645 | -2,774 |
| 45 | Foreign securities | 4,773 | -9,743 | -5,210 | 4,397 | -20,224 | -5,647 | 1,663 | -18,850 | -7,224 | 1,111 | -822 | 1,249 |
| 46 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | -5,269 | -7,800 | ..... | -5,152 | -7,636 | ..... | -5,037 | -2,048 | ..... | 1,708 | -3,440 | ..... |
| 47 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 1,686 | -19,164 | -2,287 | 2,185 | -9,540 | -1,269 | 3,574 | -82 | -13,470 | 716 | -8,927 | 9,275 |
| 48 | Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+)) | 85,574 | 126,783 | 103,194 | 84,121 | 117,481 | 85,798 | 40,075 | 66,546 | 56,086 | 42,247 | 39,911 | 23,528 |
| 49 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | 1,172 | 832 | -6,421 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 50 | U.S. Government securities | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 51 | U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 52 | Other ¹⁰ | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 53 | Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ | 209 | 101 | 312 | 157 | 175 | 263 | -32 | 5 | 45 | 106 | 83 | 95 |
| 54 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 55 | Other foreign official assets ¹² | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 56 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | 84,582 | 125,951 | 109,615 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 57 | Direct investment | 14,755 | 18,650 | 17,557 | 12,349 | 9,666 | 11,117 | 1,498 | 1,280 | -460 | 11,037 | 6,204 | 10,132 |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. currency flows | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 59 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 32,525 | 38,745 | 26,376 | 30,234 | 38,489 | 20,901 | 21,027 | 25,084 | 10,857 | 7,631 | 11,774 | 7,926 |
| 60 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | -368 | 9,564 | ..... | -386 | 9,332 | ..... | 412 | 8,642 | ..... | -914 | 252 | ..... |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (17) | (17) | (17) | 18 41,767 | 18 59,819 | 18 53,517 | 18 17,180 | 18 31,535 | 18 45,644 | 18 24,387 | 18 21,596 | 18 5,375 |
| 62 | Allocations of special drawing rights ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 63 | Statistical discrepancy, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net (sum of above items with sign reversed) | -55,030 | -61,981 | -73,548 | -53,546 | -64,872 | -57,316 | -18,548 | -37,612 | -18,580 | -36,537 | -19,475 | -29,343 |
| 64 | Memoranda: | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 65 | Balance on goods (lines 2 and 16) | -5,249 | -7,790 | -7,653 | -6,073 | -6,973 | -6,159 | 1,378 | 32 | 23 | -5,844 | -5,103 | -4,793 |
| 66 | Balance on services (lines 3 and 17) | 3,194 | 5,625 | 6,486 | 2,942 | 4,954 | 5,689 | 235 | 486 | 1,086 | 1,676 | 3,048 | 2,801 |
| 66 | Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65) | -2,055 | -2,165 | -1,167 | -3,131 | -2,019 | -470 | 1,613 | 518 | 1,109 | -4,168 | -2,055 | -1,992 |
| 67 | Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25) | -6,881 | -7,898 | -6,182 | -6,922 | -7,926 | -6,420 | -9,406 | -8,832 | -8,331 | 1,779 | 208 | 1,267 |
| 68 | Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) ¹³ | -8,936 | -10,063 | -7,349 | -10,053 | -9,945 | -6,890 | -7,793 | -8,314 | -7,222 | -2,389 | -1,847 | -725 |
| 69 | Unilateral transfers, net (line 29) | 63 | -2 | 63 | 288 | 261 | 257 | 374 | 386 | 306 | 110 | 70 | 139 |
| 70 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) ¹³ | -8,873 | -10,065 | -7,286 | -9,765 | -9,684 | -6,633 | -7,419 | -7,928 | -6,916 | -2,279 | -1,777 | -586 |

^p Preliminary.^r Revised.

1. Credits, +; Exports of goods, services, and income; unilateral transfers to United States; capital inflows (increase in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S. assets); decrease in U.S. official reserve assets; increase in foreign official assets in the United States.

Debits, -: Imports of goods, services, and income; unilateral transfers to foreigners; capital outflows (decrease in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S. assets); increase in U.S. official reserve assets; decrease in foreign official assets in the United States.

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2 in "U.S. International Transactions, Fourth Quarter and Year 1997" in the April 1998 issue of the SURVEY.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 4; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 18; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 7 and 21.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. For all areas, amounts outstanding December 31, 1997, were as follows in millions of dollars: Line 34, 69,955; line 35, 11,047; line 36, 10,027; line 37, 18,071; line 38, 30,809. Data are preliminary.

Table F.3.—Selected U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) ¹ | Eastern Europe | | | Canada | | | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | | | Japan | | |
|------|---|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1997 | | | 1997 | | | 1997 | | | 1997 | | |
| | | II | III ^r | IV ^p | II | III ^r | IV ^p | II | III ^r | IV ^p | II | III ^r | IV ^p |
| 1 | Exports of goods, services, and income | 3,403 | 3,217 | 3,139 | 49,685 | 47,166 | 48,868 | 55,830 | 60,576 | 63,399 | 28,385 | 28,391 | 27,129 |
| 2 | Goods, adjusted, excluding military ² | 2,110 | 1,743 | 1,918 | 39,042 | 36,783 | 39,176 | 32,425 | 34,449 | 37,216 | 16,557 | 15,711 | 15,967 |
| 3 | Services ³ | 846 | 981 | 929 | 5,392 | 5,082 | 4,845 | 9,046 | 10,564 | 10,165 | 9,266 | 10,518 | 9,215 |
| 4 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴ | 80 | 56 | 86 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 95 | 110 | 161 | 98 | 195 | 110 |
| 5 | Travel | 227 | 287 | 222 | 1,907 | 1,622 | 1,263 | 3,551 | 4,487 | 4,160 | 3,243 | 4,075 | 3,281 |
| 6 | Passenger fares | 22 | 29 | 38 | 307 | 269 | 257 | 993 | 1,199 | 1,112 | 1,627 | 1,772 | 1,442 |
| 7 | Other transportation | 97 | 130 | 128 | 768 | 753 | 768 | 930 | 931 | 991 | 796 | 805 | 809 |
| 8 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | 36 | 41 | 41 | 329 | 344 | 376 | 390 | 420 | 483 | 1,573 | 1,478 | 1,478 |
| 9 | Other private services ⁵ | 374 | 423 | 404 | 2,043 | 2,058 | 2,153 | 3,050 | 3,381 | 3,220 | 1,919 | 2,170 | 2,084 |
| 10 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 10 | 15 | 10 | 16 | 14 | 4 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 10 | 23 | 11 |
| 11 | Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad | 447 | 493 | 292 | 5,251 | 5,301 | 4,847 | 14,359 | 15,563 | 16,018 | 2,562 | 2,162 | 1,947 |
| 12 | Direct investment receipts | 302 | 242 | 107 | 2,793 | 2,844 | 2,392 | 5,450 | 5,855 | 5,677 | 1,148 | 797 | 541 |
| 13 | Other private receipts | 109 | 131 | 152 | 2,458 | 2,457 | 2,455 | 8,841 | 9,585 | 10,244 | 1,392 | 1,366 | 1,382 |
| 14 | U.S. Government receipts | 36 | 120 | 33 | | | | 68 | 123 | 97 | 22 | -1 | 24 |
| 15 | Imports of goods, services, and income | -3,108 | -3,552 | -3,271 | -50,077 | -48,784 | -50,247 | -54,841 | -56,526 | -57,224 | -41,837 | -44,445 | -45,160 |
| 16 | Goods, adjusted, excluding military ² | -2,009 | -2,325 | -2,246 | -43,383 | -41,326 | -44,116 | -34,925 | -36,114 | -36,614 | -29,317 | -30,787 | -31,356 |
| 17 | Services ³ | -722 | -777 | -562 | -3,781 | -4,770 | -3,426 | -8,362 | -8,563 | -8,487 | -3,754 | -4,025 | -4,044 |
| 18 | Direct defense expenditures | -51 | -37 | -85 | -14 | -13 | -15 | -83 | -101 | -110 | -293 | -299 | -280 |
| 19 | Travel | -338 | -407 | -205 | -1,270 | -2,157 | -794 | -3,708 | -3,693 | -3,711 | -865 | -879 | -847 |
| 20 | Passenger fares | -96 | -94 | -52 | -121 | -157 | -95 | -617 | -675 | -657 | -182 | -183 | -170 |
| 21 | Other transportation | -70 | -73 | -53 | -965 | -937 | -960 | -672 | -594 | -591 | -1,018 | -1,170 | -1,099 |
| 22 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | -1 | -2 | -2 | -70 | -66 | -70 | -37 | -49 | -39 | -323 | -419 | -428 |
| 23 | Other private services ⁵ | -151 | -146 | -150 | -1,308 | -1,401 | -1,456 | -3,134 | -3,335 | -3,268 | -1,049 | -1,040 | -1,186 |
| 24 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | -15 | -18 | -15 | -33 | -39 | -36 | -111 | -116 | -111 | -24 | -35 | -34 |
| 25 | Income payments on foreign assets in the United States | -377 | -450 | -463 | -2,913 | -2,688 | -2,705 | -11,554 | -11,849 | -12,123 | -8,766 | -9,633 | -9,760 |
| 26 | Direct investment payments | 5 | 8 | 5 | -983 | -845 | -843 | -477 | -552 | -481 | -1,408 | -2,129 | -2,055 |
| 27 | Other private payments | -99 | -137 | -147 | -1,380 | -1,278 | -1,297 | -8,240 | -8,586 | -8,916 | -1,758 | -1,678 | -1,797 |
| 28 | U.S. Government payments | -283 | -321 | -321 | -550 | -565 | -565 | -2,837 | -2,711 | -2,726 | -5,600 | -5,826 | -5,908 |
| 29 | Unilateral transfers, net | -687 | -799 | -520 | -74 | -93 | -92 | -2,700 | -2,739 | -2,811 | -25 | -14 | -14 |
| 30 | U.S. Government grants ⁴ | -359 | -459 | -186 | | | | -342 | -245 | -333 | | | |
| 31 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | -10 | -10 | -9 | -102 | -102 | -116 | -161 | -156 | -173 | -23 | -23 | -21 |
| 32 | Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ | -318 | -330 | -325 | 28 | 9 | 24 | -2,197 | -2,338 | -2,305 | -2 | 9 | 7 |
| 33 | U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-)) | 1,044 | -2,636 | 2,886 | -5,131 | 5,716 | -4,975 | -40,996 | -53,869 | -64,720 | -11,820 | 4,409 | 2,265 |
| 34 | U.S. official reserve assets, net ⁷ | | | | | | | | | | -18 | 14 | -19 |
| 35 | Gold | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Special drawing rights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Foreign currencies | | | | | | | | | | -18 | 14 | -19 |
| 39 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | -13 | 20 | -7 | 1 | 10 | | 228 | 61 | 81 | 3 | 1 | -2 |
| 40 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | -328 | -235 | -56 | | | | -219 | -341 | -250 | | | |
| 41 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ | 315 | 226 | 47 | | | | 437 | 385 | 332 | | | |
| 42 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | | 29 | 2 | 1 | 10 | | 10 | 17 | -1 | 3 | 1 | -2 |
| 43 | U.S. private assets, net | 1,057 | -2,656 | 2,893 | -5,132 | 5,706 | -4,975 | -41,224 | -53,930 | -64,801 | -11,805 | 4,394 | 2,286 |
| 44 | Direct investment | -578 | -352 | 176 | -2,914 | -2,942 | -2,862 | -7,024 | -6,858 | -5,799 | -514 | -796 | 500 |
| 45 | Foreign securities | -577 | -609 | 179 | -2,428 | -4,417 | 782 | -11,098 | -2,816 | -3,097 | -10,150 | -2,439 | 6,102 |
| 46 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | -31 | -23 | | 2,762 | -1,100 | | -1,576 | -8,527 | -25,000 | 67 | -200 | |
| 47 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 2,243 | -1,672 | 2,538 | -2,552 | 14,165 | -2,895 | -21,526 | -35,729 | -30,905 | -1,208 | 7,829 | -4,316 |
| 48 | Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+)) | 3,708 | 1,911 | -6,586 | 7,813 | -9,219 | -2,060 | 27,322 | 30,916 | 51,781 | 20,656 | 9,091 | 23,284 |
| 49 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | (18) | (18) | (18) | -1,430 | 645 | -2,475 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 50 | U.S. Government securities | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 51 | U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 52 | Other ¹⁰ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 53 | Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ | 1 | 32 | -25 | -10 | -6 | 9 | 11 | -22 | -54 | 429 | 156 | -122 |
| 54 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 55 | Other foreign official assets ¹² | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 56 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | (18) | (18) | (18) | 9,243 | -9,864 | 415 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 57 | Direct investment | 75 | 158 | -83 | 3,509 | -429 | 3,322 | 3,832 | 2,470 | 1,144 | 1,670 | 3,686 | 3,131 |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. currency flows | (18) | (18) | (18) | (17) | (17) | (17) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 59 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 73 | 189 | 41 | 977 | 218 | 909 | 8,725 | 12,755 | 10,786 | 7,402 | 5,640 | 16 |
| 60 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | -47 | 218 | | -256 | -19 | | -6,935 | 11,643 | 15,400 | -293 | 162 | |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 18 3,606 | 18 1,314 | 18 -6,519 | (17) | (17) | (17) | 18 21,689 | 18 4,070 | 18 24,505 | 18 11,448 | 18 -553 | 18 20,259 |
| 62 | Allocations of special drawing rights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Statistical discrepancy, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net (sum of above items with sign reversed) | -4,360 | 1,859 | 4,352 | -2,216 | 5,214 | 8,506 | 15,385 | 21,642 | 9,575 | 4,641 | 2,568 | -7,504 |
| 64 | Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Balance on goods (lines 2 and 16) | 101 | -582 | -328 | -4,341 | -4,543 | -4,940 | -2,500 | -1,665 | 602 | -12,760 | -15,076 | -15,389 |
| 66 | Balance on services (lines 3 and 17) | 124 | 204 | 367 | 1,611 | 312 | 1,419 | 684 | 2,001 | 1,678 | 5,512 | 6,493 | 5,171 |
| 67 | Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65) | 225 | -378 | 39 | -2,730 | -4,231 | -3,521 | -1,816 | 336 | 2,280 | -7,248 | -8,583 | -10,218 |
| 68 | Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25) | 70 | 43 | -171 | 2,338 | 2,613 | 2,142 | 2,805 | 3,714 | 3,895 | -6,204 | -7,471 | -7,813 |
| 69 | Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) ¹³ | 295 | -335 | -132 | -392 | -1,618 | -1,379 | 989 | 4,050 | 6,175 | -13,452 | -16,054 | -18,031 |
| 68 | Unilateral transfers, net (line 29) | -687 | -799 | -520 | -74 | -93 | -92 | -2,700 | -2,739 | -2,811 | -25 | -14 | -14 |
| 70 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) ¹³ | -392 | -1,134 | -652 | -466 | -1,711 | -1,471 | -1,711 | 1,311 | 3,364 | -13,477 | -16,068 | -18,045 |

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 4 in "U.S. International Transactions, Fourth Quarter and Year 1997" in the April 1998 issue of the SURVEY.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and State and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of lines 70 and 62 is equal to "net foreign investment" in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPA's (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in Appendix A of this section of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.5 of the full set of NIPA tables (published annually in the August issue of the SURVEY).

Table F.3.—Selected U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) ¹ | Australia | | | Other countries in Asia and Africa | | | International organizations and unallocated ¹⁶ | | |
|------|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1997 | | | 1997 | | | 1997 | | |
| | | II | III ^r | IV ^p | II | III ^r | IV ^p | II | III ^r | IV ^p |
| 1 | Exports of goods, services, and income | 6,174 | 6,005 | 5,849 | 59,659 | 60,099 | 60,284 | 4,402 | 4,634 | 4,860 |
| 2 | Goods, adjusted, excluding military ² | 3,095 | 3,071 | 2,915 | 39,453 | 38,475 | 41,139 | | | |
| 3 | Services ³ | 1,293 | 1,470 | 1,480 | 13,380 | 14,864 | 12,682 | 1,359 | 1,383 | 1,434 |
| 4 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴ | 46 | 76 | 221 | 2,507 | 2,691 | 2,486 | | | |
| 5 | Travel | 480 | 608 | 461 | 3,124 | 3,734 | 1,987 | | | |
| 6 | Passenger fares | 133 | 143 | 118 | 492 | 589 | 346 | | | |
| 7 | Other transportation | 79 | 84 | 85 | 2,250 | 2,158 | 2,305 | 107 | 109 | 123 |
| 8 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | 159 | 161 | 164 | 1,033 | 1,047 | 1,101 | 385 | 387 | 413 |
| 9 | Other private services ⁵ | 393 | 396 | 427 | 3,894 | 4,578 | 4,374 | 867 | 887 | 898 |
| 10 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | 3 | 2 | 4 | 80 | 67 | 83 | | | |
| 11 | Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad | 1,786 | 1,464 | 1,454 | 6,826 | 6,760 | 6,463 | 3,043 | 3,251 | 3,426 |
| 12 | Direct investment receipts | 1,169 | 836 | 816 | 3,912 | 3,758 | 3,514 | 1,164 | 1,246 | 1,424 |
| 13 | Other private receipts | 617 | 628 | 638 | 2,597 | 2,639 | 2,629 | 1,745 | 1,866 | 1,852 |
| 14 | U.S. Government receipts | | | | 317 | 363 | 320 | 134 | 139 | 150 |
| 15 | Imports of goods, services, and income | -1,658 | -2,196 | -2,266 | -75,688 | -85,365 | -81,963 | -914 | -933 | -969 |
| 16 | Goods, adjusted, excluding military ² | -1,169 | -1,290 | -1,252 | -61,312 | -70,593 | -67,289 | | | |
| 17 | Services ³ | -567 | -645 | -747 | -7,439 | -7,701 | -7,690 | -572 | -579 | -589 |
| 18 | Direct defense expenditures | -12 | -25 | -30 | -632 | -664 | -728 | | | |
| 19 | Travel | -175 | -197 | -306 | -2,240 | -2,286 | -2,161 | | | |
| 20 | Passenger fares | -114 | -126 | -141 | -977 | -956 | | | | |
| 21 | Other transportation | -60 | -55 | -65 | -1,811 | -1,903 | -1,940 | -235 | -229 | -242 |
| 22 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | -8 | -54 | -7 | -19 | -13 | -16 | -104 | -122 | -115 |
| 23 | Other private services ⁵ | -187 | -174 | -186 | -1,563 | -1,638 | -1,690 | -233 | -228 | -232 |
| 24 | U.S. Government miscellaneous services | -11 | -14 | -12 | -197 | -215 | -199 | | | |
| 25 | Income payments on foreign assets in the United States | 78 | -261 | -267 | -6,937 | -7,071 | -6,984 | -342 | -354 | -380 |
| 26 | Direct investment payments | 213 | -108 | -115 | 238 | -59 | 181 | 429 | 425 | 427 |
| 27 | Other private payments | -115 | -133 | -132 | -2,530 | -2,501 | -2,616 | -744 | -735 | -763 |
| 28 | U.S. Government payments | -20 | -20 | -20 | -4,645 | -4,511 | -4,549 | -27 | -44 | -44 |
| 29 | Unilateral transfers, net ⁴ | -22 | -21 | -20 | -2,818 | -3,040 | -6,140 | -2,360 | -2,323 | -2,734 |
| 30 | U.S. Government grants ⁴ | | | | -1,203 | -1,233 | -4,377 | -207 | -149 | -131 |
| 31 | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers | -9 | -9 | -8 | -125 | -123 | -119 | -297 | -218 | -478 |
| 32 | Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ | -13 | -12 | -12 | -1,490 | -1,684 | -1,644 | -1,856 | -1,956 | -2,125 |
| 33 | U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-)) | -2,026 | -146 | -2,015 | -10,535 | -9,432 | 1,950 | -1,534 | -1,351 | -4,758 |
| 34 | U.S. official reserve assets, net ⁷ | | | | | | | -79 | -602 | -4,371 |
| 35 | Gold | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Special drawing rights | | | | | | | -133 | -139 | -150 |
| 37 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | | | | | | | 54 | -463 | -4,221 |
| 38 | Foreign currencies | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net | -1 | 2 | | -129 | 474 | -21 | -340 | -293 | -254 |
| 40 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | | | | -614 | -475 | -479 | -340 | -293 | -254 |
| 41 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ | | | | 497 | 984 | 452 | | | |
| 42 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net | -1 | 2 | | -12 | -35 | 6 | | | |
| 43 | U.S. private assets, net | -2,025 | -148 | -2,015 | -10,406 | -9,906 | 1,971 | -1,115 | -456 | -133 |
| 44 | Direct investment | -632 | 207 | -436 | -3,198 | -4,468 | -3,740 | -828 | -860 | -887 |
| 45 | Foreign securities | -197 | -921 | -517 | -2,297 | -8,760 | -2,921 | 133 | 521 | 960 |
| 46 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | -57 | 65 | | 123 | -253 | | -3 | -10 | |
| 47 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | -1,139 | 501 | -1,062 | -5,034 | 3,575 | 8,632 | -417 | -107 | -206 |
| 48 | Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+)) | 2,560 | 2,788 | 460 | -11,650 | 17,290 | 2,283 | 7,345 | 4,286 | 8,809 |
| 49 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | | | |
| 50 | U.S. Government securities | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | | | |
| 51 | U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | | | |
| 52 | Other ¹⁰ | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | | | |
| 53 | Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ | 2 | -16 | -159 | 12 | -755 | -44 | | | |
| 54 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | | | |
| 55 | Other foreign official assets ¹² | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | | | |
| 56 | Other foreign assets in the United States, net | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 7,345 | 4,286 | 8,809 |
| 57 | Direct investment | 213 | 3,277 | -547 | 3,520 | -833 | -101 | -473 | -476 | -480 |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. currency flows | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) |
| 59 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 325 | 295 | -175 | 1,680 | 2,640 | 376 | -25 | -73 | 33 |
| 60 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | -153 | -48 | | 79 | 467 | | 57 | 59 | |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 18 2,173 | 18 -720 | 18 1,341 | 18 -16,941 | 18 15,771 | 18 2,052 | 18 7,786 | 18 4,776 | 18 9,256 |
| 62 | Allocations of special drawing rights | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Statistical discrepancy, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net (sum of above items with sign reversed) | -5,028 | -6,430 | -2,008 | 41,032 | 20,448 | 23,586 | -6,939 | -4,313 | -5,208 |
| 64 | Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Balance on goods (lines 2 and 16) | 1,926 | 1,781 | 1,663 | -21,859 | -32,118 | -26,150 | | | |
| 66 | Balance on services (lines 3 and 17) | 726 | 825 | 733 | 5,941 | 7,163 | 4,992 | 787 | 804 | 845 |
| 67 | Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65) | 2,652 | 2,606 | 2,396 | -15,918 | -24,955 | -21,158 | 787 | 804 | 845 |
| 68 | Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25) | 1,864 | 1,203 | 1,187 | -111 | -311 | -521 | 2,701 | 2,897 | 3,046 |
| 69 | Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) ¹³ | 4,516 | 3,809 | 3,583 | -16,029 | -25,266 | -21,679 | 3,488 | 3,701 | 3,891 |
| 68 | Unilateral transfers, net (line 29) | -22 | -21 | -20 | -2,818 | -3,040 | -6,140 | -2,360 | -2,323 | -2,734 |
| 70 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) ¹³ | 4,494 | 3,788 | 3,563 | -18,847 | -28,306 | -27,819 | 1,128 | 1,378 | 1,157 |

14. The "European Union" includes the "European Union (6)," United Kingdom, Denmark, Ireland, Greece, Spain, and Portugal. Beginning with the first quarter of 1995, the "European Union" also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden.

15. The "European Union (6)" includes Belgium, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank.

16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Also

includes taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; small transactions in business services that are not reported by country; and net U.S. currency flows, for which geographic source data are not available.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 49 and 56.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 61.

NOTE.—The data in tables F.2 and F.3 are from tables 1 and 10 in "U.S. International Transactions, Fourth Quarter and Year 1997" in the April 1998 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, which presents the most recent estimates from the balance of payments accounts.

Table F.4.—Private Service Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | | 1996 | 1997 ^P | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV ^P | |
| 1 | Exports of private services | 221,224 | 237,261 | 55,540 | 57,427 | 58,343 | 59,417 | 59,936 | 59,567 | |
| 2 | Travel (table F.2, line 5) | 69,908 | 74,407 | 17,659 | 18,183 | 18,585 | 18,634 | 18,732 | 18,456 | |
| 3 | Passenger fares (table F.2, line 6) | 20,557 | 21,710 | 5,237 | 5,282 | 5,316 | 5,508 | 5,468 | 5,418 | |
| 4 | Other transportation (table F.2, line 7) | 27,216 | 28,194 | 6,716 | 7,142 | 7,001 | 7,045 | 6,939 | 7,210 | |
| 5 | Freight | 11,161 | 11,691 | 2,747 | 2,941 | 2,910 | 2,920 | 2,877 | 2,986 | |
| 6 | Port services | 14,691 | 15,001 | 3,625 | 3,861 | 3,722 | 3,749 | 3,685 | 3,847 | |
| 7 | Other | 1,364 | 1,503 | 343 | 339 | 370 | 377 | 378 | 378 | |
| 8 | Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 8) | 29,974 | 30,269 | 7,495 | 7,703 | 7,688 | 7,608 | 7,520 | 7,452 | |
| 9 | Affiliated, | 23,760 | 23,411 | 5,929 | 6,091 | 6,022 | 5,901 | 5,785 | 5,703 | |
| 10 | U.S. parents' receipts | 21,916 | 21,977 | 5,505 | 5,445 | 5,755 | 5,452 | 5,402 | 5,369 | |
| 11 | U.S. affiliates' receipts | 1,844 | 1,434 | 424 | 646 | 267 | 449 | 383 | 334 | |
| 12 | Unaffiliated | 6,214 | 6,857 | 1,566 | 1,612 | 1,666 | 1,707 | 1,735 | 1,749 | |
| 13 | Industrial processes ¹ | 3,979 | 4,456 | 1,006 | 1,040 | 1,080 | 1,109 | 1,129 | 1,139 | |
| 14 | Other ² | 2,235 | 2,402 | 560 | 573 | 587 | 598 | 607 | 610 | |
| 15 | Other private services (table F.2, line 9) | 73,569 | 82,681 | 18,433 | 19,117 | 19,753 | 20,622 | 21,277 | 21,031 | |
| 16 | Affiliated services, | 22,810 | 25,483 | 5,777 | 5,840 | 6,103 | 6,425 | 6,622 | 6,334 | |
| 17 | U.S. parents' receipts | 13,763 | 14,997 | 3,410 | 3,431 | 3,623 | 3,802 | 3,776 | 3,796 | |
| 18 | U.S. affiliates' receipts | 9,047 | 10,486 | 2,367 | 2,409 | 2,480 | 2,623 | 2,846 | 2,538 | |
| 19 | Unaffiliated services | 50,759 | 57,198 | 12,656 | 13,277 | 13,650 | 14,197 | 14,655 | 14,697 | |
| 20 | Education | 7,807 | 8,134 | 1,998 | 1,955 | 1,986 | 2,003 | 2,074 | 2,071 | |
| 21 | Financial services | 8,034 | 10,104 | 1,925 | 2,325 | 2,259 | 2,492 | 2,701 | 2,652 | |
| 22 | Insurance, net | 2,121 | 2,558 | 561 | 597 | 620 | 637 | 648 | 654 | |
| 23 | Premiums received | 6,179 | 6,744 | 1,567 | 1,609 | 1,650 | 1,681 | 1,702 | 1,712 | |
| 24 | Losses paid | 4,058 | 4,186 | 1,006 | 1,012 | 1,030 | 1,044 | 1,054 | 1,058 | |
| 25 | Telecommunications | 3,405 | 3,596 | 838 | 850 | 845 | 895 | 913 | 944 | |
| 26 | Business, professional, and technical services | 19,247 | 22,116 | 4,847 | 4,985 | 5,287 | 5,543 | 5,642 | 5,644 | |
| 27 | Other unaffiliated services ³ | 10,145 | 10,690 | 2,486 | 2,565 | 2,653 | 2,627 | 2,677 | 2,732 | |
| 28 | Imports of private services | 143,086 | 153,787 | 35,873 | 36,257 | 37,777 | 38,459 | 38,710 | 38,841 | |
| 29 | Travel (table F.2, line 19) | 48,739 | 52,029 | 11,915 | 12,241 | 13,004 | 12,989 | 12,813 | 13,224 | |
| 30 | Passenger fares (table F.2, line 20) | 15,776 | 16,927 | 3,920 | 4,053 | 4,272 | 4,190 | 4,166 | 4,298 | |
| 31 | Other transportation (table F.2, line 21) | 28,453 | 29,771 | 7,218 | 7,166 | 7,377 | 7,541 | 7,368 | 7,484 | |
| 32 | Freight | 16,879 | 17,799 | 4,312 | 4,130 | 4,319 | 4,637 | 4,447 | 4,396 | |
| 33 | Port services | 10,792 | 11,162 | 2,709 | 2,838 | 2,844 | 2,705 | 2,730 | 2,883 | |
| 34 | Other | 783 | 812 | 198 | 199 | 214 | 200 | 192 | 206 | |
| 35 | Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 22) | 7,322 | 7,512 | 2,144 | 1,770 | 1,797 | 1,846 | 2,043 | 1,826 | |
| 36 | Affiliated, | 5,301 | 5,932 | 1,264 | 1,376 | 1,401 | 1,461 | 1,629 | 1,441 | |
| 37 | U.S. parents' payments | 554 | 742 | 136 | 164 | 155 | 172 | 192 | 224 | |
| 38 | U.S. affiliates' payments | 4,748 | 5,190 | 1,128 | 1,212 | 1,246 | 1,289 | 1,437 | 1,217 | |
| 39 | Unaffiliated | 2,021 | 1,580 | 880 | 394 | 396 | 385 | 414 | 385 | |
| 40 | Industrial processes ¹ | 1,126 | 1,159 | 288 | 292 | 291 | 290 | 289 | 289 | |
| 41 | Other ² | 895 | 421 | 592 | 103 | 106 | 95 | 125 | 96 | |
| 42 | Other private services (table F.2, line 23) | 42,796 | 47,548 | 10,676 | 11,027 | 11,327 | 11,893 | 12,320 | 12,009 | |
| 43 | Affiliated services, | 16,026 | 17,610 | 4,073 | 4,130 | 4,227 | 4,368 | 4,600 | 4,415 | |
| 44 | U.S. parents' payments | 7,505 | 8,630 | 1,935 | 1,867 | 1,979 | 2,145 | 2,251 | 2,255 | |
| 45 | U.S. affiliates' payments | 8,521 | 8,980 | 2,138 | 2,263 | 2,248 | 2,223 | 2,349 | 2,160 | |
| 46 | Unaffiliated services | 26,770 | 29,938 | 6,603 | 6,897 | 7,100 | 7,525 | 7,720 | 7,594 | |
| 47 | Education | 1,041 | 1,131 | 262 | 269 | 276 | 279 | 285 | 291 | |
| 48 | Financial services | 3,184 | 4,059 | 769 | 859 | 888 | 1,106 | 1,182 | 883 | |
| 49 | Insurance, net | 4,387 | 4,817 | 1,047 | 1,064 | 1,139 | 1,195 | 1,232 | 1,251 | |
| 50 | Premiums paid | 15,473 | 16,525 | 3,877 | 3,947 | 4,046 | 4,119 | 4,168 | 4,192 | |
| 51 | Losses recovered | 11,086 | 11,708 | 2,830 | 2,884 | 2,907 | 2,924 | 2,936 | 2,941 | |
| 52 | Telecommunications | 8,385 | 8,576 | 2,066 | 2,089 | 2,076 | 2,137 | 2,157 | 2,205 | |
| 53 | Business, professional, and technical services | 5,253 | 6,464 | 1,335 | 1,406 | 1,540 | 1,612 | 1,648 | 1,664 | |
| 54 | Other unaffiliated services ³ | 4,520 | 4,891 | 1,122 | 1,210 | 1,180 | 1,196 | 1,215 | 1,299 | |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Balance on goods (table F.2, line 64) | -191,170 | -198,934 | -52,493 | -48,190 | -49,844 | -47,188 | -52,001 | -49,901 | |
| 56 | Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 28) | 78,138 | 83,474 | 19,667 | 21,170 | 20,566 | 20,958 | 21,226 | 20,726 | |
| 57 | Balance on goods and private services (lines 55 and 56) | -113,032 | -115,460 | -32,826 | -27,020 | -29,278 | -26,230 | -30,775 | -29,175 | |

^P Preliminary.^r Revised.

1. Patented techniques, processes, and formulas and other intangible property rights that are used in goods production.

2. Copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, and other intangible property rights.

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign govern-

ments and international organizations in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly wages of foreign residents temporarily employed in the United States and Canadian and Mexican commuters in U.S. border areas.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from table 3 in "U.S. International Transactions, Fourth Quarter and Year 1997" in the April 1998 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, which presents the most recent estimates from the balance of payments accounts.

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1.—International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 1995 and 1996

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | Type of investment | Position 1995 ^r | Changes in position in 1996 (decrease (-)) | | | | | Position 1996 ^r |
|------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | Attributable to: | | | | Total (a+b+c+d) | |
| | | | Capital flows | Valuation adjustments | | | | |
| | | | | Price changes | Exchange rate changes ¹ | Other changes ² | | |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | | | |
| 1 | Net international investment position of the United States: | | | | | | | |
| 2 | With direct investment positions at current cost (line 3 less line 24) ... | -687,702 | -195,111 | 32,038 | -22,195 | 2,446 | -182,822 | -870,524 |
| | With direct investment positions at market value (line 4 less line 25) ... | -637,480 | -195,111 | 39,063 | -46,339 | 8,564 | -193,823 | -831,303 |
| | U.S. assets abroad: | | | | | | | |
| 3 | With direct investment positions at current cost (lines 5+10+15) | 3,272,731 | 352,444 | 121,367 | -21,849 | -3,964 | 447,998 | 3,720,729 |
| 4 | With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+16) | 3,700,432 | 352,444 | 267,858 | -45,567 | 9,373 | 584,108 | 4,284,540 |
| 5 | U.S. official reserve assets | 176,061 | -6,668 | -4,581 | -4,073 | | -15,322 | 160,739 |
| 6 | Gold | 101,279 | | ³ -4,581 | | -4,581 | 96,698 | |
| 7 | Special drawing rights | 11,037 | -370 | | -355 | | -725 | 10,312 |
| 8 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | 14,649 | 1,280 | | -494 | | 786 | 15,435 |
| 9 | Foreign currencies | 49,096 | -7,578 | | -3,224 | | -10,802 | 38,294 |
| 10 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets | 81,897 | 690 | | -34 | 1 | 657 | 82,554 |
| 11 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁴ | 79,958 | 796 | | -1 | 1 | 796 | 80,754 |
| 12 | Repayable in dollars | 79,178 | 846 | | | -12 | 834 | 80,012 |
| 13 | Other ⁵ | 780 | -50 | | -1 | 13 | -38 | 742 |
| 14 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets | 1,939 | -106 | | -33 | | -139 | 1,800 |
| | U.S. private assets: | | | | | | | |
| 15 | With direct investment at current cost (lines 17+19+22+23) | 3,014,773 | 358,422 | 125,948 | -17,742 | -3,965 | 462,663 | 3,477,436 |
| 16 | With direct investment at market value (lines 18+19+22+23) | 3,442,474 | 358,422 | 272,439 | -41,460 | 9,372 | 598,773 | 4,041,247 |
| | Direct investment abroad: | | | | | | | |
| 17 | At current cost | 884,290 | 87,813 | 7,375 | -4,726 | -3,954 | 86,508 | 970,798 |
| 18 | At market value | 1,311,991 | 87,813 | 153,866 | -28,444 | 9,383 | 222,618 | 1,534,609 |
| 19 | Foreign securities | 1,054,352 | 108,189 | 118,573 | -7,675 | | 219,087 | 1,273,439 |
| 20 | Bonds | 355,284 | 49,403 | 806 | -7,521 | | 42,688 | 397,972 |
| 21 | Corporate stocks | 699,068 | 58,786 | 117,767 | -154 | | 176,399 | 875,467 |
| 22 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 307,982 | 64,234 | | -3,161 | | 61,073 | 369,055 |
| 23 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 768,149 | 98,186 | | -2,180 | -11 | 95,995 | 864,144 |
| | Foreign assets in the United States: | | | | | | | |
| 24 | With direct investment at current cost (lines 26+33) | 3,960,433 | 547,555 | 89,329 | 346 | -6,410 | 630,820 | 4,591,253 |
| 25 | With direct investment at market value (lines 26+34) | 4,337,912 | 547,555 | 228,795 | 772 | 809 | 777,931 | 5,115,843 |
| 26 | Foreign official assets in the United States | 678,451 | 122,354 | 4,345 | | -1 | 126,698 | 805,149 |
| 27 | U.S. Government securities | 498,906 | 115,634 | -4,333 | | | 111,301 | 610,207 |
| 28 | U.S. Treasury securities | 471,508 | 111,253 | -3,802 | | | 107,451 | 578,959 |
| 29 | Other | 27,398 | 4,381 | -531 | | | 3,850 | 31,248 |
| 30 | Other U.S. Government liabilities ⁷ | 25,225 | 720 | | | -1 | 719 | 25,944 |
| 31 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 107,394 | 4,722 | | | | 4,722 | 112,116 |
| 32 | Other foreign official assets | 46,926 | 1,278 | 8,678 | | | 9,956 | 56,882 |
| | Other foreign assets: | | | | | | | |
| 33 | With direct investment at current cost (lines 35+37+38+39+42+43) | 3,281,982 | 425,201 | 84,984 | 346 | -6,409 | 504,122 | 3,786,104 |
| 34 | With direct investment at market value (lines 36+37+38+39+42+43) | 3,659,461 | 425,201 | 224,450 | 772 | 810 | 651,233 | 4,310,694 |
| | Direct investment in the United States: | | | | | | | |
| 35 | At current cost | 654,502 | 76,955 | 5,356 | -426 | -7,335 | 74,550 | 729,052 |
| 36 | At market value | 1,031,981 | 76,955 | 144,822 | | -116 | 221,661 | 1,253,642 |
| 37 | U.S. Treasury securities | 389,383 | 155,578 | -14,411 | | | 141,167 | 530,550 |
| 38 | U.S. currency | 192,300 | 17,300 | | | | 17,300 | 209,600 |
| 39 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 999,537 | 133,798 | 94,039 | -1,887 | | 225,950 | 1,225,487 |
| 40 | Corporate and other bonds | 534,116 | 121,194 | 721 | -1,887 | | 120,028 | 654,144 |
| 41 | Corporate stocks | 465,421 | 12,604 | 93,318 | | | 105,922 | 571,343 |
| 42 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 232,891 | 31,786 | | 5,932 | 926 | 38,644 | 271,535 |
| 43 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 813,369 | 9,784 | | -3,273 | | 6,511 | 819,880 |

^r Preliminary.^r Revised.

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage, statistical discrepancies, and other adjustments to the value of assets.

3. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

4. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding

amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. Government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

5. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

6. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from table 1 in "International Investment Position of the United States in 1996" in the July 1997 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.2.—U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 1994–96

[Millions of dollars]

| | Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis | | | Capital outflows (inflows (-)) | | | Income | | |
|--|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| All countries, all industries | 640,320 | 717,554 | 796,494 | 68,272 | 85,115 | 85,560 | 68,597 | 87,448 | 95,067 |
| By country | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 78,018 | 85,441 | 91,587 | 6,760 | 8,435 | 6,875 | 5,873 | 8,812 | 8,642 |
| Europe | 320,135 | 360,994 | 399,632 | 28,785 | 45,292 | 45,274 | 30,468 | 41,320 | 46,183 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 28,204 | 32,950 | 34,000 | 2,586 | 5,726 | 5,221 | 1,296 | 2,728 | 3,322 |
| Germany | 38,467 | 44,226 | 44,259 | 2,217 | 4,373 | 955 | 3,107 | 4,783 | 4,286 |
| Netherlands | 29,558 | 39,344 | 44,667 | 6,331 | 8,420 | 7,140 | 5,081 | 6,890 | 7,991 |
| United Kingdom | 121,321 | 122,767 | 142,560 | 7,177 | 4,515 | 18,310 | 8,082 | 11,384 | 13,862 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 115,093 | 128,252 | 144,209 | 19,010 | 14,753 | 14,299 | 16,299 | 15,221 | 17,404 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Brazil | 18,400 | 23,706 | 26,166 | 3,517 | 4,899 | 3,064 | 4,756 | 3,515 | 3,879 |
| Mexico | 16,169 | 15,980 | 18,747 | 3,674 | 2,955 | 2,747 | 2,497 | 1,369 | 2,931 |
| Africa | 5,606 | 6,383 | 7,568 | 332 | 873 | 1,221 | 1,395 | 1,861 | 1,963 |
| Middle East | 6,741 | 7,669 | 8,743 | 242 | 905 | 1,044 | 964 | 1,393 | 1,458 |
| Asia and Pacific | 111,373 | 125,834 | 140,402 | 13,121 | 15,241 | 14,752 | 13,474 | 18,542 | 18,937 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 20,217 | 25,003 | 28,769 | 32 | 6,450 | 3,789 | 2,392 | 3,402 | 2,979 |
| Japan | 36,524 | 38,406 | 39,593 | 2,384 | 1,079 | 1,817 | 2,379 | 4,117 | 3,950 |
| International | 3,355 | 2,981 | 4,352 | 22 | -384 | 2,096 | 124 | 300 | 480 |
| By industry | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum | 67,104 | 70,229 | 75,479 | 1,690 | 2,437 | 6,144 | 7,177 | 9,730 | 11,960 |
| Manufacturing | 211,431 | 250,253 | 272,564 | 23,953 | 42,531 | 28,530 | 26,699 | 35,065 | 34,975 |
| Food and kindred products | 29,588 | 32,439 | 36,179 | 3,764 | 2,871 | 3,280 | 4,690 | 4,728 | 4,684 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 49,128 | 62,151 | 69,430 | 4,992 | 18,477 | 7,835 | 6,839 | 8,877 | 10,001 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 10,017 | 12,032 | 13,603 | 819 | 1,935 | 5,009 | 896 | 1,365 | 1,004 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 26,781 | 33,716 | 35,020 | 2,010 | 5,286 | 2,016 | 2,177 | 4,373 | 4,579 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 19,925 | 25,242 | 29,519 | 2,867 | 4,995 | 4,513 | 3,234 | 4,494 | 4,374 |
| Transportation equipment | 29,420 | 33,972 | 33,543 | 5,993 | 4,636 | 714 | 3,539 | 3,952 | 3,429 |
| Other manufacturing | 46,572 | 50,701 | 55,270 | 3,508 | 4,330 | 5,163 | 5,324 | 7,277 | 6,903 |
| Wholesale trade | 62,608 | 67,222 | 72,462 | 6,325 | 8,511 | 7,048 | 7,753 | 9,191 | 9,272 |
| Banking | 26,693 | 28,123 | 32,504 | 1,786 | 714 | 1,329 | 3,785 | 2,889 | 3,767 |
| Finance (except banking), insurance, and real estate | 213,175 | 228,744 | 257,213 | 22,982 | 12,109 | 28,985 | 18,302 | 23,757 | 27,797 |
| Services | 26,734 | 32,769 | 36,673 | 5,613 | 7,702 | 3,644 | 2,796 | 3,815 | 3,997 |
| Other industries | 32,575 | 40,213 | 49,600 | 5,924 | 11,113 | 9,880 | 2,085 | 3,002 | 3,299 |

NOTE.—In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital outflows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

The data in this table are from tables 17 and 18 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 1996" in the September 1997 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.3.—Selected Financial and Operating Data for Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies, by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 1995

| | Number of affiliates | Millions of dollars | | | Number of employees (thousands) |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Total assets | Sales | Net income | |
| All countries, all industries | 21,318 | 2,815,141 | 2,140,438 | 124,675 | 7,377.0 |
| By country | | | | | |
| Canada | 2,023 | 246,242 | 231,081 | 8,313 | 918.1 |
| Europe | 10,435 | 1,567,904 | 1,176,126 | 63,083 | 3,014.5 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | |
| France | 1,226 | 135,906 | 124,457 | 4,303 | 413.9 |
| Germany | 1,358 | 219,538 | 234,169 | 6,467 | 596.3 |
| Italy | 757 | 59,468 | 68,550 | 2,315 | 198.7 |
| Netherlands | 999 | 139,078 | 112,182 | 11,492 | 138.8 |
| Switzerland | 505 | 132,464 | 60,128 | 7,203 | 50.6 |
| United Kingdom | 2,393 | 641,348 | 363,372 | 14,338 | 928.8 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 3,256 | 316,495 | 191,340 | 23,419 | 1,485.2 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | |
| Brazil | 400 | 48,477 | 44,536 | 5,073 | 299.9 |
| Mexico | 823 | 59,115 | 61,122 | 4,732 | 743.6 |
| Africa | 502 | 22,604 | 20,587 | 1,845 | 126.5 |
| Middle East | 338 | 30,231 | 21,703 | 2,899 | 73.4 |
| Asia and Pacific | 4,665 | 614,555 | 492,181 | 24,464 | 1,747.6 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | |
| Australia | 855 | 81,055 | 63,056 | 2,944 | 258.7 |
| Japan | 1,006 | 280,164 | 211,821 | 4,979 | 414.9 |
| International | 99 | 17,110 | 7,421 | 653 | 11.8 |
| By industry | | | | | |
| Petroleum | 1,520 | 272,087 | 428,030 | 13,981 | 230.9 |
| Manufacturing | 8,023 | 779,339 | 984,868 | 53,795 | 4,376.6 |
| Food and kindred products | 764 | 99,571 | 113,166 | 7,064 | 554.4 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 1,942 | 180,964 | 189,096 | 15,695 | 591.9 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 722 | 35,266 | 36,862 | 1,227 | 195.7 |
| Industrial machinery and equipment | 1,033 | 112,921 | 159,205 | 7,611 | 529.4 |
| Electronic and other electric equipment | 855 | 71,483 | 95,395 | 6,443 | 846.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 469 | 124,721 | 218,333 | 4,406 | 697.6 |
| Other manufacturing | 2,238 | 154,413 | 172,811 | 11,348 | 961.5 |
| Wholesale trade | 4,878 | 206,015 | 367,515 | 15,124 | 538.3 |
| Finance (except banking), insurance, and real estate | 2,742 | 1,229,643 | 108,441 | 30,507 | 191.0 |
| Services | 2,671 | 114,995 | 100,035 | 4,050 | 779.8 |
| Other industries | 1,484 | 213,062 | 151,548 | 7,219 | 1,260.4 |

NOTE.—The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in 1995" in the October 1997 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.4.—Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of Affiliate, 1994–96

[Millions of dollars]

| | Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis | | | Capital inflows (outflows (-)) | | | Income | | |
|--|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| All countries, all industries | 496,539 | 560,850 | 630,045 | 46,995 | 69,414 | 78,828 | 21,286 | 32,029 | 33,759 |
| By country | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 41,959 | 48,258 | 53,845 | 4,960 | 7,080 | 5,670 | 2,996 | 3,911 | 3,285 |
| Europe | 303,649 | 357,193 | 410,425 | 28,002 | 55,300 | 59,809 | 16,059 | 22,975 | 25,806 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 33,603 | 38,480 | 49,307 | 3,881 | 4,500 | 10,928 | -63 | 1,722 | 2,654 |
| Germany | 40,345 | 49,269 | 62,242 | 7,144 | 10,229 | 16,283 | 2,256 | 1,908 | 2,097 |
| Netherlands | 67,210 | 65,806 | 73,803 | -3,174 | -1,789 | 8,225 | 4,120 | 5,212 | 6,294 |
| United Kingdom | 104,867 | 126,177 | 142,607 | 8,076 | 20,446 | 18,929 | 7,232 | 11,006 | 9,220 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 26,070 | 25,240 | 24,627 | 4,767 | -1,121 | 131 | 1,391 | 1,349 | 1,557 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Brazil | 629 | 751 | 591 | -8 | 97 | -99 | 88 | 91 | 34 |
| Mexico | 2,412 | 1,980 | 1,078 | 1,248 | -470 | -447 | 2 | 81 | -8 |
| Africa | 1,230 | 1,164 | 717 | 44 | -66 | -440 | -19 | 54 | -113 |
| Middle East | 6,674 | 6,008 | 6,177 | 161 | -298 | 555 | 54 | 209 | 141 |
| Asia and Pacific | 116,956 | 122,986 | 134,255 | 9,061 | 8,519 | 13,104 | 805 | 3,531 | 3,084 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 8,080 | 7,833 | 9,747 | 1,101 | 504 | 2,129 | -268 | 112 | -31 |
| Japan | 102,999 | 107,933 | 118,116 | 6,238 | 6,591 | 11,930 | 985 | 3,405 | 3,106 |
| By industry | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum | 32,290 | 33,888 | 42,343 | 1,665 | 3,152 | 8,113 | 1,902 | 2,970 | 4,190 |
| Manufacturing | 189,459 | 213,026 | 234,323 | 19,673 | 27,849 | 29,112 | 10,788 | 15,886 | 17,262 |
| Food and kindred products | 21,411 | 26,898 | 28,089 | -1,375 | 5,596 | 2,439 | 2,134 | 1,709 | 1,780 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 66,028 | 71,367 | 74,810 | 10,820 | 11,306 | 6,880 | 4,643 | 6,202 | 6,247 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 14,320 | 14,085 | 18,727 | 1,982 | 312 | 5,280 | -216 | 1,273 | 1,060 |
| Machinery | 35,196 | 37,638 | 37,093 | 3,826 | 3,986 | -35 | 1,165 | 2,316 | 1,739 |
| Other manufacturing | 52,504 | 63,037 | 75,604 | 4,419 | 6,648 | 14,548 | 3,063 | 4,386 | 6,436 |
| Wholesale trade | 63,792 | 66,393 | 77,937 | 5,785 | 6,453 | 9,799 | 2,611 | 3,863 | 3,548 |
| Retail trade | 11,857 | 12,743 | 15,008 | 1,532 | 1,207 | 2,140 | 399 | 544 | 496 |
| Depository institutions | 27,139 | 34,076 | 31,903 | 3,800 | 6,566 | 562 | 2,837 | 4,725 | 2,626 |
| Finance, except depository institutions | 41,000 | 62,369 | 70,185 | 3,652 | 16,681 | 7,775 | 831 | 697 | 714 |
| Insurance | 38,833 | 50,975 | 59,566 | 2,759 | 4,114 | 7,739 | 2,237 | 1,913 | 3,048 |
| Real estate | 31,613 | 29,704 | 30,118 | 259 | -880 | 388 | -680 | -623 | 62 |
| Services | 37,045 | 32,887 | 38,945 | 2,303 | 1,946 | 8,618 | -345 | 212 | 396 |
| Other industries | 23,511 | 24,788 | 29,716 | 5,570 | 2,326 | 4,583 | 705 | 1,841 | 1,418 |

NOTE.—In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital inflows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 1996" in the September 1997 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.5.—Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies, by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 1995

| | Number of affiliates | Millions of dollars | | | | Thousands of employees | Millions of dollars | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---|---|
| | | Total assets | Sales | Net income | Gross product | | U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates |
| All countries, all industries | 12,497 | 2,383,612 | 1,561,879 | 15,608 | 326,955 | 4,928.3 | 136,702 | 254,895 |
| By country | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1,285 | 267,378 | 141,292 | 2,446 | 36,532 | 703.7 | 5,402 | 13,565 |
| Europe | 5,363 | 1,327,437 | 832,286 | 14,273 | 202,361 | 2,991.0 | 59,344 | 86,349 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| France | 668 | 232,662 | 111,966 | 1,053 | 24,178 | 348.2 | 14,882 | 11,255 |
| Germany | 1,291 | 210,408 | 161,099 | 1,331 | 37,182 | 580.6 | 12,308 | 27,753 |
| Netherlands | 394 | 154,877 | 98,084 | 2,790 | 28,013 | 334.2 | 5,357 | 8,730 |
| Switzerland | 603 | 229,335 | 92,343 | -137 | 18,624 | 308.3 | 6,398 | 7,847 |
| United Kingdom | 1,205 | 381,241 | 264,355 | 8,101 | 71,049 | 986.5 | 11,728 | 14,367 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 1,078 | 53,830 | 52,067 | 917 | 13,345 | 166.6 | 6,193 | 10,126 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Brazil | 75 | 8,661 | 3,903 | 89 | 213 | 4.3 | 866 | 1,310 |
| Mexico | 265 | 9,593 | 8,540 | -20 | 1,798 | 35.6 | 661 | 2,182 |
| Africa | 68 | (^D) | 10,495 | 345 | 2,393 | 20.8 | 551 | 723 |
| Middle East | 414 | 25,516 | 18,121 | -198 | 4,861 | 46.6 | 641 | 4,628 |
| Asia and Pacific | 4,212 | 598,404 | 489,928 | -5,027 | 62,558 | 954.6 | 63,933 | 138,425 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 172 | 37,003 | 22,209 | -577 | 4,211 | 73.6 | 877 | 1,110 |
| Japan | 3,241 | 519,577 | 418,656 | -3,621 | 52,000 | 758.2 | 55,519 | 119,942 |
| United States | 77 | (^D) | 17,690 | 2,851 | 4,904 | 44.9 | 638 | 1,079 |
| By industry | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum | 240 | 104,358 | 131,889 | 2,419 | 30,525 | 105.7 | 9,956 | 19,522 |
| Manufacturing | 2,896 | 587,049 | 562,151 | 9,824 | 156,991 | 2,276.8 | 55,561 | 81,790 |
| Food and kindred products | 252 | 57,195 | 50,879 | 632 | 12,229 | 228.6 | 2,790 | 3,238 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 331 | 191,614 | 131,892 | 3,903 | 39,768 | 407.1 | 13,778 | 13,582 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 396 | 55,979 | 70,086 | 1,547 | 17,804 | 246.9 | 3,988 | 8,018 |
| Machinery | 739 | 96,130 | 123,167 | 176 | 32,163 | 541.6 | 18,861 | 29,219 |
| Other manufacturing | 1,178 | 186,132 | 186,128 | 3,566 | 55,028 | 852.6 | 16,144 | 27,734 |
| Wholesale trade | 2,228 | 222,616 | 466,192 | 174 | 39,135 | 455.5 | 65,500 | 148,735 |
| Retail trade | 353 | 47,982 | 93,624 | 759 | 23,951 | 759.1 | 1,793 | 3,742 |
| Finance, except depository institutions | 874 | 568,216 | 45,074 | 1,392 | 2,910 | 45.3 | 18 | 25 |
| Insurance | 167 | 514,601 | 88,149 | 3,570 | 8,557 | 148.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Real estate | 3,494 | 96,852 | 14,184 | -2,283 | 5,574 | 24.9 | 9 | 1 |
| Services | 1,250 | 110,674 | 59,264 | -1,975 | 23,753 | 633.0 | 492 | 690 |
| Other industries | 995 | 131,264 | 101,352 | 1,729 | 35,561 | 479.9 | 3,372 | 389 |

^D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from tables A1 and A2 in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Operations of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies, Preliminary 1995 Estimates*.

H. International Perspectives

Quarterly data in this table are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

Table H.1.—International Perspectives

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1998 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. |
| Exchange rates per U.S. dollar (not seasonally adjusted) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada (Can./US\$) | 1.3725 | 1.3638 | 1.3494 | 1.3556 | 1.3725 | 1.3942 | 1.3804 | 1.3843 | 1.3775 | 1.3872 | 1.3872 | 1.3869 | 1.4128 | 1.4271 | 1.4409 | 1.4334 |
| France (FFr/US\$) | 4.9864 | 5.1158 | 5.4145 | 5.6536 | 5.7154 | 5.7672 | 5.7482 | 5.8293 | 6.0511 | 6.2010 | 6.0031 | 5.8954 | 5.8001 | 5.9542 | 6.0832 | 6.0744 |
| Germany (DM/US\$) | 1.4321 | 1.5049 | 1.6047 | 1.6747 | 1.6946 | 1.7119 | 1.7048 | 1.7277 | 1.7939 | 1.8400 | 1.7862 | 1.7575 | 1.7323 | 1.7788 | 1.8165 | 1.8123 |
| Italy (L/US\$) | 16.2945 | 15.4276 | 15.6791 | 16.5500 | 16.9121 | 16.9452 | 16.8433 | 16.9454 | 17.4591 | 17.9712 | 17.4322 | 17.2109 | 16.9708 | 17.4386 | 17.8787 | 17.8828 |
| Japan (¥/US\$) | .9396 | 1.0878 | 1.1791 | 1.2296 | 1.2277 | 1.2564 | 1.1919 | 1.1429 | 1.1538 | 1.1793 | 1.2089 | 1.2106 | 1.2538 | 1.2973 | 1.2955 | 1.2585 |
| Mexico (Peso/US\$) | 6.4467 | 7.6004 | 7.8289 | 7.8023 | 7.9562 | 7.9059 | 7.9037 | 7.9498 | 7.8679 | 7.7818 | 7.7809 | 7.8708 | 8.2716 | 8.1271 | 8.2272 | 8.5021 |
| United Kingdom (US\$/£) | 1.5785 | 1.5607 | 1.6585 | 1.6285 | 1.6096 | 1.6293 | 1.6322 | 1.6449 | 1.6694 | 1.6035 | 1.6013 | 1.6330 | 1.6889 | 1.6597 | 1.6350 | 1.6408 |
| Addendum: Exchange value of the U.S. dollar ¹ ... | 84.25 | 87.34 | 91.01 | 94.52 | 95.60 | 96.39 | 95.29 | 95.42 | 97.48 | 99.96 | 98.29 | 97.07 | 96.37 | 98.82 | 100.52 | 95.60 |
| Unemployment rates (percent, seasonally adjusted) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.6 |
| France | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| Germany | 10.4 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 11.5 |
| Italy | 12.1 | 12.3 | ..... | 12.2 | ..... | ..... | 12.4 | ..... | ..... | 12.1 | ..... | ..... | 12.2 | ..... | ..... | 12.0 |
| Japan | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Mexico | 5.5 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| United Kingdom | 7.5 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Addendum: United States | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Consumer prices (seasonally adjusted, 1990=100) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 113.5 | 115.3 | 114.8 | 114.9 | 115.2 | 115.2 | 115.3 | 115.5 | 115.5 | 115.7 | 115.6 | 115.7 | 115.5 | 115.4 | 116.0 | 116.1 |
| France | 113.8 | 115.2 | 114.7 | 114.9 | 115.0 | 115.2 | 115.2 | 115.2 | 115.0 | 115.3 | 115.5 | 115.5 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 115.3 | 115.7 |
| Germany (1991=100) | 116.5 | 118.6 | 117.6 | 118.1 | 117.9 | 117.9 | 118.4 | 118.6 | 119.2 | 119.3 | 119.0 | 118.9 | 118.9 | 119.1 | 119.1 | 119.4 |
| Italy | 133.2 | ..... | 134.9 | 135.1 | 135.4 | 135.6 | 136.0 | 136.0 | 136.1 | 136.2 | 136.2 | 136.6 | 136.2 | 136.2 | 136.6 | 136.9 |
| Japan | 107.1 | 109.0 | 107.6 | 107.6 | 107.5 | 109.1 | 109.0 | 109.3 | 109.3 | 109.5 | 109.7 | 109.9 | 109.7 | 109.6 | 109.6 | 109.7 |
| Mexico | 301.7 | 364.0 | 341.9 | 347.6 | 352.0 | 355.8 | 359.0 | 362.2 | 365.3 | 368.6 | 373.2 | 376.2 | 380.4 | 385.7 | 394.1 | 401.0 |
| United Kingdom | 121.1 | 124.9 | 122.4 | 122.9 | 123.2 | 123.9 | 124.4 | 124.9 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 126.3 | 126.5 | 126.5 | 126.9 | 126.5 | 127.1 |
| Addendum: United States | 120.0 | 122.9 | 122.0 | 122.3 | 122.4 | 122.5 | 122.5 | 122.7 | 122.9 | 123.1 | 123.5 | 123.7 | 123.8 | 123.9 | 123.9 | 124.0 |
| Real gross domestic product (percent change from preceding quarter, seasonally adjusted at annual rates) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1.2 | 3.6 | ..... | 4.1 | ..... | ..... | 5.4 | ..... | ..... | 4.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| France | 1.5 | 2.3 | ..... | 1.3 | ..... | ..... | 4.4 | ..... | ..... | 3.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Germany | 1.4 | 2.4 | ..... | 1.2 | ..... | ..... | 4.1 | ..... | ..... | 3.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Italy | .6 | 1.3 | ..... | -.9 | ..... | ..... | 7.7 | ..... | ..... | 1.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Japan | 3.9 | .5 | ..... | 8.3 | ..... | ..... | -10.6 | ..... | ..... | 3.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mexico | 5.1 | 6.7 | ..... | 3.3 | ..... | ..... | 19.4 | ..... | ..... | 4.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| United Kingdom | 2.3 | 3.4 | ..... | 4.6 | ..... | ..... | 3.4 | ..... | ..... | 3.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Addendum: United States | 2.8 | 3.8 | ..... | 4.9 | ..... | ..... | 3.3 | ..... | ..... | 3.1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3.7 | ..... | 4.2 |

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table H.1.—International Perspectives—Continued

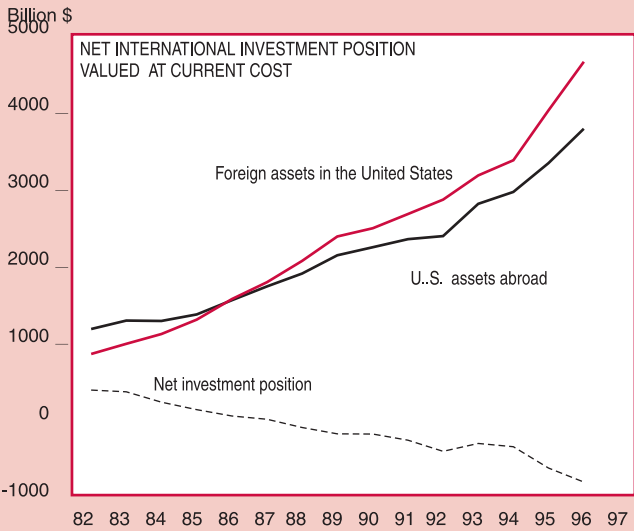
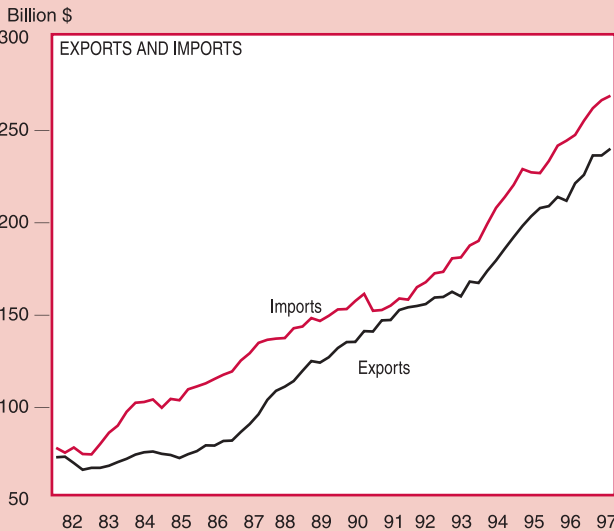
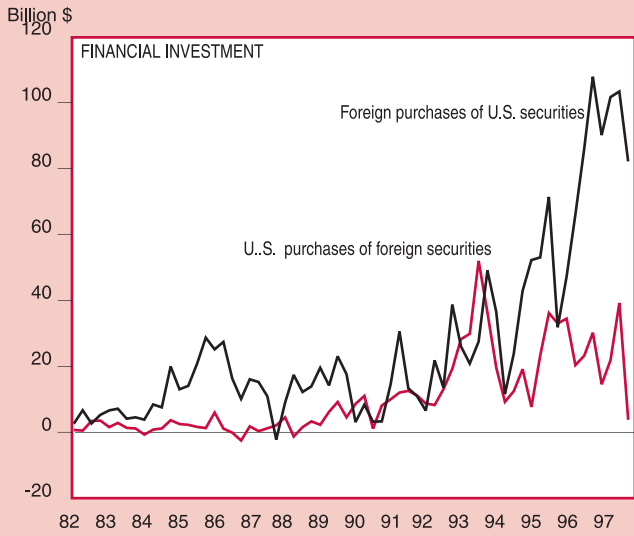
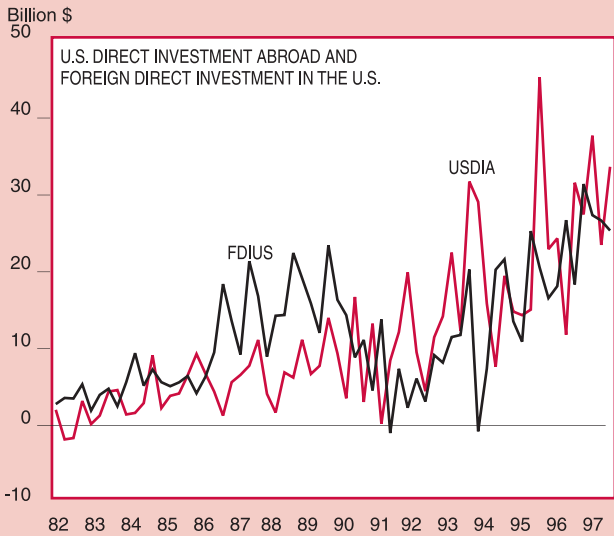
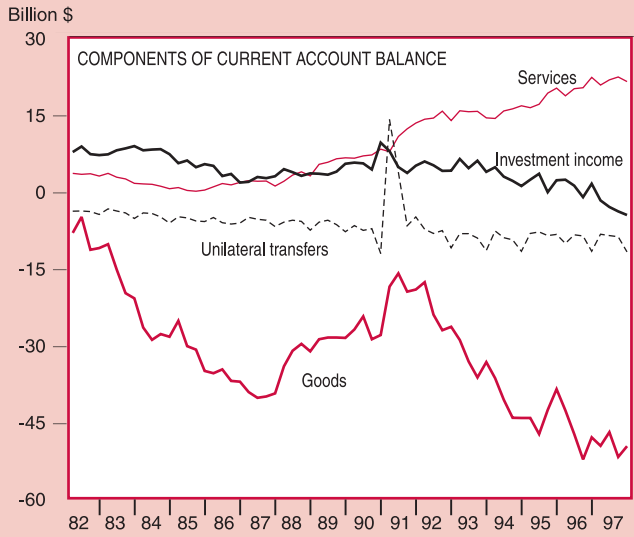
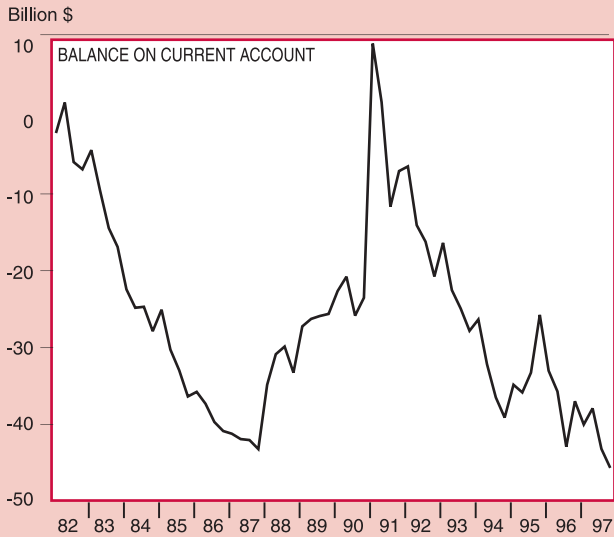
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1998 | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. |
| Short-term, 3-month, interest rates (percent, not seasonally adjusted) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 4.43 | 3.53 | 3.11 | 3.10 | 3.20 | 3.41 | 3.29 | 3.22 | 3.51 | 3.63 | 3.60 | 3.76 | 3.99 | 4.58 | 4.62 | 4.96 |
| France | 3.94 | 3.46 | 3.35 | 3.33 | 3.36 | 3.40 | 3.48 | 3.43 | 3.39 | 3.43 | 3.41 | 3.59 | 3.69 | 3.69 | 3.62 | 3.57 |
| Germany | 3.31 | 3.33 | 3.14 | 3.19 | 3.26 | 3.23 | 3.17 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.26 | 3.31 | 3.58 | 3.74 | 3.74 | 3.57 | 3.51 |
| Italy | 8.82 | 6.88 | 7.23 | 7.36 | 7.43 | 7.13 | 6.83 | 6.88 | 6.89 | 6.87 | 6.67 | 6.65 | 6.49 | 6.08 | 6.09 | 6.13 |
| Japan | .59 | .60 | .53 | .55 | .56 | .56 | .58 | .61 | .67 | .59 | .56 | .53 | .53 | .78 | .77 | .84 |
| Mexico | 32.91 | 21.26 | 24.60 | 21.96 | 22.32 | 22.37 | 20.59 | 21.40 | 19.40 | 20.15 | 20.51 | 19.91 | 22.01 | 19.88 | 19.37 | 19.63 |
| United Kingdom | 6.02 | 6.83 | 6.32 | 6.19 | 6.20 | 6.37 | 6.45 | 6.66 | 6.95 | 7.15 | 7.20 | 7.25 | 7.54 | 7.62 | 7.48 | 7.45 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 5.51 | 5.02 | 5.05 | 5.00 | 5.14 | 5.17 | 5.13 | 4.92 | 5.07 | 5.13 | 4.97 | 4.95 | 5.15 | 5.16 | 5.09 | 5.11 |
| Long-term interest rates, government bond yields (percent, not seasonally adjusted) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 7.54 | 6.47 | 6.99 | 6.74 | 6.92 | 7.09 | 6.90 | 6.63 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 6.19 | 5.94 | 5.76 | 5.85 | 5.58 | 5.60 |
| France | 6.51 | 5.67 | 5.69 | 5.39 | 5.80 | 5.93 | 5.96 | 5.67 | 5.50 | 5.65 | 5.55 | 5.80 | 5.66 | 5.45 | 5.26 | 5.11 |
| Germany | 6.10 | 5.50 | 5.70 | 5.40 | 5.60 | 5.70 | 5.60 | 5.40 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.30 | 5.10 | 4.90 |
| Italy | 8.85 | 6.55 | 6.76 | 6.93 | 7.55 | 7.37 | 7.02 | 6.82 | 6.38 | 6.53 | 6.10 | 5.90 | 5.81 | 5.44 | 5.21 | 5.15 |
| Japan | 2.98 | 2.11 | 2.38 | 2.40 | 2.27 | 2.36 | 2.55 | 2.37 | 2.12 | 2.01 | 1.88 | 1.62 | 1.73 | 1.66 | 1.77 | ..... |
| Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 7.82 | 7.04 | 7.54 | 7.20 | 7.46 | 7.65 | 7.16 | 7.13 | 7.04 | 7.08 | 6.80 | 6.50 | 6.61 | 6.36 | 6.08 | 6.03 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 6.44 | 6.35 | 6.58 | 6.42 | 6.69 | 6.89 | 6.71 | 6.49 | 6.22 | 6.30 | 6.21 | 6.03 | 5.88 | 5.81 | 5.54 | 5.57 |
| Share price indices (not seasonally adjusted, 1990=100) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 154.0 | 189.0 | 179.0 | 180.0 | 171.0 | 175.0 | 187.0 | 188.0 | 201.0 | 193.0 | 206.0 | 200.0 | 190.0 | 196.0 | 196.0 | 207.0 |
| France | 118.0 | 152.0 | 135.0 | 145.0 | 148.0 | 145.0 | 149.0 | 151.0 | 161.0 | 161.0 | 160.0 | 159.0 | 151.0 | 157.0 | 163.0 | 175.0 |
| Germany | 115.6 | 158.4 | 130.0 | 138.9 | 145.8 | 145.7 | 154.4 | 160.2 | 174.8 | 176.4 | 170.2 | 171.5 | 161.5 | 171.2 | 176.7 | 188.2 |
| Italy | 96.0 | 131.0 | 114.0 | 119.0 | 114.0 | 116.0 | 119.0 | 123.0 | 138.0 | 139.0 | 145.0 | 149.0 | 145.0 | 154.0 | 175.0 | 189.0 |
| Japan | 74.0 | 64.0 | 63.0 | 64.0 | 63.0 | 63.0 | 68.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 68.0 | 65.0 | 62.0 | 57.0 | 55.0 | ..... | ..... |
| Mexico | 554.8 | 779.2 | 639.7 | 673.7 | 657.4 | 658.9 | 696.1 | 781.9 | 888.9 | 815.3 | 933.4 | 815.2 | 872.5 | 917.2 | 801.4 | 839.2 |
| United Kingdom | 167.0 | 189.0 | 176.0 | 179.0 | 182.0 | 179.0 | 185.0 | 186.0 | 190.0 | 194.0 | 198.0 | 203.0 | 194.0 | 200.0 | 205.0 | 216.0 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 195.0 | 249.0 | 220.0 | 228.0 | 227.0 | 219.0 | 236.0 | 249.0 | 262.0 | 262.0 | 267.0 | 272.0 | 268.0 | 275.0 | 275.0 | 290.0 |

1. Index of weighted average exchange value of U.S. dollar against currencies of other G-10 countries. March 1973=100. Weights are 1972-76 global trade of each of the 10 countries. Series revised as of August 1978. For description and back data, see: "Index of the weighted-average exchange value of the U.S. dollar: Revision" on page 700 of the August 1978 *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

NOTE.—All exchange rates are from the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. U.S. interest rates, unemployment rates, and GDP growth rates are from the Federal Reserve, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and BEA, respectively. All other data (including U.S. consumer prices and U.S. share prices, both of which have been rebased to 1990 to facilitate comparison) are © OECD, April 1998, *OECD Main Economic Indicators* and are reproduced with permission of the OECD.

I. Charts

THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



Regional Data

J. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of State personal income and gross state product. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual State personal income estimates and the gross state product estimates are available on diskettes or CD-ROM. For information on personal income, E-mail reis.remd@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross state product, E-mail gspread@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

Table J.1.—Quarterly Personal Income for States and Regions

| Area name | Millions of dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | Percent change ¹ | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1995 | | | | 1996 | | | | 1997 | | | | 1996:IV-1997:I | 1997:I-1997:II | 1997:II-1997:III | 1997:III-1997:IV |
| | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | | | | |
| United States | 6,040,250 | 6,102,128 | 6,166,444 | 6,242,690 | 6,344,988 | 6,446,115 | 6,526,158 | 6,602,863 | 6,723,734 | 6,805,778 | 6,883,976 | 6,990,833 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| New England | 362,015 | 367,472 | 371,338 | 375,980 | 380,053 | 385,795 | 389,569 | 395,684 | 403,796 | 408,187 | 412,742 | 419,084 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Connecticut | 104,786 | 105,960 | 106,986 | 108,293 | 109,680 | 111,186 | 112,010 | 113,754 | 116,652 | 117,974 | 118,809 | 120,860 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Maine | 24,632 | 24,963 | 24,985 | 25,272 | 25,588 | 25,970 | 26,261 | 26,651 | 27,064 | 27,334 | 27,468 | 27,820 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Massachusetts | 168,234 | 171,018 | 173,444 | 175,714 | 177,343 | 180,394 | 182,374 | 185,400 | 189,284 | 191,194 | 193,855 | 197,053 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| New Hampshire | 29,837 | 29,518 | 29,576 | 30,038 | 30,485 | 30,828 | 31,242 | 31,689 | 32,129 | 32,621 | 33,306 | 33,507 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.1 | .6 |
| Rhode Island | 23,105 | 23,505 | 23,709 | 23,850 | 23,944 | 24,250 | 24,370 | 24,735 | 25,076 | 25,320 | 25,493 | 25,856 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Vermont | 12,420 | 12,508 | 12,637 | 12,813 | 13,014 | 13,167 | 13,312 | 13,394 | 13,591 | 13,743 | 13,811 | 13,987 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Mideast | 1,184,607 | 1,194,810 | 1,203,048 | 1,215,160 | 1,236,233 | 1,252,392 | 1,262,579 | 1,280,273 | 1,301,621 | 1,311,797 | 1,327,342 | 1,346,025 | 1.7 | .8 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Delaware | 18,476 | 18,586 | 18,853 | 19,190 | 19,646 | 19,838 | 20,257 | 20,658 | 20,879 | 20,793 | 21,453 | 21,804 | 1.1 | -4 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| District of Columbia | 17,953 | 18,017 | 18,002 | 18,068 | 18,308 | 18,231 | 18,518 | 18,655 | 18,765 | 18,764 | 19,118 | 19,210 | .6 | 0 | 1.9 | .5 |
| Maryland | 132,154 | 133,215 | 133,879 | 135,000 | 137,463 | 139,238 | 140,788 | 142,701 | 145,396 | 146,623 | 148,282 | 150,008 | 1.9 | .8 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| New Jersey | 235,237 | 237,700 | 239,500 | 241,671 | 245,793 | 249,200 | 251,390 | 254,333 | 259,356 | 260,360 | 264,085 | 268,037 | 2.0 | 4 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| New York | 499,539 | 503,400 | 506,656 | 511,888 | 521,731 | 527,781 | 530,585 | 539,518 | 548,633 | 553,639 | 560,270 | 568,495 | 1.7 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 281,248 | 283,891 | 286,159 | 289,342 | 293,291 | 298,104 | 301,041 | 304,407 | 308,593 | 311,618 | 314,133 | 318,472 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Great Lakes | 1,010,950 | 1,016,351 | 1,025,146 | 1,038,089 | 1,050,235 | 1,067,370 | 1,080,301 | 1,089,650 | 1,106,609 | 1,119,933 | 1,128,289 | 1,149,627 | 1.6 | 1.2 | .7 | 1.9 |
| Illinois | 298,069 | 299,717 | 302,362 | 306,672 | 312,076 | 316,097 | 320,182 | 324,047 | 328,629 | 333,983 | 336,897 | 342,244 | 1.5 | 1.6 | .9 | 1.6 |
| Indiana | 124,847 | 125,170 | 125,755 | 126,976 | 128,633 | 131,340 | 133,092 | 134,560 | 136,045 | 137,813 | 138,614 | 141,188 | 1.1 | 1.3 | .6 | 1.9 |
| Michigan | 227,700 | 227,552 | 229,853 | 232,821 | 234,392 | 238,969 | 241,018 | 242,695 | 246,653 | 248,416 | 248,952 | 255,246 | 1.6 | .7 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| Ohio | 247,428 | 249,879 | 252,119 | 255,173 | 257,163 | 261,247 | 264,643 | 265,927 | 270,865 | 273,833 | 276,630 | 282,139 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Wisconsin | 112,935 | 114,034 | 115,038 | 116,446 | 117,971 | 119,717 | 121,367 | 122,421 | 124,217 | 125,888 | 127,195 | 128,811 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Plains | 397,161 | 401,451 | 405,890 | 411,800 | 422,960 | 430,169 | 435,915 | 440,337 | 444,213 | 450,456 | 454,792 | 461,043 | .9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Iowa | 58,245 | 58,656 | 59,375 | 60,355 | 62,423 | 63,291 | 64,116 | 64,558 | 64,919 | 65,812 | 66,092 | 66,759 | .6 | 1.4 | .4 | 1.0 |
| Kansas | 55,483 | 55,921 | 56,490 | 57,063 | 58,652 | 59,313 | 60,082 | 60,607 | 61,792 | 62,933 | 63,611 | 64,707 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Minnesota | 109,163 | 110,296 | 111,254 | 113,325 | 116,338 | 118,861 | 120,788 | 121,864 | 122,984 | 124,922 | 126,176 | 128,146 | .9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Missouri | 114,604 | 116,252 | 117,510 | 118,667 | 120,825 | 122,708 | 124,025 | 125,565 | 127,576 | 128,705 | 130,110 | 132,231 | 1.6 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Nebraska | 34,302 | 34,644 | 35,324 | 35,956 | 36,982 | 37,663 | 38,067 | 38,803 | 38,817 | 39,337 | 39,634 | 39,965 | 0 | 1.3 | .8 | .8 |
| North Dakota | 11,634 | 11,823 | 11,871 | 12,141 | 12,861 | 13,101 | 13,345 | 13,334 | 12,688 | 12,905 | 13,138 | 13,233 | -4.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | .7 |
| South Dakota | 13,731 | 13,859 | 14,066 | 14,292 | 14,880 | 15,235 | 15,492 | 15,608 | 15,436 | 15,842 | 16,030 | 16,002 | -1.1 | 2.6 | 1.2 | -2 |
| Southeast | 1,315,560 | 1,331,076 | 1,346,874 | 1,366,190 | 1,384,339 | 1,409,214 | 1,428,240 | 1,443,156 | 1,470,700 | 1,487,153 | 1,504,723 | 1,528,018 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Alabama | 80,863 | 81,660 | 82,513 | 83,195 | 84,107 | 85,642 | 86,696 | 87,483 | 88,794 | 89,599 | 90,265 | 91,425 | 1.5 | .9 | .7 | 1.3 |
| Arkansas | 44,029 | 44,661 | 45,249 | 46,105 | 46,328 | 47,486 | 47,967 | 48,367 | 48,605 | 49,317 | 49,578 | 50,134 | .5 | 1.5 | .5 | 1.1 |
| Florida | 321,913 | 325,849 | 330,253 | 334,527 | 341,767 | 346,884 | 351,655 | 355,314 | 362,233 | 366,825 | 372,711 | 378,552 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Georgia | 154,384 | 158,073 | 158,686 | 162,061 | 164,035 | 168,043 | 170,774 | 172,724 | 176,551 | 178,500 | 180,844 | 184,604 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Kentucky | 71,479 | 72,329 | 72,917 | 73,992 | 74,903 | 76,359 | 77,613 | 78,169 | 79,421 | 80,329 | 80,985 | 82,178 | 1.6 | 1.1 | .8 | 1.5 |
| Louisiana | 81,258 | 81,810 | 82,892 | 82,989 | 83,938 | 85,242 | 86,117 | 86,912 | 88,464 | 89,573 | 90,414 | 91,522 | 1.8 | 1.3 | .9 | 1.2 |
| Mississippi | 44,245 | 44,681 | 45,289 | 45,978 | 46,608 | 47,461 | 48,070 | 48,271 | 49,020 | 49,723 | 50,132 | 50,689 | 1.6 | 1.4 | .8 | 1.1 |
| North Carolina | 146,915 | 151,482 | 153,315 | 156,685 | 157,990 | 161,778 | 163,988 | 166,565 | 170,427 | 172,554 | 173,820 | 176,553 | 2.3 | 1.2 | .7 | 1.6 |
| South Carolina | 69,074 | 69,861 | 70,531 | 71,553 | 72,159 | 73,542 | 74,693 | 75,425 | 76,746 | 77,555 | 78,447 | 79,422 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Tennessee | 109,671 | 111,128 | 112,307 | 113,991 | 114,507 | 116,382 | 117,799 | 119,047 | 121,393 | 122,750 | 124,094 | 126,014 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Virginia | 157,950 | 159,637 | 160,884 | 162,734 | 165,270 | 167,401 | 169,463 | 171,295 | 175,117 | 176,186 | 178,951 | 181,888 | 2.2 | .6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| West Virginia | 31,771 | 31,905 | 32,037 | 32,379 | 32,726 | 32,994 | 33,406 | 33,585 | 33,930 | 34,241 | 34,479 | 35,037 | 1.0 | .9 | .7 | 1.6 |
| Southwest | 568,332 | 575,996 | 584,172 | 592,542 | 603,416 | 613,181 | 623,216 | 630,148 | 647,175 | 657,362 | 670,259 | 680,401 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 2 | 1.5 |
| Arizona | 85,355 | 86,456 | 88,342 | 89,956 | 92,246 | 93,867 | 95,629 | 96,687 | 99,158 | 100,800 | 102,684 | 104,834 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| New Mexico | 30,202 | 30,541 | 31,003 | 31,325 | 31,761 | 32,102 | 32,365 | 32,553 | 33,215 | 33,782 | 34,043 | 34,485 | 2.0 | 1.7 | .8 | 1.3 |
| Oklahoma | 60,309 | 61,036 | 61,599 | 62,380 | 63,165 | 64,254 | 65,022 | 65,562 | 67,282 | 67,844 | 68,218 | 69,295 | 2.6 | .8 | .7 | 1.4 |
| Texas | 392,466 | 397,964 | 403,228 | 408,881 | 416,243 | 422,958 | 430,200 | 435,345 | 447,519 | 454,936 | 465,214 | 471,788 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| Rocky Mountain | 172,959 | 174,619 | 177,461 | 180,763 | 183,516 | 187,099 | 190,028 | 192,116 | 195,748 | 198,862 | 202,815 | 205,117 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| Colorado | 90,017 | 90,798 | 92,439 | 93,682 | 95,758 | 97,504 | 99,179 | 100,486 | 102,484 | 104,303 | 106,642 | 107,770 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Idaho | 21,940 | 22,121 | 22,438 | 22,960 | 23,111 | 23,563 | 23,798 | 23,897 | 24,240 | 24,566 | 25,032 | 25,292 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| Montana | 15,906 | 16,042 | 16,246 | 16,447 | 16,584 | 16,810 | 17,011 | 17,199 | 17,261 | 17,500 | 17,720 | 17,984 | 4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Utah | 35,211 | 35,692 | 36,282 | 37,476 | 37,888 | 38,883 | 39,601 | 40,059 | 41,042 | 41,675 | 42,477 | 43,094 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Wyoming | 9,886 | 9,966 | 10,057 | 10,199 | 10,175 | 10,340 | 10,439 | 10,495 | 10,721 | 10,818 | 10,945 | 10,977 | 2.1 | .9 | 1.2 | .3 |
| Far West | 1,028,666 | 1,040,352 | 1,052,513 | 1,062,166 | 1,084,236 | 1,100,895 | 1,116,309 | 1,131,498 | 1,153,872 | 1,172,027 | 1,183,013 | 1,201,518 | 2.0 | | | |

Table J.2.—Annual Personal Income and Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions

| Area name | Personal income | | | | | Disposable personal income | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ¹ | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ¹ | |
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| United States | 6,137,878 | 6,480,031 | 6,851,080 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5,343,659 | 5,594,105 | 5,863,470 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| New England | 369,201 | 387,775 | 410,952 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 314,558 | 326,329 | 342,388 | 3.7 | 4.9 |
| Connecticut | 106,506 | 111,658 | 118,574 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 89,242 | 92,137 | 96,782 | 3.2 | 5.0 |
| Maine | 24,963 | 26,118 | 27,422 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 22,096 | 22,957 | 23,917 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| Massachusetts | 172,103 | 181,393 | 192,847 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 145,200 | 151,037 | 158,997 | 4.0 | 5.3 |
| New Hampshire | 29,492 | 31,061 | 32,891 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 26,203 | 27,343 | 28,659 | 4.3 | 4.8 |
| Rhode Island | 23,543 | 24,325 | 25,436 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 20,685 | 21,240 | 22,017 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| Vermont | 12,595 | 13,222 | 13,783 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 11,132 | 11,617 | 12,016 | 4.4 | 3.4 |
| Mideast | 1,199,406 | 1,257,869 | 1,321,696 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 1,028,840 | 1,070,096 | 1,115,016 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| Delaware | 18,776 | 20,100 | 21,232 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 16,093 | 17,074 | 17,873 | 6.1 | 4.7 |
| District of Columbia | 18,010 | 18,428 | 18,964 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 15,393 | 15,748 | 16,066 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Maryland | 133,562 | 140,048 | 147,577 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 114,434 | 119,119 | 124,230 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| New Jersey | 238,527 | 250,179 | 262,960 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 204,777 | 212,327 | 220,828 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| New York | 505,371 | 529,904 | 557,759 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 429,079 | 446,280 | 466,370 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 285,160 | 299,211 | 313,204 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 249,064 | 259,549 | 269,650 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| Great Lakes | 1,022,634 | 1,071,889 | 1,126,114 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 884,624 | 919,661 | 957,664 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| Illinois | 301,710 | 318,100 | 335,488 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 260,022 | 271,651 | 283,780 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Indiana | 125,687 | 131,906 | 138,415 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 109,028 | 113,599 | 118,254 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| Michigan | 229,474 | 239,269 | 249,817 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 199,056 | 205,968 | 213,011 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Ohio | 251,150 | 262,245 | 275,867 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 218,044 | 225,957 | 235,951 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| Wisconsin | 114,613 | 120,369 | 126,528 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 98,474 | 102,486 | 106,669 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Plains | 404,076 | 432,345 | 452,626 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 351,388 | 373,194 | 386,731 | 6.2 | 3.6 |
| Iowa | 59,158 | 63,597 | 65,896 | 7.5 | 3.6 | 51,975 | 55,601 | 57,087 | 7.0 | 2.7 |
| Kansas | 56,239 | 59,663 | 63,261 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 49,022 | 51,560 | 54,178 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Minnesota | 111,009 | 119,463 | 125,557 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 94,060 | 99,991 | 104,043 | 6.3 | 4.1 |
| Missouri | 116,758 | 123,280 | 129,656 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 102,321 | 107,487 | 111,855 | 5.0 | 4.1 |
| Nebraska | 35,056 | 37,879 | 39,438 | 8.1 | 4.1 | 30,757 | 33,002 | 33,971 | 7.3 | 2.9 |
| North Dakota | 11,867 | 13,160 | 12,991 | 10.9 | -1.3 | 10,604 | 11,748 | 11,431 | 10.8 | -2.7 |
| South Dakota | 13,987 | 15,304 | 15,827 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 12,649 | 13,805 | 14,165 | 9.1 | 2.6 |
| Southeast | 1,339,925 | 1,416,237 | 1,497,648 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 1,182,074 | 1,240,703 | 1,301,418 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Alabama | 82,058 | 85,982 | 90,021 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 73,034 | 76,111 | 79,188 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Arkansas | 45,011 | 47,537 | 49,409 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 40,114 | 42,297 | 43,655 | 5.4 | 3.2 |
| Florida | 328,135 | 348,905 | 370,080 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 289,784 | 305,198 | 320,834 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| Georgia | 157,801 | 168,894 | 180,125 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 137,627 | 145,913 | 154,366 | 6.0 | 5.8 |
| Kentucky | 72,680 | 76,761 | 80,728 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 63,871 | 67,084 | 70,027 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| Louisiana | 82,237 | 85,552 | 89,993 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 74,091 | 76,597 | 80,005 | 3.4 | 4.4 |
| Mississippi | 45,048 | 47,603 | 49,891 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 41,045 | 43,288 | 45,141 | 5.5 | 4.3 |
| North Carolina | 152,599 | 162,580 | 173,339 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 133,007 | 140,986 | 149,242 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| South Carolina | 70,255 | 73,955 | 78,043 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 62,144 | 65,103 | 68,234 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Tennessee | 111,774 | 116,934 | 123,563 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 100,379 | 104,319 | 109,456 | 3.9 | 4.9 |
| Virginia | 160,303 | 168,357 | 178,035 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 138,288 | 144,246 | 150,760 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| West Virginia | 32,023 | 33,178 | 34,422 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 28,689 | 29,562 | 30,510 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Southwest | 580,261 | 617,490 | 663,799 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 518,110 | 546,973 | 583,474 | 5.6 | 6.7 |
| Arizona | 87,527 | 94,607 | 101,869 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 76,896 | 82,521 | 88,115 | 7.3 | 6.8 |
| New Mexico | 30,768 | 32,195 | 33,881 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 27,494 | 28,639 | 29,971 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| Oklahoma | 61,331 | 64,501 | 68,185 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 54,397 | 56,818 | 59,729 | 4.5 | 5.1 |
| Texas | 400,635 | 426,187 | 459,864 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 359,322 | 378,994 | 405,659 | 5.5 | 7.0 |
| Rocky Mountain | 176,451 | 188,190 | 200,636 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 152,757 | 161,495 | 170,582 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| Colorado | 91,734 | 98,227 | 105,300 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 78,794 | 83,492 | 88,562 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Idaho | 22,364 | 23,592 | 24,783 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 19,585 | 20,546 | 21,406 | 4.9 | 4.2 |
| Montana | 16,160 | 16,901 | 17,616 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 14,262 | 14,797 | 15,348 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| Utah | 36,165 | 39,108 | 42,072 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 31,238 | 33,541 | 35,767 | 7.4 | 6.6 |
| Wyoming | 10,027 | 10,362 | 10,865 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 8,877 | 9,119 | 9,499 | 2.7 | 4.2 |
| Far West | 1,045,924 | 1,108,234 | 1,177,608 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 911,309 | 955,654 | 1,006,197 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| Alaska | 14,568 | 14,880 | 15,419 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 12,660 | 12,848 | 13,226 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| California | 764,617 | 808,180 | 857,355 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 665,792 | 695,973 | 731,649 | 4.5 | 5.1 |
| Hawaii | 29,592 | 30,072 | 30,892 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 25,916 | 26,119 | 26,736 | .8 | 2.4 |
| Nevada | 37,947 | 41,716 | 44,924 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 32,866 | 35,734 | 38,135 | 8.7 | 6.7 |
| Oregon | 68,880 | 73,871 | 79,120 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 58,952 | 62,781 | 66,547 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| Washington | 130,320 | 139,516 | 149,899 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 115,124 | 122,199 | 129,904 | 6.1 | 6.3 |

1. Percent changes are calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the national income and product accounts (NIPA) estimate of personal income because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel

stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms. It can also differ from the NIPA estimate because of different data sources and revision schedules.

Source: Tables 1 and 2 in "Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1997" in this issue of the SURVEY.

Table J.3.—Per Capita Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1995-97

| Area name | Per capita personal income ¹ | | | | Per capita disposable personal income ¹ | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Dollars | | | Rank in U.S. | Dollars | | | Rank in U.S. |
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1997 |
| United States | 23,359 | 24,436 | 25,598 | ..... | 20,337 | 21,096 | 21,908 | ..... |
| New England | 27,800 | 29,099 | 30,717 | ..... | 23,686 | 24,488 | 25,592 | ..... |
| Connecticut | 32,603 | 34,174 | 36,263 | 1 | 27,318 | 28,200 | 29,598 | 1 |
| Maine | 20,227 | 21,087 | 22,078 | 36 | 17,904 | 18,535 | 19,256 | 36 |
| Massachusetts | 28,397 | 29,808 | 31,524 | 3 | 23,958 | 24,820 | 25,990 | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 25,726 | 26,772 | 28,047 | 8 | 22,857 | 23,567 | 24,438 | 5 |
| Rhode Island | 23,783 | 24,613 | 25,760 | 17 | 20,897 | 21,492 | 22,297 | 16 |
| Vermont | 21,609 | 22,545 | 23,401 | 30 | 19,099 | 19,808 | 20,401 | 29 |
| Mideast | 26,988 | 28,267 | 29,658 | ..... | 23,150 | 24,048 | 25,020 | ..... |
| Delaware | 26,235 | 27,782 | 29,022 | 5 | 22,486 | 23,600 | 24,430 | 6 |
| District of Columbia | 32,609 | 34,172 | 35,852 | ..... | 27,871 | 29,202 | 30,372 | ..... |
| Maryland | 26,567 | 27,676 | 28,969 | 6 | 22,762 | 23,540 | 24,386 | 7 |
| New Jersey | 29,982 | 31,265 | 32,654 | 2 | 25,739 | 26,535 | 27,422 | 2 |
| New York | 27,850 | 29,221 | 30,752 | 4 | 23,646 | 24,610 | 25,713 | 4 |
| Pennsylvania | 23,673 | 24,851 | 26,058 | 15 | 20,676 | 21,557 | 22,434 | 14 |
| Great Lakes | 23,518 | 24,521 | 25,658 | ..... | 20,344 | 21,038 | 21,820 | ..... |
| Illinois | 25,580 | 26,855 | 28,202 | 7 | 22,046 | 22,933 | 23,855 | 8 |
| Indiana | 21,716 | 22,633 | 23,604 | 29 | 18,837 | 19,492 | 20,166 | 31 |
| Michigan | 23,767 | 24,588 | 25,560 | 18 | 20,616 | 21,166 | 21,794 | 19 |
| Ohio | 22,560 | 23,493 | 24,661 | 21 | 19,586 | 20,242 | 21,093 | 21 |
| Wisconsin | 22,416 | 23,390 | 24,475 | 22 | 19,259 | 19,915 | 20,634 | 25 |
| Plains | 22,015 | 23,410 | 24,373 | ..... | 19,145 | 20,207 | 20,825 | ..... |
| Iowa | 20,826 | 22,330 | 23,102 | 32 | 18,298 | 19,522 | 20,014 | 33 |
| Kansas | 21,886 | 23,133 | 24,379 | 24 | 19,077 | 19,991 | 20,879 | 22 |
| Minnesota | 24,097 | 25,699 | 26,797 | 10 | 20,418 | 21,510 | 22,205 | 17 |
| Missouri | 21,927 | 22,984 | 24,001 | 26 | 19,216 | 20,040 | 20,706 | 24 |
| Nebraska | 21,424 | 22,975 | 23,803 | 27 | 18,797 | 20,017 | 20,503 | 28 |
| North Dakota | 18,504 | 20,479 | 20,271 | 45 | 16,534 | 18,282 | 17,837 | 43 |
| South Dakota | 19,032 | 20,749 | 21,447 | 37 | 17,211 | 18,717 | 19,195 | 37 |
| Southeast | 21,094 | 22,025 | 23,014 | ..... | 18,609 | 19,296 | 19,998 | ..... |
| Alabama | 19,254 | 20,056 | 20,842 | 38 | 17,136 | 17,753 | 18,334 | 39 |
| Arkansas | 18,144 | 18,967 | 19,585 | 48 | 16,170 | 16,876 | 17,304 | 48 |
| Florida | 23,139 | 24,198 | 25,255 | 20 | 20,434 | 21,167 | 21,894 | 18 |
| Georgia | 21,940 | 23,028 | 24,061 | 25 | 19,135 | 19,895 | 20,620 | 26 |
| Kentucky | 18,847 | 19,773 | 20,657 | 41 | 16,563 | 17,280 | 17,918 | 42 |
| Louisiana | 18,999 | 19,709 | 20,680 | 40 | 17,117 | 17,646 | 18,384 | 38 |
| Mississippi | 16,743 | 17,561 | 18,272 | 50 | 15,255 | 15,969 | 16,532 | 50 |
| North Carolina | 21,233 | 22,244 | 23,345 | 31 | 18,507 | 19,289 | 20,099 | 32 |
| South Carolina | 19,073 | 19,898 | 20,755 | 39 | 16,871 | 17,516 | 18,147 | 40 |
| Tennessee | 21,350 | 22,032 | 23,018 | 33 | 19,173 | 19,655 | 20,390 | 30 |
| Virginia | 24,284 | 25,255 | 26,438 | 14 | 20,949 | 21,639 | 22,388 | 15 |
| West Virginia | 17,576 | 18,225 | 18,957 | 49 | 15,746 | 16,239 | 16,803 | 49 |
| Southwest | 20,721 | 21,642 | 22,857 | ..... | 18,502 | 19,170 | 20,091 | ..... |
| Arizona | 20,316 | 21,335 | 22,364 | 35 | 17,849 | 18,609 | 19,345 | 35 |
| New Mexico | 18,246 | 18,814 | 19,587 | 47 | 16,305 | 16,736 | 17,327 | 47 |
| Oklahoma | 18,748 | 19,574 | 20,556 | 42 | 16,628 | 17,242 | 18,006 | 41 |
| Texas | 21,381 | 22,324 | 23,656 | 28 | 19,177 | 19,852 | 20,868 | 23 |
| Rocky Mountain | 21,445 | 22,462 | 23,547 | ..... | 18,565 | 19,276 | 20,020 | ..... |
| Colorado | 24,517 | 25,740 | 27,051 | 9 | 21,059 | 21,878 | 22,751 | 10 |
| Idaho | 19,199 | 19,865 | 20,478 | 43 | 16,813 | 17,301 | 17,687 | 44 |
| Montana | 18,602 | 19,278 | 20,046 | 46 | 16,417 | 16,878 | 17,465 | 45 |
| Utah | 18,317 | 19,384 | 20,432 | 44 | 15,822 | 16,625 | 17,370 | 46 |
| Wyoming | 20,954 | 21,587 | 22,648 | 34 | 18,551 | 18,997 | 19,801 | 34 |
| Far West | 24,073 | 25,209 | 26,407 | ..... | 20,975 | 21,738 | 22,563 | ..... |
| Alaska | 24,214 | 24,597 | 25,305 | 19 | 21,042 | 21,237 | 21,707 | 20 |
| California | 24,229 | 25,368 | 26,570 | 13 | 21,097 | 21,846 | 22,674 | 12 |
| Hawaii | 25,103 | 25,421 | 26,034 | 16 | 21,984 | 22,079 | 22,531 | 13 |
| Nevada | 24,809 | 26,059 | 26,791 | 11 | 21,487 | 22,323 | 22,742 | 11 |
| Oregon | 21,915 | 23,111 | 24,393 | 23 | 18,757 | 19,642 | 20,517 | 27 |
| Washington | 23,974 | 25,277 | 26,718 | 12 | 21,178 | 22,139 | 23,154 | 9 |

1. Per capita personal income and per capita disposable personal income were computed using midyear population estimates from the Bureau of the Census.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the national income and product accounts (NIPA) estimate of per-

sonal income because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms. It can also differ from the NIPA estimate because of different data sources and revision schedules.

Source: Tables 1 and 2 in "Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1997" in this issue of the SURVEY.

Table J.4.—Gross State Product for States and Regions by Industry, 1994

[Millions of dollars]

| State and region | Rank of total gross state product | Total gross state product | Farms | Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing | | | Transportation and public utilities | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Services | Federal civilian government | Federal military government | State and local government |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Total | Durable goods | Nondurable goods | | | | | | | | |
| United States | | 6,835,641 | 82,197 | 35,651 | 90,058 | 269,232 | 1,197,098 | 673,139 | 523,959 | 606,354 | 461,863 | 609,908 | 1,273,678 | 1,342,720 | 182,651 | 79,948 | 604,284 |
| New England | | 389,259 | 1,182 | 1,915 | 237 | 13,158 | 66,134 | 43,392 | 22,743 | 27,786 | 25,962 | 33,195 | 92,056 | 88,578 | 6,712 | 2,084 | 30,258 |
| Connecticut | 21 | 110,449 | 280 | 504 | 38 | 3,646 | 18,612 | 12,231 | 6,381 | 7,744 | 7,328 | 8,813 | 30,138 | 22,939 | 1,510 | 579 | 9,319 |
| Maine | 42 | 26,069 | 221 | 267 | 12 | 1,142 | 4,639 | 2,200 | 2,439 | 1,864 | 1,510 | 3,159 | 4,742 | 4,816 | 827 | 342 | 2,528 |
| Massachusetts | 10 | 186,199 | 296 | 777 | 113 | 5,943 | 30,387 | 20,245 | 10,142 | 12,883 | 13,237 | 14,784 | 42,919 | 47,245 | 3,134 | 678 | 13,804 |
| New Hampshire | 40 | 29,393 | 94 | 138 | 29 | 1,031 | 6,053 | 4,336 | 1,718 | 2,327 | 1,742 | 2,913 | 6,502 | 5,723 | 448 | 67 | 2,326 |
| Rhode Island | 44 | 23,867 | 56 | 147 | 14 | 822 | 4,148 | 2,776 | 1,372 | 1,739 | 1,274 | 2,204 | 5,456 | 5,151 | 477 | 354 | 2,028 |
| Vermont | 50 | 13,282 | 234 | 82 | 31 | 574 | 2,296 | 1,605 | 691 | 1,229 | 872 | 2,299 | 2,704 | 317 | 65 | 1,256 | |
| Midwest | | 1,327,798 | 4,504 | 4,012 | 2,355 | 45,626 | 183,235 | 85,106 | 98,129 | 114,721 | 86,894 | 100,291 | 321,733 | 294,563 | 46,598 | 7,278 | 115,987 |
| Delaware | 41 | 26,697 | 221 | 75 | 4 | 889 | 5,397 | 1,486 | 3,911 | 1,354 | 1,046 | 1,513 | 10,414 | 3,419 | 358 | 273 | 1,733 |
| District of Columbia | | 48,028 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 428 | 1,267 | 153 | 1,114 | 2,596 | 577 | 1,367 | 6,888 | 15,636 | 16,102 | 1,166 | 1,981 |
| Maryland | 16 | 132,703 | 601 | 610 | 111 | 6,536 | 11,442 | 5,676 | 5,766 | 11,144 | 8,199 | 11,787 | 29,253 | 29,531 | 2,117 | 11,416 | |
| New Jersey | 8 | 254,945 | 479 | 864 | 152 | 9,261 | 36,841 | 12,144 | 24,698 | 25,750 | 23,374 | 19,096 | 57,125 | 54,124 | 4,186 | 832 | 22,862 |
| New York | 2 | 570,994 | 1,399 | 1,221 | 428 | 16,661 | 70,346 | 35,556 | 34,790 | 46,605 | 35,683 | 40,005 | 164,061 | 129,468 | 8,443 | 1,804 | 54,850 |
| Pennsylvania | 6 | 294,431 | 1,805 | 1,229 | 1,653 | 11,852 | 57,941 | 30,091 | 27,850 | 27,272 | 18,014 | 26,253 | 53,972 | 62,385 | 7,553 | 1,087 | 23,145 |
| Great Lakes | | 1,111,598 | 11,265 | 4,418 | 4,459 | 45,155 | 284,542 | 188,314 | 96,229 | 90,978 | 77,674 | 97,284 | 179,209 | 198,663 | 19,212 | 4,025 | 94,713 |
| Illinois | 4 | 332,853 | 3,515 | 1,321 | 1,273 | 14,086 | 62,441 | 35,277 | 27,164 | 31,940 | 26,639 | 27,549 | 63,253 | 66,853 | 6,357 | 1,666 | 25,938 |
| Indiana | 15 | 138,190 | 1,839 | 531 | 753 | 6,493 | 41,843 | 29,115 | 12,728 | 11,407 | 8,382 | 12,334 | 18,448 | 21,325 | 2,725 | 479 | 11,229 |
| Michigan | 9 | 240,390 | 1,486 | 887 | 938 | 8,584 | 71,415 | 54,414 | 17,001 | 16,156 | 16,373 | 19,958 | 36,385 | 42,288 | 2,814 | 527 | 22,580 |
| Ohio | 7 | 274,844 | 2,121 | 1,039 | 1,238 | 10,583 | 73,887 | 48,605 | 25,282 | 22,582 | 18,534 | 25,922 | 41,404 | 47,899 | 5,225 | 1,032 | 23,366 |
| Wisconsin | 19 | 125,321 | 2,302 | 640 | 258 | 5,409 | 34,956 | 20,903 | 14,053 | 8,882 | 7,745 | 11,120 | 19,719 | 20,298 | 2,091 | 300 | 11,600 |
| Plains | | 455,013 | 17,428 | 2,562 | 2,466 | 19,202 | 88,359 | 49,443 | 38,916 | 43,306 | 34,207 | 41,979 | 69,161 | 79,879 | 10,786 | 4,102 | 41,575 |
| Iowa | 29 | 68,298 | 4,238 | 553 | 156 | 2,700 | 16,699 | 9,775 | 6,924 | 5,388 | 4,718 | 5,966 | 9,632 | 10,090 | 1,263 | 191 | 6,706 |
| Kansas | 31 | 61,758 | 2,529 | 348 | 815 | 2,402 | 10,727 | 5,638 | 5,090 | 7,444 | 4,545 | 5,956 | 7,831 | 10,003 | 1,584 | 1,347 | 6,227 |
| Minnesota | 20 | 124,641 | 2,822 | 534 | 507 | 5,318 | 24,950 | 14,510 | 10,440 | 9,564 | 10,061 | 11,134 | 21,969 | 23,882 | 2,361 | 306 | 11,334 |
| Missouri | 17 | 128,216 | 1,751 | 563 | 356 | 5,823 | 27,017 | 14,477 | 12,540 | 13,476 | 9,406 | 12,493 | 18,734 | 24,172 | 3,549 | 892 | 9,985 |
| Nebraska | 36 | 41,357 | 3,180 | 308 | 98 | 1,714 | 6,031 | 3,088 | 2,944 | 4,559 | 3,147 | 3,488 | 5,937 | 6,724 | 1,104 | 587 | 4,500 |
| North Dakota | 49 | 13,494 | 1,286 | 84 | 349 | 588 | 979 | 534 | 445 | 1,496 | 1,255 | 1,291 | 1,673 | 2,302 | 358 | 494 | 1,341 |
| South Dakota | 46 | 17,250 | 1,642 | 173 | 185 | 657 | 1,956 | 1,422 | 534 | 1,378 | 1,076 | 1,652 | 3,487 | 2,706 | 567 | 288 | 1,483 |
| Southeast | | 1,478,627 | 20,175 | 7,841 | 21,509 | 60,747 | 282,972 | 126,435 | 156,537 | 143,740 | 97,808 | 144,130 | 226,278 | 263,453 | 45,781 | 31,101 | 133,092 |
| Alabama | 25 | 88,661 | 1,512 | 460 | 1,184 | 3,496 | 19,398 | 9,593 | 9,805 | 8,821 | 5,515 | 8,926 | 10,860 | 14,045 | 4,173 | 1,411 | 8,861 |
| Arkansas | 33 | 50,575 | 2,035 | 315 | 382 | 1,846 | 12,578 | 6,757 | 5,820 | 6,196 | 3,077 | 5,193 | 5,637 | 7,272 | 1,179 | 411 | 4,555 |
| Florida | 5 | 317,829 | 3,399 | 2,735 | 711 | 14,592 | 26,612 | 15,079 | 11,533 | 29,914 | 22,644 | 35,783 | 68,123 | 72,639 | 6,669 | 4,573 | 29,435 |
| Georgia | 11 | 183,042 | 2,491 | 768 | 752 | 6,707 | 32,576 | 13,383 | 19,821 | 16,355 | 16,714 | 16,751 | 31,980 | 5,667 | 3,519 | 15,085 | |
| Kentucky | 26 | 86,485 | 1,867 | 442 | 2,941 | 3,429 | 23,221 | 12,545 | 10,676 | 8,305 | 4,770 | 7,651 | 9,514 | 12,471 | 2,683 | 1,803 | 7,387 |
| Louisiana | 22 | 101,101 | 882 | 369 | 9,995 | 4,476 | 17,417 | 4,311 | 13,107 | 11,059 | 5,784 | 8,717 | 13,260 | 16,738 | 1,841 | 1,320 | 9,241 |
| Mississippi | 32 | 50,587 | 1,256 | 287 | 356 | 1,855 | 11,854 | 7,015 | 4,839 | 6,228 | 2,840 | 5,008 | 5,680 | 7,597 | 1,522 | 1,064 | 5,039 |
| North Carolina | 12 | 181,521 | 3,420 | 786 | 229 | 7,078 | 53,629 | 19,739 | 33,890 | 14,315 | 11,692 | 16,338 | 23,465 | 26,345 | 3,146 | 4,882 | 16,194 |
| South Carolina | 27 | 79,925 | 724 | 363 | 158 | 3,473 | 21,787 | 8,403 | 13,384 | 6,399 | 4,367 | 8,043 | 10,297 | 11,632 | 1,864 | 2,273 | 8,545 |
| Tennessee | 18 | 126,539 | 1,242 | 476 | 347 | 4,677 | 30,611 | 16,049 | 14,562 | 10,646 | 9,232 | 13,881 | 16,217 | 23,663 | 4,450 | 694 | 10,403 |
| Virginia | 13 | 177,708 | 1,147 | 737 | 1,074 | 7,443 | 27,435 | 11,047 | 16,389 | 15,425 | 9,694 | 14,820 | 30,823 | 33,594 | 11,646 | 9,009 | 14,860 |
| West Virginia | 39 | 34,654 | 200 | 101 | 3,380 | 1,675 | 5,854 | 2,514 | 3,341 | 4,567 | 1,836 | 3,057 | 3,838 | 5,477 | 939 | 142 | 3,587 |
| Southwest | | 677,888 | 8,347 | 3,541 | 39,652 | 28,989 | 105,712 | 61,747 | 43,964 | 72,514 | 46,743 | 62,877 | 98,977 | 120,958 | 17,331 | 9,967 | 62,281 |
| Arizona | 24 | 94,093 | 810 | 673 | 1,114 | 5,116 | 13,973 | 11,155 | 2,817 | 8,345 | 5,677 | 10,034 | 17,115 | 18,155 | 2,538 | 1,200 | 9,343 |
| New Mexico | 37 | 37,832 | 564 | 178 | 2,702 | 1,781 | 5,117 | 4,422 | 695 | 3,672 | 1,645 | 3,551 | 5,130 | 6,595 | 1,791 | 834 | 4,272 |
| Oklahoma | 30 | 66,189 | 1,591 | 311 | 3,281 | 2,069 | 11,060 | 6,615 | 4,445 | 7,281 | 4,051 | 6,663 | 8,203 | 10,788 | 2,500 | 1,476 | 6,915 |
| Texas | 3 | 479,774 | 5,381 | 2,379 | 32,555 | 20,024 | 75,562 | 39,555 | 36,007 | 53,216 | 35,369 | 42,630 | 68,529 | 85,419 | 10,502 | 6,456 | 41,750 |
| Rocky Mountain | | 198,132 | 3,989 | 1,120 | 8,816 | 10,271 | 24,790 | 15,011 | 9,779 | 22,017 | 11,869 | 19,563 | 29,743 | 37,142 | 7,215 | 3,034 | 18,564 |
| Colorado | 23 | 99,767 | 1,180 | 506 | 1,660 | 5,234 | 12,299 | 7,197 | 5,102 | 11,014 | 6,341 | 10,039 | 16,825 | 20,626 | 3,424 | 1,885 | 8,736 |
| Idaho | 43 | 24,185 | 1,260 | 276 | 169 | 1,536 | 4,612 | 3,030 | 1,583 | 2,181 | 1,456 | 2,502 | 3,092 | 3,771 | 760 | 268 | 2,301 |
| Montana | 47 | 16,862 | 835 | 135 | 837 | 758 | 1,317 | 763 | 555 | 2,152 | 1,049 | 2,261 | 3,061 | 742 | 266 | 1,734 | |
| Utah | 35 | 41,657 | 418 | 123 | 1,484 | 2,151 | 5,891 | 3,806 | 2,086 | 4,008 | 2,532 | 4,268 | 5,905 | 6,221 | 1,901 | 412 | 4,346 |
| Wyoming | 48 | 15,660 | 297 | 79 | 4,666 | 591 | 670 | 215 | 455 | 2,662 | 492 | 1,040 | 1,661 | 1,464 | 388 | 202 | 1,447 |
| Far West | | 1,197,326 | 15,306 | 10,241 | 10,563 | 46,084 | 161,354 | 103,692 | 57,662 | 91,293 | 80,707 | 110,589 | 256,519 | 259,485 | 29,015 | 18,357 | 107,814 |
| Alaska | 45 | 22,720 | 18 | 356 | 4,238 | 1,038 | 1,149 | 317 | 833 | 3,835 | 672 | 1,539 | 2,480 | 2,653 | 1,113 | 1,094 | 2,535 |
| California | 1 | 875,697 | 11,171 | 7,189 | 4,459 | 29,222 | 121,842 | 76,608 | 45,234 | 63,122 | 59,860 | 79,662 | 199,078 | 193,314 | 18,900 | 11,187 | 26,691 |

K. Local Area Table

Table K.1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1994–96

| Area name | Personal income | | | Percent change ² | Per capita personal income ³ | | | Rank in U.S. | Area name | Personal income | | | Percent change ² | Per capita personal income ³ | | | Rank in U.S. |
|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | | Dollars | | | | | Millions of dollars | | | | Dollars | | | |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| United States¹ | 5,774,875 | 6,137,878 | 6,480,031 | 5.6 | 22,186 | 23,359 | 24,436 | | Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH* | 53,474 | 56,730 | 59,150 | 4.3 | 23,971 | 25,434 | 26,529 | 46 |
| Metropolitan portion | 4,883,837 | 5,201,691 | 5,490,338 | 5.5 | 23,494 | 24,794 | 25,926 | | Colorado Springs, CO | 9,005 | 9,812 | 10,544 | 7.5 | 19,872 | 21,112 | 22,320 | 148 |
| Nonmetropolitan portion | 891,038 | 936,187 | 989,693 | 5.7 | 16,999 | 17,675 | 18,530 | | Columbia, MO | 2,457 | 2,655 | 2,824 | 6.4 | 20,286 | 21,509 | 22,424 | 144 |
| Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas | | | | | | | | | Columbia, SC | 9,846 | 10,556 | 11,212 | 6.2 | 20,332 | 21,513 | 22,529 | 137 |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI | 222,978 | 238,058 | 250,787 | 5.3 | 26,242 | 27,866 | 29,195 | | Columbus, GA-AL | 4,827 | 5,098 | 5,398 | 5.9 | 17,665 | 18,777 | 19,800 | 243 |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN | 42,644 | 45,357 | 47,786 | 5.4 | 22,511 | 23,787 | 24,901 | | Columbus, OH | 32,316 | 34,293 | 35,966 | 4.9 | 22,738 | 23,910 | 24,863 | 78 |
| Cleveland-Akron, OH | 68,194 | 72,543 | 75,712 | 4.4 | 23,485 | 24,967 | 26,025 | | Corpus Christi, TX | 6,526 | 6,866 | 7,285 | 6.1 | 17,387 | 18,127 | 19,034 | 277 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX | 106,085 | 114,316 | 122,834 | 7.5 | 24,294 | 25,653 | 26,906 | | Cumberland, MD-WV | 1,680 | 1,739 | 1,807 | 3.9 | 16,637 | 17,249 | 18,052 | 292 |
| Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO | 56,092 | 60,771 | 65,084 | 7.1 | 25,657 | 27,262 | 28,650 | | Dallas, TX* | 74,328 | 80,498 | 86,785 | 7.8 | 25,596 | 27,145 | 28,513 | 29 |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI | 132,287 | 141,283 | 147,044 | 4.1 | 24,802 | 26,264 | 27,113 | | Danville, VA | 1,862 | 1,947 | 2,005 | 3.0 | 16,970 | 17,806 | 18,404 | 288 |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX | 98,543 | 105,839 | 112,597 | 6.4 | 24,046 | 25,424 | 26,556 | | Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL | 7,332 | 7,729 | 8,122 | 5.1 | 20,543 | 21,635 | 22,746 | 132 |
| Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA | 341,769 | 360,329 | 378,298 | 5.0 | 22,417 | 23,533 | 24,522 | | Dayton-Springfield, OH | 20,870 | 22,184 | 23,017 | 3.8 | 21,885 | 23,292 | 24,239 | 93 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL | 75,283 | 80,181 | 84,660 | 5.6 | 22,150 | 23,294 | 24,341 | | Daytona Beach, FL | 7,903 | 8,460 | 8,959 | 5.9 | 17,892 | 18,783 | 19,565 | 255 |
| Milwaukee-Racine, WI | 39,656 | 42,156 | 44,087 | 4.6 | 24,268 | 25,768 | 26,923 | | Decatur, AL | 2,626 | 2,788 | 2,911 | 4.4 | 18,998 | 19,984 | 20,706 | 210 |
| New York-No. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA | 590,202 | 626,539 | 659,399 | 5.2 | 29,970 | 31,732 | 33,303 | | Decatur, IL | 2,438 | 2,546 | 2,719 | 6.8 | 20,902 | 21,905 | 23,582 | 116 |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD | 152,556 | 161,128 | 169,717 | 5.3 | 25,587 | 26,989 | 28,413 | | Denver, CO* | 46,819 | 50,815 | 54,449 | 7.2 | 26,119 | 27,810 | 29,234 | 24 |
| Portland-Salem, OR-WA | 44,697 | 48,636 | 52,531 | 8.0 | 22,508 | 24,000 | 25,343 | | Des Moines, IA | 10,016 | 10,669 | 11,339 | 6.3 | 23,996 | 25,246 | 26,557 | 45 |
| Sacramento-Yolo, CA | 35,322 | 37,783 | 39,619 | 4.9 | 22,283 | 23,518 | 24,288 | | Detroit, MI* | 109,265 | 116,667 | 121,458 | 4.1 | 24,897 | 26,373 | 27,250 | 36 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA | 188,817 | 203,046 | 217,884 | 7.3 | 28,990 | 30,989 | 32,933 | | Dothan, AL | 2,364 | 2,508 | 2,579 | 2.8 | 17,669 | 18,707 | 19,334 | 268 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA | 81,292 | 87,159 | 93,546 | 7.3 | 25,287 | 26,716 | 28,269 | | Dover, DE | 2,162 | 2,318 | 2,481 | 7.0 | 18,123 | 19,155 | 20,374 | 223 |
| Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV | 195,280 | 205,681 | 215,836 | 4.9 | 27,766 | 29,018 | 30,204 | | Dubuque, IA | 1,770 | 1,866 | 1,952 | 4.6 | 20,088 | 21,139 | 22,096 | 156 |
| | | | | | | | | | Duluth-Superior, MN-WI | 4,539 | 4,775 | 5,024 | 5.2 | 18,863 | 20,068 | 21,211 | 191 |
| Metropolitan Statistical Areas⁴ | | | | | | | | | Dutchess County, NY* | 6,133 | 6,479 | 6,823 | 5.3 | 23,519 | 24,790 | 25,946 | 55 |
| Abilene, TX | 2,161 | 2,333 | 2,452 | 5.1 | 17,824 | 19,057 | 20,198 | 228 | Eau Claire, WI | 2,587 | 2,768 | 2,921 | 5.5 | 18,271 | 19,468 | 20,452 | 219 |
| Akron, OH* | 14,721 | 15,812 | 16,562 | 4.7 | 21,873 | 23,386 | 24,371 | 90 | El Paso, TX | 9,004 | 9,491 | 9,919 | 4.5 | 13,536 | 14,026 | 14,480 | 312 |
| Albany, GA | 2,066 | 2,187 | 2,305 | 5.4 | 17,768 | 18,790 | 19,688 | 247 | Elkhart-Goshen, IN | 3,632 | 3,823 | 3,958 | 3.5 | 22,170 | 22,948 | 23,449 | 118 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | 20,327 | 21,010 | 21,708 | 3.3 | 23,069 | 23,850 | 24,695 | 82 | Elmira, NY | 1,769 | 1,848 | 1,933 | 4.6 | 18,749 | 19,630 | 20,451 | 212 |
| Albuquerque, NM | 13,132 | 14,255 | 14,943 | 4.8 | 20,331 | 21,598 | 22,353 | 146 | Enid, OK | 1,071 | 1,110 | 1,161 | 4.0 | 18,897 | 19,419 | 20,417 | 220 |
| Alexandria, LA | 2,303 | 2,413 | 2,477 | 2.7 | 18,294 | 19,048 | 19,656 | 249 | Erie, PA | 5,541 | 5,758 | 5,989 | 4.0 | 19,775 | 20,552 | 21,389 | 176 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA | 13,828 | 14,551 | 15,228 | 4.7 | 22,649 | 23,804 | 24,866 | 77 | Eugene-Springfield, OR | 5,782 | 6,217 | 6,601 | 6.2 | 19,351 | 20,520 | 21,534 | 172 |
| Altoona, PA | 2,391 | 2,488 | 2,616 | 5.1 | 18,079 | 18,849 | 19,919 | 239 | Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY | 6,146 | 6,384 | 6,748 | 5.7 | 21,478 | 22,247 | 23,430 | 119 |
| Amarillo, TX | 3,930 | 4,211 | 4,377 | 4.0 | 19,776 | 20,610 | 21,215 | 187 | Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN | 3,179 | 3,373 | 3,680 | 9.1 | 19,654 | 20,622 | 22,335 | 147 |
| Anchorage, AK | 6,907 | 7,057 | 7,209 | 2.2 | 27,471 | 28,129 | 28,908 | 28 | Fayetteville, NC | 4,892 | 5,251 | 5,549 | 5.7 | 17,261 | 18,468 | 19,556 | 256 |
| Ann Arbor, MI* | 13,561 | 14,687 | 15,464 | 5.3 | 26,441 | 28,165 | 29,137 | 25 | Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR | 4,711 | 5,124 | 5,449 | 6.3 | 19,346 | 20,217 | 20,856 | 202 |
| Annisson, AL | 1,921 | 2,034 | 2,107 | 3.6 | 16,553 | 17,439 | 18,082 | 290 | Flagstaff, AZ-UT | 1,829 | 1,965 | 2,105 | 7.1 | 16,049 | 16,885 | 17,847 | 294 |
| Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI | 7,201 | 7,730 | 8,158 | 5.5 | 21,704 | 23,026 | 24,300 | 98 | Flint, MI* | 9,461 | 9,929 | 10,121 | 1.9 | 21,892 | 22,875 | 23,240 | 123 |
| Asheville, NC | 4,119 | 4,430 | 4,706 | 6.2 | 20,205 | 21,407 | 22,454 | 142 | Florence, AL | 2,401 | 2,567 | 2,668 | 3.9 | 17,744 | 18,488 | 19,508 | 259 |
| Athens, GA | 2,424 | 2,623 | 2,802 | 6.8 | 18,187 | 19,487 | 20,463 | 218 | Florence, SC | 2,194 | 2,303 | 2,441 | 6.0 | 18,136 | 18,808 | 19,808 | 245 |
| Atlanta, GA | 81,442 | 89,020 | 96,193 | 8.1 | 24,451 | 25,938 | 27,241 | 37 | Fort Collins-Loveland, CO | 4,449 | 4,855 | 5,280 | 8.8 | 20,959 | 22,378 | 23,841 | 103 |
| Atlantic-Cape May, NJ* | 8,582 | 9,060 | 9,413 | 3.9 | 26,067 | 27,360 | 28,266 | 31 | Fort Lauderdale, FL* | 34,500 | 36,990 | 39,081 | 5.7 | 24,883 | 26,167 | 27,129 | 40 |
| Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC | 8,442 | 8,868 | 9,134 | 3.0 | 18,848 | 19,604 | 20,161 | 230 | Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL | 8,340 | 8,966 | 9,578 | 6.8 | 22,706 | 23,903 | 25,144 | 71 |
| Austin-San Marcos, TX | 20,642 | 22,704 | 24,632 | 8.5 | 21,350 | 22,615 | 23,669 | 109 | Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL | 6,428 | 6,868 | 7,321 | 6.6 | 23,110 | 24,281 | 25,269 | 68 |
| Bakersfield, CA | 10,255 | 10,671 | 11,073 | 3.8 | 16,790 | 17,335 | 17,810 | 295 | Fort Smith, AR-OK | 3,249 | 3,449 | 3,599 | 4.3 | 17,576 | 18,311 | 18,841 | 281 |
| Baltimore, MD* | 59,932 | 62,952 | 65,994 | 4.8 | 24,429 | 25,558 | 26,731 | 44 | Fort Walton Beach, FL | 3,071 | 3,211 | 3,314 | 9.4 | 19,109 | 19,666 | 21,218 | 186 |
| Bangor, ME (NECMA) | 2,615 | 2,706 | 2,805 | 3.7 | 17,909 | 18,728 | 19,495 | 261 | Fort Wayne, IN | 10,391 | 11,017 | 11,513 | 4.5 | 22,205 | 23,400 | 24,281 | 92 |
| Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA (NECMA) | 11,115 | 5,515 | 5,870 | 6.4 | 26,188 | 27,700 | 29,009 | 26 | Fort Worth-Arlington, TX* | 31,757 | 33,817 | 36,048 | 6.6 | 21,710 | 22,711 | 23,690 | 106 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 5,251 | 11,880 | 12,404 | 4.4 | 20,176 | 21,135 | 21,910 | 164 | Fresno, CA | 14,666 | 15,260 | 16,097 | 5.5 | 17,526 | 18,043 | 18,727 | 284 |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX | 6,996 | 7,354 | 7,598 | 3.3 | 18,729 | 19,621 | 20,292 | 225 | Gadsden, AL | 1,743 | 1,834 | 1,867 | 1.8 | 17,096 | 17,978 | 18,248 | 289 |
| Bellingham, WA | 2,760 | 2,956 | 3,170 | 7.2 | 18,938 | 19,828 | 20,827 | 203 | Gainesville, FL | 3,681 | 3,936 | 4,140 | 5.2 | 19,039 | 20,131 | 20,968 | 200 |
| Benton Harbor, MI | 3,234 | 3,422 | 3,523 | 3.0 | 20,063 | 21,168 | 21,861 | 166 | Galveston-Texas City, TX* | 4,759 | 5,046 | 5,322 | 5.5 | 20,270 | 21,256 | 22,154 | 155 |
| Bergen-Passaic, NJ* | 42,747 | 44,777 | 46,943 | 4.8 | 32,518 | 33,920 | 35,371 | 5 | Gary, IN* | 12,795 | 13,435 | 14,151 | 5.3 | 20,725 | 21,676 | 22,783 | 130 |
| Billings, MT | 2,510 | 2,674 | 2,791 | 4.4 | 20,468 | 21,482 | 22,235 | 153 | Glens Falls, NY | 2,242 | 2,347 | 2,436 | 3.8 | 18,418 | 19,181 | 19,902 | 242 |
| Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS | 5,814 | 6,061 | 6,291 | 3.8 | 17,259 | 17,775 | 18,440 | 287 | Goldsporo, NC | 1,751 | 1,881 | 1,990 | 5.8 | 16,111 | 17,004 | 17,798 | 296 |
| Binghamton, NY | 5,152 | 5,255 | 5,403 | 2.8 | 19,820 | 20,400 | 21,274 | 180 | Grand Forks, ND-MN | 1,793 | 1,880 | 2,026 | 7.8 | 17,206 | 18,081 | 19,328 | 254 |
| Birmingham, AL | 19,172 | 20,521 | 21,659 | 5.5 | 21,787 | 23,101 | 24,227 | 94 | Grand Junction, CO | 1,889 | 2,016 | 2,145 | 6.4 | 18,257 | 18,999 | 19,806 | 246 |
| Bismarck, ND | 1,710 | 1,816 | 1,914 | 5.4 | 19,440 | 20,386 | 21,227 | 185 | Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI | 21,577 | 23,213 | 24,508 | 5.6 | 21,807 | 23,158 | 24,139 | 95 |
| Bloomington, IN | 2,037 | 2,154 | 2,277 | 5.7 | 17,933 | 18,687 | 19,646 | 251 | Great Falls, MT | 1,524 | 1,627 | 1,701 | 4.5 | 18,803 | 20,120 | 21,051 | 195 |
| Bloomington-Normal, IL | 3,067 | 3,262 | 3,420 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

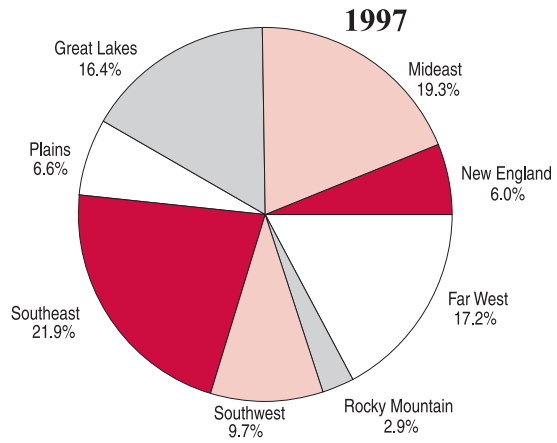
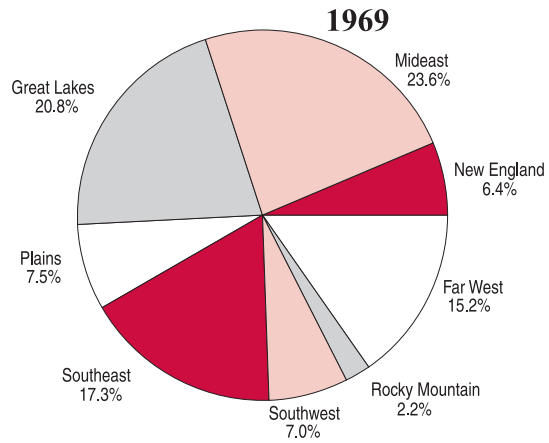
Table K.1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1994–96—Continued

| Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | | Area name | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income ³ | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------------|--|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in U.S. | | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Rank in U.S. |
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | |
| Jonesboro, AR | 1,219 | 1,337 | 1,415 | 5.8 | 16,638 | 17,891 | 18,590 | 286 | Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC | 22,796 | 24,901 | 26,843 | 7.8 | 23,643 | 25,061 | 26,255 | 52 |
| Joplin, MO | 2,554 | 2,754 | 2,942 | 6.8 | 18,024 | 19,182 | 20,195 | 229 | Rapid City, SD | 1,630 | 1,734 | 1,805 | 4.1 | 18,848 | 19,917 | 20,770 | 207 |
| Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI | 9,241 | 9,771 | 10,204 | 4.4 | 20,967 | 22,078 | 22,962 | 128 | Reading, PA | 8,085 | 8,481 | 8,890 | 4.8 | 23,198 | 24,209 | 25,248 | 69 |
| Kankakee, IL* | 1,898 | 2,040 | 2,159 | 5.8 | 18,783 | 20,142 | 21,261 | 183 | Redding, CA | 3,053 | 3,137 | 3,262 | 4.0 | 19,111 | 19,499 | 20,144 | 231 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS | 38,562 | 41,353 | 43,810 | 5.9 | 23,281 | 24,738 | 25,949 | 54 | Richmond, VA | 7,495 | 8,178 | 8,819 | 7.8 | 26,468 | 28,126 | 29,528 | 21 |
| Kenosha, WI* | 2,761 | 2,964 | 3,098 | 4.5 | 20,102 | 21,268 | 21,913 | 162 | Richland-Kennebec-Pasco, WA | 3,581 | 3,709 | 3,808 | 2.7 | 20,597 | 20,690 | 21,120 | 192 |
| Killeen-Temple, TX | 4,555 | 4,875 | 5,114 | 4.9 | 15,816 | 16,744 | 17,117 | 301 | Richmond-Petersburg, VA | 22,776 | 23,991 | 25,213 | 5.1 | 24,860 | 25,908 | 26,974 | 43 |
| Knoxville, TN | 12,954 | 13,906 | 14,420 | 3.7 | 20,588 | 21,740 | 22,247 | 152 | Riverside-San Bernardino, CA* | 52,445 | 54,986 | 57,446 | 5.0 | 17,979 | 18,453 | 19,090 | 275 |
| Kokomo, IN | 2,223 | 2,418 | 2,512 | 3.9 | 22,372 | 24,258 | 25,053 | 72 | Roanoke, VA | 5,192 | 5,566 | 5,804 | 4.3 | 22,730 | 24,382 | 25,387 | 64 |
| La Crosse, WI-MN | 2,448 | 2,554 | 2,705 | 5.9 | 20,395 | 21,175 | 22,320 | 148 | Rochester, MN | 2,652 | 2,792 | 2,996 | 7.3 | 23,486 | 24,834 | 26,478 | 48 |
| Lafayette, IN | 6,143 | 6,481 | 6,916 | 6.7 | 17,042 | 17,779 | 18,785 | 283 | Rochester, NY | 25,426 | 26,996 | 27,751 | 4.0 | 23,399 | 24,588 | 25,443 | 60 |
| Lafayette, LA | 3,201 | 3,343 | 3,531 | 5.6 | 19,040 | 19,690 | 20,640 | 214 | Rockford, IL | 7,421 | 7,931 | 8,293 | 4.6 | 21,479 | 22,738 | 23,523 | 117 |
| Lake Charles, LA | 3,184 | 3,390 | 3,577 | 5.5 | 18,336 | 19,287 | 20,084 | 234 | Rocky Mount, NC | 2,472 | 2,635 | 2,801 | 6.3 | 17,606 | 18,530 | 19,474 | 265 |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL | 7,756 | 8,278 | 8,797 | 6.3 | 18,047 | 18,977 | 19,905 | 241 | Sacramento, CA* | 32,231 | 34,506 | 36,201 | 4.9 | 22,397 | 23,661 | 24,444 | 89 |
| Lancaster, PA | 9,804 | 10,287 | 10,870 | 5.7 | 22,147 | 22,997 | 24,138 | 96 | Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI | 8,497 | 9,014 | 9,426 | 4.6 | 21,101 | 22,394 | 23,390 | 120 |
| Lansing-East Lansing, MI | 9,213 | 9,697 | 10,092 | 4.1 | 20,747 | 21,784 | 22,587 | 136 | St. Cloud, MN | 2,765 | 2,921 | 3,132 | 7.2 | 17,662 | 18,425 | 19,594 | 253 |
| Laredo, TX | 1,930 | 2,007 | 2,160 | 7.6 | 11,732 | 11,675 | 12,199 | 314 | St. Joseph, MO | 1,800 | 1,881 | 1,971 | 4.8 | 18,399 | 19,311 | 20,298 | 224 |
| Las Cruces, NM | 2,136 | 2,295 | 2,383 | 3.9 | 13,627 | 14,378 | 14,529 | 311 | St. Louis, MO-IL | 60,119 | 64,142 | 67,118 | 4.6 | 23,733 | 25,238 | 26,337 | 50 |
| Las Vegas, NV-AZ | 23,990 | 26,739 | 29,588 | 10.7 | 22,244 | 23,481 | 24,706 | 81 | Salem, OR* | 5,663 | 6,132 | 6,534 | 6.6 | 18,441 | 19,578 | 20,480 | 217 |
| Lawrence, KS | 1,511 | 1,627 | 1,717 | 5.6 | 17,350 | 18,431 | 19,147 | 272 | Salinas, CA | 8,021 | 8,477 | 8,761 | 3.4 | 23,304 | 24,580 | 25,032 | 73 |
| Lawton, OK | 1,814 | 1,904 | 1,965 | 3.2 | 15,436 | 16,525 | 17,090 | 302 | Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT | 22,195 | 24,130 | 26,085 | 8.1 | 18,731 | 20,015 | 21,271 | 181 |
| Lewiston-Auburn, ME (NECMA) | 1,931 | 1,992 | 2,071 | 4.0 | 18,718 | 19,416 | 20,385 | 222 | San Angelo, TX | 1,843 | 1,947 | 2,040 | 4.8 | 18,276 | 19,193 | 19,996 | 237 |
| Lexington, KY | 9,063 | 9,805 | 10,522 | 7.3 | 21,061 | 22,579 | 23,929 | 101 | San Antonio, TX | 27,806 | 29,887 | 31,553 | 5.6 | 19,457 | 20,499 | 21,237 | 184 |
| Lima, OH | 2,993 | 3,122 | 3,222 | 3.2 | 19,200 | 20,069 | 20,727 | 209 | San Diego, CA | 58,191 | 61,380 | 65,008 | 5.9 | 22,111 | 23,201 | 24,282 | 91 |
| Lynchburg, VA | 4,817 | 5,136 | 5,451 | 6.1 | 21,305 | 22,413 | 23,951 | 113 | San Francisco, CA* | 57,102 | 61,301 | 65,512 | 6.9 | 29,932 | 31,391 | 39,746 | 1 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR | 11,025 | 11,850 | 12,531 | 5.7 | 20,541 | 21,878 | 22,882 | 129 | San Jose, CA* | 46,175 | 51,238 | 56,218 | 9.7 | 29,577 | 37,307 | 35,965 | 4 |
| Longview-Marshall, TX | 3,668 | 3,886 | 4,114 | 5.9 | 18,234 | 19,086 | 19,950 | 238 | San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA | 4,397 | 4,652 | 4,941 | 6.2 | 19,645 | 20,515 | 21,483 | 173 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA* | 204,873 | 216,269 | 226,592 | 4.8 | 22,584 | 23,885 | 24,945 | 75 | Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA | 9,415 | 9,874 | 10,395 | 5.3 | 24,589 | 25,764 | 27,003 | 42 |
| Louisville, KY-IN | 21,942 | 23,298 | 24,487 | 5.1 | 22,418 | 23,666 | 24,764 | 79 | Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA* | 5,835 | 6,207 | 6,631 | 6.8 | 24,846 | 26,288 | 27,896 | 33 |
| Lubbock, TX | 4,373 | 4,586 | 4,874 | 6.3 | 19,000 | 19,824 | 21,065 | 193 | Santa Fe, NM | 3,113 | 3,421 | 3,535 | 3.3 | 23,714 | 25,255 | 25,774 | 58 |
| Lynchburg, VA | 3,942 | 4,133 | 4,309 | 4.3 | 19,435 | 20,256 | 20,962 | 201 | Santa Rosa, CA* | 10,196 | 10,761 | 11,524 | 7.1 | 24,813 | 25,860 | 27,353 | 35 |
| Macon, GA | 5,555 | 5,627 | 5,687 | 5.9 | 18,771 | 19,853 | 20,791 | 206 | Sarasota-Bradenton, FL | 14,472 | 15,575 | 16,443 | 5.6 | 27,937 | 29,674 | 30,931 | 14 |
| Madison, WI | 9,797 | 10,510 | 11,080 | 5.4 | 25,161 | 26,798 | 28,087 | 110 | Savannah, GA | 5,596 | 5,952 | 6,320 | 6.2 | 20,299 | 21,343 | 22,477 | 141 |
| Manfield, OH | 3,214 | 3,379 | 3,517 | 4.1 | 18,340 | 19,275 | 20,067 | 236 | Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, PA | 12,364 | 12,924 | 13,398 | 3.7 | 19,470 | 20,462 | 21,363 | 177 |
| McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX | 4,954 | 5,303 | 5,680 | 7.1 | 10,680 | 11,032 | 11,478 | 315 | Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA* | 60,298 | 64,801 | 69,844 | 7.8 | 27,736 | 29,494 | 31,372 | 13 |
| Medford-Ashton, OR | 3,150 | 3,392 | 3,605 | 6.3 | 19,447 | 20,502 | 21,410 | 175 | Sharon, PA | 2,156 | 2,267 | 2,370 | 4.5 | 17,695 | 18,579 | 19,386 | 267 |
| Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL | 8,961 | 9,412 | 9,836 | 4.5 | 20,245 | 20,922 | 21,640 | 168 | Sheboygan, WI | 2,331 | 2,478 | 2,581 | 4.2 | 21,729 | 22,811 | 23,563 | 115 |
| Memphis, TN-AR-MS | 23,677 | 25,603 | 26,826 | 4.8 | 22,492 | 24,048 | 24,945 | 75 | Sherman-Deleon, TX | 1,751 | 1,880 | 2,014 | 7.1 | 17,998 | 19,159 | 20,080 | 235 |
| Merced, CA | 3,068 | 2,999 | 3,294 | 9.8 | 15,641 | 15,505 | 17,064 | 303 | Shreveport-Bossier City, LA | 7,310 | 7,630 | 7,885 | 3.1 | 19,395 | 20,156 | 20,786 | 208 |
| Miami, FL* | 40,783 | 43,190 | 45,579 | 5.5 | 20,268 | 21,292 | 22,370 | 145 | Sioux City, IA-NE | 2,325 | 2,492 | 2,659 | 6.7 | 19,475 | 20,693 | 21,974 | 159 |
| Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ* | 33,091 | 35,459 | 37,473 | 5.7 | 31,051 | 32,928 | 34,366 | 7 | Sioux Falls, SD | 3,500 | 3,719 | 4,018 | 8.0 | 22,632 | 23,724 | 25,246 | 70 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI* | 35,578 | 37,815 | 39,526 | 4.5 | 24,510 | 26,040 | 27,202 | 38 | South Bend, IN | 5,472 | 5,782 | 5,943 | 2.8 | 21,468 | 22,543 | 23,095 | 126 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI | 70,644 | 75,469 | 80,878 | 7.2 | 26,246 | 27,682 | 29,299 | 23 | Spokane, WA | 7,803 | 8,303 | 8,701 | 4.8 | 19,712 | 20,691 | 21,555 | 170 |
| Mobile, AL | 9,038 | 9,608 | 10,156 | 5.7 | 17,664 | 18,627 | 19,508 | 259 | Springfield, IL | 4,403 | 4,579 | 4,819 | 5.3 | 21,779 | 22,556 | 23,633 | 110 |
| Modesto, CA | 7,149 | 7,404 | 7,884 | 6.5 | 17,602 | 18,037 | 18,953 | 279 | Springfield, MO | 5,704 | 6,139 | 6,444 | 5.0 | 19,766 | 20,884 | 21,702 | 167 |
| Monmouth-Ocean, NJ* | 28,071 | 29,758 | 31,199 | 4.8 | 27,162 | 28,359 | 29,343 | 22 | Springfield, MA (NECMA) | 12,639 | 13,451 | 13,949 | 3.7 | 21,240 | 22,687 | 23,601 | 112 |
| Monroe, LA | 2,537 | 2,728 | 2,881 | 5.6 | 17,398 | 18,619 | 19,621 | 252 | State College, PA | 2,389 | 2,538 | 2,662 | 4.9 | 18,435 | 19,460 | 20,135 | 232 |
| Montgomery, AL | 6,217 | 6,620 | 6,956 | 5.1 | 19,989 | 21,088 | 21,973 | 161 | Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV | 2,481 | 2,531 | 2,615 | 3.3 | 17,445 | 18,165 | 19,189 | 280 |
| Muncie, IN | 2,311 | 2,411 | 2,491 | 3.3 | 19,435 | 20,304 | 21,063 | 194 | Sturgeon-Lodi, CA | 9,456 | 9,885 | 10,410 | 5.3 | 18,274 | 18,845 | 19,531 | 258 |
| Myrtle Beach, SC | 2,800 | 3,092 | 3,318 | 7.3 | 18,407 | 19,626 | 20,271 | 226 | Sumter, SC | 1,552 | 1,638 | 1,743 | 6.4 | 14,616 | 15,357 | 16,298 | 307 |
| Naples, FL | 5,820 | 6,073 | 6,478 | 8.3 | 32,737 | 33,204 | 34,830 | 6 | Syracuse, NY | 15,479 | 16,133 | 16,581 | 2.8 | 20,622 | 21,552 | 22,253 | 151 |
| Nashville, TN | 25,676 | 27,852 | 29,266 | 5.1 | 24,040 | 25,207 | 26,262 | 51 | Tacoma, WA* | 12,680 | 13,544 | 14,353 | 6.0 | 19,895 | 20,928 | 21,913 | 162 |
| Nassau-Suffolk, NY* | 82,459 | 85,472 | 89,919 | 5.2 | 31,187 | 32,237 | 33,837 | 10 | Tallahassee, FL | 4,813 | 5,169 | 5,450 | 5.4 | 18,891 | 20,069 | 20,985 | 199 |
| New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT* | 55,291 | 59,964 | 63,249 | 5.5 | 34,063 | 36,964 | 38,962 | 2 | Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL | 46,279 | 49,670 | 52,738 | 6.2 | 21,503 | 22,877 | 23,984 | 99 |
| New London-Norwich, CT (NECMA) | 6,289 | 6,643 | 6,927 | 4.3 | 24,956 | 26,228 | 27,385 | 34 | Terre Haute, IN | 2,686 | 2,805 | 2,872 | 2.4 | 18,002 | 18,712 | 19,226 | 271 |
| New Orleans, LA | 26,769 | 28,209 | 29,021 | 2.9 | 20,474 | 21,527 | 22,179 | 154 | Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR | 2,082 | 2,198 | 2,306 | 4.9 | 16,981 | 17,916 | 18,666 | 285 |
| New York, NY* | 253,351 | 270,487 | 285,207 | 5.4 | 29,498 | 31,474 | 33,177 | 11 | Toledo, OH | 13,336 | 14,094 | 14,628 | 3.8 | 21,804 | 23,066 | 23,955 | 100 |
| Newark, NJ* | 59,212 | 62,635 | 65,787 | 5.0 | 30,675 | 32,401 | 33,952 | 9 | Toledo, KS | 3,561 | 3,770 | 3,936 | 4.4 | 21,620 | 22,883 | 23,888 | 102 |
| Newburgh, NY-PA* | 7,383 | 7,739 | 8,069 | 4.3 | 20,814 | 21,583 | 22,279 | 150 | Trenton, NJ* | 10,220 | 10,891 | 11,296 | 3.7 | 31,114 | 33,078 | 34,292 | 8 |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC | 29,902 | 31,397 | 32,726 | 4.2 | 19,616 | 20,507 | 21,311 | 179 | Tucson, AZ | 13,838 | 14,828 | 15,766 | 6.3 | 18,840 | 19,647 | 20,535 | 216 |
| Oakland, CA* | 59,219 | 62,872 | 66,728 | 6.1 | 26,910 | 28,405 | 29,842 | 20 | Tulsa, OK | 15,668 | 16,825 | 17,456 | 5.6 | 21,182 | 22,170 | 23,141 | 125 |
| Ocala, FL | 3,830 | 4,114 | 4,392 | 6.8 | 17,460 | 18,217 | 18,975 | 278 | Tuscaloosa, AL | 2,850 | 3,011 | 3,159 | 4.9 | 18,277 | 19,003 | 19,887 | 244 |
| Odessa-Midland, TX | 4,840 | 5,121 | 5,392 | 5.3 | 20,520 | 21,607 | 22,493 | 140 | Tyler, TX | 3,242 | 3,469 | 3,706 | 6.8 | 20,316 | 21,457 | 22,506 | 139 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 19,537 | 20,515 | 21,620 | 5.4 | 19,429 | 20,244 | 21,148 | 190 | Utica-Rome, NY | 5,8 | | | | | | | |

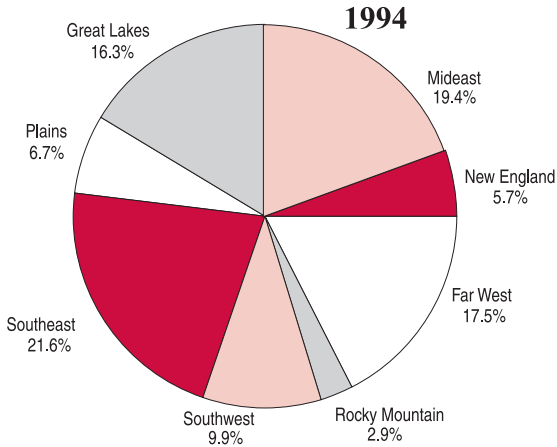
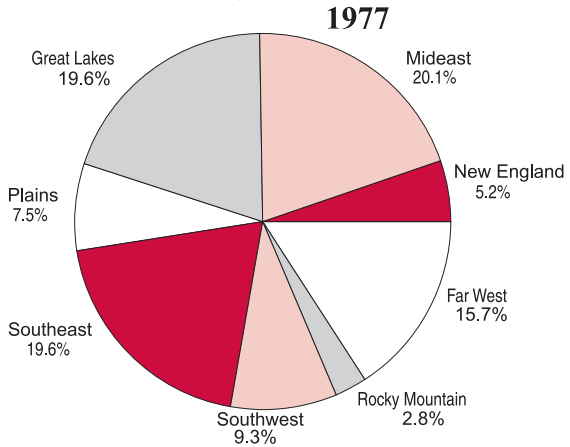
L. Charts

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

SHARES OF U.S. PERSONAL INCOME BY REGION



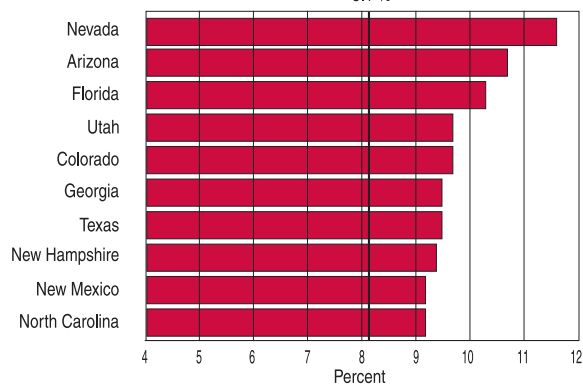
SHARES OF U.S. GROSS STATE PRODUCT BY REGION



AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATE OF PERSONAL INCOME, 1969-97

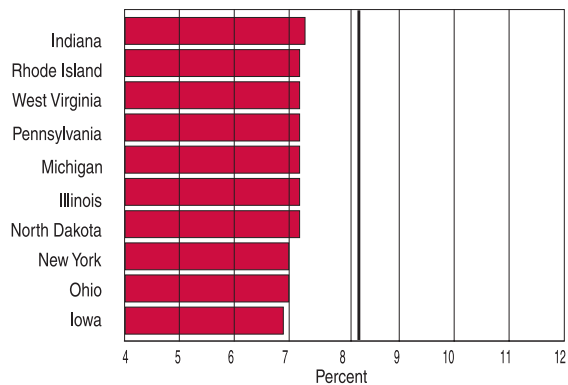
STATES WITH FASTEST GROWTH

U.S. average
8.1%



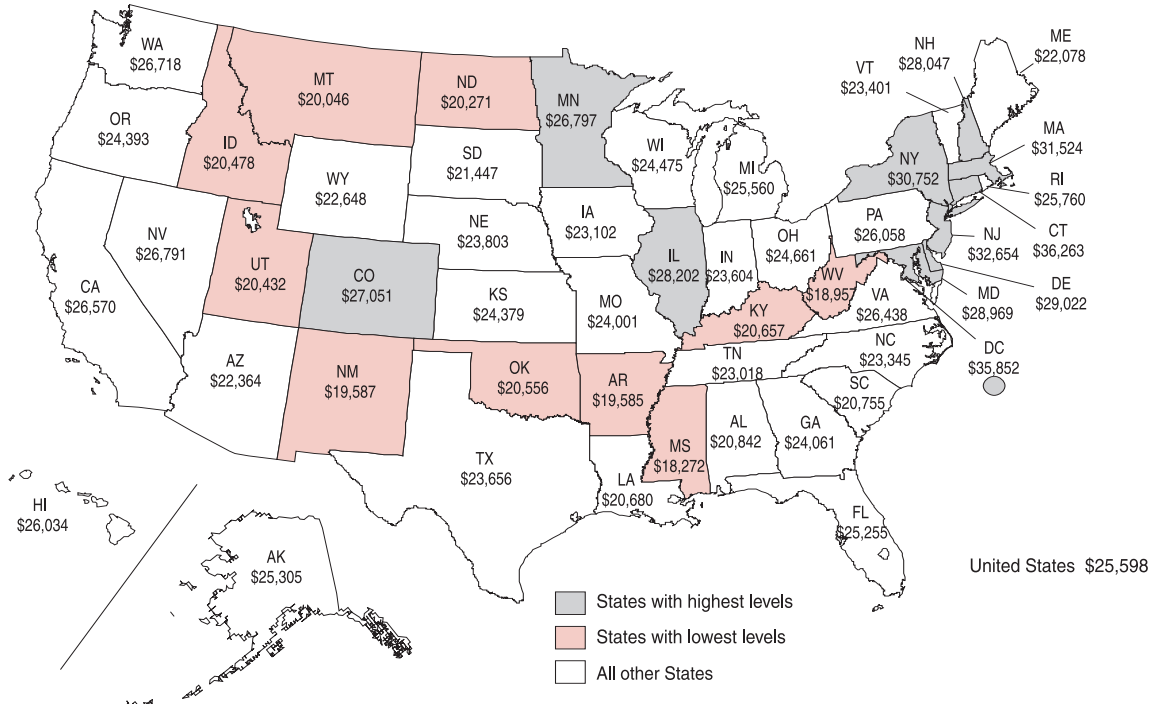
STATES WITH SLOWEST GROWTH

U.S. average
8.1%

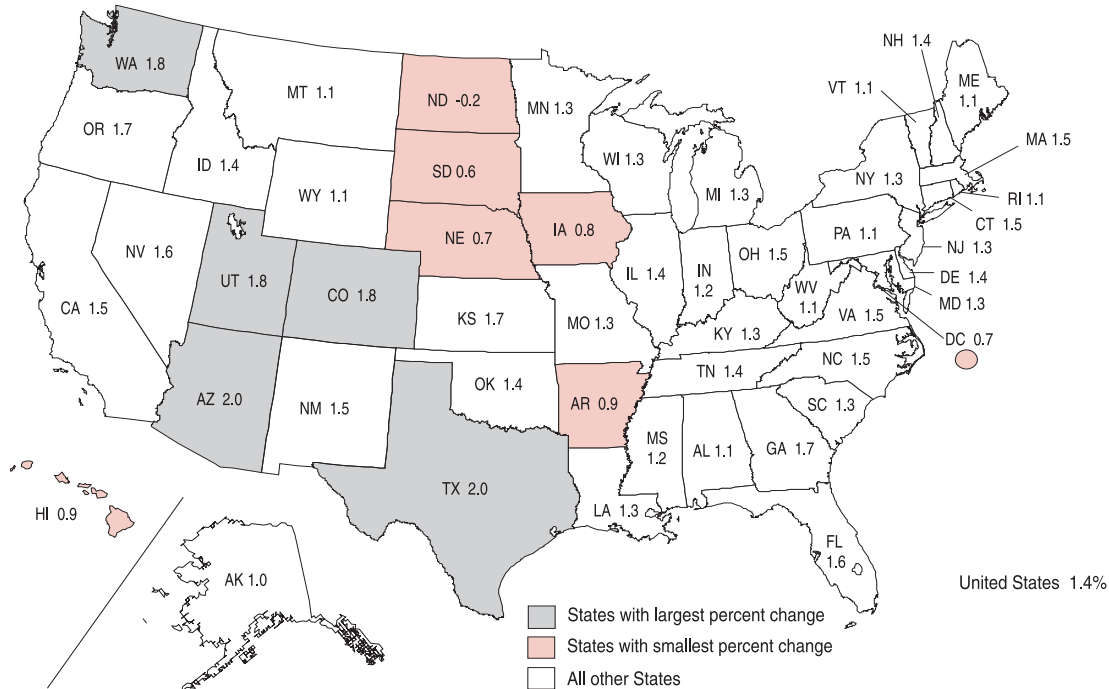


SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 1997



PERSONAL INCOME GROWTH: AVERAGE QUARTERLY PERCENT CHANGE, 1996:IV-1997:IV



Appendix A

Additional Information About BEA's NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Changes in current-dollar GDP measure changes in the market value of goods and services produced in the economy in a particular period. For many purposes, it is necessary to decompose these changes into quantity and price components. To compute the quantity indexes, changes in the quantities of individual goods and services are weighted by their prices. (Quantity changes for GDP are often referred to as changes in "real GDP.") For the price indexes, changes in the prices for individual goods and services are weighted by quantities produced. (In practice, the current-dollar value and price indexes for most GDP components are determined largely using data from Federal Government surveys, and the real values of these components are calculated by deflation at the most detailed level for which all the required data are available.)

Except for the most recent period, the annual and quarterly changes in real GDP and prices are "chain-type" measures that are both based on the "Fisher Ideal" formula that incorporates weights from two adjacent years. For example, the 1992–93 percent change in real GDP uses prices for 1992 and 1993 as weights, and the 1992–93 percent change in price uses quantities for 1992 and 1993 as weights. Because the quantity and price index numbers calculated in this way are symmetric, the product of the index of real GDP and the index of prices equals the index of current-dollar GDP.

In the most recent period, a variant of the formula is used because only 1 year's information is available for computing the index number weights. Accordingly, BEA uses the prices and quantities from the two adjacent quarters as weights to calculate Fisher chain-type measures for those estimates. For example, the 1996:II–1996:III percent change in real GDP uses prices for 1996:II and 1996:III as weights, and the 1996:II–1996:III percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 1996:II and 1996:III as weights.

BEA also presents another measure, known as the "implicit price deflator," in the NIPA tables. The implicit price deflator is calculated as the ratio of current-dollar value to the corresponding chained-dollar value multiplied by 100.

In addition, BEA prepares measures of real GDP and its components in a dollar-denominated form, designated "*chained (1992) dollar estimates*." These estimates are computed by multiplying the 1992 current-dollar value of GDP, or of a GDP component, by the corresponding quantity index number. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in

1992 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 1993, then the "chained (1992) dollar" value of this component in 1993 would be \$110 ($\100×1.10). Note that percentage changes in the chained (1992) dollar estimates and the percentage changes calculated from the quantity indexes are identical, except for small differences due to rounding.

Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (1992) dollar estimates for detailed GDP components *do not add* to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates. A "*residual*" line is shown as the difference between GDP and the sum of the most detailed components shown in each table. The residual generally is small close to the base period but tends to become larger as one moves further from it. The table of contributions of the major components to the change in real GDP (NIPA table 8.2) provides a better basis for determining the composition of GDP growth than the chained-dollar estimates.

For quarters and months, the estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity measured for a quarter or a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that time periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be compared easily. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or 12 (for monthly data).

Percent changes in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{X_t}{X_o} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100,$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate;
 X_t is the level of activity in the later period;
 X_o is the level of activity in the earlier period;
 m is the yearly periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly, or 12 for monthly); and
 n is the number of periods between the earlier and later periods (that is, $t - o$).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted, if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average impact of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

Reconciliation Tables

Table 1.—Reconciliation of Changes in BEA-Derived Compensation Per Hour with BLS Average Hourly Earnings

[Percent change from preceding period]

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 1997 | | | | 1998 ^P |
| | | | | I | II | III | IV | I |
| BEA-derived compensation per hour of all persons in the nonfarm business sector (less housing) | 2.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 |
| Less: Contribution of supplements to wages and salaries per hour | -6 | -6 | -4 | -6 | -1 | -1 | -6 | -5 |
| Plus: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in housing and in nonprofit institutions | 0 | -1 | -1 | -4 | .3 | -2 | -4 | -4 |
| Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in government enterprises, unpaid family workers, and self-employed | .2 | .1 | .1 | -2 | .3 | .3 | -1 | .3 |
| Equals: BEA-derived wages and salaries per hour of all employees in the private nonfarm sector | 2.8 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 4.0 |
| Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of nonproduction workers in manufacturing | .1 | -2 | -2 | -1 | -3 | -1 | .1 | -3 |
| Less: Other differences ¹ | -1 | 1.2 | .5 | .6 | .5 | -2 | .4 | .1 |
| Equals: BLS average hourly earnings of production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonfarm payrolls | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.2 |
| Addendum: BLS estimates of compensation per hour in the nonfarm business sector ² | 2.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 5.1 | ..... |

^P Preliminary.

1. Includes BEA use of non-BLS data and differences in detailed weighting. Annual estimates also include differences in BEA and BLS benchmark procedures; quarterly estimates also include differences in seasonal adjustment procedures.

2. These estimates differ from the BEA-derived estimates (first line) because the BLS estimates include compensation and hours of tenant-occupied housing.

Table 2.—Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Factor Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Balance on Goods, Services, and Income in the Balance of Payments Accounts (BPA's)

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 1996 | 1997 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | 1996 | | 1997 | | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
| Exports of goods, services, and income, BPA's | 1 | 1,055.2 | 1,167.6 | 1,047.9 | 1,098.2 | 1,117.3 | 1,174.7 | 1,182.1 | 1,196.4 |
| Less: Gold, BPA's | 2 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 9.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| Statistical differences ¹ | 3 | 0 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 6.2 |
| Other items | 4 | 1.1 | .7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | .8 | .7 | .6 | .8 |
| Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments | 5 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 9.8 |
| Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico | 6 | 34.0 | 36.2 | 33.6 | 34.9 | 35.4 | 36.5 | 36.0 | 37.0 |
| Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans | 7 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 15.9 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 17.1 |
| Equals: Exports of goods and services and receipts of factor income, NIPA's | 8 | 1,105.1 | 1,219.3 | 1,099.0 | 1,153.4 | 1,170.4 | 1,221.9 | 1,235.2 | 1,249.9 |
| Imports of goods, services, and income, BPA's | 9 | 1,163.4 | 1,295.5 | 1,183.5 | 1,198.0 | 1,242.6 | 1,290.4 | 1,318.3 | 1,330.8 |
| Less: Gold, BPA's | 10 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Statistical differences ¹ | 11 | 0 | -2.4 | 0 | 0 | -4.0 | -4.2 | -1.0 | -4 |
| Other items | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plus: Gold, NIPA's | 13 | -3.8 | -3.7 | -4.0 | -4.2 | -3.6 | -3.9 | -3.6 | -3.7 |
| Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments | 14 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 9.8 |
| Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico | 15 | 22.4 | 26.5 | 22.4 | 23.4 | 24.1 | 26.1 | 27.9 | 27.9 |
| Imputed interest paid to rest of world | 16 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 15.9 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 17.1 |
| Equals: Imports of goods and services and payments of factor income, NIPA's | 17 | 1,198.3 | 1,340.1 | 1,219.9 | 1,238.8 | 1,283.5 | 1,331.3 | 1,367.2 | 1,378.4 |
| Balance on goods, services, and income, BPA's (1-9) | 18 | -108.2 | -127.9 | -135.6 | -99.8 | -125.3 | -115.7 | -136.2 | -134.4 |
| Less: Gold (2-10+13) | 19 | -4.6 | -4.6 | -5.0 | -3.9 | -5.6 | -5.6 | -3.2 | -4.1 |
| Statistical differences (3-11) ¹ | 20 | 0 | 6.4 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| Other items (4-12) | 21 | 1.1 | .7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | .8 | .7 | .6 | .8 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15) | 22 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 9.1 |
| Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of factor income, NIPA's (8-17) | 23 | -93.2 | -120.8 | -120.9 | -85.4 | -113.1 | -109.4 | -132.0 | -128.5 |

1. Consists of statistical revisions in the NIPA's that have not yet been incorporated into the BPA's (1997:IV) and statistical revisions in the BPA's that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPA's (1997:1-1997:IV).

Appendix B

Suggested Reading

Mid-Decade Strategic Plan

BEA has published the following articles in the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS on the development and implementation of its strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, regional, and international accounts.

“Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA’s Economic Accounts: Maintaining and Improving Their Performance” (February 1995)*

“Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA’s Economic Accounts: An Update” (April 1995)*

“BEA’s Mid-Decade Strategic Plan: A Progress Report” (June 1996)*

Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA’s Economic Accounts: Background Papers (1995) presents seven background papers that evaluate the state of the U.S. economic accounts and that identify the problems and the prospects for improving the accounts.

Methodology

BEA has published a wealth of information about the methodology used to prepare its national, regional, and international estimates.

National

National income and product accounts (NIPA’s)

NIPA Methodology Papers: This series documents the conceptual framework of the NIPA’s and the methodology used to prepare the estimates.

An Introduction to National Economic Accounting (NIPA Methodology Paper No. 1, 1985)* [Also appeared in the March 1985 issue of the SURVEY]

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (NIPA Methodology Paper No. 2, 1985)*

Foreign Transactions (NIPA Methodology Paper No. 3, 1987) [Revised version forthcoming]

GNP: An Overview of Source Data and Estimating Methods (NIPA Methodology Paper No. 4, 1987) [Largely superseded by “A Guide to the NIPA’s” (March 1998 SURVEY)*]

Government Transactions (NIPA Methodology Paper No. 5, 1988)*

Personal Consumption Expenditures (NIPA Methodology Paper No. 6, 1990)*

The methodologies described in these papers are subject to periodic improvements that are typically introduced as part of the annual and comprehensive revisions of the NIPA’s; these improvements are described in the SURVEY articles that cover these revisions.

“Annual Revision of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts”: This series of SURVEY articles, the latest of which was published in the August 1997 issue,* describes the annual NIPA revisions and the improvements in methodology.

The most recent comprehensive revision of the NIPA’s was described in a series of SURVEY articles; the results are presented in the following articles.

“Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts for 1959–95: Results of the Comprehensive Revision” (January/February 1996)*

“Completion of the Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts, 1929–96” (May 1997)*

“A Guide to the NIPA’s” (March 1998 SURVEY)* provides the definitions of the major NIPA aggregates and components; discusses the measures of real output and prices; explains how production is classified and how the NIPA’s are presented; describes the statistical conventions that are used; and lists the principal source data and methods used to prepare the estimates of gross domestic product (GDP).

Information on the sources and methods used to prepare the national estimates of personal income, which provide the basis for the State estimates of personal income, can be found in *State Personal Income, 1929–93* (1995).*

“Gross Domestic Product as a Measure of U.S. Production” (August 1991 SURVEY)* briefly explains the difference between GDP and gross national product.

Availability

For the availability of some of these publications, see the **inside back cover** of this issue. See also the *User’s Guide to BEA Information*: To request a copy, write to the Public Information Office, BE-53, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington DC 20230, call 202-606-9900, or visit BEA’s Internet site at <<http://www.bea.doc.gov>>.

* Items with an asterisk can be found on BEA’s Internet site at <<http://www.bea.doc.gov>>.

The conceptual basis for the chain-type measures of real output and prices used in the NIPA's is described in the following SURVEY articles.

“Alternative Measures of Change in Real Output and Prices” (April 1992)*

“Economic Theory and BEA's Alternative Quantity and Price Indexes” (April 1992)*

“Alternative Measures of Change in Real Output and Prices, Quarterly Estimates for 1959–92” (March 1993)*

“Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: BEA's New Featured Measures of Output and Prices” (July 1995)*

“BEA's Chain Indexes, Time Series, and Measures of Long-Term Economic Growth” (May 1997)*

“Reliability and Accuracy of the Quarterly Estimates of GDP” (October 1993 SURVEY)* evaluates GDP estimates by examining the record of revisions in the quarterly estimates.

Wealth and related estimates

“Improved Estimates of Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth, 1929–95” (May 1997 SURVEY)* describes the most recent comprehensive revision of the estimates of fixed reproducible tangible wealth.

Gross product by industry

“Improved Estimates of Gross Product by Industry, 1959–94” (August 1996 SURVEY)* describes the most recent comprehensive revision of the estimates of gross product by industry.

“Gross Product by Industry, 1947–96” (November 1997 SURVEY)* presents the most recent revision to the estimates of gross product by industry and briefly describes changes in methodology.

Input-output accounts

“Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1992” (November 1997 SURVEY)* describes the preparation of the 1992 input-output accounts and the concepts and methods underlying the U.S. input-output accounts.

International

Balance of payments accounts (BPA's)

The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures (1990)* describes the methodologies used in preparing the estimates in the BPA's and of the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are subject to periodic improvements that are

typically introduced as part of the annual revisions of the BPA's.

“U.S. International Transactions, Revised Estimates”: This series of SURVEY articles, the latest of which was published in the July 1997 issue,* describes the annual BPA revisions and the improvements in methodology.

Direct investment

The coverage, concepts, definitions, and classifications used in the benchmark surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and of foreign direct investment in the United States are presented in the publications of the final results of the following benchmark surveys.

U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: 1989 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (1992)*

Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: 1992 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (1995)*

The types of data on direct investment that are collected and published by BEA and the clarifications of the differences between the data sets are presented in the following SURVEY articles.

“A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies” (March 1995)*

“A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States” (February 1990)*

Surveys of international services

U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (1998)* provides information on the 11 surveys conducted on these transactions—including classifications, definitions, release schedules, and methods used to prepare the estimates—and samples of the survey forms.

Regional

Personal income

State Personal Income, 1929–93 (1995)* includes a description of the methodology used to prepare the estimates of State personal income. [Also available on the CD-ROM “State Personal Income, 1958–96”]

Local Area Personal Income, 1969–92 (1994)* includes a description of the methodology used to prepare the estimates of local area personal income. [Also available on the CD-ROM “Regional Economic Information System, 1969–95”]

Gross state product

“Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–94” (June 1997 SURVEY)* summarizes the sources and methods for BEA's estimates of gross state product. 